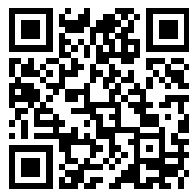


---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>

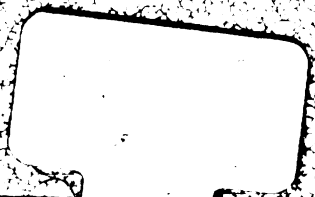


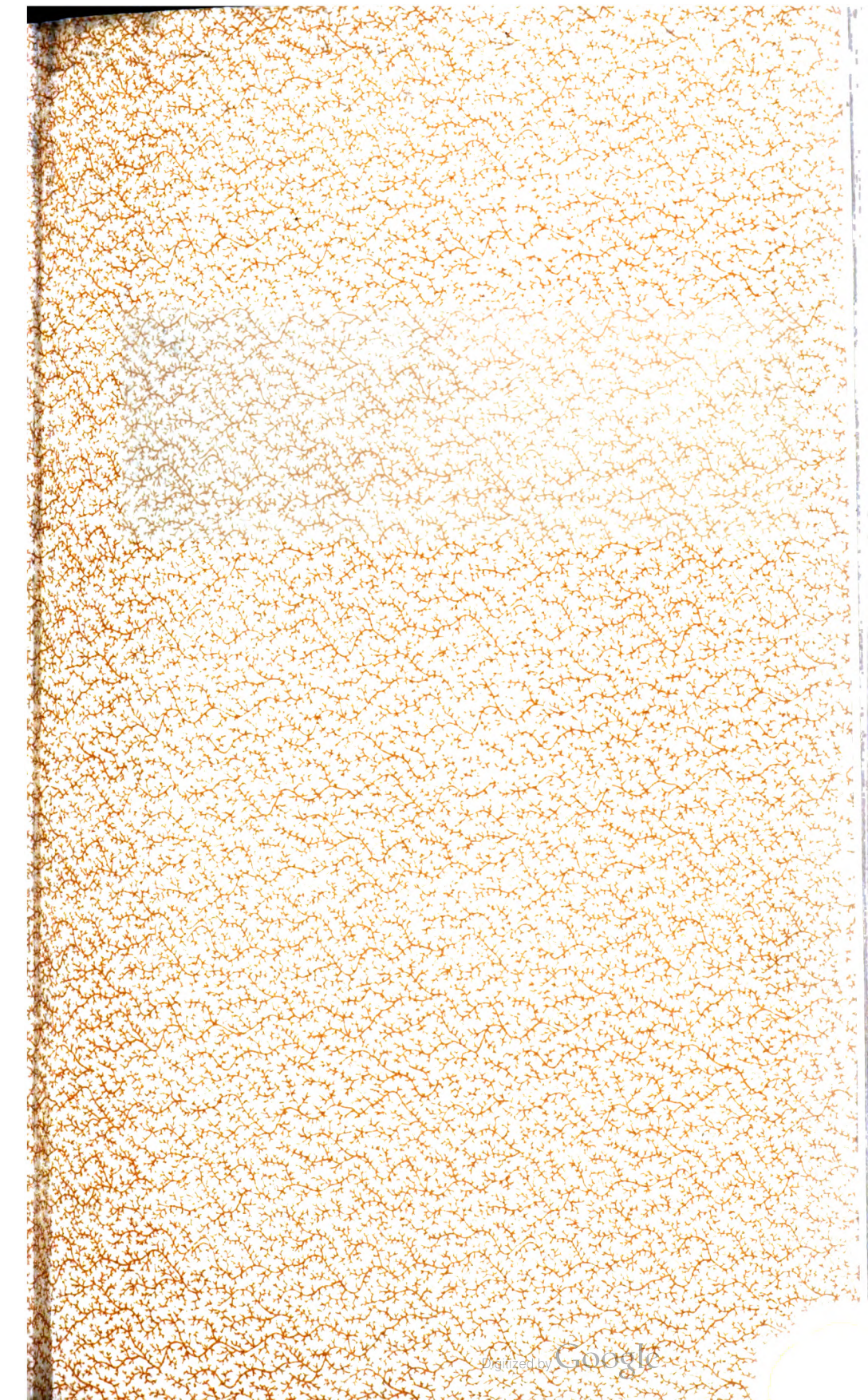
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08181102 2









colonial.

3





THE

641057

1913  
JAN 12 1913  
THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATION

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES

IN THE



STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

1907





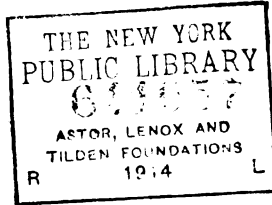
THIRD  
RECORD BOOK  
OF  
The National Society of Colonial Dames  
IN THE  
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND ✓  
AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.  
MAY 4, 1898, — MAY 4, 1907.

---

*Instituted March 28, 1892.*  
*Incorporated January, 1893.*



PROVIDENCE :  
SNOW & FARNHAM CO., PRINTERS.  
1908.



---

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN,  
SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK,  
GEORGIANA GUILD.

---

# OFFICERS

OF THE

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

MAY 4, 1898, TO MAY 4, 1899.

---

## President.

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

## First Vice-President.

MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.

## Second Vice-President.

MRS. JOSEPH BRIDGHAM.

## Treasurer.

MRS. GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.

## Recording Secretary.

MISS MARY ALICE GRANGER.

## Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

## Assistant Secretary.

MRS. KNIGHT CHENEY RICHMOND.

## Registrar.

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

## Historian.

MISS CAROLINE HAZARD.

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1899, TO MAY 4, 1900.

---

### **President.**

<sup>1</sup>MRS. WILLIAM G. ROELKER.

### **Honorary President.**

<sup>1</sup>MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

### **Vice-President.**

MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.

### **Recording Secretary.**

<sup>1</sup>MISS SUSAN MINER.

### **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

---

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Mason's resignation accepted October 4, 1898. Mrs. Roelker elected President February 8, 1899, to fill her unexpired term.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Mason elected Honorary President May 4, 1899.

<sup>3</sup> Miss Granger resigned as Recording Secretary October 4, 1898. Miss Susan Miner elected to fill her unexpired term.

**Treasurer.**

**MRS. ELLEN B. CAMERON.**

**Registrar.**

**MRS. SAMUEL AMES.**

**Historian.**

**MISS CAROLINE HAZARD.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. E. B. Cameron resigned as Treasurer, January, 1899. Mrs. E. D. Pearce elected to fill her unexpired term.

v

resident February 1.

Miner elected to fill



## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1900, TO MAY 4, 1901.

---

### **President.**

MRS. WILLIAM G. ROELKER.

### **Honorary President.**

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

### **Vice-President.**

MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.

### **Recording Secretary.**

<sup>1</sup>MISS SUSAN MINER.

### **Assistant Secretary.**

<sup>2</sup>MRS. GEORGE L. COLLINS.

### **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

---

<sup>1</sup> Miss Miner resigned November 14, 1900.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Collins elected Recording Secretary, December 12, 1900, to fill Miss Miner's unexpired term.

**Treasurer.**

**MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.**

**Registrar.**

**MRS. SAMUEL AMES.**

**Historian.**

**MISS CAROLINE HAZARD.**

**vii**

er's unexpired term.

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1901, TO MAY 5, 1902.

---

### **President.**

MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.

### **Honorary President.**

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

### **First Vice-President.**

MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.

### **Second Vice-President.**

<sup>1</sup>MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNES.

### **Recording Secretary.**

MRS. GEORGE L. COLLINS.

### **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

### **Treasurer.**

<sup>2</sup>MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.

---

<sup>1</sup> Miss S. F. Greene elected 2d Vice President, November 13, 1901, to serve during Miss Barnes' absence.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Pearce resigned January 31, 1902. Mrs. Herbert N. Fenner elected to fill her unexpired term.

**Registrar.**

**MRS. SAMUEL AMES.**

**Historian.**

**MISS CAROLINE HAZARD.**

**ix**

ve during Miss Ram  
fill her unexpired term

# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 5, 1902, TO MAY 4, 1903.

---

## **President.**

MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.

## **Honorary President.**

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

## **First Vice-President.**

MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.

## **Second Vice-President.**

MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNS.

## **Recording Secretary.**

MISS ANNE COOKE CUSHING.

## **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

## **Treasurer.**

MRS. HERBERT N. FENNER.

## **Registrar.**

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

## **Historian.**

MISS CAROLINE HAZARD.

# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1903, TO MAY 4, 1904.

---

## **President.**

MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.

## **Honorary President.**

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

## **Vice-President.**

MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.

## **Recording Secretary.**

MISS ANNE COOKE CUSHING.

## **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

## **Treasurer.**

MRS. HERBERT N. FENNER.

## **Registrar.**

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

## **Historian.**

MRS. HENRY W. WILKINSON.



# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1904, TO MAY 4, 1905.

---

## President.

MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.

## Honorary President.

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

## First Vice-President.

MRS. WALTER A. PECK.

## Second Vice-President.

MISS JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.

## Recording Secretary.

MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX.

## Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

## Treasurer.

MRS. HERBERT N. FENNER.

## Registrar.

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

## Historian.

MRS. HENRY W. WILKINSON.

# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1905, TO MAY 4, 1906.

---

## President.

MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.

## Honorary President.

MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.

## First Vice-President.

MRS. WALTER A. PECK.

## Second Vice-President.

MRS. JOSEPH W. GREENE.

## Recording Secretary.

MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.

## Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.

## Treasurer.

MISS JESSIE L. COGGESHALL.

## Registrar.

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

## Historian.

MRS. HENRY W. WILKINSON.

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1906, TO MAY 4, 1907.

---

**President.**

MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.

**First Vice-President.**

MRS. WALTER A. PECK.

**Second Vice-President.**

MRS. JOSEPH W. GREENE.

**Recording Secretary.**

MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.

**Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.

**Treasurer.**

MISS IRENE BORDEN BUTLER.

**Registrar.**

MRS. SAMUEL AMES.

**Historian.**

MRS. RICHARD JACKSON BARKER.

## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1898, TO MAY 4, 1899.

---

Elected.		Term expires.
1892	MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.	1900
1892	MRS. JOSEPH BRIDGHAM.	1901
1894	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.	1899
1896	MRS. GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.	1899
1896	MISS MARY ALICE GRANGER.	1901
1896	MRS. CHARLES PITTS ROBINSON.	1899
1896	MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.	1899
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1900
1897	MRS. ELLEN BURNSIDE BISHOP CAMERON.	1900
1897	MRS. GEORGE LEWIS COLLINS.	1900
1897	MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.	1900
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1901
1898	MRS. KNIGHT CHENEY RICHMOND.	1901
1898	MRS. WILLIAM GROSVENOR.	1899
1898	MISS SUSAN MINER.	1901

## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1899, TO MAY 4, 1900.

Elected.		Term expires.
1897	MRS. A. LIVINGSTON MASON.	1900
<sup>1</sup> 1899	MRS. WILLIAM G. ROELKER.	1902
1894	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.	1902
1898	MISS SUSAN MINER.	1901
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1900
1897	MRS. ELLEN B. CAMERON.	1900
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1901
1897	MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.	1900
1897	MRS. GEORGE L. COLLINS.	1900
<sup>1</sup> 1898	MRS. JOSEPH BRIDGHAM.	1901
<sup>1</sup> 1898	MRS. MARY A. GRANGER.	1901
<sup>1</sup> 1898	MRS. KNIGHT C. RICHMOND.	1901
1899	MRS. WILLIAM GROSVENOR.	1902
1899	MRS. JOSEPH W. GREENE.	1902
1899	MRS. ARTHUR L. KELLEY.	1902

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Bridgham resigned as Second Vice-President January 19, 1899. Mrs. Roelker elected Director January 19, 1899.

Mrs. C. P. Robinson elected Director November 14, 1900, to substitute for Mrs. Bridgham during her absence in Europe.

<sup>2</sup> Miss Granger resigned October 11, 1899. Mrs. I. H. Metcalf elected to fill her unexpired term.

<sup>3</sup> Mrs. Richmond resigned October 11, 1899. Miss Isoline Norris Barns elected to fill her unexpired term.

# DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1900, TO MAY 4, 1901.

	Elected.		Term expires.
1899	MRS. WILLIAM GREENE ROELKER.		1901
1894	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.		1902
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.		1900
1897	MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.		1900
1897	MRS. GEORGE LEWIS COLLINS.		1901
1898	MISS SUSAN MINER.		1901
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.		1901
1899	MRS. ISABEL HARRIS METCALF.		1901
1899	MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNES.		1901
1899	MRS. WILLIAM GROSVENOR.		1902
1899	MRS. ARTHUR LIVINGSTON KELLEY.		1902
1900	MRS. FRANK ARTHUR SAYLES.		1903
1900	MRS. GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.		1903
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.		1903



## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1901, TO MAY 5, 1902.

---

Elected.		Term expires.
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.	1903
1901	MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.	1904
'1899	MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNES.	1904
1897	MRS. GEORGE LEWIS COLLINS.	1904
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1903
1897	MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.	1903
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1904
1899	MRS. WILLIAM GREENE ROELKER.	1902
1894	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.	1902
1899	MRS. WILLIAM GROSVENOR.	1902
'1899	MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.	1902
1899	MRS. ARTHUR LIVINGSTON KELLEY.	1902
1900	MRS. FRANK ARTHUR SAYLES.	1903
1900	MRS. GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.	1903
1901	MRS. ISABEL HARRIS METCALF.	1904

---

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Fenner was elected Director November 13, 1901, to substitute for Miss Barnes during her absence.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. J. W. Greene resigned June 12, 1901. Miss Miner was elected to fill her unexpired term.

# DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 5, 1902, TO MAY 4, 1903.

Elected.		Term expires.
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.	1903
1901	MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.	1904
1899	MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNES.	1904
1902	MISS ANNE COOKE CUSHING.	1905
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1903
1902	MRS. HERBERT NICHOLAS FENNER.	1905
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1904
<sup>1</sup> 1897	MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.	1903
<sup>1</sup> 1900	MRS. FRANK ARTHUR SAYLES.	1903
<sup>1</sup> 1900	MRS. GEORGE CORLIS NIGHTINGALE.	1903
1901	MRS. ISABEL HARRIS METCALF.	1904
<sup>1</sup> 1897	MRS. GEORGE LEWIS COLLINS.	1904
1902	MRS. ELLEN BURNSIDE BISHOP CAMERON.	1905
1902	MISS SUSAN MINER.	1905
1902	MRS. ARTHUR HAMILTON WATSON.	1905

<sup>1</sup> Miss S. F. Greene elected Director June 11, 1902, to fill unexpired term of Mrs. Pearce.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. F. A. Sayles resigned June 11, 1902. Mrs. S. O. Metcalf elected to fill her unexpired term.

<sup>3</sup> Mrs. Nightingale resigned December 10, 1902. Mrs. Wilkinson elected January 14, 1903, to fill her unexpired term.

<sup>4</sup> Mrs. Collins resigned October 8, 1902. Mrs. Wilcox elected November 12, 1902, to fill her unexpired term.

## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1903, TO MAY 4, 1904.

---

Elected.		Term Expires.
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.	1906
1901	MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM.	1904
1902	MISS ANNE COOKE CUSHING.	1905
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1906
1902	MRS. HERBERT NICHOLAS FENNER.	1905
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1904
<sup>1</sup> 1901	MRS. ISABEL HARRIS METCALF.	1904
1899	MISS ISOLINE NORRIS BARNES.	1904
1903	MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX.	1904
1902	MRS. ELLEN BURNSIDE BISHOP CAMERON.	1905
1902	MISS SUSAN MINER.	1905
<sup>2</sup> 1902	MRS. ARTHUR HAMILTON WATSON.	1905
1903	MISS JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.	1906
1903	MRS. HENRY WASHINGTON WILKINSON.	1906
1903	MISS SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE.	1906

---

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. I. H. Metcalf resigned November 11, 1903. Mrs. C. P. Robinson elected February 10, 1904, to fill her unexpired term.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Watson died February 22, 1904. Mrs. Peck elected April 13, 1904, to fill her unexpired term.

# DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1904, TO MAY 4, 1905.

Elected.		Term expires.
1904	MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.	1907
1904	MRS. WALTER A. PECK.	1905
1903	MISS JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.	1906
1903	MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX.	1907
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1906
1902	MRS. HERBERT NICHOLAS FENNER.	1905
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1907
1903	MRS. HENRY WASHINGTON WILKINSON.	1906
1902	MRS. ELLEN BURNSIDE BISHOP CAMERON.	1905
1902	MISS ANNE COOKE CUSHING.	1905
1902	MISS SUSAN MINER.	1905
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.	1906
<sup>1</sup> 1903	MISS SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE.	1906
1904	MRS. WILLIAM FREDERICK WILLIAMS.	1907
<sup>2</sup> 1904	MRS. ARTHUR LIVINGSTON KELLEY.	1907

<sup>1</sup> Miss Butler elected January 1905, to substitute for Miss Greene during her absence.

<sup>2</sup> Mrs. Kelley resigned April 19, 1905. Mrs. Stephen O. Metcalf elected June 14, 1905, to fill her unexpired term.

## MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1905, TO MAY 4, 1906.

Elected.		Term expires.
1904	MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.	1907
1904	MRS. WALTER A. PECK.	1908
1905	MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.	1908
1905	MRS. EDWARD LEWIS JOHNSON.	1908
1897	MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK.	1906
1903	MISS JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.	1906
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1907
1903	MRS. HENRY WASHINGTON WILKINSON.	1906
1900	MRS. CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT.	1906
1903	MISS SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE.	1906
1903	MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX.	1907
1904	MRS. WILLIAM FREDERICK WILLIAMS.	1907
1905	MRS. STEPHEN OLNEY METCALF,	1907
1905	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.	1908
1905	MRS. HORATIO ROGERS NIGHTINGALE.	1908

## MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1906, TO MAY 4, 1907.

---

Elected.		Term expires.
1904	MRS. NATHANIEL TERRY BACON.	1907
1904	MRS. WALTER A. PECK.	1908
1905	MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.	1908
1905	MRS. EDWARD LEWIS JOHNSON.	1908
1906	MRS. JOHN ALEXANDER CROSS.	1909
1906	MISS IRENE BORDEN BUTLER.	1909
1898	MRS. SAMUEL AMES.	1907
1906	MRS. RICHARD JACKSON BARKER.	1909
1903	MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX.	1907
1904	MRS. WILLIAM FREDERICK WILLIAMS.	1907
1905	MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.	1907
1905	MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN.	1908
1905	MRS. HORATIO ROGERS NIGHTINGALE.	1908
1906	MISS HARRIET WATERMAN HARRIS.	1909
1906	MRS. WILLIAM BABCOCK WEEDEN.	1909

## LIST OF MEMBERS ADMITTED TO THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1898, TO MAY 4, 1907.

---

Society and Badge No.

91. RUTH LOUISE FARWELL GRIDLEY.
92. SARAH FRANCES BATTELLE.
93. HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM.
94. SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE.
95. MARY PIERREPONT BUSHNELL HAZARD.
- \*96. SOPHIE PAGE LAPHAM LEWIS.
97. HARRIET WATERMAN HARRIS.
98. LILLIE DAVIS FINLEY.
99. HANNAH MAY BURROUGH.
100. CAROLINE HOPPIN WILLIAMS UPHAM.
101. MARY LIPPITT BOND.
102. FRANCES EMILY ROOTS.
103. EMMA FRANCES BRAYTON FENNER.
104. JULIET HAMMOND.
105. ANNA SPICER UTLEY WILCOX.
106. MARY LEVERETT DALTON.
- †107. MARY HELEN SAYLES.
108. ANNA REED WILKINSON.
- ‡109. HELENA PORFER THOMAS.

---

\* Deceased.

† Married Harriot Van Deventer Moore, Nov. 25, 1923.

‡ Married Edward Wanton Robinson, June 19, 1901.

Society and Badge No.

- 110. SARAH ABIGAIL RODMAN WOODWARD.
- \*111. ANNIE POTTER SPRAGUE WATSON.
- 112. MIRANDA ALDIS BRAINERD STRANAHAN.
- 113. AMEY NARCISSA SNOW LADD.
- \*114. MARY ENGS LAWTON FALES.
- 115. IRENE BORDEN BUTLER.
- 116. MARY MADELIA SHERMAN MEAD.
- 117. MARY GRANT SMYTH SQUIRES.
- 118. HARRIET EUGENIE THOMAS NIGHTINGALE.
- 119. ANNA LOVE CORNWALL REAMER.
- 120. ELIZABETH LILLIE LOW STUDLEY.
- †121. CAROLINE FRANCES WATERMAN.
- 122. GEORGIANA GUILD.
- \*123. ELIZA ANGELL WEST GOULD.
- 124. OCTAVIA MACOMB WHEATON MORLEY.
- 125. ALICE LOUISE COMSTOCK.
- 126. HENRIETTA CHANNING ELLERY.
- 127. IDA FRANCES DOANE.
- 128. JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.
- \*129. JEANIE ROSALIE JENCKES BARTLETT.
- 130. JULIA MOREHOUSE ANGELL.
- 131. MAY ROGERS.
- 132. GEORGIE ELLEN FISKE MAYHEW.
- 133. GRACE WOODS SLOCUM.
- \*134. ELISABETH HOWARD BURGESS.
- 135. ELIZABETH HOWELL COWELL.

---

\* Deceased.

† Married Arthur Henry Arnold, March 2, 1908.



Society and Badge No.

- 136. SOPHIE TILLINGHAST ABORN TILLINGHAST.
- 137. ALICE MEDORA ADAMS JOHNSON.
- 138. MARY GREENOUGH WALKER FISKE.
- 139. HARRIET SPRAGUE WATSON LEWIS.
- 140. CLARE LIPPITT BECKWITH (OPPENHEIM).
- \*141. ELOISE WALKER WILDER.
- 142. LUCY ALICE BABCOCK WALKER.
- 143. LUCY COOLIDGE LINCOLN WALL.
- 144. FLORENCE HELEN BENNETT BROOKS.
- 145. ELIZA HARRIS LAWTON BARKER.
- 146. GRACE LILLIAN REED CROSS.
- 147. MARY FRANCES WILSON PROSSER.
- 148. CARRIE MAY CLOUGH STANDART.
- 149. MABEL WILEY HUTTON GOODE.
- 150. CAROLINE RICHMOND PITMAN GRANGER.
- 151. GERTRUDE SELWYN KIMBALL.
- 152. ELLA HALL COREY BALLOU.
- 153. MARY ROTHWELL BURLINGAME PECK.
- 154. MARY ANNE GREENE.
- 155. CAROLINE BUFFUM CONGDON.
- 156. MARY KING BUFFUM CAMPBELL.
- †157. EDITH LIVINGSTON MASON.
- \*158. FRANCES CAROLINE DAVIS MARSH.
- 159. ANNA LOUISA CHESEBROUGH INGALLS.
- 160. FLORENCE BELLE CLOUGH FARRAR.

---

\* Deceased.

† Married Arthur Ignatius Keller, June 3, 1908.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS.

	Page No.
JULIA MOREHOUSE ANGELL . . . . .	99
CAROLINE FRANCES WATERMAN ARNOLD . . . . . (Mrs. Arthur Henry Arnold.)	70
ELLA HALL COREY BALLOU . . . . . (Mrs. Walter Seymour Ballou.)	135
ELIZA HARRIS LAWTON BARKER . . . . . (Mrs. Richard Jackson Barker.)	124
*JEANIE ROSALIE JENCKES BARTLETT . . . . . (Mrs. John Russell Bartlett.)	97
SARAH FRANCES BATTELLE . . . . .	3
CLARE LIPPITT BECKWITH (OPPENHEIM.) . . . . .	116
MARY LIPPITT BRADLEY BOND . . . . . (Mrs. Henry Bond.)	21
FLORENCE HELEN BENNETT BROOKS . . . . . (Mrs. Arthur Stanley Brooks.)	123
HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM . . . . . (Mrs. George Allen Buffum.)	5
*ELISABETH HOWARD BURGESS . . . . .	105
HANNAH MAY BURROUGH . . . . .	17
IRENE BORDEN BUTLER . . . . .	61
MARY KING BUFFUM CAMPBELL . . . . . (Mrs. Horatio Nelson Campbell.)	142
JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL . . . . .	96

\* Deceased.

	Page No.
ALICE LOUISE COMSTOCK . . . . .	92
CAROLINE BUFFUM CONGDON . . . . . (Mrs. Johns Hopkins Congdon.)	140
ELIZABETH HOWELL COWELL . . . . .	106
GRACE LILLIAN REED CROSS . . . . . (Mrs. John Alexander Cross.)	125
MARY LEVERETT DALTON . . . . .	32
IDA FRANCES DOANE . . . . .	94
HENRIETTA CHANNING ELLERY . . . . .	93
*MARY ENGS LAWTON FALES . . . . . (Mrs. David Fales.)	59
FLORENCE BELLE CLOUGH FARRAR . . . . . (Mrs. John Prentice Farrar.)	150
EMMA FRANCES BRAYTON FENNER . . . . . (Mrs. Herbert Nicholas Fenner.)	26
LILLIE DAVIS FINLEY . . . . . (Mrs. William Wilson Finley.)	15
MARY GREENOUGH WALKER FISKE . . . . . (Mrs. George McClellan Fiske.)	112
MABEL WILEY HUTTON GOODE . . . . . (Mrs. Rhett Goode.)	130
*ELIZA ANGELL WEST GOULD . . . . . (Mrs. Frederick Liève Gould.)	88
CAROLINE RICHMOND PITMAN GRANGER . . . . . (Mrs. William Smith Granger.)	132
MARY ANNE GREENE . . . . .	138
SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE . . . . .	7
RUTH LOUISE FARWELL GRIDLEY . . . . . (Mrs. Martin Medbery Gridley.)	1
GEORGINA GUILD . . . . .	76

\* Deceased.

JULIET HAMMOND . . . . .	28
HARRIET WATERMAN HARRIS . . . . .	13
MARY PIERREPONT BUSHNELL HAZARD . . . . .	9
(Mrs. Rowland Gibson Hazard.)	
ANNA LOUISA CHESEBROUGH INGALLS . . . . .	148
(Mrs. John James Ingalls.)	
ALICE MEDORA ADAMS JOHNSON . . . . .	110
(Mrs. Edward Lewis Johnson.)	
EDITH LIVINGSTON MASON KELLER . . . . .	144
(Mrs. Arthur Ignatius Keller.)	
GERTRUDE SELWYN KIMBALL . . . . .	134
AMEY NARCISSA SNOW LADD. . . . .	57
(Mrs. Isaac Gifford Ladd.)	
HARRIET SPRAGUE WATSON LEWIS . . . . .	114
(Mrs. John Bosworth Lewis.)	
*SOPHIE PAGE LAPHAM LEWIS . . . . .	11
(Mrs. John Dexter Lewis.)	
*FRANCES CAROLINE DAVIS MARSH . . . . .	146
(Mrs. James P. Marsh.)	
GEORGIE ELLEN FISKE MAYHEW . . . . .	102
(Mrs. Henry Harrison Mayhew.)	
MARY MADELIA SHERMAN MEAD . . . . .	62
(Mrs. John Abner Mead.)	
MARY HELEN SAYLES MOORE . . . . .	34
(Mrs. Harriot Van Deventer Moore.)	
OCTAVIA MACOMB WHEATON MORLEY . . . . .	90
(Mrs. Frederick Hitchcock Morley.)	
HARRIET EUGENIE THOMAS NIGHTINGALE . . . . .	64
(Mrs. Horatio Rogers Nightingale.)	

\* Deceased.

	Page No.
MARY ROTHWELL BURLINGAME PECK . . . . . (Mrs. Frederick Stanhope Peck.)	137
MARY FRANCES WILSON PROSSER . . . . . (Mrs. Charles Smith Prosser.)	127
ANNA LOVE CORNWALL REAMER . . . . . (Mrs. William C. Reamer.)	66
HELENA PORTER THOMAS ROBINSON . . . . . (Mrs. Edward Wanton Robinson.)	41
MAY ROGERS . . . . .	101
FRANCES EMILY ROOTS . . . . .	24
GRACE WOODS SLOCUM . . . . .	103
MARY GRANT SMYTH SQUIRES . . . . . (Mrs. George Clarke Squires.)	63
CARRIE MAY CLOUGH STANDART . . . . . (Mrs. Frederick Wilbor Standart.)	129
MIRANDA ALDIS BRAINERD STRANAHAN . . . . . (Mrs. Farrand Stewart Stranahan.)	55
ELIZABETH LILLIE LOW STUDLEY . . . . . (Mrs. John Edward Studley.)	68
SOPHIE TILLINGHAST ABORN TILLINGHAST . . . . . (Mrs. Henry Anthony Tillinghast.)	108
CAROLINE HOPPIN WILLIAMS UPHAM . . . . . (Mrs. John Jaques Upham.)	19
LUCY ALICE BABCOCK WALKER . . . . . (Mrs. James Tyler Walker.)	121
LUCY COOLIDGE LINCOLN WALL . . . . . (Mrs. Ashbel Tingley Wall.)	122
*ANNIE POTTER SPRAGUE WATSON . . . . . (Mrs. Arthur Hamilton Watson.)	53

\* Deceased.

xxx

	Page No.
ANNA SPICER UTLEY WILCOX . . . . . (Mrs. Howard Dutee Wilcox.)	30
*ELOISE WALKER WILDER . . . . . (Mrs. Charles Peabody Wilder.)	118
ANNA REED WILKINSON . . . . . (Mrs. Henry Washington Wilkinson.)	39
SARAH ABIGAIL RODMAN WOODWARD . . . . . (Mrs. William Woodward, Jr.)	42

\* Deceased.

xxxi

## SUPPLEMENTAL PAPERS.

	Page No.
ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES . . . . . (Mrs. Samuel Ames.)	163
SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK . . . . . (Mrs. Albert Babcock.)	175
MARGUERITE TREAT DOANE . . . . .	179
ELIZABETH CASS LEDYARD GODDARD . . . . . (Mrs. Francis Wayland Goddard.)	156
MARY DORR AMES SAYLES . . . . . (Mrs. Frank Arthur Sayles.)	165
CHARLOTTE IVES GODDARD SHAW . . . . . (Mrs. Robert Shaw.)	158
ELIZA STEWART MANN SMITH . . . . . (Mrs. Charles Eastwick Smith.)	184
MARY SISSON TRUMBULL . . . . . (Mrs. Frank Trumbull.)	178
†MARY FESSENDEN SAYLES WASHBURN . . . . . (Mrs. Roscoe Stetson Washburn.)	153

† Married Edward Carrington, Jan. 5, 1909.

ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES.

**REGISTRAR.**

May 4, 1898 to May 4, 1907.



## CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

---

IN presenting the following corrections, the Board of Managers does not imply that all errors are thereby eliminated from the pages of the former Record Books.

The aim of the Board is historical accuracy and completeness. If, therefore, future research should bring to light further inaccuracies or omissions, notice of such, presented to the Board, will be esteemed a favor.

Such notices, be it said, should be substantiated by explicit references to authentic authorities, and should be addressed to the Registrar of the Society, Mrs. Johns Hopkins Congdon, 87 Cooke Street, Providence. A prompt investigation will be instituted, and errors, when proved, will be noticed in the following edition of the Year Book.

---

### FIRST RECORD BOOK.

---

NOTE. — Pages in italics refer to the volume specified. Reference pages to this volume.

*Pages 8 and 39.*

THOMAS PRINCE. See pages 94 and 179.

*Pages 9, 19, 114, 120, 128, 136, 143.*

SAMUEL GORTON. See page 174.

*Pages 10, 17, 73, 113, 119, 137.*

JOHN GREENE, JR. See page 44.

*Page 14.*

FLORENCE MADELINE JENCKES BRIDGHAM. Eliminate descent from Nathaniel Morton. Eighth in descent from John Howland, of Ply-

mouth, Massachusetts, and Elizabeth Tilley, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born about 1593. Died in Plymouth <sup>Feb. 23</sup> <sup>Mch. 5</sup>, 1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, Nov. 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

#### Marriage.

John Howland, . . . .	before 1624,	Elizabeth Tilley.
b. about 1593; d. Plymouth, Mass., February 23, 1673. March 5	Plymouth, Mass.	b. about 1607; d. December 11, 1687, at Swansea, Mass.
Hannah Howland, . . . .	July 6, 1661,	Jonathan Bosworth.
Plymouth, Mass. . . .	Swansea, Mass.	Swansea, Mass.
b. d.		b. d. between May 10, 1708 and June 10, 1717.
Hannah Bosworth, . . . .	Nov. 4, 1686,	Nathaniel Jenckes.
Swansea, Mass. . . .	Swansea,	Providence, R. I.
b. Nov. 5, 1663; d. 1723+		b. Jan. 29, 1662; d. Aug. 11, 1723.
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . .	1700-1715 (prob.)	Mary Slack.
Providence, R. I. . . .		Attleborough, Mass.
b. d. 1745.		b. d. before Feb. 23, 1726-7.
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . .		Hannah Raze.
Cumberland, R. I. . . .		Attleborough, Mass.
b. d. Sept. 6, 1755.		b. d. Sept. 26, 1792.
Jeremiah Jenckes, . . . .	Feb. 25, 1776,	Lucy Whipple.
Smithfield, R. I. and Newport, N. H. . . .	Cumberland,	Cumberland, R. I.
b. Nov. 22, 1739; d. Jan. 4, 1811.		b. April 15, 1746; d. May 19, 1819.

(For continuation of line, see First Record Book.)

#### Page 22.

ELEANOR JENCKES ROELKER. Eliminate descent from Nathaniel Morton. Eighth in descent from John Howland. See Florence Madeline Jenckes Bridgham.

#### Page 53.

MARY EDITH JENCKES GODDARD. Eliminate descent from Nathaniel Morton. Eighth in descent from John Howland. See Florence Madeline Jenckes Bridgham.

*Pages 16, 25, 33, 40, 48, 49, 51, 62, 63, 65, 72, 104, 112, 118, 127, 138, 154.*

ROGER WILLIAMS. For corrected service see page 3, *et seq.*

*Pages 18, 37, 67, 113, 119.*

JAMES BARKER. See page 173.

*24, 37, 125.*

ARTHUR FENNER. See page 163, *et seq.*

*Page 28.*

EDWARD GRISWOLD. Commissioner for Kenilworth nineteen years. Eliminate the year 1688.

*Pages 32, 36, 71, 124, 141, 146, 160.*

RICHARD BORDEN. See page 61, *et seq.*

*Page 42.*

WILLIAM BAULSTONE. See page 120.

*Page 43.*

JOHN ANTHONY. Deputy for Portsmouth.

ABRAHAM ANTHONY. Deputy for Portsmouth. Speaker of the House of Deputies, eight months, October, 1709, to May, 1710.

*Pages 44, 125.*

BENJAMIN SMITH. Assistant twenty years. Add 1691. Deputy for Warwick, 1670. 1671, 1673, 1674, 1682, 1684, 1685. Deputy for Newport, 1680.

*Page 44.*

JOHN COGGESHALL, SENIOR. See page 48, *et seq.*

JOHN COGGESHALL, JUNIOR. See page 49, *et seq.*

DANIEL PEARCE. See page 171.

*Page 45.*

PHILIP SHERMAN. General Recorder, May 1648, 1649, 1650 to November, 1651.

RICHARD WILLIAMS, 1606-1693. Deputy for Taunton.

*Page 49.*

MERCY WILLIAMS. Marriage, January 2, 1677—not 1657.

*Pages 55, 57, 133, 152.*

ELNATHAN TEW, wife of Thomas Harris, Jr., died 1718, not 1711.

*Pages 55 and 57.*

DAVID HARRIS, b. March 7, 1714; d. March 31, 1797.

MARTHA JENCKES, b. January 22, 1725.

*Page 59.*

THOMAS MINER. Marriage, April 23, 1634, not April 20. For corrected service see page 182.

*Page 60.*

GEORGE DENISON. See page 182.

*Page 61.*

JAMES BABCOCK (Captain). See page 164.

*Page 65.*

ROGER WILLIAMS, b. abt. 1603; m. Mary Barnard.

MARY WILLIAMS, b. August, 1633.

RICHARD SAYLES, b. Oct. 24, 1695.

AHAB SAYLES, d. Apr. 17, 1849. Lillis Steere, b. Aug. 20, 1767.

CLARK SAYLES, m. Dec. 25, 1822, Mary Ann Olney, b. June 21, 1803.

WILLIAM FRANCIS SAYLES, b. Sept. 21, 1824; d. May 7, 1894.

*Page 68.*

WILLIAM JEFFERAY. See page 170.

*Pages 68, 135.*

JOHN SAYLES, 1633-1681. See page 35.

*Page 70.*

JEREMIAH CLARKE, SEN. See page 171.

*Pages 84, 92.*

JAMES MORGAN. Service should read: Deputy for New London to the General Court of Connecticut, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1670. Boundary Commissioner, 1661.

*Page 125.*

SIMON SMITH. Deputy for Warwick. Attorney General, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711 to 1712. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1709, 1711. Lieutenant, 1704, 1705, 1706. Captain of Military Company, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711.

*Pages 107, 126, 159.*

JOHN ALDEN. See page 5, *et seq.*

*Page 133.*

CALEB HARRIS, born Aug. 9, 1739.

*Page 137.*

PETER GREENE. Deputy for Warwick, 1690, 1691, 1697, 1698, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1706, 1709. Captain, 1696, 1697.

*Page 138.*

EBENEZER SLOCUM. See page 46. *et seq.*

xxxviii

*Page 139.*

EDWARD THURSTON. See page 48.

*Page 142.*

JOHN HOWLAND. See page 71, *et seq.*

JOHN GORHAM. See page 180.

xxxix

SECOND RECORD BOOK.

---

*Page 1.*

ARTHUR FENNER. See page 163, *et seq.*

*Page 2, et seq.*

ROGER WILLIAMS, b. about 1603. See page 3, *et seq.*

*Page 10.*

JAMES BARKER. See page 173.

*Page 11.*

ELNATHAN TEW, d. 1718.

JOSEPH CRAWFORD, died Jan. 1776.

ANNE CRAWFORD, m. Jan. 1778.

SULLIVAN DORR, b. Oct. 20, 1778 ; d. March 3, 1858.

SAMUEL AMES, b. Sept. 6, 1806.

*Page 19.*

DINAH BORDEN, b. Oct. 1665.

*Page 22.*

The wife of Ralph Sprague was Joan Warren.

*Page 26.*

EUNICE HOWES, b. November 17, 1776.

FRANCES TREAT, d. April 15, 1881 ; buried April 19.

*Page 27.*

EDWARD KINNICUT. Service should read: Lieutenant Colonel in command of three companies of Rhode Island troops in the proposed invasion of Canada, 1746, 1747, during King George's War. (For continuation, see Second Record Book.)

*Page 30.*

FREELove CLARKE, b. March 12, 1788.

*Page 41.*

JOHN ANDREWS. Captain, 1712. For additional service see page 87 of this book.

*Page 45.*

ANTHONY STODDARD. Insert 1650 in service of Representative.

*Page 46.*

REV. JOHN WARHAM. Additional service: A Founder of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

*Page 53.*

The wife of Rev. John Wilson was Elizabeth Mansfield.

*Page 56.*

GEORGE COLTON died in Springfield, Mass., December 17, 1699.

*Page 58.*

THOMAS GARDNER was born in England, 1592, and died at Salem, Mass., December 29, 1674. He was a Deputy for Salem to the Massachusetts General Court, 1637.

TRISTRAM COFFIN. Chief Magistrate of Nantucket, 1671 to 1673, 1677 to 1681.



## QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP.

Revised 1905.

---

*Page 46.*

IV. First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Substitute the name of *Roger* Williams for *Robert* Williams. In the Rhode Island Colonial Records, vol. 2, p. 94, the name is erroneously printed *Robert*, from whence arose the mistake in the Qualifications.

The First Magistrates of the King's Province comprised the Governor, Deputy Governor, and the Assistants for Feb. 23, 1664-65, with the addition of John Porter and John Greene. See R. I. Col. Rec. vol. 2, pp. 90, 93-94.

*Roger* Williams was one of the Assistants at this time, which is *prima facie* evidence that he should be included among the First Magistrates. See also, Potter's Early History of Narragansett, Collections of the R. I. Hist. Soc., vol. III, p. 181, where the name is *Roger*.

(91)

## RUTH LOUISE FARWELL GRIDLEY

(MRS. MARTIN MEDBERY GRIDLEY)

416 LAKE STREET, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

---

PROPOSED BY HELEN FRANCES MEDBERY GRIDLEY

SECONDED BY CORNELIA GREY LUNT

Admitted June 7, 1898

**E**IGHTH in descent from HUMPHREY ATHERTON, (—)-  
1661. Deputy for Dorchester to the Massachusetts General  
Court, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1648, 1650, 1651.  
Deputy for Springfield, 1653. Speaker of the House of Deputies,  
1653, while representing Springfield. Member of the Council of  
War, 1645. Commissioner to Plymouth, 1650. Governor's As-  
sistant, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661. Lieu-  
tenant, 1643. Captain, 1646. Major, 1655. Major General of  
the Massachusetts Bay Forces, 1661. (Service in Ancient and  
Honorable Artillery Company : — Ensign, 1645. Lieutenant, 1646.  
Captain, 1650, 1658.)

### *Marriage.*

Humphrey Atherton,	In England,	Mary Wales.	
Dorchester, Mass. ; b. Preston, Lan-		England ; b.	d. 1672.
cashire, England ; d. Dorchester,			
Mass., Sept. 17, 1661.			

*Marriage.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Margaret Atherton, . . . . Dec. 30, 1659,<br>Dorchester, Mass.; b. . . d. Aug.<br>17, 1672.               | . James Trowbridge.<br>Dorchester, Mass.: b, 1636; d.<br>May 22, 1717.           |
| John Trowbridge, . . . . Feb. 27, 1708,<br>Dorchester, Mass.; b. May 22, 1664;<br>d. 1737.                | . Sarah Wilson.<br>Dorchester, Mass.; b. between<br>1689 and 1692.               |
| Jonathan Trowbridge, . . . . 1734,<br>Newton, Mass.; b. July 23, 1711; d.<br>1753.                        | . Jemima Bright.<br>Newton, Mass.; b. July 19,<br>1712; d. 1774.                 |
| Jemima Trowbridge, . . . . Apr. 16, 1767,<br>Westminster, Mass.; b. Jan. 21,<br>1745; d. Feb. 20, 1824.   | . Edward Jackson.<br>Newton, Mass.; b. Sept. 3, 1739;<br>d. Aug. 25, 1830.       |
| John Jackson, . . . . Pub. Apr. 11, 1792, .<br>Westminster, Mass.; b. July 19,<br>1767; d. Dec. 27, 1855. | Susanna Sawyer.<br>Westminster, Mass.; b. Feb. 22,<br>1770; d. Dec. 1, 1831.     |
| Nancy Jackson, . . . . Oct. 6, 1819,<br>Sterling, Illinois; b. Jan. 11, 1798;<br>d. Aug. 26, 1887.        | . Henry Farwell.<br>Sterling, Illinois; b. Dec. 3, 1795;<br>d. Jan. 4, 1873.     |
| Simeon Farwell, . . . . Mar. 22, 1857,<br>Evanston, Illinois; b. March 22,<br>1831.                       | . Ebenetta Charlotta Maria<br>Smith.<br>Evanston, Illinois; b. Feb. 16,<br>1837. |
| Ruth Louise Farwell, . . . . June 4, 1896,<br>b. Sept. 13, 1872.  | . Martin Medbery Gridley.<br>b. May, 16, 1863.                                   |

( 92 )

## SARAH FRANCES BATTELLE

711 NORTH WAYNE STREET, PIQUA, OHIO

PROPOSED BY AUGUSTA ISHAM THOMAS HICKS

SECONDED BY INA BUCKINGHAM FENNER HALL

Admitted October 4, 1898

**S**EVENTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, November, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654 to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; b. 1603±; d. Providence, 1683.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. . . . . d. 1676+

*Marriage.*

Mary Williams . . . . .	1650±	John Sayles.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 1633; d. 1681.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1633; d. 1681.
Phebe Sayles, . . . . .	Jan. 22, 1685,	Major Job Greene.
Providence, R. I.; b. . . . d. 1744.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Aug. 27, 1656; d. July 6, 1745.
Philip Greene, . . . . .	Aug. 12, 1731,	Elizabeth' Wickes.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Mch. 15, 1705; d. Apr. 10, 1791.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 5, 1707; d. Dec. 23, 1775.
John Greene, . . . . .	Sept. 22, 1771,	Mary Greene.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 10, 1743; d. May 27, 1813.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Mch. 14, 1748; d. Sept. 24, 1823.
Mary Greene, . . . . .	Sept. 10, 1800,	Ebenezer Battelle.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Sept. 2, 1778; d. July 24, 1872.		Newport, Ohio; b. Aug. 8, 1778; d. Jan. 2, 1876.
Gordon Battelle, . . . . .	Oct. 12, 1842,	Maria Louisa Tucker,
Wheeling, West Virginia; b. Nov. 14, 1814; d. Aug. 7, 1862.		Wheeling, West Virginia; b. Oct. 7, 1816; d. Dec. 17, 1839.
Sarah Frances Battelle, . . . .		
b. Dec. 20, 1851.		

(93)

## HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM

(MRS. GEORGE ALLEN BUFFUM)

190 HOPE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

PROPOSED BY SARAH PERKINS BABCOCK

SECONDED BY JERANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

Admitted January 11, 1899

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN ALDEN, 1599-1687. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Seventh Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1633 to 1640, 1650 to 1686, (46 years). Assistant to every Governor but Carver, up to the time of his death. First Assistant from 1666 to 1686. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641 to 1649. Member under arms of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643. Member of Council of War, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1671 to 1686. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, June, 1656 to June, 1659. Commissioner to Yarmouth, 1657, 1658.

### *Marriage.*

John Alden, . . . . .	before 1624,	Priscilla Mullins.
Plymouth and Duxbury, Mass.; b.		Plymouth, Mass.; b. about 1602 ;
about 1599; d. Sept. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1687.		d. after 1680.
David Alden, . . . . .	about 1670,	Mary Southworth.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. 1646; d. 1719.		

# *Marriage.*

Priscilla Alden, Duxbury, Mass.	Jan. 4, 1699,	Samuel Chesebrough. Stonington, Conn.; b. Feb. 14, 1674; d. Jan. 19, 1735-6.
Priscilla Chesebrough, Stonington, Conn.; b. Nov. 6, 1704; d. after 1749.	Dec. 26, 1723,	Jabez Chesebrough. Stonington, Conn.; b. Jan. 10, 1701; d. before 1733.
Priscilla Chesebrough, Stonington, Conn.; baptized May 18, 1729, at Stonington, Conn.; d. about 1810.	1746,	Thomas Leeds. Stonington, Conn.; b. Sept. 24, 1724; d. before 1757.
Mary Leeds, Groton, Conn.; b. April, 1751; d. 1830.	April 4, 1774,	Capt. Francois Mitchel. Groton, Conn.; drowned at sea.
David Mitchel, Groton, Conn.; b. Oct. 12, 1775; d. Nov. 24, 1835.	Oct. 10, 1802,	Lucy Avery. Groton, Conn.; b. June 11, 1784; d. Nov. 4, 1852.
John Alden Mitchel, Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 21, 1822; died Dec. 8, 1875.	July 21, 1852,	Harriet Maria Paine. Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 27 1825; d. July 18, 1888.
Harriet Mitchel, b. Oct. 20, 1853.	June 27, 1876,	George Allen Buffum. b. April 29, 1846; d. Oct. 11, 1901.

Ninth in descent from RICHARD WARREN, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH —, his wife. He was born, probably, in England. Died in Plymouth, 1628. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Twelfth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620.

Ninth in descent from Elder WILLIAM BREWSTER, of Plymouth and Duxbury, Massachusetts, and Mary —, his wife. He was born in Scrooby, England, 1566 or '67. Died in Plymouth, Massachusetts, April 18, 1644. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Fourth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Chosen Teaching and Ruling Elder of the Plymouth Plantation. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627.

(94)

## SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE

38 COOKE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES

SECONDED BY HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM

Admitted March 8, 1899

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN GREENE (Surgeon), 1597-1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Magistrate at General Court of Trials, 1655, 1656.

### *Marriage.*

John Greene, . . . . .	Nov. 4, 1619,	Joan Tattersall.
Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1597; d. Warwick, R. I., Jan. 1658.		b. Salisbury, England.
John Greene, Jr., . . . . .	(1st child born Aug. 10, 1649.)	Ann Almy.
Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1620; d. Nov. 27, 1708.		Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1627; d. May 17, 1709.
Job Greene, . . . . .	Jan. 22, 1685,	Phebe Sayles.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Aug. 27, 1656; d. July 6, 1745.		Providence, R. I.; b. a. be- fore 1744.
Philip Greene, . . . . .	Aug. 12, 1731,	Elizabeth Wickes.
Occupasuctuxet, R. I.; b. Mar. 15, 1705; d. April 10, 1791.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 5, 1707; d. Dec. 23, 1776.
Christopher Greene, . . . . .	Jan. 6, 1757,	Anne Lippitt.
Warwick, R. I.; b. May 12, 1737; d. May 14, 1781.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 15, 1735; d. June 9, 1816.



*Marriage.*

Job Greene, . . . . .	Nov. 29, 1785, .	Abigail Rhodes. Stonington, Conn.; b. Oct. 28, 1768; d. April 18, 1845.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 19, 1759; d. Aug. 23, 1808.		
Simon Henry Greene, . . . .	Mch. 13, 1822, .	Caroline Cornelia Aborn. Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 13, 1802; d. March 29, 1889.
Warwick, R. I.; b. March 31, 1799; d. April 26, 1885.		
Edward Aborn Greene, . . . .	Nov. 8, 1849, .	Hannah Cooke Smith. Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 7, 1828; d. Aug. 12, 1889.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 24, 1823; d. Nov. 14, 1892.		
Sarah Franklin Greene, . . . .		
b. Oct. 2, 1853,		

(95)

## MARY PIERREPONT BUSHNELL HAZARD

(MRS. ROWLAND GIBSON HAZARD.)

*PEACE DALE, R. I.*

---

PROPOSED BY EDITH BUCKLIN HARTSHORN MASON

SECONDED BY JOSEPHINE ANGIER BINNEY

Admitted April 17, 1899

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROBERT SEDGWICK who was baptized at Woburn, Bedfordshire, England, May 6, 1613, and died at Jamaica, May 24, 1656. Deputy for Charlestown to the Massachusetts General Court, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1648, 1649. Captain of the First Train Band of Charlestown, 1637. Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1640, 1645, 1648. Commander of the fort at Castle Island, 1641. In command of the Middlesex Regiment, 1643. First Major, 1644. Major General, 1652. Commissioned by Cromwell to command a naval expedition against the Dutch at New Netherlands, 1654. Peace being declared he was sent against the French at Nova Scotia. In 1655 he was sent by Cromwell with a fleet and re-inforcements to the West Indies where he was detailed commissioner to govern the conquered territory of Jamaica. A Supreme Executive Council was constituted with himself as Governor. His death occurred shortly after.

*Marriage.*

Robert Sedgwick, . . . .	in England, .	Johanna —.
baptized May 6, 1613, at Woburn, Bedfordshire, Eng.; d. May 24, 1656, at Jamaica, West Indies.		b. d.
William Sedgwick, . . . .		Elizabeth Stone.
Hartford, Conn.; b. d.		Hartford, Conn.; b. d.
Samuel Sedgwick, . . . .	1689,	Mary Hopkins.
Hartford, Conn.; b. 1667; d. March 24, 1735, aged 68.		Hartford, Conn.; b. 1670; d. Sept. 4, 1743, aged 73.
Ebenezer Sedgwick, . . . .	June 30, 1720,	Prudence Merrills.
Hartford, Conn. b. Feb. 25, 1695; d. Dec. 2, 1759.		Hartford, Conn.; b. Dec. 22, 1700; d. Feb. 1, 1793.
Mary Sedgwick, . . . .	June 6, 1746, .	Capt. John Ensign, Jr.
Hartford, Conn.; b. April 29, 1726; d. Feb. 19, 1805.		West Hartford and Salisbury, Conn.; b. Feb. 2, 1723-4; d. Nov. 16, 1810.
Molly Ensign, . . . .	about 1769,	Abraham Bushnell.
West Hartford, Conn.; baptized July 7, 1751; d. Nov. 19, 1832, at Starksboro, Vt., aged 81.		Canaan Falls, Conn. and Starks- boro, Vt.; b. Dec. 27, 1744; d. Sept. 27, 1825, aged 79.
Ensign Bushnell, . . . .	March 25, 1801,	Dotha Bishop.
New Preston, Conn.; b. March 11, 1775; d. May 9, 1862.		New Preston, Conn.; b. Dec. 17, 1781; d. July 4, 1838.
Rev. George Bushnell, . . . .	May 21, 1851,	Mary Elizabeth Blake.
New Haven, Conn.; b. Dec. 13, 1818; d. April 5, 1898.		New Haven, Conn.; b. April 23, 1823.
Mary Pierrepont Bushnell, . .	Nov. 16, 1880, .	Rowland Gibson Hazard.
b. April 10, 1859.		b. Jan. 22, 1855.

(96)

## SOPHIE PAGE LAPHAM LEWIS

(MRS. JOHN DEXTER LEWIS)

134 BROWN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

PROPOSED BY ANNIE CARLISLE GREENE ROBINSON

SECONDED BY MARY COLLINS BUCKLIN OWEN

Admitted April 17, 1899

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN ALDEN, 1599-1687. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Seventh Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{11}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1633 to 1640, 1650 to 1686, (46 years). Assistant to every Governor but Carver up to the time of his death. First Assistant from 1666 to 1686. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641 to 1649. Member under arms of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643. Member of Council of War, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1671 to 1686. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, June, 1656 to June, 1659. Commissioner to Yarmouth, 1657, 1658.

### *Marriage.*

John Alden, . . . . .	before 1624, . . .	Priscilla Mullins.
Plymouth and Duxbury; b. about		Plymouth, Mass.; b. about 1602;
1599; died Sept. $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1687.		d. after 1680.

*Marriage.*

Elizabeth Alden, . . . .	Dec. 26, 1644, .	William Pabodie.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. 1624, Plymouth; d. May 31, 1717, aged 93.	Duxbury.	Plymouth, Duxbury, Bridgewater, Freetown and Little Compton; b. 1620, England; d. Dec. 13, 1707, at Little Compton, in 88th year.
Elizabeth Pabodie, . . . .	Nov. 16, 1666, .	John Rogers.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. April 24, 1647; d. before 1707.		Duxbury, Bristol, Boston, Taunton, Swansea and Barrington; b. about 1640; d. June 28, 1732, in 92d year, at Barrington.
Elizabeth Rogers, . . . .	1693, .	Col. Sylvester Richmond.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. about 1672; d. Oct. 23, 1724, in 52d year.		Little Compton, Dartmouth; b. 1672, Little Compton; d. Nov. 20, 1754, in 81st year, Dartmouth.
Peleg Richmond, . . . .	Jan., 1733, .	Mary (Pierce) Viall.
Barrington; b. Oct. 25, 1700, at Little Compton; d. Aug. 13, 1783.		Widow of James Viall, Barrington; b. April 11, 1703, at Boston; d. April 19, 1781.
Mary Richmond, . . . .	June 16, 1763, .	Jabez Bullock.
Rehoboth, Mass.; b. Sept. 3, 1740, at Barrington; d. Nov. 5, 1801.		Rehoboth, Mass.; b. April 19, 1741, at Barrington; d. May 3, 1808.
Prudence Bullock, . . . .	Dec. 16, 1799, .	Martin Page.
Rehoboth; b. Nov. 11, 1773; d. Aug. 13, 1840.		Providence; b. Aug. 8, 1772; d. Jan. 25, 1867.
Sophia Martin Page, . . . .	June 24, 1847, .	Benjamin Newell Lapham.
Providence; b. Sept. 11, 1818; d. Feb. 12, 1907.		Providence; b. April 28, 1821; d. May 13, 1900.
Sophie Page Lapham, . . . .	April 2, 1872, .	John Dexter Lewis.
b. April 4, 1848, at Providence; drowned at Palm Beach, Florida, Feb. 26, 1901.		b. March 19, 1846.

## HARRIET WATERMAN HARRIS

210 ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ISABEL HARRIS METCALF

SECONDED BY MARY DORR AMES SAYLES

Admitted May 4, 1879

**S**EVENTH in descent from THOMAS HARRIS, (—) — 1686.  
 One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come down to us, 1637. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1661, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1666, 1667, 1670. Governor's Assistant, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675. One of those named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Lieutenant, 1653, 1654. Captain by 1666.

*Marriage.*

Thomas Harris, . . . . .		Elizabeth —.
b. England; d. Providence, R. I.,		d. 1687+
June 7, 1686.		
Thomas Harris, . . . . .	Nov. 3, 1664,	Elnathan Tew.
b. d. Feb. 27, 1711.		Newport, R. I.; b. Oct. 15, 1644 ;
		d. 1718.
Richard Harris, . . . . .	About 1700,	— King.
Providence and Smithfield, R. I.;		dau. of Clement and Elizabeth
b. Oct. 14, 1668; d. 1750.		King.
David Harris, . . . . .	Sept. 23, 1749,	Martha Jenckes.
Providence, R. I.; b. March 7,		Pawtucket, R. I.; b. Jan. 22,
1714; d. March 31, 1797.		1725; d. June 22, 1826.

*Marriage.*

Stephen Harris, . . . .	July 25, 1792, .	Abigail Cushing, b. Jan. 3, 1769; d. Oct. 9, 1841.
b. Dec. 28, 1753; d. May 26, 1817.		
Benjamin Cushing Harris, .	April 16, 1821, .	Eliza Greene, Pawtucket, R. I.; b. Nov. 17, 1800; d. Aug. 10, 1892, at Pom- fret, Conn.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 21, 1797; d. Nov. 1, 1872, at Pomfret, Conn.		
Thomas Harris, . . . .	April 17, 1861, .	Sarah Pearce Bullock, Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 12, 1834.
Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 3, 1825; d. May 14, 1898.		
Harriet Waterman Harris, .		
b. April 4, 1868.		

( 98 )

## LILLIE DAVIS FINLEY

(MRS. WILLIAM WILSON FINLEY)

1215 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

PROPOSED BY MARY ELLIS ADAMS

SECONDED BY LUCIA POLK CHAPMAN

Admitted May 4, 1899.

**S**EVENTH in descent from CALEB CARR, 1624-1695. Commissioner for Newport, 1654, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62. General Treasurer for Rhode Island, May, 1661 to May, 1662. Deputy for Newport, March, 1664 to May, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674, 1678, 1679, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1679 to 1686, 1690, 1691. Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1695 to Dec. 17, 1695.

### *Marriage.*

Caleb Carr, . . . . .	. Mercy —.
Newport, R. I.: b. 1624; d. Dec. 17, 1695.	b. 1631; d. Sept. 21, 1675.
Caleb Carr, . . . . .	. Deborah Sayles.
Jamestown, R. I.; b. Aug. 23, 1657; d. Oct. 10, 1700.	Providence, R. I.; b. d. 1700 +
Deborah Carr, . . . . . Dec. 6, 1711,	. John Greene.
Jamestown, R. I.; b. April 1, 1692; d. May 6, 1729.	Warwick, R. I.; b. April 14, 1691; d. Dec. 8, 1757.
Ann Greene, . . . . . Nov. 22, 1738,	. John Proud, Jr,
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 24, 1718; d.	b. d. Jan. 1, 1734.



*Marriage.*

Deborah Proud, . . .  
b. Aug. 10, 1745; d. Aug. 7, 1803.

Samuel Davis, . . .  
New Bedford, Mass. and Philadel-  
phia, Pa.; b. March 3, 1789; d.  
Sept. 14, 1853.

Afred Vidal Davis. . .  
Natchez, Miss.; b. Sept. 7, 1826,  
at Vidalia, La.

Lillie Davis, . . .  
b. Aug. 15, 1862.

1813,

April 12, 1855,

Oct. 16, 1883,

. James Davis.

b. May 11, 1744; d. Feb. 25, 1825.

. Maria Clarissa Vidal.

New Orleans, La. and Natchez,  
Miss.; b. 1797; d. Sept. 9,  
1853.

. Sarah Surget.

Highlands Plantation near Natchez,  
Miss.; b. Jan. 7, 1835; d. Dec.  
10, 1865.

. William Wilson Finley.

b. Sept. 2, 1853.

(99)

## HANNAH MAY BURROUGH

*HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, NEW YORK, N. Y.*

PROPOSED BY FLORENCE MADELINE JENCKES BRIDGHAM

SECONDED BY JESSIE HUGGINS BABCOCK CAMPBELL

Admitted March 14, 1900

**N**INTH in descent from REV. THOMAS HOOKER, 1586 $\pm$ —1647. Historic Founder of Connecticut, 1636. Minister at Cambridge, Massachusetts, from 1633 to 1636. In June, 1636, he went through the wilderness with most of his parishioners and settled at Hartford, Connecticut. Minister at Hartford, 1636 to 1647. Active in founding and forwarding the interests of the Massachusetts and Connecticut Colonies.

### *Marriage.*

Rev. Thomas Hooker, . . .	. —.
b. Leicester Co., Eng., about 1586;	
d. Hartford, Conn., July 7, 1647,	
in 61st year.	
Mary Hooker, . . . at Hartford, Conn.,	Rev. Roger Newton.
b. d. Feb. 4, 1676.	Farmington and Milford, Conn.;
	d. June 7, 1683.
Sarah Newton, . . . July 4, 1683,	Dr. John Wilson.
b. 1662, Milford, Conn.	Braintree, Mass.; b. 1660; d.
	about 1727.
Sarah Wilson, . . . Aug. 28, 1701,	John Marsh.
b. April 1, 1684.	Braintree, Mass.; b. Feb. 17,
	1679.
Alexander Marsh, . . . about 1738.	Hannah Parmenter, of Brain-
Braintree and Holliston, Mass.;	tree;
baptized May, 1707; d. about	b. Oct. 6, 1714, Braintree; d. 1788,
1790, aged 83.	aged 74.
Amariah Marsh, . . . about 1768,	Lois Fisk.
Holliston and Wrentham, Mass.;	Holliston, Mass.; b. May 6,
Pawtucket, R. I.; b. Feb. 18, 1747,	1751; d. 1848, aged 97.
Braintree, Mass.; d. after Aug.,	
1778.	

*Marriage.*

Betsey Marsh, . . . . .	Oct. 12, 1807, .	Jesse May.
Pawtucket, R. I. ; b. Oct. 1783, Norton, Mass. ; d. Feb. 14, 1864.		Attleborough, Mass. ; b. March 6, 1779 ; d. Feb. 24, 1815.
Harriet Elizabeth May, . . .	May 23, 1837, .	Lewis Fairbrother.
Pawtucket, R. I. ; b. March 29, 1813 ; d. Jan. 25, 1890.		Pawtucket, R. I. ; b. Aug. 2, 1812 ; d. March 17, 1892.
Harriet Elizabeth Fairbrother, .	March 22, 1871, .	Frank Mason Burrough.
Pawtucket, R. I. ; b. Feb. 21, 1844 ;		Providence, R. I. ; b. Oct. 3, 1842 ; d. May 26, 1903.
Hannah May Burrough, . . .		
b. Aug. 18, 1872, in Worcester, Mass.		

( 100 )

CAROLINE HOPPIN WILLIAMS UPHAM

(MRS. JOHN JAQUES UPHAM)

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

---

PROPOSED BY CAROLINE DILLINGHAM CARPENTER

SECONDED BY LILLIAN MERCED CARPENTER

Admitted May 12, 1900

SEVENTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654 to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

# *Marriage.*

- |  |                       |                                     |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Roger Williams, . . . . .                      |                       | . Mary Barnard.                     |
| Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Prov-               |                       | d. 1676+                            |
| idence, R. I.; b. 1603 <sup>+</sup> ; d. Prov- |                       |                                     |
| idence, R. I., 1683.                           |                       |                                     |
| Joseph Williams, . . . . .                     | Dec. 17, 1669,        | . Lydia Olney.                      |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 12,                 |                       | Providence, R. I.; b. 1645; d.      |
| 1643; d. Aug. 17, 1724.                        |                       | Sept. 9, 1724.                      |
| Thomas Williams, . . . . .                     |                       | . Mary Blackmar.                    |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 16,                 |                       | d. July 1, 1717.                    |
| 1672; d. Aug. 27, 1724.                        |                       |                                     |
| Thomas Williams, . . . . .                     | Jan. 22, 1727,        | . Mary Waterman.                    |
| Cranston, R. I.; d. March 11, 1781.            |                       | Providence, R. I.; b. March 23,     |
|  |                       | 1705; d. before 1781.               |
| John Williams, . . . . .                       |                       | . Lydia Brown.                      |
| Administration granted, Dec. 8, 1814.          |                       |                                     |
| Roger Williams, . . . . .                      |                       | . Anne Fenner.                      |
| b. d.  |                       | b. d.                               |
| Henry Williams, . . . . .                      | Dec. 28, 1828,        | . Caroline Elizabeth Hoppin.        |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin; b. April 15,             | at St. John's Church, | Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 12,      |
| 1806, Cranston, R. I.; d. Feb. 9,              | Providence, R. I.     | 1808; d. Feb. 12, 1891.             |
| 1879, Milwaukee, Wis.                          |                       |                                     |
| Caroline Hoppin Williams, . . . . .            | Sept. 23, 1891,       | . John Jaques Upham.                |
| Milwaukee, Wis.; b. July 11, 1847.             |                       | b. July 25, 1837; d. Oct. 21, 1898. |

MARY LIPPITT BRADLEY BOND

*CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE*

Admitted May 12, 1900.

*Marriage.*

Welthian Greene.  
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 19,  
1714-15; d. July 15, 1797.

# *Marriage.*

Moses Lippitt, . . . .	Nov. 7, 1785,	. Eliza Lippitt.
Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 16, 1752; d. April 11, 1833.		Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 26, 1760; d. Aug. 12, 1830.
William H. Lippitt, . . .	Jan. 25, 1826,	. Mary H. Bernard.
Wilmington, N. C.; b. . . . d. Oct. 23, 1847.		Wilmington, N. C.; b. 1795; d. June 19, 1854.
Eliza Frances Lippitt, . . .	Nov. 2, 1854,	. Alfred O. Bradley.
Wilmington, N. C.; b. April 10, 1832; d. Dec. 15, 1863.		Wilmington, N. C.; b. July 15, 1821; d. Jan. 12, 1871.
Mary Lippitt Bradley, . . .	Sept. 14, 1875,	. Henry Bond.
Wilmington, N. C.; b. April 6, 1858.		Near Winsor, N. C.; b. July 24, 1847.

Seventh in descent from JOHN GREENE, (Surgeon), and JOAN TATTERSALL, his wife. He was born in Dorset County, England, in 1597. Died in Warwick, Rhode Island, in 1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, October 8, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, January 12, 1642. Commissioner to England, March, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick to the General Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Magistrate at General Court of Trials, 1655, 1656.

Seventh in descent from RANDALL HOLDEN of Warwick, Rhode Island, and FRANCES DUNGAN, his wife. He was born in England, 1612. Died in Warwick, August 23, 1692. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642. Agent to England, March, 1644. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1664, 1665, 1676. Treasurer for Providence and Warwick, May, 1652 to May, 1654. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Captain by 1658. One of those named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Warwick to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1666, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1675, 1680, 1686, 1691. Member

of a special Governor's Council, 1676, during King Philip's War. Member of a Committee to draft a letter to King Charles Second, 1683.

Seventh in descent from RICHARD CARDER, of Portsmouth and Warwick, Rhode Island, and MARY —, his wife. He died in Newport, Rhode Island, about 1676. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later, Portsmouth), 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1659, 1660, 1663. Deputy for Warwick to the General Assembly, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674.



(102)

## FRANCES EMILY ROOTS

923 SCOTT STREET, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

---

PROPOSED BY FANNY ROSE DICKINSON

SECONDED BY LAURA CRANE LEWIS BUNCH

Admitted May 12, 1900

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

# *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; b. 1603 $\pm$ ; d. Providence, 1683.

Mercy Williams, widow of Resolved Waterman, . . .  
b. July, 1640; d. 1705 $\pm$

Hannah Winsor, . . .  
Providence, R. I.; b. . . d. 1742 $\pm$

Nebadiah Angell, . . .  
b. North Providence, R. I., April 19, 1712; d. April 19, 1786.

Eseck Angell, . . .  
b. Providence, R. I., Sept. 12, 1752; d. 1836.

Ethan Angell, . . .  
Hanover Centre, N. Y.; b. June 1, 1798; d. June, 1870.

Maria Candace Angell, . . .  
Du Quoin, Illinois; b. Hanover Centre, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1820; d. July 4, 1860.

Emily Margaret Blakeslee, . . .  
Little Rock, Arkansas; b. Silver Creek, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1844.

Frances Emily Roots, . . .  
b. March 23, 1874; Little Rock, Arkansas.

. Mary Barnard.  
d. 1676 $\pm$

. Samuel Winsor.  
b. 1644; d. Providence, Sept. 19, 1705.

. Daniel Angell.  
Providence, R. I.; b. May 2, 1680; d. Jan. 16, 1750.

. Mercy Winsor.  
Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 2, 1718; d. June 9, 1758.

. Martha ———  
b. . . d.

Margaret Dawley.  
b. Hanover Centre, N. Y.

. Lyman Curtiss Blakeslee.  
b. Middlebury, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1822; d. Bradford, Penn., Mar. 7, 1885.

. Col. Logan Holt Roots.  
Little Rock, Arkansas; b. Tamaroa, Ill., March 26, 1840; d. Little Rock, Arkansas, May 30, 1893.

( 103 )

## EMMA FRANCES BRAYTON FENNER

(MRS. HERBERT NICHOLAS FENNER)

74 COOKE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY FLORENCE MADELINE JENCKES BRIDGHAM

SECONDED BY JESSIE HUGGINS BABCOCK CAMPBELL

Admitted November 14, 1900

**S**EVENTH in descent from FRANCIS BRAYTON, 1612-1692. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1679, 1684. Lieutenant in 1669 and succeeding years.

### *Marriage.*

Francis Brayton, . . . . . Portsmouth, R. I.; b. England, 1612; d. Portsmouth, 1692.					Mary ——. . . . . b. d. 1692+
Francis Brayton, . . . . .	March 18, 1671,				Mary Fish. . . . . Portsmouth, R. I.; d. April 4, 1747.
Thomas Brayton, . . . . . Portsmouth and East Greenwich, R. I.; b. June 14, 1681; d. 1728.	Aug. 23, 1704,				Mary Freeborn. . . . . Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Aug. 24, 1679; d. 1761.
Thomas Brayton, . . . . . Coventry, R. I.; b. Portsmouth, R. I., July 21, 1713; d. 1790.	Jan. 17, 1732,				Mary Phillips. . . . . Portsmouth, R. I.
Jonathan Brayton, . . . . . Coventry and North Kingstown, R. I.; b. Oct. 9, 1745, Coventry; d. 1816, North Kingstown.	Nov. 20, 1763,				Freelove Brayton. . . . . Coventry, R. I.; b. June 29, 1743; d. March 3, 1825.

*Marriage.*

Lodowick Brayton, . . . Cranston and Providence, R. I. ; b. May 25, 1770, Coventry ; d. March 14, 1830.	Nov. 1799, .	Betsey Knight. Cranston, R. I. ; b. Feb. 1, 1778 ; d. Aug. 5, 1852.
Lodowick Brayton, . . . Providence, R. I. ; b. Sept. 28, 1815, Cranston ; d. June 21, 1884, Prov- idence.	Sept. 12, 1839, . at Cranston.	Ruth Sweet. Cranston, R. I. ; b. Nov. 29, 1816 ; d. March 12, 1859.
Emma Frances Brayton, . . . b. April 16, 1849, Oaklawn, R. I.	Nov. 10, 1868, .	Herbert Nicholas Fenner. b. March 13, 1843.

(104)

## JULIET HAMMOND

IOWA CITY, IOWA

PROPOSED BY MRS. EMLIN MCCLAIN

SECONDED BY RUTH HAIRSTON SIMS

Admitted January 9, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from HENRY BULL, 1610-1694. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset, (later Portsmouth), 1638. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Commissioner for Newport, 1655. Commissioner for Providence, 1657. Deputy for Newport, 1666, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1674, 1675. Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1685 to May, 1686, February to May 1690.

### *Marriage.*

Henry Bull, . . . . .  
Newport, R. I.; b. 1610, South  
Wales; d. Jan. 22, 1694, Newport,  
R. I.

Lieut. Jireth Bull, . . . . .  
North Kingstown and Newport,  
R. I.; b. Sept. 1638; d. 1684±

Henry Bull, . . . . .  
North Kingstown, R. I.; d. 1691±

Henry Bull, (Attorney Genl.) . Feb. 1, 1721,  
Newport, R. I.; b. Nov. 23, 1687;  
d. Dec. 27, 1774.

. Elizabeth —.  
d. Oct. 1, 1665.

. Katharine —.

. Ann Cole.  
North Kingstown, R. I.; b.  
March 7, 1661; d. May 31, 1704.

. Phebe Coggeshall.  
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Nov. 11,  
1706; d. Dec. 23, 1774.

*Marriage.*

John Bull, . . . . .	Aug. 18, 1769,	Ruth Cornell.
Newport, R. I.; b. Sept. 8, 1734; d. Nov. 28, 1808.		Portsmouth, R. I.; b. June 20, 1747; d. Sept. 15, 1799.
Henry Bull, . . . . .	July 30, 1805,	Mary Fones Holmes Tilling- hast.
Newport, R. I.; b. Aug. 28, 1778; d. Oct. 12, 1841.		Newport, R. I.; b. June 11, 1788; d. Jan. 27, 1863.
Sarah Tillinghast Bull, . . . .	Jan. 21, 1828,	William Gardiner Hammond.
Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 24, 1808; d. Dec. 18, 1838.		Newport, R. I.; b. Jan. 21, 1802, Wickford, R. I.; d. June 19, 1858, Jamaica, N. Y.
William Gardiner Hammond, . .	May 3, 1865,	Juliet Martha Roberts.
St. Louis, Missouri; b. May 3, 1829; d. April 12, 1894.		Hopkinton, Iowa.
Juliet Hammond, . . . . .		
b. Nov. 4, 1869.		

( 105 )

## ANNA SPICER UTLEY WILCOX

(MRS. HOWARD DUTEE WILCOX)

21 ARLINGTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY JESSIE HOWARD BUCKLIN

SECONDED BY SUSETTE VAN SON REED COLLINS

Admitted March 20, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick, concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654 to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .			Mary Barnard.
Plymouth and Salem, Mass. ; Prov-			b. d. 1676+
idence, R. I. ; b. 1603 $\pm$ ; d. Prov-			
idence, R. I., 1683.			
Joseph Williams, . . . . .	Dec. 17, 1669,		Lydia Olney.
Providence, R. I. ; b. Dec. 12, 1643 ;			b. 1645 ; d. Sept. 9, 1724.
d. Aug. 17, 1724.			
Joseph Williams, . . . . .			Lydia Hearnden.
Providence, R. I. ; b. Nov. 10, 1673 ;			Providence, R. I. ; b. d.
d. Aug. 15, 1752.			1763.
Freelove Williams, . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1738,		Deacon John Dyer.
Cranston, R. I. ; b. 1719 ; d. April			Cranston, R. I. ; b. 1719 ; d. Jan.
1775.			3, 1801.
Freelove Dyer, . . . . .	Jan. 14, 1768,		Elisha Harris.
Cranston, R. I. ; b. July 5, 1748 ; d.			Cranston, R. I. ; b. Jan. 29,
June 27, 1827.			1744 ; d. March 16, 1825.
Joseph Harris, . . . . .	Nov. 25, 1790,		Catherine Greene.
Cranston, R. I. ; b. June 15, 1770 ;			Cranston, R. I. ; b. July 13,
d. Dec. 17, 1853.			1775 ; d. Nov. 25, 1855.
Hannah Harris, . . . . .	May 3, 1824,		Dr. Leander Utley.
Providence, R. I. ; b. Feb. 19, 1795 ;			Providence, R. I. ; b. Aug. 22,
d. March 4, 1884.			1793 ; d. Feb. 22, 1852.
Albert Greene Utley, . . . . .	Oct. 17, 1866,		Alice Taylor Carpenter.
Providence, R. I. ; b. Aug 21, 1830.			Providence R. I. : b. Jan. 17,
			1846.
Anna Spicer Utley, . . . . .	Jan. 17, 1894,		Howard Dutee Wilcox.
b. April 8, 1872.			b. April 5, 1871.



( 106 )

MARY LEVERETT DALTON

258 VAUGHAN STREET, PORTLAND, MAINE

PROPOSED BY FLORENCE W. SWAN

SECONDED BY ANNIE THOMAS HARROD BOYD

Admitted June 12, 1901

**N**INTH in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, 1587-1676. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

*Marriage.*

- |  |                           |  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| William Arnold, . . . .  | m. England, . . . .       | Christian Peak.<br>b. 1583.  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Cheselbourne,<br>Dorset Co., Eng., June 24, 1587;<br>d. Providence, R. I., 1676 <sup>+</sup> |                           |  |
| Joanna Arnold, . . . .   | 1646 <sup>+</sup> . . . . | Zachariah Rhodes.<br>Rehoboth, Mass., and Providence,<br>R. I.; b. 1603; d. 1665.                        |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 27, 1617;<br>d. 1692.   |                           |  |
| Malachi Rhodes, . . . .  | May 27, 1675, . . . .     | Mary Carder.<br>Warwick, R. I., b. . . . d. Jan.<br>22, 1693.  |
| Warwick, R. I.; b. . . . d. 1682.  |                           |  |
| Mary Rhodes, . . . .   |                           | Richard Brown.<br>Providence, R. I.; b. Newport,<br>R. I., 1676; d. Providence,<br>R. I., Feb. 20, 1774. |
| Warwick, R. I.; b. . . . d. before 1765.   |                           |  |
| Richard Brown, . . . .   |                           | Mary Boone.<br>North Kingstown, R. I.; b. Jan.<br>10, 1711; d. June 2, 1804.                             |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 28, 1712;<br>d. March 16, 1812.   |                           |  |

*Marriage.*

Mary Brown, . . . . .	Sept. 14, 1778, .	Thomas Jackson.
Providence, R. I.; b. 1747; d. Oct. 5, 1815.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1747; d. March 17, 1807.
Maria Jackson, . . . . .	Feb. 27, 1800, .	Cyrus Cole.
Providence, R. I.; b. June 20, 1780; d. Oct. 8, 1805.		Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 3, 1775; d. Jan. 6, 1817.
Mary Ann Cole, . . . . .	March 29, 1825, .	William Leverett.
b. Providence, R. I., May 20, 1803; d. Newport, R. I., Jan. 1, 1878.		Roxbury, Mass.; b. Brookline, Mass., Jan. 25, 1800; d. Newport, R. I., Dec. 9, 1882.
Maria Jackson Leverett, . . . . .	Nov. 20, 1851, .	Asa Dalton.
Roxbury, Mass.; b. March 5, 1826.	in Grafton, Mass.	Portland, Me.; b. Westbrook, Me., Oct. 30, 1824.
Mary Leverett Dalton, . . . . .		
b. Bangor, Me., April 2, 1860.		

(107)

MARY HELEN SAYLES MOORE

(MRS. HARRIET VAN DEVENTER MOORE)

52 HILLSIDE AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

---

PROPOSED BY LUCY F. M. D. MILBURN

SECONDED BY KATE LATHROP MAYER

Admitted June 12, 1901

**N**INTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick, concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654 to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .		. Mary Barnard.
Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Prov-		b. d. after 1676.
idence, R. I.; b. 1603 $\pm$ ; d. 1683.		
Mary Williams, . . . . .	1650 $\pm$	. John Sayles.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 1633; d.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1633; d. 1681.
1681.		
John Sayles, . . . . .		. Elizabeth Olney.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 17, 1654;		Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 31,
d. Aug. 2, 1727.		1666; d. Nov. 2, 1699.
Richard Sayles, . . . . .	Nov. 24, 1720,	. Mercy Phillips.
Providence and Smithfield, R. I.;		Providence, R. I.
b. Oct. 24, 1695; d. 1775 $\pm$		b. — d. before May, 1738.
Richard Sayles, . . . . .	Sept. 2, 1742,	. Abigail Hawkins.
Providence and Smithfield, R. I.;		Providence, R. I.
b. Aug. 5, 1723.		
William Sayles, . . . . .		. Anna Mowry.
Smithfield, R. I.; Smithfield and		Smithfield, R. I.; b. d. Sept.
Lenox, N. Y.; b. Feb. 28, 1744;		1, 1839.
d. Feb. 19, 1832.		
Silas Sayles, . . . . .	March 2, 1803,	. Phila Griffith.
Lenox, N. Y.; b. March 12, 1777,		Shaftsboro, Vt.; b. May 28, 1780;
Smithfield, R. I.; d. Oct. 24, 1852.		d. May 7, 1845.
Oney Sayles, . . . . .	March 3, 1830,	. Betsey Benson Fowler.
Lenox, Madison Co., N. Y.; b. Sept.		Lenox, Madison Co., N. Y.; b.
6, 1807; d. July 9, 1803.		March 6, 1809; d. Feb. 4, 1858.
Charles French Sayles, . . . .	Jan. 10, 1872,	. Frances Tuttle.
Indianapolis, Ind.; b. Mar. 17, 1847,		Madison Co., N. Y.; b. July 1,
Madison Co., N. Y.; d. Feb. 17,		1850.
1922, Indianapolis.		
Mary Helen Sayles, . . . . .	Nov. 25, 1903,	. Harriot Van Deventer Moore.
b. Oct. 12, 1879, Indianapolis, Ind.		b. Jan. 29, 1879.

Eighth in descent from JOHN SAYLES, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY WILLIAMS, of Providence, his wife. He was born in 1633. Died in Providence, 1681, Governor's Assistant, 1653. Deputy for Providence, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1678. Commissioner for Providence, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659.

Seventh in descent from JOHN SAYLES, JR., of Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH OLNEY, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, August 17, 1654. Died in Providence, August 2, 1727. Deputy for Providence, 1694, 1706.

Sixth in descent from RICHARD SAYLES, of Providence and Smithfield, Rhode Island, and MARY PHILLIPS, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, October 24, 1695. Died probably in Smithfield, after May, 1775. Ensign in Second Company of Providence, Militia of the Main Land, Second Regiment, May 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725. Lieutenant, June, 1725; May, 1726. Captain, June, 1729. Captain in Smithfield Company, May, 1731 1733. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, October, 1730. Deputy for Smithfield, October 1738.

Fifth in descent from RICHARD SAYLES, JR., of Smithfield, Rhode Island, and ABIGAIL HAWKINS, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, August 5, 1723. Died in Smithfield. Ensign in First Company of Smithfield, May, 1756. Captain, June 1762.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARIE ASHTON, his wife. He was born in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, in 1600. Died in Providence, 1682. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Governor's Assistant, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1664, 1665, 1666. Commissioner for Providence, 1651, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS OLNEY, JR., of Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH MARSH, of Newport, his wife. He was born in England, in 1632. Died in Providence, June 11. 1722. Governor's Assistant, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1677, 1678, 1679, Deputy for Providence, 1667, 1672, 1676, 1677, 1680, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1686, 1690, 1692, 1696, 1706, 1708. Boundary Commissioner, 1695, 1698, 1699, 1705, 1707.

Tenth in descent from JOHN JOHNSON, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and MARGERV —, his wife. He was born in England. Died in Roxbury, September 30, 1659. Deputy for Roxbury to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634, (the first General Court,) 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1641, 1642, 1644 to 1653, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659. Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition, 1641 to 1659.

Ninth in descent from ROBERT CHAPMAN, of Saybrook, Connecticut, and ANN BLISS, of Hartford, his wife. He was born 1616<sup>+</sup>. Died in Saybrook, October 13, 1687. Captain of the Train Band at Saybrook, Connecticut, October, 1675. Confirmed Captain, May 1679. Deputy for Saybrook to the General Court of Connecticut, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1656 to 1665, 1667 to 1671, 1674 to 1680. Commissioner for Saybrook, 1665 to 1680, 1685, 1686, 1687. Governor's Assistant, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684.

Eighth in descent from NATHANIEL CHAPMAN, of Saybrook, Connecticut, and MARY COLLINS, of Guilford, Connecticut, his wife. He was born in Saybrook, February 16, 1653. Died in Saybrook, April 5, 1728. Deputy for Saybrook to the General Court of Connecticut, 1697, 1697-8, 1699, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1707, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1723.

Ninth in descent from EDWARD INMAN, of Warwick and Providence, Rhode Island, and —, his wife. He died in Providence 1706. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1678. Commissioner for Providence, 1658.

Eighth in descent from OBADIAH WARD, of Sudbury and Marlborough, Massachusetts, and MARY —, his wife. He was born in England, in 1632. Died in Marlborough, January 5, 1718. Lieutenant of the Foot Company at Marlborough, June 27, 1689. Representative for Marlborough to the Massachusetts General Court, 1689, 1690.

Seventh in descent from JOHN HULL, of Stratford, Derby and Wallingford, Connecticut, and MARY JONES, his wife. He died in Wallingford, December 6, 1711. Surgeon of Connecticut forces in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676.

Seventh in descent from WILLIAM HAWKINS, JR., of Providence, Rhode Island, and LYDIA BALLOU, his wife. He died in Providence, July 6, 1723. Deputy for Providence, 1678, 1703, 1705, 1706.

Sixth in descent from DANIEL TUTTLE, of Wallingford, Connecticut, and RUTH HOWE, of Wallingford, his wife. He was born in Wallingford, November 11, 1680. Died in Wallingford, 1748. Confirmed Captain of the South East Company of Wallingford, October, 1738.

( 108 )

## ANNA REED WILKINSON

(MRS. HENRY WASHINGTON WILKINSON)

168 BOWEN STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY HANNAH MAY BURROUGH

SECONDED BY SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK

Admitted June 12, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from WILLIAM BRADFORD, 1590-1657. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Second Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{11}{2}$ , 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, Dec.  $\frac{8}{18}$ , 1620. One of the Founders of Plymouth Colony. Governor of Plymouth Colony 1621 to 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639 to 1644, 1645 to 1657. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1644. Commissioner to settle bounds between Plymouth and Massachusetts, 1640. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1642, 1643, 1653, 1654. President of the Council in 1643 and 1653. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1647, 1648, 1649 1652, 1653, 1656. President of the Board of Commissioners, 1648, 1653, 1656.

### *Marriage.*

Governor William Bradford, .	Aug. $\frac{14}{1}$ , 1623, .	Alice Carpenter, widow of Edward Southworth.
b. March 1590, Austerfield, Eng-land; d. May $\frac{9}{19}$ , 1657, Plymouth, Mass.		b. 1590+, England; d. March 26, April 5 or 6, 1670, Plymouth, Mass.
Major William Bradford, .	between Apr. 23, 1650, and Jan. 28, 1650-1.	Alice Richards.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. June 17, 1624, Plymouth, Mass.; d. Feb. 20, Mch. 2, 1704, Kingston, Mass.		Weymouth, Mass.; b. 1627 $\pm$ ; d. Dec. 12, 1671, Plymouth.



*Marriage.*

- Alice Bradford., widow of Rev. William Adams, of Dedham, Mass.  
Plymouth; b. 1661 or 2, Plymouth;  
d. Mar. 15, 1745, Canterbury, Conn.
- Ebenezer Fitch, . . . .  
Windsor, Conn.; b. Jan. 10, 1689-90;  
d. Nov. 20, 1724, Windsor, Conn.
- Elijah Fitch, . . . .  
East Windsor, Conn.; b. Feb. 23, 1718; d.
- Mary Fitch, . . . .  
East Windsor, Conn.; b. April 25, 1744; d. Nov. 11, 1774.
- Dr. Elijah Fitch Reed, . . .  
East Windsor, Conn.; b. May 13, 1767; d. Sept. 9, 1847.
- Rev. Julius Alexander Reed, .  
Warsaw, Ill.; Fairfield, Davenport and Grinnell, Iowa; b. Jan. 16, 1809, East Windsor,\* Conn.; d. Aug. 27, 1890, Davenport, Iowa.
- Anna Reed, . . . .  
Fairfield, Davenport and Grinnell, Iowa; b. Aug. 30, 1836, Wythe, Ill.
- May 8, 1687, . Major James Fitch.  
Saybrook, Lebanon, Norwich, Plainfield and Canterbury, Conn.; b. Aug. 2, 1647, Saybrook, Conn.; d. Nov. 10, 1727, aged 80, Canterbury, Conn.
- Sept. 18, 1712, . Bridget Brown.  
Canterbury, Conn.; b. July 7, 1685; d. 1735(?).
- Oct. 28, 1742, . Mary Loomis.  
Windsor, Conn.; b. Jan. 12, 1721; d. May 5, 1744.
- Dec. 6, 1759, . Ebenezer Reed.  
East Windsor, Conn.; b. March 22, 1734; d. March 11, 1818.
- Jan. 7, 1792, . Hannah MacLean.  
North Bolton, now Vernon Conn.; b. Dec. 7, 1769; d. Feb. 19, 1841.
- Dec. 2, 1835, . Caroline Blood.  
Mason, N. H., Boston, Mass. and Jacksonville, Ill.; b. Dec. 4, 1805, Concord, Mass.; d. Oct. 1, 1890, Davenport, Iowa.
- Dec. 16, 1861, . Henry Washington Wilkinson.  
Providence, R. I.; b. North Smithfield, Aug. 20, 1835; d. May 6, 1898, Franklin, Mass.

\* Now South Windsor.

## HELENA PORTER THOMAS ROBINSON

(MRS. EDWARD WANTON ROBINSON)

WICKFORD, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY SUSETTE VAN SON REED COLLINS

SECONDED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

Admitted June 12, 1901.

**E**IGHTH in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, 1587-1676. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

*Marriage.*

William Arnold, . . . . .	In England,	Christian Peak.
Providence, R. I.; b. Cheselbourne, Dorset Co., England, June 24, 1587; d. Providence, R. I., 1676±		b. 1583.
Stephen Arnold, . . . . .	Nov. 24, 1646,	Sarah Smith.
Providence and Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 22, 1622; d. Nov. 15, 1699.		Rehoboth, Mass.; b. 1629; d. April 15, 1713.
Phebe Arnold, . . . . .	Dec. 25, 1691,	Benjamin Smith.
Providence and Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Nov. 9, 1670; d. 1730+		Warwick, R. I.; b. 1661; d. April 27, 1730.
Stephen Smith, . . . . .		Mary Sabin.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 20, 1713.		
Capt. Simeon Smith, . . . . .	Dec. 12, 1773,	Martha Peck.
Warwick, R. I.; b. March 5, 1746; d. March 3, 1843.		Cranston, R. I.; b. Aug. 24, 1756; d. Jan. 6, 1833.
Elisha Peck Smith, . . . . .	Feb. 8, 1798,	Hannah Proctor Phillips.
Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 21, 1776; d. Sept. 12, 1832.		Warren, R. I.; b. Jan. 8, 1780; d. Oct. 1, 1841.
Charlotte Proctor Smith, . . . . .	March 7, 1833,	Allen Mason Thomas.
Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 23, 1811; d. April 6, 1872.		Wickford, R. I.; b. July 25, 1806; d. April 13, 1887.
Philander Jenckes Thomas, . . . . .	Jan. 14, 1864,	Ann Eliza Porter.
Wickford, R. I.; b. Sept. 30, 1837; d. July 5, 1897.		Assonet, Mass.; b. Dec. 18, 1836.
Helena Porter Thomas, . . . . .	June 19, 1901,	Edward Wanton Robinson.
Wickford, R. I.; b. Sept. 25, 1871.		Hartford, Conn.; b. Dec. 19, 1872.

## SARAH ABIGAIL RODMAN WOODWARD

(MRS. WILLIAM WOODWARD, JR.)

11 WEST 51ST STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK.

SECONDED BY VIRGINIA BARRETT GIBBS.

Admitted October 8, 1902

**E**IGHTH in descent from NICHOLAS EASTON, 1593-1675. One of the Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1653. President of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1650, 1651, 1654. Commissioner for Newport, 1648, 1660. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1666. Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1666, to May, 1669; May, 1670, to May, 1671. Governor, May, 1672, to May, 1674.

*Marriage.*

Nicholas Easton, . . . . .					
Newport, R. I.; b. 1593, England; d. Aug. 15, 1675, Newport, R. I.				b. . . . .	d. before 1638.
Peter Easton, . . . . .	Nov. 15, 1643,			Ann Coggeshall.	
Newport, R. I.; b. 1622; d. Feb. 12, 1694.				Newport, R. I.; b. 1626; d. Mar. 6, 1687, aged 61.	
Patience Easton, widow of Robert Malins, . . . . .	June 7, 1682,			Thomas Rodman.	
Newport, R. I.; b. Nov. 20, 1655; d. Nov. 21, 1690.				Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 26, 1640; d. Jan. 11, 1728.	
Thomas Rodman, . . . . .	Sept. 20, 1706,			Katharine Fry.	
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Nov. 11, 1683; d. 1775±				Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 23, 1683; d. May 4, 1740.	
Samuel Rodman, . . . . .	March 10, 1744,			Penelope Halloway.	
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. March 22, 1716; d. 1776±				South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Jan. 12, 1719; d. July 2, 1751.	

# *Marriage.*

Robert Rodman, . . . . .	July, 1768,	. Margaret Carpenter.
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Nov. 28, 1745; d. 1806.		South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Sept. 1, 1749; d. Dec. 13, 1800.
Robert Rodman, . . . . .	July, 1799,	. Elizabeth Hazard.
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. May 18, 1774; d. April 1, 1838.		South Kingstown, R. I.; b. 1783 <sup>±</sup> ; d. May 6, 1870.
Samuel Rodman, . . . . .	July 15, 1821,	. Mary Peckham.
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. May 3, 1800; d. May 9, 1882.		South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Sept. 25, 1803; d. Feb. 16, 1853.
Sarah Abigail Rodman, . . . . .	Sept. 27, 1865,	. William Woodward, Jr.
b. Sept. 15, 1840.		b. Dec. 31, 1835; d. Mar. 20, 1889.

Seventh in descent from PETER EASTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, and ANN COGGESHALL, of Newport, his wife. He was born in England, 1622. Died in Newport, February 12, 1694. Commissioner for Newport, 1656, 1600. Deputy for Newport, 1666, 1667, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1680, 1681. Governor's Assistant, 1667. General Treasurer, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677. Attorney General, 1674, 1675, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Governor JOHN EASTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, and MEHITABLE GAUNT, his wife. He was born in England, 1624. Died in Newport, December 12, 1705. Attorney General for Portsmouth and Newport, May, 1653, to May, 1654. Attorney General for the Colony, 1656 to 1657, 1660 to 1663, 1664 to 1670, 1672 to 1674. Commissioner for Newport to the Court of Commissioners, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1663. Deputy for Newport to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1665, 1666, 1671, 1672. Governor's Assistant, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690. Deputy Governor, May, 1674, to April, 1676. Governor, May, 1690, to May, 1695.

Eighth in descent from JOHN GREENE (Surgeon), of Warwick, R. I., and Joan Tattersall, his wife. He was born in Dorset County, England, in 1597. Died in Warwick, Rhode Island, in 1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, October

8, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, January 12, 1642. Commissioner to England, March, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Magistrate at General Court of Trials, 1655, 1656.

Seventh in descent from JOHN GREENE, JR., of Warwick, R. I., and ANN ALMY, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born in Salisbury, England, 1620. Baptized on August 15, 1620. Died in Warwick, Rhode Island, November 27, 1708. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1651 to 1663. General Recorder, 1652, 1653, 1654. General Solicitor, 1655. Attorney General, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Warwick to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1664, 1674, 1675, 1677. Governor's Assistant, 1660 to 1673, 1677, 1678, 1680 to 1686, 1689, 1690. Boundary Commissioner, 1664, 1670, 1698. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Agent to England for vindication of Charter, 1670. Member of a special Governor's Council, April 1676. Captain, 1664 to 1683. Major for the Main, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1690, 1691, 1696. Member of the Council of Sir Edmund Andros, 1686 to 1689. Deputy Governor, May, 1690, to May, 1700.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS HAZARD, of Boston, Mass., Portsmouth and Newport, Rhode Island, and MARTHA ———, his wife. He was born in England, or Wales, 1610. Died in Portsmouth, 1680. A Founder of the Historic Charter Colony of Newport, being one of the nine who settled Newport, April, 1639. Member of the General Court of Elections, 1640.

Seventh in descent from ROBERT HAZARD, of Portsmouth and Kingstown, R. I., and MARY BROWNELL, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born in England, or Ireland, 1635. Died in Kingstown,

after 1710. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1662. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE HAZARD, of South Kingstown, and PENELOPE ARNOLD, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born in Portsmouth, probably. Died in South Kingstown in 1743. Deputy for Kingstown to the General Assembly, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1712, 1713. Governor's Assistant, 1702, 1703. Lieutenant Colonel of Militia for the Main Land, 1719, 1720.

Fifth in descent from Deputy Governor GEORGE HAZARD, of South Kingstown, and SARAH CARDER, of Warwick, his wife. He was born in Kingstown, R. I., October 9, 1700. Died in South Kingstown, June 24, 1738. Deputy for South Kingstown, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, to May, 1734. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1733. Major, 1732, 1733. Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1734, to June, 1738. (Died in office.)

Fifth in descent from STEPHEN HAZARD, of North Kingstown, and ELIZABETH HELME, of Kingstown, his wife. He was born, probably, in Portsmouth. Died in North Kingstown, September 29, 1727. Deputy for Kingstown to the General Assembly, 1702, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1715. Governor's Assistant, 1708, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722.

Seventh in descent from JOSEPH JENCKES, of Lynn, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, and ESTHER BALLARD, of Lynn, Mass., his wife. He was born in England, 1632. Died in Providence, January 4, 1717. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1679, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1680 to 1686, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1696, 1698. Boundary Commissioner, 1695.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY ASHTON, his wife. He was born in St. Albans,

Hertfordshire, England, 1600. Died in Providence, 1682. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Governor's Assistant, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1664, 1665, 1666. Commissioner for Providence, 1651, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671.

Ninth in descent from JOHN PORTER, of Boston, Mass., Portsmouth and Kingstown, Rhode Island, and MARGARET ODDING (widow), his wife. Died in Kingstown, after 1674. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1650, 1664. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1658, 1659, 1660. Commissioner for Warwick, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665.

Sixth in descent from EBENEZER SLOCUM, of Portsmouth and Jamestown, Rhode Island, and MARY THURSTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Portsmouth, R. I., March 25, 1650. Died in Jamestown, April 13, 1715. Deputy for Jamestown to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1679, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1696, 1701, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1712, May and June.

Seventh in descent from JOHN THROCKMORTON, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island. He was born in England. Died in Middletown, New Jersey, before September 1, 1687. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, October 8, 1638. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1675.

Ninth in descent from SAMUEL WILBUR, SEN., of Boston, Mass., Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and Taunton, Massachusetts, and ANN —, his wife. He was born in England. Died September 29, 1656, probably in Boston. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), March 7, 1638. Member of the General Court of Election, 1640, 1644.

Eighth in descent from SAMUEL WILBUR, JR., of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and HANNAH PORTER, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born, probably, in England. Died in Portsmouth about 1679. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1648, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly, 1664, 1665, 1669, 1670. Governor's Assistant, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1678. Captain, 1669 to 1678.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, SEN., of Dorchester, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH —, his wife. He was born in England about 1617. Died in Providence, May 16, 1685. Lieutenant in 1666. Commander of an expedition against the Indians during King Philip's War, 1675-76. One of the defenders of Providence when the town was attacked by the Indians. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

Seventh in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, JR., of Providence, and MARY OLNEY, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1640. Died in Providence, December 15, 1700. Deputy for Providence, 1669, 1670, 1672, 1677, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680.

Ninth in descent from STUKELEY WESTCOTT, of Salem, Mass., Providence and Warwick, R. I. He was born in England, 1592. Died in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, January 12, 1677. One of



the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, October 8, 1638. Commissioner for Warwick, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1660. Governor's Assistant, 1653. Deputy for Warwick, 1671.

Eighth in descent from RICHARD WARREN, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He was born in Headborough, England. Died in Plymouth, 1628. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Twelfth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony.

Seventh in descent from EDWARD THURSTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH MOTT, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born in 1617. Died in Newport, Rhode Island, March 1, 1707, aged 90. Commissioner for Providence, 1663. Deputy for Newport, 1667, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686. Deputy for Westerly, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1675, 1686, 1690, 1691.

Sixth in descent from EDWARD GRAY, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and DOROTHY LETTICE, of Plymouth, his wife. He was baptized in England, April 15, 1623. Died in Plymouth, June, 1681. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1676, 1677, 1679.

Eighth in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, SEN., of Boston, Mass., and Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY ———, his wife. He was born in Essex County, England, 1591. Died in Newport, November 27, 1647. Deputy for Boston to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634, (the first General Court), 1635, 1636, 1637. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Treasurer of Aquidneck, 1638. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. One of the three Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644. President of Providence Plantations, May, 1647, to May, 1648.

Sixth in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, JR., of Newport, Rhode Island, and PATIENCE THROCKMORTON, of Providence, his wife. He was born in England in 1618. Died in Newport, Rhode Island, October 1, 1708. General Treasurer for Portsmouth and Newport, May, 1653 to May, 1654. General Treasurer for Providence and Warwick, May, 1654, to September, 1654. General Treasurer for the Colony, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672. Commissioner for Newport, 1654, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1656, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1676, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1675, 1683, 1701. General Recorder, 1676, 1677, 1691, 1692. Major for the Island, 1683, 1684. Member of Sir Edmund Andros' Council, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689. Deputy Governor, May to June, 1686; May, 1689 to May, 1690. Acting Governor, upon the resumption of the Charter, 1689.

Fifth in descent from BENJAMIN COGGESHALL, of Newport and East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and SARAH EASTON, of Newport, his wife. He was born in Newport, July 27, 1672. Died in East Greenwich, April 16, 1739. Deputy for Newport, 1708, 1714. Lieutenant, in 1708, 1714.

Sixth in descent from THOMAS FRY, of Newport, Rhode Island, and MARV GRIFFIN, his wife. He was born in 1632. Died in Newport, June 11, 1704. Deputy for East Greenwich, 1684, 1690.

Sixth in descent from JOSEPH CHURCH, of Hingham and Little Compton,\* Mass., and MARY TUCKER, of Hingham, his wife. He was born in Plymouth, Massachusetts, 1638. Died in Little Compton, March 5, 1711. Ensign, June 4, 1686. Deputy for Little Compton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1690.

---

\*Of Plymouth Colony until 1642; in Massachusetts until 1746; afterwards in Rhode Island.

Seventh in descent from Governor CALEB CARR of Newport, Rhode Island, and MERCY ———, his wife. He was born, 1624. Died near Newport, December 17, 1695. Commissioner for Newport, 1654, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662. General Treasurer for the Colony, May, 1661 to May, 1662. Deputy for Newport, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674, 1678, 1679, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1679 to 1686, 1690, 1691. Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1695, to December 17, 1695. (Died in office.)

Sixth in descent from EDWARD CARR, of Jamestown, Rhode Island, and HANNAH STANTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Newport, 1667. Died in Jamestown, December, 1711. Deputy for Jamestown to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1699, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1709. Clerk of the Assembly, 1699, 1702, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1709. Captain, 1705 to 1709.

Seventh in descent from RICHARD CARDER, of Portsmouth and Warwick, Rhode Island, and MARY ———, his wife. He died in Newport, Rhode Island, about 1676. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Warwick, 1659, 1660, 1663. Deputy for Warwick, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674.

Sixth in descent from JAMES CARDER, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and MARY WHIPPLE, of Providence, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Warwick, May 2, 1655. Died in Warwick, April 25, 1714. Deputy for Warwick, 1698, 1701, 1707, 1708. Lieutenant, 1701. Captain, 1703 to 1708. Commissioner on boundary line between Rhode Island and Connecticut, 1703. Commissioner on boundary line between Rhode Island and Massachusetts, 1707.

Eighth in descent from GEORGE ALLEN, of Sandwich, Massachusetts, and CATHERINE, his wife. He was born in England. Buried in Sandwich, May 2, 1648. Deputy for Sandwich to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1644.

Seventh in descent from THOMAS BROWNELL, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ANNE ———, his wife. He died in Portsmouth, after 1665. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1655, 1661, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1664.

Ninth in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, of Providence, Rhode Island, and CHRISTIAN PEAK, his wife. He was born in Cheselbourne, Dorset County, England, June 24, 1587. Died in Providence, 1676±. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

Eighth in descent from Governor BENEDICT ARNOLD, of Providence and Newport, Rhode Island, and DAMARIS WESTCOTT, his wife. He was born in England, December 21, 1615. Died in Newport, June 19, 1678. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, 1637. Commissioner to the Court of Commissioners, 1654 to 1663, representing at different times, Newport, Providence, Warwick and Portsmouth. Governor's Assistant, 1655, 1656, 1660, 1661. President of the Colony, May, 1657, to May, 1660; May, 1662, to November, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676. Governor of the Colony, November, 1663, to May, 1666; May, 1669 to May, 1672; May, 1677 to June, 1678. First Governor under the Charter of 1663. (Died in office.)

Seventh in descent from CALEB ARNOLD, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ABIGAIL WILBUR, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was

born in Providence, Rhode Island, December 19, 1644. Died in Portsmouth, February 9, 1719. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1671, 1675, 1677, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1706. Captain, 1706.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM ALMY, of Lynn and Sandwich, Mass., and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and AUDREY ———, his wife. He was born in England, 1601. Died in Portsmouth, 1676. Member of General Court of Elections for Portsmouth, 1648. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1656, 1657, 1663.

Seventh in descent from WILLIAM CARPENTER, SEN., of Weymouth and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL ———, his wife. He was born in England, 1605. Died in Rehoboth, February 7, 1658/9. Deputy for Weymouth to the Massachusetts General Court, 1641, 1643. Deputy for Rehoboth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1656.

( 111 )

## ANNIE POTTER SPRAGUE WATSON

(MRS. ARTHUR HAMILTON WATSON)

2 BENEVOLENT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

SECONDED BY HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM

Admitted June 12, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603-±1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick, concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .			Mary Barnard.
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. 1603 <sup>+</sup> ; d. Providence, R. I., 1683.			b. . . . d. after 1676.
Mercy Williams, . . . . .	1659 <sup>±</sup>		Resolved Waterman.
Providence, R. I.; b. July, 1640; d. after 1705.			Providence, R. I.; b. 1638; d. 1670.
John Waterman, . . . . .	before 1692,		Anne Olney.
Warwick, R. I.; b. 1666; d. Aug. 26, 1728.			Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 13, 1668; d. Oct. 26, 1745.
John Waterman, . . . . .	Jan. 7, 1742,		Mercy Stafford.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 5, 1698.			b. about 1714; d. Feb. 28, 1811, at Warwick, aged about 97.
Capt. William Waterman, . . . . .	Mar. 10, 1768,		Phebe Arnold.
Warwick, R. I.; b. March 6, 1744; d. 1839.			Warwick, R. I.; b. July 28, 1748; d. Oct. 13, 1801.
John Waterman, . . . . .	July 4, 1790,		Phebe Weaver.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Dec. 19, 1768; d. May 26, 1857.			East Greenwich, R. I.; b. Aug. 7, 1772; d. Oct. 22, 1849.
Mary Waterman, . . . . .	Dec. 23, 1821,		William Sprague.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 12, 1801; d. Feb. 16, 1885.			Cranston, R. I.; b. Nov. 3, 1799; d. Oct. 19, 1856.
Byron Sprague, . . . . .	Oct. 1, 1849,		Harriet Comstock.
Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 5, 1824; d. July 31, 1866.			Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 18, 1828.
Annie Potter Sprague, . . . . .	Feb. 20, 1873,		Arthur Hamilton Watson.
b. Aug. 3, 1852; d. Feb. 22, 1904.			Sept. 20, 1849.

(112)

## MIRANDA ALDIS BRAINERD STRANAHAN

(MRS. FARRAND STEWART STRANAHAN)

ST. ALBANS, VERMONT

---

PROPOSED BY CAROLINE B. SMAILEY.

SECONDED BY CAROLINE DEMING SMAILEY

Admitted June 12, 1901

**S**EVENTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. 1603±; d. 1683.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. . . . d. after 1676.



*Marriage.*

Mercy Williams, . . . .	Jan. 2, 1677,	. Samuel Winsor.
widow of Resolved Waterman; b.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1644; d.
July 15, 1640; d. 1705+		Sept. 19, 1705.
Samuel Winsor, . . . .	Jan. 7, 1703,	. Mercy Harding.
b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 18, 1677;		Providence, R. I.; b. 1683; d. Dec.
d. Nov. 17, 1758.		21, 1771.
Lydia Winsor, . . . .	June 22, 1735,	. John Angell.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 5, 1709;		Smithfield, R. I.; b. Oct. 18, 1709;
d. May, 1793, in Smithfield, R. I.		d. 1760.
Hannah Angell, . . . .	Aug. 15, 1756,	. Lieut. Gov. Daniel Owen.
Smithfield, R. I.; b. Jan. 19, 1736;		Glocester, R. I.; b. 1732; d. Oct.
d. in Barton, Vt.		21, 1812, in Glocester.
Amey Owen, . . . .	about 1786,	. William Gadcomb.
Glocester, R. I., and St. Albans,		Glocester R. I.; b. d. in Che-
Vt.; b. July 12, 1770; d. July 4,		pachet, R. I., 1792.
1868, in Brattleboro, Vt.		
Fidelia Barnet Gadcomb, .	Jan. 16, 1819,	. Lawrence Brainerd.
St. Albans, Vermont; b. in Glo-		St. Albans, Vermont; b. in East
cester, R. I., March 31, 1793; d.		Hartford, Conn., Mar. 16, 1794;
in St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 18, 1852.		d. in St. Albans, Vt., May 9, 1870.
Miranda Aldis Brainerd, .	Aug. 26, 1862,	. Farrand Stewart Stranahan.
b. St. Albans, Vt., Dec. 12, 1841.		b. Feb. 3, 1842; d. July 13, 1904.

(113)

## AMEY NARCISSA SNOW LADD

(MRS. ISAAC GIFFORD LADD)

83 BROWN STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY RACHEL GRAHAM JACKSON MATHEWSON

SECONDED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

Admitted June 12, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603<sup>±</sup>-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

**Marriage.**

**Roger Williams,** . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. 1603<sup>+</sup>; d. 1683.

Mercy Williams, . . . .  
Providence, R. I.; b. July, 1640;  
d. 1705+

Waite Waterman, . . . .  
Providence, R. I.; b. 1668<sup>+</sup>; d.  
1711<sup>+</sup>

Phebe Rhodes, . . .  
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 30, 1698;  
d. 1761+

Catharine Holden, . . .  
Warwick, R. I. ; b. Oct. 13, 1717 ;  
d. May 4, 1807.

John Lippitt, . . .  
Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 14, 1763;  
d. July 19, 1830.

Narcissa Lippitt, . . .  
 Providence, R. I.; b. June 3, 1797;  
 d. Feb. 11, 1853.

John Lippitt Snow, . . .  
Providence, R. I. : b. Sept. 29, 1837 ;  
d. Aug. 8, 1891.

Amey Narcissa Snow, . . .  
b. April 4, 1863.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. d. after 1676.

**Resolved Waterman.**  
Providence, R. I. ; b. 1638 ; d. 1670.

Feb. 12, 1685, . John Rhodes.  
Warwick, R. I.; b. 1658; d. Aug.  
14, 1716.

• Anthony Holden.  
Warwick, R. I.; b. d. May  
13, 1720.

Jan. 2, 1736, . Christopher Lippitt.  
Warwick and Cranston, R. I.; b.  
Nov. 29, 1712; d. Dec. 7, 1764.

. Ann Maria Bowler.  
b, 1769; d. Aug. 11, 1812.

**Nov. 18, 1816. . William Corey Snow.**  
**Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 18,**  
**1794; d. April 26, 1872.**

. Sophronia Earle.  
Providence, R. I. ; b. Oct. 11, 1837.

. Isaac Gifford Ladd.  
b. April 6, 1863.

(114)

## MARY ENGS LAWTON FALES

(MRS. DAVID FALES)

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

PROPOSED BY SARAH KITCHEN OTIS

SECONDED BY MARY EMILY BLATCHFORD

Admitted June 12, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN GREENE (Surgeon), 1597-1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Magistrate at General Court of Trials, 1655, 1656.

### *Marriage.*

John Greene, . . . . .	Nov. 4, 1619, .	Joan Tattersall. Salisbury, England.
Warwick, R. I.; b. 1597; d. 1658.		
John Greene, Jr., . . . . .		Ann Almy. Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1627; d. May 17, 1709.
Warwick, R. I.; b. 1620; d. Nov. 27, 1708.		
Samuel Greene, . . . . .	Jan. 24, 1695, .	Mary Gorton. Warwick, R. I.; b. Oct. 31, 1673; d. Jan. 7, 1732.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Jan. 20, 1671; d. Sept. 18, 1720.		
Gov. William Greene, . . . . .	Dec. 30, 1719, .	Catherine Greene. Warwick, R. I.; b. March 31, 1698; d. Nov. 28, 1777.
Warwick, R. I.; b. March 16, 1696; d. Feb. 25, 1758.		
Gov. William Greene, . . . . .	April 30, 1756, .	Catherine Ray. Block Island; b. July 10, 1731; d. Jan. 29, 1794.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Aug. 16, 1731; d. Nov. 30, 1809.		

*Marriage.*

Ray Greene, . . . . .	July 23, 1794, .	Mary Magdalen Flagg.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 2, 1765; d. Jan. 11, 1849.		Charleston, South Carolina; b. June 14, 1772; d. July 21, 1817.
Catherine Ray Greene, . . .	Aug. 27, 1815, .	James Varnum Turner.
Newport, R. I.; b. July 18, 1799; d. Jan. 16, 1875.		Newport, R. I.; b. March 27, 1789; d. Oct. 28, 1863.
Isabella Greene Turner, . . .	Feb. 13, 1844, .	Francis Lawton.
Newport, R. I.; b. in E. Green- wich, May 25, 1822.		Newport, R. I.; b. April 9, 1815; d. July 24, 1883.
Mary Engs Lawton, . . . . .	Aug. 17, 1869, .	David Fales.
b. May 14, 1850; d. April 15, 1906.		Boston, Mass.; b. Jan. 6, 1843.

( 115 )

## IRENE BORDEN BUTLER

170 ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

SECONDED BY ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES

Admitted October 8, 1901

**E**IGHTH in descent from RICHARD BORDEN, 1601-1671. Governor's Assistant, 1653, 1654. General Treasurer, September, 1654, to May, 1655. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1654, 1656, 1657. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1667, 1670.

### *Marriage.*

- |   |                  |  |           |
|---|------------------|--|-----------|
| Richard Borden, . . . . .                                   | . . . . .        | Joan ———   | . . . . . |
| Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1601; d. May 25, 1671.                |                  | b. 1604; d. July 15, 1688, aged 84.                    |           |
| John Borden, . . . . .                                      | Dec. 25, 1670,   | Mary Earle.  | . . . . . |
| Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Sept., 1640; d. June 4, 1716.         |                  | Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1655; d. June, 1734, aged 79.    |           |
| Richard Borden, . . . . .                                   |                  | Innocent Cornell.                                      | . . . . . |
| Tiverton, R. I.; b. Oct. 24, 1671; d. July 12, 1732.        |                  | Portsmouth, R. I.; b. . . . . d. after 1732.           |           |
| Thomas Borden, . . . . .                                    | Aug. 3, 1721,    | Mary Gifford.  | . . . . . |
| Tiverton, R. I.; b. Dec. 8, 1697; d. April, 1740.           |                  | Dartmouth, Mass.; b. Oct. 6, 1695; d. . . . .          |           |
| Richard Borden, . . . . .                                   | Mar. 12, 1746/7, | Hope Cook.   | . . . . . |
| Fall River, Mass.; b. about 1722; d. July 4, 1795, aged 74. |                  | Tiverton, R. I.; b. June 28, 1726; d. 1791.            |           |
| Thomas Borden, . . . . .                                    |                  | Mary Hathaway.   | . . . . . |
| Fall River, Mass.; b. Oct. 26, 1749; d. Nov. 29, 1831.      |                  | b. 1757; d. Feb. 18, 1824, aged 67.                    |           |
| Irene Borden, . . . . .                                     | December, 1821,  | Joseph Butler.   | . . . . . |
| Fall River, Mass.; b. June 4, 1793; d. March 11, 1879.      |                  | Providence, R. I.; b. July 21, 1773; d. March 4, 1850. |           |
| Cyrus Butler, . . . . .                                     | Feb. 9, 1860,    | Mary Elizabeth Church.                                 | . . . . . |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 17, 1829; d. June 6, 1898.       |                  | Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 20, 1835; d. Nov. 1, 1903.  |           |
| Irene Borden Butler, . . . . .                              |                  |  |           |
| b. Dec. 29, 1861, Providence, R. I.                         |                  |  |           |

(116)

## MARY MADELIA SHERMAN MEAD

(MRS. JOHN ABNER MEAD)

*RUTLAND, VERMONT*

---

PROPOSED BY ABIGAIL J. H. DYER

SECONDED BY FANNIE THERESA LORING BINGHAM

Admitted November 13, 1901.

**S****I****X****T****H** in descent from EBENEZER SLOCUM, 1650-1715. Deputy for Jamestown, 1679, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1696, 1701, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1712, May and June.

### *Marriage.*

Ebenezer Slocum, . . . . .	before 1678	. Mary Thurston.
Portsmouth and Jamestown, R. I. ;		Newport, R. I. ; b. February, 1657 ;
b. March 25, 1650 at Portsmouth ;		d. Nov. 16, 1732.
d. April 13, 1715, at Jamestown.		
Samuel Slocum, . . . . .	before Dec. 22,	. Hannah Carr.
Jamestown and North Kingstown,	1711,	Jamestown, R. I. ; b. Oct. 13, 1691.
R. I. ; b. March 2, 1684 ; d. before		
April, 1741.		
Samuel Slocum, Jr., . . . . .	1733,	. Ann Gould.
Jamestown and North Kingstown,		North Kingstown, R. I. ; b. d.
R. I. ; b. Sept. 9, 1711 ; d.		between 1741 and 1746.
Avis Slocum, . . . . .	Sept. 26, 1751,	. Gideon Northup.
Jamestown, R. I. ; b. May 14, 1734 ;		N. Kingstown, R. I. ; b. 1727 ;
d. May 22, 1814.		d. Sept. 30, 1813.
Elizabeth Northup, . . . . .	Mar. 14, 1798,	. Nathaniel Sherman, 2d.
Jamestown, R. I. ; b. 1777 ; d. Nov.		Near Slocumville, R. I. ; b. 1778 ;
19, 1860, aged 84.		d. Sept. 10, 1837, in 60th year.
William Northup Sherman, . . . . .	April 26, 1834,	. Mary Madelia Bliss.
North Kingstown, R. I. ; b. Feb.		Brimfield, Mass. ; b. Oct. 26, 1814 ;
15, 1809 ; died March 2, 1882.		died June 24, 1890.
Mary Madelia Sherman, . . . . .	Oct. 30, 1872,	. John Abner Mead.
East Greenwich, R. I. ; b. Dec. 29,		Fair Haven, Vermont ; b. April 20,
1844, at Wickford, R. I.		1841.

(117)

## MARY GRANT SMYTH SQUIRES

(MRS. GEORGE CLARKE SQUIRES)

19 SUMMIT COURT, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA.

PROPOSED BY JULIA FRENCH METCALF

SECONDED BY ELIZA STEWART SMITH

Admitted November 13, 1901

FIFTH in descent from THOMAS STAFFORD, 1682-1765. Deputy for Warwick, 1720, 1722, 1725, 1726, 1728. Deputy for Coventry, 1747. Captain, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1747.

### Marriage.

Thomas Stafford, . . . .	July 16, 1719, .	Audrey Greene. Warwick, R. I.; b. Jan. 8, 1694; d. April 7, 1763.
Warwick and Coventry, R. I.; b. 1682; d. Nov. 18, 1765.		
Joab Stafford, . . . .	Oct. 6, 1751, .	Susannah Spencer. East Greenwich, R. I.; b. Sept. 17, 1729; d. Sept. 1, 1795, at Al- bany, N. Y.
Coventry, R. I.; b. Nov. 14, 1729; d. Nov. 23, 1801, Cheshire, Mass.		
Spencer Stafford, . . . .	Feb. 2, 1807, .	Harriet Romeyn, or Romine. Hackensack, N. J.; b. June 19, 1792; d. July 5, 1849.
Albany, N. Y.; b. May 10, 1772; d. Feb. 12, 1844.		
Harriet Romeyn Stafford, . .	Nov. 23, 1830, .	Stephen B. Gregory. New York City; b. April 20, 1806, Albany, N. Y.; d. June 3, 1884, New York City.
New York City; b. Aug. 31, 1811, in Albany, N. Y.; d. Feb. 6, 1891, in Denver, Col.		
Louise Gregory, . . . .	Oct. 16, 1855, .	Henry M. Smyth. St. Paul, Minnesota; b. Nov. 3, 1819, Albany, N. Y.; d. Jan. 25, 1898, St. Paul, Minn.
Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. Jan. 23, 1834, Albany, N. Y.; d.		
Mary Grant Smyth, . . . .	April 29, 1886, .	George Clarke Squires. b. Sept. 8, 1852.
b. Mar. 9, 1859, in San Antonio, Texas.		



( 118 )

## HARRIET EUGENIE THOMAS NIGHTINGALE

(MRS. HORATIO ROGERS NIGHTINGALE)

134 MEETING STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ELLEN BURNSIDE CAMERON

SECONDED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

Admitted January 14, 1902

**E**IGHTH in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, 1587-1676. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

### *Marriage.*

William Arnold, . . . .	In England, . . . .	Christian Peak. b. 1583.
Providence, R. I.; b. Cheselbourne, Dorset Co., England, June 24, 1587; d. Providence, R. I., 1676+		
Stephen Arnold, . . . .	Nov. 24, 1646, . . .	Sarah Smith. Rehoboth, Mass.; b. 1629; d. April 15, 1713.
Providence and Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 22, 1622; d. Nov. 15, 1699.		
Phebe Arnold, . . . .	Dec. 25, 1691, . . .	Benjamin Smith. Warwick, R. I.; b. 1661; d. April 27, 1730.
Providence and Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Nov. 9, 1670; d. 1730+		
Stephen Smith, . . . .		Mary Sabin.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 20, 1713.		
Captain Simeon Smith, . . . .	Dec. 12, 1773, . . .	Martha Peck. Cranston, R. I.; b. Aug. 24, 1756; d. Jan. 6, 1833.
Warwick, R. I.; b. March 5, 1746; d. March 3, 1843.		
Elisha Peck Smith, . . . .	Feb. 8, 1798, . . .	Hannah Proctor Phillips. Warren, R. I.; b. Jan. 8, 1780; d. Oct. 1, 1841.
Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 21, 1776; d. Sept. 12, 1832.		
Charlotte Proctor Smith, . . . .	Mar. 7, 1833, . . .	Allen Mason Thomas. Wickford, R. I.; b. July 25, 1806; d. April 13, 1887.
Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 23, 1811; d. April 6, 1872.		

*Marriages.*

Clarence Eugene Thomas, Wickford and Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 7, 1840; d. April 1, 1882.	June 16, 1869,	Harriet Elizabeth Perry. South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Jan. 18, 1844; d.
Harriet Eugenie Thomas, Wakefield, R. I.; b. April 11, 1870.	Sept. 4, 1895,	Horatio Rogers Nightingale. b. Dec. 26, 1861.

( 119 )

## ANNA LOVE CORNWALL REAMER

(MRS. WILLIAM C. REAMER)

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

---

PROPOSED BY JEANNETTE DAVIS BUCKNER

SECONDED BY ELIZABETH MILDRED BUCHANAN

Admitted February 5, 1902

**S**EVENTH in descent from WILLIAM HARRIS, 1610-1681. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1660, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1665, 1666, 1672, 1673. Governor's Assistant, 1666 to 1670, 1673 to 1676, General Solicitor, 1671.

### *Marriage.*

William Harris, . . . . .					Susannah.
Providence, R. I.; b. England,					b. d. 1682+
1610; d. London, 1681.					
Mary Harris, . . . . .	Jan. 20, 1664,				Thomas Borden.
Providence, R. I.; b. d. Mar.					Providence, R. I.; b. d. Nov.
22, 1718.					25, 1676.
Dinah Borden, . . . . .	July 26, 1682,				Thomas Fenner.
Providence, R. I.; b. Oct., 1665;					Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 27,
d. Dec. 18, 1761.					1652; d. Feb. 27, 1718.
Arthur Fenner, . . . . .	June 2, 1723,				Mary Olney.
Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 17, 1699;					Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 30,
d. Feb. 2, 1788.					1704; d. March 18, 1756.
Freelove Fenner, . . . . .	Mar. 23, 1766,				Simon Smith.
Providence, R. I.; b. July 13, 1743;					Providence, R. I.; b. d. 1802.
d. May 11, 1820.					

*Marriage.*

Sarah Smith, . . . . .	June 25, 1803, .	John Carpenter Bucklin.
Providence, R. I. ; b. May 28, 1780 ;		Providence, R. I. ; b. 1762 ; d.
d. June, 1856.		Feb. 1844.
Amelia Bucklin, . . . . .	Mar. 6, 1846, .	John Love Cornwall.
Louisville, Ky. ; b. Aug. 29, 1825 ;		Louisville, Ky. ; b. about 1812 ; d.
d. Nov. 17, 1891.		Sept. 24, 1867.
Anna Love Cornwall, . . . . .	Nov. 6, 1867, .	William C. Reamer.
b. Dec. 7, 1846.		b. Oct. 16, 1840, in Bedford, Penn.

( 120 )

## ELIZABETH LILLIE LOW STUDLEY

(MRS. JOHN EDWARD STUDLEY)

172 CUSHING STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

---

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

SECONDED BY ISABEL BARROWS BROWN

Admitted May 5, 1902.

**N**INTH in descent from JOHN ALDEN, 1599-1687. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Seventh Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1633 to 1640, 1650 to 1686, (46 years). Assistant to every Governor but Carver, up to the time of his death. First Assistant from 1666 to 1686. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641 to 1649. Member under arms of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643. Member of Council of War, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1671 to 1686. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, June, 1656, to June, 1659. Commissioner to Yarmouth, 1657, 1658.

### *Marriage.*

John Alden, . . . . .	before 1624, .	Priscilla Mullins.
Plymouth and Duxbury, Mass.; b.		b. Plymouth, Mass., about 1602;
about 1599; d. Duxbury, Mass.,		d. after 1680.
Sept. 11, 1687.		

# *Marriage.*

Joseph Alden, . . . .				Mary Simmons.
Duxbury, Bridgewater, Mass.; b.				Bridgewater, Mass.; b. d. after
after May 22, 1627, in Plymouth;				1697.
d. Feb. 8, 1697.				
Isaac Alden, . . . .	Dec. 2, 1685,			Mehitable Allen.
E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. before				Bridgewater, Mass.; b. in Dux-
1667; d.				bury, Jan. 20, 1664; d.
Capt. Ebenezer Alden, . . .	April 16, 1717,			Anna Keith.
E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. Jan. 5,				E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. April
1693; d. 1776, aged 83.				19, 1695; d. 1775, aged 79.
Susanna Alden, . . . .	Nov. 22, 1738,			Ephraim Cary.
E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. April 9,				Bridgewater; b. Nov. 12, 1714; d.
1719; d. 1783, aged 64.				1791, aged 77.
Ephraim Cary, . . . .	Dec. 25, 1771,			Jane Holman.
E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. July 7,				E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. 1752;
1748; d. April 10, 1828, in Maine.				d. 1809, aged 57.
Salome Carey, . . . .	Aug. 11, 1794,			Rodolphus Kinsley.
E. Bridgewater, Mass.; b. Nov. 5,				Stoughton, Mass.; b. d.
1775; d. in Pawtucket, then North				in Canton, Mass.
Providence.				
Shepard Carey Kinsley, . . .	April 7, 1828,			Elizabeth P. Eddy.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 29, 1805;				Providence, R. I.; b. 1810; d.
d. Jan. 18, 1881.				June 25, 1839, aged 29.
Elizabeth Eddy Kinsley, . . .	May 17, 1849,			William Henry Low.
Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 27, 1830.				Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 5,
				1827; d. June 29, 1881.
Elizabeth Lillie Low, . . . .	Nov. 21, 1878,			John Edward Studley.
Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 31, 1852.				Providence, R. I.; b. Worcester,
				Mass., Nov. 13, 1852.

(121)

## CAROLINE FRANCES WATERMAN ARNOLD

(MRS. ARTHUR HENRY ARNOLD)

572 ELMWOOD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEZEN

SECONDED BY ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES

Admitted May 5, 1902

**E**IGHTH in descent from RICHARD WATERMAN, 1590-1673. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1658.

### *Marriage.*

Richard Waterman, . . . . .		Bethiah ———
Salem, Mass., and Providence, R. I.;		b. . . . . d. Dec. 3, 1680.
b. 1590 $\pm$ ; d. Oct. 26, 1673.		
Resolved Waterman, . . . . .	1659 $\pm$	Mercy Williams.
Providence, R. I.; b. 1638; d. 1670.		Providence, R. I.; b. July, 1640;
		d. 1705 $\pm$ .
Resolved Waterman, . . . . .	before 1703,	Anne Harris.
Providence, R. I.; b. 1667 $\pm$ ; d.		Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 12,
Jan. 13, 1719.		1673; d.
Resolved Waterman, . . . . .	Sept. 20, 1722,	Lydia Mathewson.
Smithfield, R. I.; b. Mar. 12, 1703;		Providence, R. I.; b. June 7,
d. July 15, 1746.		1701; d.
John Waterman . . . . .	Jan. 17, 1750,	Mary Olney.
Providence and Johnston, R. I.; b.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1731; d.
1729 $\pm$ ; d. Feb. 7, 1777, in 49th		Sept. 5, 1763.
year.		
John Olney Waterman, . . . . .	before 1786.	Sally Franklin.
Providence, R. I.; b. May 24, 1758;		Providence, R. I.; b. July 1, 1763;
d. Feb., 1798.		d. June 5, 1842.

# *Marriage.*

John Waterman, . . . . .	1810,	Sally Williams.
Providence and Johnston, R. I.; b.		North Providence, R. I.; b. Mar. 1,
Mar. 22, 1786; d. Oct. 26, 1879.		1787; d. April 10, 1862.
John Olney Waterman, . . . . .	June 26, 1849,	Susan Johnson Bosworth.
Johnston, Providence and Warren,		Providence, R. I.; b. March 22,
R. I.; b. Nov. 4, 1810, Canton,		1828; died March 16, 1897.
Mass.; d. April 24, 1881, Warren,		
R. I.		
Caroline Frances Waterman, . . . . .	March 2, 1908,	Arthur Henry Arnold.
b. July 9, 1859, Warren, R. I.		

Eighth in descent from CHAD BROWN, of Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He died in Providence before 1650. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of the Providence Plantations that has come down to us, August 20, 1637.

Seventh in descent from JOHN HOWLAND, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH TILLEY, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born about 1593. Died in Plymouth, <sup>February 23</sup>/<sub>March</sub>, 1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, Dec. 18, 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645 to 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

Eighth in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, of Plymouth and Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY BARNARD, his wife. He was born about 1603. Died in Providence, 1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent



to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem., Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, his wife. He was born in England about 1618. Died in Providence, 1694. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of the Providence Plantations that has come down to us, August 20, 1637. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1653.

Seventh in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Providence, and ANPHILLIS ANGELL, of Providence, his wife. He died in Providence, November 8, 1693. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1682, 1683. Governor's Assistant, 1691.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY ASHTON, his wife. He was born in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, 1600. Died in Providence, 1682. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Governor's Assistant, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1664, 1665, 1666. Commissioner for Providence, 1651, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671.

Seventh in descent from EPHENETUS OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY WHIPPLE, of Providence, his wife. He was born in England, 1634. Died in Providence, June 3, 1698. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1666, 1676, 1684, 1686.

Sixth in descent from JAMES OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and HALLELUJAH BROWN, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, November 9, 1670. Died in Providence, October 6, 1744. Lieutenant of the First Company of Providence, Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1714. Captain of the same, 1719, 1721. Deputy for Providence, 1721.

Fifth in descent from JONATHAN OLNEY, of Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH SMITH, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, March 9, 1709-10. Died in Providence, March 28, 1787. Captain of the Third Company of Providence, Second Regiment, Providence County Militia, 1747. Company Officer, 1748, 1749.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, of Dorchester, Mass., and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH ———, his wife. He was born in England about 1617. Died in Providence, May 16, 1685. Lieutenant in 1666. Commander of an expedition against the Indians during King Philip's War, 1675-1676. One of the defenders of Providence when the town was attacked by the Indians. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

Ninth in descent from STEPHEN PAINE, of Hingham and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and NIOBE ———, his wife. He was born in Norfolk Co., England. Died in Rehoboth, August, 1679; buried August 21. Deputy for Hingham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1641. Deputy for Rehoboth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1647, 1649 to 1659, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1670, 1671. Member of the Council of War, 1658.

Fifth in descent from JOHN PAINE, of Providence and Cranston, Rhode Island, and HANNAH POOLE, of Weymouth, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born about 1719. Died in Cranston, February 13, 1794. Lieutenant of the Fourth Company of Providence, 1753. Captain of the same, 1754. Company Officer of Providence County Regiment. Captain of the Second Company of Cranston, 1754.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM HARRIS, of Providence, Rhode Island, and SUSANNAH ———, his wife. He was born in England, 1610. Died in London, England, 1681. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence, 1660, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1666, 1672, 1673. Governor's Assistant, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676. General Solicitor, 1671.

Seventh in descent from ANDREW HARRIS, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY TEW, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1635. Died in Providence, May 1, 1686. Deputy for Providence 1669, 1670, 1676.

Eighth in descent from RICHARD TEW, of Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY CLARKE, his wife. He was born in Maidford, Northampton County, England. Died, probably, in London, England, about 1673. Commissioner for Newport to the Court of Commissioners, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1663, (October). Commissioner for Providence, 1663, (November). Governor's Assistant, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1666, 1667. Deputy for Newport, 1664, 1665. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663.

Ninth in descent from FRANCIS CHICKERING, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and ANN FISKE, of England, his wife. He died in Dedham, October 2 or 10, 1658. Ensign, 1656, 1657. Deputy for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1644, 1653.

Fourth in descent from ASA FRANKLIN, of Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH PAINE, of Providence, his wife. He died in Providence, 1801, before February 20. Ensign in Light Infantry Company, Providence County, 1774 and 1775. Lieutenant in Providence Company, Senior Class Regiment, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793.

Admitted December 19, 1906.

Eighth in descent from JOHN TILLEY, of Plymouth, Massachusetts. He died in Plymouth between January 11, and April 10, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Sixteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation.

Eighth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence, Rhode Island. He died in Providence, 1686, before March 22. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come down to us, August 20, 1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Seventh in descent from JOSEPH WILLIAMS, of Providence, Rhode Island, and LYDIA OLNEY, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, December 12, 1643. Died in Providence, August 17, 1724. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy for Providence, 1683, 1684, 1693, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1713. Governor's Assistant, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707.

( 122 )

## GEORGIANA GUILD

34 PRATT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

SECONDED BY MARY DAVIS NIGHTINGALE

Admitted June 11, 1902

**N**INTH in descent from Captain MYLES STANDISH, 1584-1656. He held a Captain's commission under Queen Elizabeth before coming to America, and served in the Low Countries in aid of the Dutch. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Sixth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Captain of the first Military Company in America, February 17, 1621. Continued in command until his death. Messenger, with Isaac Allerton, to King Massasoit, March 23, 1621, concluding a treaty of peace which held good for over fifty years. Commissioner to England on the Colony's affairs in the summer of 1625. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1633, 1635, 1637 to 1641, 1645 to 1656, (20 years). Commissioner to treat with Massachusetts concerning war with the Indians, 1642. Commander of the forces of Plymouth Colony against the Indians, 1642. Member of the Council of War, 1642, 1643, 1646, 1653. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1642 (September), 1643 (October). Captain of the Military Company of Plymouth, Duxbury and Marshfield, August,

1643. Treasurer of the Colony, August 20, 1644, to June, 1656. General-in-Chief of all the forces in Plymouth Colony, 1649. Commander of the forces of the United Colonies, raised for war against the Dutch at Manhattan, 1653, 1654. War was averted by the news that Cromwell had humbled the Dutch. Acting Governor, May, 1653, (in absence of the Governor).

#### Marriage.

Captain Myles Standish,	Between July, 1623,	Barbara ———.
Plymouth, Duxbury, Mass.; b. about 1584, Duxbury Hall, Lancashire, England. (prob.); d. Oct. 11, 1656, aged 72, Duxbury.	and April 3, 1624, Plymouth,	England; Plymouth and Duxbury, Mass.; b. d. after Oct. 1, 1659.
Alexander Standish,	before 1658,	Sarah Alden.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. before June 1, 1627, Plymouth; d. between July 5 and Aug. 10, 1702, Duxbury.	Duxbury,	Duxbury, Mass.; b. 1629, Plymouth; d. before Sept. 22, 1687.
Lydia Standish,	before 1688,	Isaac Sampson.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. between 1658 and 1660, Duxbury; d. after Mar. 20, 1733-4.	Duxbury,	Duxbury, Plympton, Mass.; b. 1660, Duxbury; d. Sept. 3, 1726, aged 66, Plympton.
Isaac Sampson,	Oct. 26, 1715,	Sarah Barlow.
Plympton, Middleborough, Mass.; b. April 18, 1688, Plympton; d. 1750, before May 7, Middleboro'.	Plympton,	Plympton; b. 1695; d. July 2, 1733, aged 38, Plympton.
Sarah Sampson,	Nov. 11, 1742,	Peter Walker.
Middleborough, Mass.; b. Jan. 4, 1719-20, Plympton; d. after Feb. 23, 1748.	Middleborough,	Taunton, Mass.; b. 1722, Taunton; d. July 27, 1747, in 26th year, Taunton.
Eleazer Walker,	April 13, 1767-8,	Caty Carpenter.
Taunton and Norton, Mass.; b. June 22, 1745, Taunton; d. Sept. 23, 1817, Norton.	Rehoboth,	Norton, Mass.; b. Dec. 28, 1751, Attleborough; d. May 11, 1834 Norton.
Sarah Walker,	Jan. 28, 1790,	Samuel Hunt.
Norton, Mass.; b. March 22, 1771, Norton; d. June 27, 1822, Norton.	Norton,	Norton, Mass.; b. March 31, 1766, Norton; d. Oct. 18, 1830, Norton.
Samuel Hunt,	Dec. 6, 1824,	Nancy Lincoln.
Norton, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. April 14, 1792, Norton; d. Dec. 7, 1870, Providence.	Seekonk, Mass.,	Norton, Mass.; b. Nov. 28, 1792, Norton; d. Nov. 22, 1843, Providence.
Jane Clifford Hunt,	Dec. 17, 1849,	Reuben Aldridge Guild.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 11, 1828, Providence.	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. May 4, 1822, West Dedham, (now Westwood) Mass; d. May 13, 1899, Providence, R. I.
Georgiana Guild,		
Providence, R. I.		

Ninth in descent from JOHN ALDEN, of Plymouth and Duxbury, Massachusetts, and PRISCILLA MULLINS, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born about 1599. Died in Duxbury, September  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1687. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Seventh Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1633 to 1640, 1650, to 1686, (46 years). Assistant to every Governor but Carver, up to the time of his death. First Assistant from 1666 to 1686. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649. Member under arms of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1671 to 1686. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, June, 1656, to June, 1659. Commissioner to Yarmouth, 1657, 1658.

Tenth in descent from WILLIAM MULLINS, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ALICE ———, his wife. He died in Plymouth, February 21  
March 3, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Tenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1620. A Recognized Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation.

Ninth in descent from STEPHEN HOPKINS, of Plymouth, Massachusetts. He died in Plymouth, between June 16 and July 27, 1644. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Fourteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December  $\frac{1}{8}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Member of Captain Myles Standish's Military Company, 1621. Member of Council of War, 1637. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636. Volunteered to serve in the Pequot War, 1637, but the Plymouth forces were not called into action.

Eighth in descent from ISAAC ALLERTON, of Plymouth and Marblehead, Massachusetts ; New Amsterdam (New York); New Haven, Connecticut, and MARY NORRIS, of Newbury, England, his wife. He was born 1586±. Died in New Haven, Connecticut, before February 22, 1659. He was one of the three upon whom the privilege of citizenship was conferred by the city of Leyden, February 5, 1614. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Fifth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. A Recognized Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Messenger, with Captain Myles Standish, to King Massasoit, March 23, 1621, concluding a treaty of peace which held good for over fifty years. Governor's Assistant, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1634. Agent to England for Plymouth Colony, 1626 to 1631, making five voyages. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Member of the Representative Body of Nieuw Netherland, known as the "Eight Men," 1643.

Sixth in descent from SAMUEL GUILD, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and MARY WOODCOCK, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Dedham, November 7, 1647. Died in Dedham, January 1, 1730. Soldier in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Credited with military service at Woodcock's garrison, September, 1675. Lieutenant at Dedham by November, 1696. Captain at Dedham by 1700. Representative for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1719.

Fifth in descent from NATHANIEL GUILD, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and MEHITABLE ———, his wife. He was born in Dedham, January 12, 1678. Died in Dedham, January 28, 1774. Ensign in Captain Eben Woodward's Second Foot Company, October 10, 1736. Commissioned by Governor Belcher.

Fourth in descent from AARON GUILD, of South Dedham, Massachusetts, and ANNAH CONEY, of Stoughton, Massachusetts, his



wife. He was born in Dedham, April 5, 1728. Died in South Dedham, February 3, 1818. Ensign, 1758. Served in the French and Indian War, 1758, 1759, during the reduction of Canada. Second Lieutenant in Suffolk County Militia, April 16, 1766. Captain in same, September, 1771. Major in the standing Militia of the Province, 1775. At battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. First Major of the First Suffolk County Regiment, February 14, 1776. Captain in the Massachusetts Militia, 1776. Service at Dorchester Heights, Boston, and vicinity. Served during the Revolution as Member of Committees of Correspondence and Safety, 1774, 1780, 1781.

Ninth in descent from DANIEL FISHER, SENIOR, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL MARRYOTT, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in England, 1620 $\pm$ . Died in Dedham, October 8, 1683. Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1640. First Sergeant, 1655. Ensign at Dedham, 1660 to 1673. Captain of Militia at Dedham, Suffolk Regiment, October 15, 1673. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1658, 1660 to 1669, 1671 to 1682 (23 years). Commissioner for Suffolk County, April, 1668, Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1680, 1681, 1682. Governor's Assistant, 1683. (Died in office.)

Eighth in descent from DANIEL FISHER, JUNIOR, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and MARY FULLER, of Dedham, his wife. He was born in Dedham, February 26, 1649-50. Died in Dedham, November 17, 1713. Volunteer in King Philip's War, 1676. Captain of Militia at Dedham, 1699 to 1713. Served during Queen Anne's War. Representative for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1712, 1713.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS FULLER, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and HANNAH FLOWER, of Dedham, his wife. He died in Ded-

ham, September 28, 1690. Ensign, 1672 to 1689. Lieutenant, 1690. Deputy for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1673, 1679, 1686. Member of the Council for the Safety of the People, May, 1689. This formed the provisional Government of the Colony until the new Charter of William and Mary arrived.

Sixth in descent from JOHN CONEY, of Boston, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH NASH, of Boston, his wife. He was baptized in Boston, Lincolnshire, England, July 17, 1628. Died in Boston, Massachusetts, December 24, 1690. Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1662. Second Sergeant of same, 1672. Ensign at Boston, June 11, 1680, in Captain Thomas Savage's Company.

Sixth in descent from EZRA MORSE, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and MARY ———, his wife. He was born in Dedham, January 28, 1671. Died in Dedham, October 17, 1760. Captain of Militia at Dedham.

Fifth in descent from JOSEPH MORSE, of Walpole and Dedham, Massachusetts, and SARAH LEWIS, of Dedham, his wife. He was born in Dedham, April 29, 1706. Died in Dedham, March 25, 1797. Captain of Dedham Militia. Served in French and Indian War, 1754-1763.

Ninth in descent from WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ANNE MARBURY, of Alford, County Lincoln, England. He was baptized in Alford, County Lincoln, England, August 14, 1586. Died in Newport, Rhode Island, 1642±. Deputy for Boston to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635, 1636, five elective terms. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), March 7, 1638. Treasurer of Aquidneck, 1638. Judge of Aquidneck, April 30, 1639, to March 12, 1640, when the title was changed to Governor. Governor's Assistant, 1640.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD HUTCHINSON, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ABIGAIL VERMAIES, widow of Robert Button, his wife. He was born in Alford, County Lincoln, England, 1613. Baptized, May 28. Died in Marlborough, Massachusetts, August 19, 1675. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, Rhode Island, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), March 7, 1638. Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1638. Junior Sergeant, 1641. Lieutenant, 1654. Captain, 1657. Ambassador to Miantonomi for Massachusetts Colony, September, 1642. Ensign of a military Company at Boston, 1645. Captain of "The Three County Troop," 1659 to 1674. Captain in King Philip's War, 1675. Wounded in the Brookfield fight. Deputy for Boston to the Massachusetts General Court, 1658. Deputy for Kittery, Maine, to the Massachusetts General Court, 1670, 1671. Deputy for Woburn, Mass., 1672, 1673.

Eighth in descent from JAMES WALKER, of Taunton, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH PHILIPS, of Taunton, his wife. He was born in England, 1619-20. Died in Taunton, February 15, 1691, aged 73. Deputy for Taunton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1654, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1676, 1678, 1679. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1658, 1671, 1681. Member of Town Council of War for Taunton, 1667, 1675. Messenger to King Philip, 1671.

Ninth in descent from SAMUEL NASH, of Plymouth and Duxbury, Massachusetts. He was born in England, 1602±. Died in Duxbury, 1684, before June 18. Volunteered to serve in the Pequot War, 1637. Sergeant in Captain Myles Standish's Company, August, 1643. Served in expedition against the Narragansetts, 1645. Lieutenant of Duxbury Company, June 4, 1645. Chief Marshal of Plymouth Colony, 1652 to 1666. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1653. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1658.

Eighth in descent from NICHOLAS SNOW, of Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and CONSTANCE HOPKINS, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born in England, 1600±. Died in Eastham, November ½, 1676. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Member of Military Company at Plymouth, 1643. Deputy for \*Eastham to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1657.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS BOURNE, of Plymouth and †Marshfield, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He was born 1584±. Died in Marshfield, May, 1664, aged 80. Deputy for Marshfield to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1642, 1645.

Eighth in descent from ANTHONY THACHER, of Marblehead and Yarmouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH JONES, of England, his wife. He was born in England, 1587, ±. Died in Yarmouth, 1667, aged 80. Member of the Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1642, 1658, 1667. Member of a Town Council of War for Yarmouth, 1667. Deputy for Yarmouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1659, 1663, 1665.

Seventh in descent from JOHN THACHER, of Yarmouth, Massachusetts, and REBECCA WINSLOW, of Marshfield, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Marblehead, Massachusetts, March 17, 1639. Died in Yarmouth, May 8, 1713. Deputy for Yarmouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1680. Representative for Yarmouth to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1692, 1693. Member of the Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1681 to 1692. Governor's Assistant, 1682 to 1686, 1689 to 1692. Councillor of Massachusetts, 1694 to 1707. Justice of Court of Common Pleas of Barnstable County, 1692 to 1713. Justice of Peace and Quorum, 1692 to 1702. Sergeant at Yarmouth before 1674. Ensign, 1674

\* First named Nauset. Changed to Eastham, 1651.

† First called Rexhame. Changed to Marshfield by 1642.

to 1681. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Lieutenant of Yarmouth Company, June 7, 1681. Captain by 1683 to 1694. Major by 1696. Colonel of Massachusetts Militia by 1705 to 1713. Served in Queen Anne's War in the Expedition to Nova Scotia and Acadie, 1706, 1707.

Seventh in descent from THOMAS PAINE, of Yarmouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and MARY SNOW, of Plymouth and Eastham, his wife. He died in Eastham, August 16, 1706. Deputy for Yarmouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1639. Deputy for Eastham to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1681, 1690.

Eighth in descent from JOSIAH WINSLOW, of Marshfield, Massachusetts, and MARGARET BOURNE, of Marshfield, his wife. He was born in Droitwich, Worcestershire, England, February 11, 1605-6. Died in Marshfield, December 1, 1674. Deputy for Marshfield to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1651, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1659, 1660.

Eighth in descent from EDMUND QUINCY, SENIOR, of Boston and Braintree, Massachusetts, and JUDITH PARES, of England, his wife. He was baptized in Northampton County, England, May 30, 1602. Died in Braintree, 1635, in 33d year. Deputy for Boston to the First General Court of Massachusetts Colony, May, 1634.

Seventh in descent from EDMUND QUINCY, JUNIOR, of Boston and Braintree, Massachusetts, and JOANNA HOARE, of Braintree, his wife. He was baptized in England, March 15, 1627-8. Died in Braintree, January 7, 1697-8. Deputy for Braintree to the Massachusetts General Court, 1670, 1673, 1675, 1679, 1681, 1692 (June). Deputy for Weymouth, May, 1692. Lieutenant of Braintree Company, Suffolk Regiment, 1670 to 1684. Served in King Philip's War, 1676. Captain of the Foot Company at Braintree, October, 1684. Sergeant Major of the South Regiment of Suffolk County, July, 1689. Major of the Suffolk Regiment, July, 1690. Served

in Expedition to Canada, 1690. Lieutenant Colonel by 1694. (Between March 7, 1692-3, and June 8, 1694.) Colonel of Suffolk County Regiment, June 8, 1694. Member of the Council for the Safety of the People, May, 1689. Justice of Peace and Quorum, 1692 to 1697.

Seventh in descent from JOHN WARE, of Dedham and Wrentham, Massachusetts, and MARY METCALF, of Dedham, his wife. He was born in Dedham, October 6, 1646. Died in Wrentham, April 7, 1718. Served in Captain Thomas Brattle's Company, in King Philip's War, August, 1676. Lieutenant and Captain of the First Military Company at Wrentham, 1689 to 1715. Member of the Council for the Safety of the People, May, 1689.

Sixth in descent from ELEAZER WARE, of Dedham and Wrentham, Massachusetts, and MARY HAWES, of Wrentham, his wife. He was born in Dedham, October 2, 1676. Died in Wrentham, July 23, 1750. Lieutenant of Militia at Wrentham.

Seventh in descent from DANIEL POND, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL SHEPARD, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, his wife. He died in Dedham, February 4, 1697-8. Lieutenant of Militia at Dedham by 1672.

Ninth in descent from WILLIAM CARPENTER, SEN., of Weymouth and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL ———, his wife. He was born in England, 1605. Died in Rehoboth, February 7, 1658-9. Deputy for Weymouth to the Massachusetts General Court, 1641, 1643. Deputy for Rehoboth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1656.

Seventh in descent from NATHANIEL CARPENTER, of Rehoboth and Attleborough, Massachusetts, and MARY PRESTON, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Rehoboth, May

12, 1667. Died, probably, in Attleborough, Massachusetts. Will dated 1740-1. Representative for Attleborough to the Massachusetts General Court, 1724-1725, 1729-1730, 1733-1734, 1735-1736.

Sixth in descent from DANIEL CARPENTER, of Rehoboth and Attleboro', Massachusetts, and MARY WISWALL, of Rehoboth, his wife. He was born in Rehoboth, May 9, 1703. Died in Attleboro', May 2, 1748. Representative for Rehoboth to the Massachusetts General Court, 1744, 1745, 1748. Captain at Rehoboth by 1744.

Eighth in descent from NOAH WISWALL, of Newton, Massachusetts, and THEODOCIA JACKSON, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, his wife. He was baptized in Dorchester, Massachusetts, December 30, 1638. Died in Lee, New Hampshire, July 6, 1690. Captain of a Company sent from Newton, Massachusetts, to the relief of Casco (now Portland, Maine), in the Expedition of 1690 against the French and Indians, during King William's War. Slain in an engagement at Wheelwright's Pond (now Lee, New Hampshire).

Seventh in descent from THOMAS WISWALL, of Newton, Massachusetts, and HANNAH CHENEY, of Newbury, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Newton, April 29, 1666. Died in Newton, July 31, 1709. Lieutenant of Militia at Newton, Massachusetts, 1695 to 1700.

Sixth in descent from JONATHAN LAWRENCE, of Norton and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and SARAH PITTS, of Taunton, Massachusetts, his wife. He died in Rehoboth between July 14 and September 13, 1756. Captain of the Seventh Company in the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment (Colonel Sylvester Richmond, Jr.). Commissioned, February 5, 1744. Served under Sir William Pepperrell in the Expedition against the French at Cape Breton, 1745, during King George's War. Took part in the Siege of Louisburg.

Eighth in descent from HENRY ANDREWS, of Taunton, Massachusetts, and MARY ———, his wife. He was probably born in England, 1611. Died in Taunton, 1653, before February 10. Deputy for Taunton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1639, 1642, 1643, 1647, 1649.

Sixth in descent from HENRY HODGES, of Taunton, Massachusetts, and ESTHER GALLUP, of Taunton, his wife. He was born 1652. Died in Taunton, September 30, 1717, aged 65. Ensign of the First Military Company of Taunton, March, 1690. Captain of the Second Military Company of Taunton, prior to 1703. Continued in command until 1714. Representative for Taunton to the Massachusetts General Court, 1704-1705, 1713-1714, 1715, 1716, 1717.

Sixth in descent from JOHN ANDREWS, of Boston, Bristol\* and Taunton, Massachusetts, and ALICE SHAW, of Weymouth, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Boston, September 20, 1662. Died in Taunton, July 25, 1742. Lieutenant in Third Regiment of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island Militia, August, 1710, in Expedition to Port Royal during Queen Anne's War. Captain of the Fourth Foot Military Company, of Taunton, Massachusetts, with Morgan Cobb as First Lieutenant, 1712.

Admitted May 4, 1907.

Eighth in descent from ROBERT TUCKER, of Weymouth, Gloucester and Milton, Massachusetts. He was born in England, June 7, 1604. Died, March 11, 1682, probably in Milton. Deputy for Gloucester to the Massachusetts General Court, 1652. Deputy for Milton, 1669, 1679, 1680, 1681.

\* *Note.* Bristol was annexed to Rhode Island in 1746-7.



(123)

## ELIZA ANGELL WEST GOULD

(MRS. FREDERICK LIÈVE GOULD)

97 ADMIRAL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

SECONDED BY ELIZABETH BRIDGHAM DEXTER

Admitted June 11, 1903

**F**OURTH in descent from ESEK HOPKINS, 1718-1802. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1762, 1763, 1764. Deputy for North Providence, 1768, 1771 to 1774, 1777 to 1786. Brigadier-General in command of the forces raised for the defence of Newport, October 4, 1775. Commissioned by the Continental Congress, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Navy, December 22, 1775. Member of the Council of War, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Trustee of Rhode Island College, now Brown University, 1782 to 1802.

### *Marriage.*

Esek Hopkins, . . . . .	Nov. 28, 1741, . . . . .	Desire Burroughs.
Scituate, Newport and North Providence, R. I.; b. Scituate, R. I., April 26, 1718; d. North Providence, Feb. 26, 1802.	Newport,	Newport, R. I.; b. Newport, 1724; d. North Providence, April 6, 1794.
Lieut. Samuel Hopkins, . . . . .	August, 1781, . . . . .	Zerviah Charlotte Field Lindsey, Providence, R. I.
Providence, R. I.; b. Providence, between 1758 and 1764; d. at sea, Dec., 1782.	Providence,	b. Providence, Nov. 8, 1760; d. Providence, Oct. 26, 1848, aged 88.
Sarah Hopkins, . . . . .	Mar. 22, 1801, . . . . .	Gen. Joseph Hawes.
Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 22, 1781; d. Providence, Oct. 30, 1860.	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. Needham, Mass., Mar. 16, 1776; d. Providence, R. I., Dec. 3, 1847.

*Marriage.*

Sophia Charlotte Hawes, . Providence, R. I. ; b. Augusta, Ga., May 22, 1810 ; d. N. Providence, Feb. 27, 1873.	Jan. 17, 1831, Providence,	. George West. New York City ; b. Taunton, Mass., April 5, 1804 ; d. New York City, March 2, 1839.
Eliza Angell West, . . . b. New York, Jan. 22, 1833 ; d. Providence, Dec. 16, 1907.	Jan. 22, 1855, Taunton, Mass.,	. Frederick Liève Gould. b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 22, 1824.

( 124 )

## OCTAVIA MACOMB WHEATON MORLEY

(MRS. FREDERICK HITCHCOCK MORLEY)

919 EAST 10TH AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO

PROPOSED BY ELIZABETH CASS LEDYARD GODDARD

SECONDED BY NETTIE FRANCES EDWARDS CASPAR

Admitted October 8, 1902

**N**INTH in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, 1587-1676. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

### *Marriage.*

William Arnold, . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. Cheselbourne, Dorset Co., England, June 24, 1587; d. Providence, 1676 <sup>+</sup>	In England, . . . .	Christian Peak. b. 1583; d.
Stephen Arnold, . . . . Providence and Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. Dec. 22, 1622; d. Nov. 15, 1699.	Nov. 24, 1646, . . . . Providence,	Sarah Smith. Rehoboth, Mass.; b. 1629; d. April 15, 1713.
Esther Arnold, widow of James Dexter, . . . . . Warwick, R. I.; b. Sept. 22, 1647; d. 1688 <sup>+</sup>	Oct. 30, 1680, . . . . Warwick,	William Andrews. Warwick, R. I.; b. . . . d. before 1685.
Mary Andrews, . . . . Warwick, R. I.; b. between 1681- 1684; d. 1714 <sup>+</sup>	Jan. 5, 1699, . . . . Warwick,	Simon Smith. Providence and Warwick, R. I.; b. . . . d. March 4, 1712.
Simon Smith, . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. July 1, 1710; d. June 10, 1753.	. . . . .	Elizabeth ———. Providence, R. I.; b. . . . d. 1753 <sup>+</sup>
Simon Smith, . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. March 23, 1746; d. 1802.	Mar. 23, 1766, . . . . Providence,	Freelove Fenner. Providence, R. I.; b. July 13, 1743; d. May 11, 1820.

# *Marriage.*

Amelia Smith, . . . . .	Aug. 31, 1800, .	George Rawson Burrill.
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 10, 1776; d. Nov. 8, 1846.	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 8, 1770; d. Feb. 19, 1818.
Amelia Smith Burrill, . . . .	Aug. 3, 1828, .	Francis Levison Wheaton.
Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 11, 1802; d. March 13, 1880.	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 27, 1804; d. Dec. 26, 1895.
Major General Frank Wheaton,	Jan. 14, 1867, .	Maria Bleecker Miller.
Washington, D. C.; b. Providence, May 8, 1833; d. Washington, D. C., June 18, 1903.	Washington, D. C.,	Washington, D. C.; b. Aug. 4, 1846; d.
Octavia Maccomb Wheaton,	Feb. 10, 1902, .	Frederick Hitchcock Morley.
Tellwride, Colorado, .	Washington, D. C.	
b. Oct. 17, 1879, Fort Sherman, Idaho.		

Eighth in descent from EDWARD RAWSON, of Newbury and Boston, Massachusetts, and RACHEL PERNE, of England, his wife. He was born at Gillingham, County Dorset, England, April 16, 1615. Died in Boston, August 27, 1693. Deputy for Newbury to the Massachusetts General Court, 1638, 1639, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649. Secretary of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1650 to 1686.

Sixth in descent from THOMAS FENNER, of Providence, Rhode Island, and DINAH BORDEN, of Providence, his wife. He was born September, 1652. Died in Providence, February 27, 1718. Deputy for Providence, 1683, 1691, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1704, 1705. Governor's Assistant, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1717. Captain, 1701 to 1712. Major for the Main, 1712, 1713.

( 125 )

## ALICE LOUISE COMSTOCK

124 WATERMAN STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ANNIE POTTER SPRAGUE WATSON

SECONDED BY ANNA AUGUSTA CHAPIN

Admitted October 8, 1902

SEVENTH in descent from CHAD BROWN, (—)-1650.  
One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come down to us, August 20, 1637.

### *Marriage.*

Chad Brown, . . . . .		Elizabeth ———	
b. England ; d. Providence, R. I.,		b. . . . . d. 1650+	
— 1650.			
John Brown, . . . . .		Mary Holmes.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. 1630 ; d. 1706+		Providence, R. I. ; b. . . . . d. 1690+	
James Brown, . . . . .	Dec. 17, 1691,	Mary Harris.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. 1666 ; d. Oct.	Providence,	Providence, R. I. ; b. Dec. 17,	
28, 1732.		1671 ; d. Aug. 18, 1736.	
Anna Brown, . . . . .	Jan. 1, 1738,	Samuel Comstock.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. about 1714 ; d.		Providence, R. I. ; b. 1715 ; d.	
Nov. 16, 1776, in 62d year.		Jan. 16, 1755, in 41st year.	
Benjamin Comstock, . . . .	Jan. 28, 1776,	Mary Winsor.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. Mar. 7, 1747 ;		Glocester, R. I. ; b. April 2, 1755 ;	
d. Sept. 30, 1828.		d. Nov. 9, 1825.	
William Comstock, . . . .	Sept. 19, 1824,	Harriet Pearson.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. Jan. 20, 1787 ;	New York City,	Providence, R. I. ; b. Oct. 16,	
d. Oct. 22, 1873.		1803 ; d. Aug. 26, 1882.	
Richard Williams Comstock, .	Nov. 18, 1874,	Cornelia Babcock Pratt.	
Providence, R. I. ; b. Mar. 6, 1834.	Providence,	Providence, R. I. ; b. June 10,	
		1842 ; d. Jan. 29, 1906.	
Alice Louise Comstock, . . .			
b. May 22, 1879.			

(126)

## HENRIETTA CHANNING ELLERY

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY MARGARET BARBARA FARNUM LIPPITT

SECONDED BY JOSEPHINE ANGIER BINNEY

Admitted November 12, 1902

**S**ECOND in descent from HON. WILLIAM ELLERY, of Newport, Rhode Island, and ABIGAIL CAREY, of Bristol, R. I., his wife. He was born in Newport, December 22, 1727. Died in Newport, February 15, 1820. Commissioner with Stephen Hopkins to meet with Commissioners from the other Colonies to consult for the defence of the Colony, May, 1746, during the second Spanish War. Naval Officer, 1757. Incorporator of Brown University, 1764. Delegate to Continental Congress, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1784 to May, 1785. Signer of Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Rhode Island, 1785. Commissioner of the Continental Loan Office for Rhode Island, 1786. Collector for Newport, 1790. Appointed by Washington.

### *Marriage.*

William Ellery, . . . . .	June 28, 1767, . . . . .	Abigail Carey.
Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 22, 1727; d. Feb. 15, 1820.	Bristol,	Bristol, R. I.; b. Bristol, R. I., Nov. 12, 1742; d. July 27, 1753.
George Wanton Ellery, . . . . .	Nov. 13, 1823, . . . . .	Mary Goddard.
Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 24, 1789; d. Jan. 26, 1867.		Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 28, 1799; d. March 15, 1885.
Henrietta Channing Ellery, . . . . .		
Newport, R. I.; b. April 8, 1838.		

(127)

## IDA FRANCES DOANE

*ECHO LODGE, WATCH HILL, RHODE ISLAND*

PROPOSED BY GRACE MCCLURE DIXON

SECONDED BY SARAH PERKINS BABCOCK

Admitted December 10, 1902

**N**INTH in descent from THOMAS PRINCE, 1600±-1673. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1639 to 1656. Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1634-1635, 1638-1639, 1657 to 1673. Treasurer, 1636-7, to March, 1639-40. One of the leaders chosen for Plymouth in the Pequot War, 1637. (The Plymouth Forces were not called into action.) Member of Council of War, 1637, 1642, 1643, 1646, 1653, 1657, 1658, 1667. President of the Council, 1653, 1657, 1658, 1667. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1645, 1650, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1670, 1671, 1672. Commissioner to Kennebec to establish a government, 1653-4, with full authority from Plymouth and the English Parliament.

### *Marriage.*

Governor Thomas Prince, . . . Plymouth and Eastham, Mass.; b. about 1600 in England; d. March 29, 1673, Plymouth, Mass.	Aug. 5, 1624, . . .	Patience Brewster. b. . . d. by 1634.
Hannah Prince, . . . . .	Feb. 13, 1650, . . . Plymouth,	Nathaniel Mayo. Eastham, Mass.; b. in England; d.
Thomas Mayo, . . . . .	June 13, 1677, . . . Eastham,	Barbara Knowles. Eastham, Mass.; b. Sept. 28, 1656; d.

*Marriage.*

Mercy Mayo, . . . . .	Oct. 30, 1707,	. Jonathan Godfrey.
Eastham, Mass.; b. Jan. 19, 1685; d.	Eastham,	Eastham, Mass.; b. June 24, 1682; d.
Ruth Godfrey, . . . . .	Pub. Aug. 18, 1739,	. John Gould.
b. about 1720; d. July 22, 1796, in 77th year.	Eastham,	b. d.
Abigail Gould, . . . . .	Dec. 25, 1766,	. Joseph Doane, Jr.
Harwich, Mass.; b. April 22, 1746; d.	Chatham,	Chatham, Mass.; b. Feb. 10, 1744; d.
Capt. John Doane, . . . . .	June 4, 1793,	. Eunice Howes.
Norwich, Conn.; b. Chatham, Mass., July 23, 1773; d. April 30, 1818.	Chatham,	Chatham, Mass.; b. Nov. 17, 1776; d. Norwich, Conn., Aug. 9, 1855.
Joseph Howes Doane, . . . . .	Oct. 11, 1819,	. Frances Treat.
Preston, Conn.; b. Chatham, Mass., March 31, 1797; d. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 22, 1854.		Preston, Conn.; b. Jan. 13, 1799; d. April 15, 1881, Preston, Conn.
William Howes Doane, . . . . .	Nov. 2, 1857,	. Frances Mary Treat.
Westerly, R. I.; b. Feb. 3, 1832, at Preston, Conn.	Norwich, Conn.,	Westerly, R. I.; b. April 15, 1832, at Preston, Conn.
Ida Frances Doane, . . . . .		
b. Griswold, Conn., Aug. 15, 1858.		



## JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL

178 BOWEN STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

SECONDED BY ANNIE CARLISLE GREENE ROBINSON

Admitted December 10, 1902

**F**FIFTH in descent from ANTHONY LOW, (—) — 1752.  
Deputy for Warwick to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1722, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1732. Ensign of Warwick Company, Second Regiment, Militia of the Mainland, February, 1714. Lieutenant of the same, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720 (May). Major of the Mainland, 1720 (October), 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724.

*Marriage.*

Major Anthony Low, . . . Warwick, R. I.; b. . . d. 1752, before June 8.	by 1702, .	Mary Arnold. Warwick, R. I.; b. . . d. 1746+
Stephen Low, . . . Warwick, R. I.; b. May, 1704; d. Nov., 1788, in 84th year, Warwick.	Feb. 18, 1725-6, . Warwick,	Alice Gorton. Warwick, R. I.; b. Aug. 5, 1707; d. after Jan., 1757.
John Low, . . . Warwick, R. I.; b. June 19, 1731; d. April 22, 1817 Warwick.	Oct. 26, 1755, . Warwick,	Sarah Wickes. Warwick, R. I.; b. March 4, 1736; d. Nov. 27, 1803, Warwick.
Charles Low, . . . Warwick and Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 28, 1768, Warwick; d. Dec. 25, 1835, Providence.	1816-1820, .	Mahala Wight. Providence, R. I.; b. about 1796; d. Aug. 10, 1854, aged 58.
Frances Brush Low, . . . Providence, R. I.; b. June 4, 1821, Providence; d. Jan. 20, 1860.	Jan. 2, 1844, . Providence,	James Hayden Coggeshall. Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 29, 1820, New Bedford, Mass.; d. May 28, 1890, Providence, R. I.
Jessie Low Coggeshall, . . . Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 4, 1849.		

(129)

## JEANIE ROSALIE JENCKES BARTLETT

(MRS. JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT)

LONSDALE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ISABEL HARRIS METCALF

SECONDED BY ANNIE CARLISLE GREENE ROBINSON

Admitted January 14, 1903.

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN HOWLAND, 1593 $\pm$ -1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December  $\frac{1}{8}$ , 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers," who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

### *Marriage.*

John Howland, . . . . .	before 1624, . . . . .	Elizabeth Tilley.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. 1593 $\pm$ ; d. Plymouth, Mass.,	Plymouth, Mass.,	Plymouth, Mass.; b. 1607 $\pm$ ; d.
mouth, Feb. 23, 1673.		Dec. $\frac{2}{3}$ , 1687, at Swansea, Mass.
Hannah Howland, . . . . .	July 6, 1661, . . . . .	Jonathan Bosworth.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. . . . .	Swansea, Mass.,	Swansea, Mass.; b. . . . .
		May 10, 1708, and June 10, 1717.
Hannah Bosworth, . . . . .	Nov. 4, 1686, . . . . .	Nathaniel Jenckes.
Swansea, Mass.; b. Nov. 5, 1663; d. 1723 $\pm$	Swansea, Mass.,	Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 29, 1662; d. Aug. 11, 1723.
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . . .	probably between . . . . .	Mary Slack.
Providence, R. I.; b. . . . .	1700-1715, . . . . .	Attleborough, Mass.; b. . . . .
		before Feb. 23, 1726-7.

*Marriage.*

- |                                     |                    |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Jonathan Jenckes, . . . . .         |                    | . Hannah Raze.                   |  |
| Cumberland, R. I.; b. . . . .       | d. Sept. 6, 1755.  | Attleboro', Mass.; b. . . . .    | d. Sept. 26, 1792.                           |
| Jeremiah Jenckes, . . . . .         | Feb. 25, 1776,     | . Lucy Whipple.                  |  |
| Smithfield, R. I., Newport, N. H.;  | Cumberland, R. I., | Cumberland, R. I.; b. April 16,  | 1746; d. May 19, 1819.                       |
| b. Nov. 22, 1739; d. Jan. 4, 1811.  |                    | . Abigail Waterman Allen.        |  |
| Thomas Bowen Jenckes, . . . . .     |                    | Cumberland, R. I.; b. Jan. 30,   | 1794; d. Nov. 20, 1863.                      |
| Cumberland, R. I.; b. Oct. 8, 1786; |                    | . Mary Jane Fuller.              |  |
| d. Aug. 19, 1819.                   | April 25, 1842,    | Attleboro', Mass.; b. June 17,   | 1822; d. Jan. 11, 1872.                      |
| Thomas Allen Jenckes, . . . . .     |                    | . Captain John Russell Bartlett. |  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 2, 1818; |                    | Providence, R. I.; b. New York,  | Sept. 26, 1843; d. St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1904. |
| d. Nov. 4, 1875.                    | Feb. 6, 1872,      |                                  |  |
| Jeanie Rosalie Jenckes, . . . . .   |                    |                                  |  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. May 16, 1844; |                    |                                  |  |
| d. Nice, France, Feb. 6, 1907.      |                    |                                  |  |

( 130 )

## JULIA MOREHOUSE ANGELL

144 HANCOCK AVENUE, WEST DETROIT, MICHIGAN

---

PROPOSED BY CAROLINE COOK LOMBARD

SECONDED BY MARY L. C. HATELIEU

Admitted January 14, 1903

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick, concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; b. England, 1603±  
d. 1683.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. . . . d. 1676±

*Marriage.*

- |   |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| Daniel Williams, . . . . .  | Dec. 7, 1676,  | . Rebecca Rhodes, widow of<br>Nicholas Power.<br>Providence, R. I.; b. d. 1727.            |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb., 1641; d.<br>May 14, 1712.   |                |  |
| Mary Williams, . . . . .  |                | . Epenetus Olney.<br>Glocester, R. I.; b. Jan. 18, 1675,<br>Providence; d. Sept. 17, 1740. |
| b. d. 1740+   |                |  |
| Martha Olney, . . . . .   | May 16, 1728,  | . Stephen Angell.<br>Johnston, R. I.; b. d. June<br>25, 1772.                              |
| Glocester, R. I.  |                |  |
| James Angell, . . . . .   | Feb. 1, 1761,  | . Amy Day.<br>Centredale, R. I.; b. Dec. 9,<br>1743-4; d. Jan. 12, 1823.                   |
| Centredale, R. I.; b. April 18, 1736;<br>d. Sept. 17, 1822.   |                |  |
| Esek Angell, . . . . .  |                | . Amy Whipple.<br>Providence, R. I.; b. d. about<br>1787-8.                                |
| N. Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 10,<br>1764; d. 1836.   |                |  |
| Ephraim Angell, . . . . .   | Oct. 5, 1811,  | . Mary Thorne.<br>Washington, N. Y.; b. Dec. 13,<br>1788; d. Oct. 7, 1868.                 |
| Austerlitz, N. Y.; b. July 7, 1787,<br>North Providence, R. I.; d. Aug.<br>6, 1865, Austerlitz, N. Y. |                |  |
| Henry Ham Angell, . . . . .   | Dec. 14, 1865, | . Julia Anna Catlin.<br>Alden, N. Y.; b. June 6, 1837,<br>Java, N. Y.                      |
| Oak Park and Wheaton, Ill.; b.<br>July 11, 1829; d. April 16, 1889.                                   |                |  |
| Julia Morehouse Angell, . . . . .   |                |  |
| b. Oct. 6, 1872.  |                |  |

(131)

## MAY ROGERS

547 LOCUST STREET, DUBUQUE, IOWA

PROPOSED BY MARY WORTHINGTON DEMING

SECONDED BY ALICE FRENCH

Admitted February 13, 1903

**S**IXTH in descent from JONATHAN SPRAGUE, 1648-1741. Boundary commissioner, 1695, Deputy for Providence, 1695, 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1702 to 1710, 1712, 1714. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1703.

### *Marriage.*

- |                                     |                   |  |  |  |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Jonathan Sprague, . . . . .         |                   |  |  |  | Mehitable Holbrook.                |
| Providence, R. I.; b. May 28, 1648; |                   |  |  |  | Hingham, Mass.                     |
| d. Sept., 1741, Smithfield, R. I.   |                   |  |  |  |                                    |
| Joanna Sprague, . . . . .           | by 1699,          |  |  |  | John Tefft.                        |
| Providence and South Kingstown,     |                   |  |  |  | South Kingstown, R. I.; d. 1762.   |
| R. I.; d. 1757.                     |                   |  |  |  |                                    |
| Mercy Tefft, . . . . .              |                   |  |  |  | Rev. James Rogers.                 |
| South Kingstown, R. I.; b. 1712,    |                   |  |  |  | South Kingstown, R. I., and Green- |
| Rhode Island; d. Mar. 25, 1781,     |                   |  |  |  | wich, N. Y.; b. 1719, Rhode Is-    |
| aged 69, Greenwich, N. Y.           |                   |  |  |  | land; d. May 28, 1775, aged 56.    |
| General Thomas Rogers, . . . . .    |                   |  |  |  | Abigail ———                        |
| Moreau, N. Y.; b. 1746, Rhode Is-   |                   |  |  |  | Moreau, N. Y.; b. 1745, Rhode      |
| land; d. Sept. 20, 1816.            |                   |  |  |  | Island; d. March 4, 1827, in 83d   |
|                                     |                   |  |  |  | year.                              |
| James Rogers, . . . . .             | 1800,             |  |  |  | Betsey Berry.                      |
| Argyle, Ft. Edward, and Moreau,     |                   |  |  |  | Northumberland, N. Y.; b. Mar.     |
| N. Y.; b. 1776, Ft. Edward, N. Y.;  |                   |  |  |  | 18, 1781; d. Sept. 23, 1866, Wash- |
| d. Nov. 3, 1810, in 35th year.      |                   |  |  |  | ington County, N. Y.               |
| Thomas Rogers, . . . . .            | Oct. 21, 1850,    |  |  |  | Anna White Burton.                 |
| Saratoga, N. Y., and Dubuque,       | Nashville, Tenn., |  |  |  | Philadelphi, Penn., and Nash-      |
| Iowa; b. Oct. 14, 1809, Ft. Ed-     |                   |  |  |  | ville, Tenn.; b. June 6, 1829,     |
| ward, N. Y.; d. Feb. 6, 1874, Du-   |                   |  |  |  | Lewes, Delaware; d. March 1,       |
| b. 1873, Dubuque, Ia.               |                   |  |  |  | 1873, Dubuque, Ia.                 |
| Mary Rogers, . . . . .              |                   |  |  |  |                                    |
| b. March 16, 1852.                  |                   |  |  |  |                                    |

(132)

GEORGIE ELLEN FISKE MAYHEW

(MRS. HENRY HARRISON MAYHEW)

1551 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

PROPOSED BY MARY E. ALVORD

SECONDED BY ELIZABETH M. JONES

Admitted April 8, 1903

**T**HIRD in descent from SQUIRE FISKE, 1756-1804. Ensign in Colonel Richmond's State Regiment from Rhode Island, Colonel's Company, October, 1775, to March, 1776. Lieutenant of Colonel's Company in the Colony's Brigade, March, 1776.

*Marriage.*

Squire Fiske, . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1777,	Amey Lapham.
Cumberland, R. I.; b. Jan. 10, 1756 ; d. Nov. 30, 1804.	Cumberland, R. I.,	Cumberland, R. I.; b. Aug. 29, 1761 ; d. summer of 1843.
Francis Melbourne Fiske, . . . . .	1820,	Ursula Martin.
New Orleans, La. ; b. Cumberland, R. I., March 24, 1804 ; d. New Orleans, Nov., 1876.		Cumberland, R. I.; b. Cumber- land ; d. Providence, R. I., win- ter of 1880.
William Henry Fiske, . . . . .	Oct., 1846,	Nancy Sutton.
New Orleans, La. ; b. Cumberland, 1828 ; d. New Orleans, 1858.		Louisville, Ky. ; b. Indiana, 1830 ; d. New Orleans, Nov., 1859.
Georgie Ellen Fiske, . . . . .	Jan. 1, 1878,	Henry Harrison Mayhew.
b. Jan. 1, 1859.		b. Dec. 4, 1838 ; d. Nov. 28, 1891.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM FISKE, of Wenham, Massa-  
chusetts, and BRIDGETT MUSKETT, of England, his wife. He was  
born in England, probably about 1615. Died in Wenham, Sep-  
tember, 1654. Deputy for Wenham to the Massachusetts General  
Court, 1647, 1649, 1650, 1652.

## GRACE WOODS SLOCUM

252 WILLIAMS STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

SECONDED BY GEORGIANA GUILD

Admitted April 8, 1903

**N**INTH in descent from JAMES CUDWORTH, 1606-1682. Deputy for Barnstable to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1640, 1642. Deputy for Scituate, 1649 to 1656. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1655, 1657, 1678, 1679, 1681. Governor's Assistant, 1656, 1657, 1674 to 1680. Captain of the Militia at Scituate, June 29, 1652. Member of the Council of War, 1653, 1674 to 1680. Captain of the expedition against the Dutch, 1673. Major of Plymouth Colony previous to 1675. Commander-in-Chief of the Plymouth Colony forces during King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy-Governor, June, 1681. Agent to England, 1681.

*Marriage.*

General James Cudworth, . before Jan., 1634, .

Scituate and Barnstable, Mass. ;

b. 1606; d. 1682, London, England.

Captain James Cudworth, .

Scituate, Mass. ; baptized May 3,

1635; d. before 1669.

Captain James Cudworth, Jr., .

Freetown, Mass. ; b. Feb. 13, 1670;

d. March, 1729.

Zeruiah Cudworth, . . . March 10, 1725-6, .

Freetown, Mass. ; b. April 1, 1704;

d.

. Mary, ———.

b. . . . d. 1699.

. Betty Hatch.

. Nathaniel Potter.

Dartmouth, Mass. ; b. Sept. 9,

1703; d.



*Marriage.*

Patience Potter, . . . . .	Jan. 31, 1758,	. Stephen Tripp.
Dartmouth, Mass.; b. Nov. 8, 1740;	Dartmouth.	Westport, Mass.; b. Jan. 16,
d.		1736-7; d.
Lucy Tripp, . . . . .	Jan. 22, 1779,	. David Tripp, Jr.
Westport, Mass.; b. June 12, 1759;	South Dartmouth.	Westport, Mass.; b. July 19, 1758;
d.		d. 1842, aged 84.
Hannah Tripp, . . . . .	Aug. 16, 1797,	. Richard Sherman.
Westport, Mass.; b. Mar. 21, 1780;	Dartmouth.	Dartmouth, Mass.; b. 1772; d. Aug.
d. Feb. 2, 1869.		4, 1828, aged 56.
Sarah Potter Sherman, . . . .	1826-1830,	. John Slocum.
Westport, Mass.; b. July 1, 1798;		Dartmouth, Mass.; b. Oct. 6, 1780;
d. April 20, 1880.		d. Oct. 10, 1871.
Ezra Chase Slocum, . . . . .	March 4, 1853,	. Mary Ann Woods.
Fiskville, R. I.; b. May 8, 1837; d.	New Bedford.	Providence, R. I.; b. May 1, 1837,
		Scotland; d.
Grace Woods Slocum. . . . .		.

## ELISABETH HOWARD BURGESS

SEE HOUSE, GARDEN CITY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.

PROPOSED BY HARRIET MITCHEL BUFFUM

SECONDED BY JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL

Admitted May 4, 1903

**E**IGHTH in descent from RICHARD WARREN, (—)–1628. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Twelfth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1620. Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony.

*Marriage.*

Richard Warren, . . . . before 1611, . Elizabeth ——— Plymouth, Mass.; b. . . . d. 1628. . . . England; b. 1583 <sup>±</sup> ; died Oct. 2, 1673. . . . 12
Nathaniel Warren, . . . . Nov. 19, 1645, . Sarah Walker. Plymouth, Mass.; b. 1624; d. 1667. . . . b. . . . d. Nov. 24, 1700.
Jane Warren, . . . . Sept. 19, 1672, . Benjamin Lombard. Plymouth, Mass.; b. Dec. 31, 1652; . . . . Barnstable, Mass.; baptized Aug. d. Feb. 27, 1683. . . . 27, 1643.
Mercy Lombard, . . . . . Ebenezer Burgess. Barnstable, Mass.; b. Nov. 2, 1673; . . . . Sandwich and Wareham; b. Oct. d. Dec. 6, 1753. . . . 2, 1673; d. May 22, 1750.
Ebenezer Burgess, . . . . Nov. 18, 1739, . Zeruah Nye. Wareham; b. 1706; d. Dec. 11, 1768, . . . . Sandwich; b. 1706; d. Nov. 13, aged 62. . . . 1787, aged 81.
Prince Burgess, . . . . Dec. 15, 1775, . Martha Crowell. Wareham; b. May 24, 1740; d. . . . b. May 20, 1751; d. Feb. 15, 1839. Nov. 17, 1832.
Thomas Burgess, . . . . Nov. 16, 1803, . Mary Mackie. Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 29, . . . . Wareham; b. Sept. 7, 1777; d. 1778; d. May 18, 1856. . . . June 4, 1835.
Frederick Burgess, . . . . June 23, 1847, . Julia Ann (Niles) Congdon. Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 4, 1818; . . . . Pawtuxet, R. I.; b. March 25, d. July 2, 1879. . . . 1811; d. July 30, 1877.
Elisabeth Howard Burgess, . . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 20, 1850; . d. Burlington, N. J., June 4, 1906.

## ELIZABETH HOWELL COWELL

301 SOUTH WARREN AVENUE, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

PROPOSED BY ELIZABETH T. S. NICHOLS

SECONDED BY IRENE W. CHITTENDEN.

Admitted June 10, 1903

**T**ENTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence, during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass.; Providence, R. I., b. 1603±; d. Providence, 1683.

Mercy Williams, . . .  
Providence, R. I.; b. July, 1640; d. 1705+

. Mary Barnard.  
b. ; d. 1676+

. Resolved Waterman.  
Providence, R. I.; b. 1638; d. 1670.

# *Marriage.*

- |   |                 |                                     |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Waite Waterman, . . . . .                     | Feb. 12, 1685,  | . John Rhodes.                      |
| Providence, R. I.; b. 1668 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; d. | Warwick.        | Warwick, R. I.; b. 1658; d. Aug.    |
| 1711 $\frac{1}{2}$                            |                 | 14, 1716.                           |
| William Rhodes, . . . . .                     | Dec. 18, 1721,  | . Mary Sheldon.                     |
| Providence and Cranston, R. I.; b.            | Providence.     | Providence, R. I.; b. 1705; d.      |
| July 14, 1695; d. Nov. 11, 1772.              |                 | Nov. 24, 1767.                      |
| Waitstill Rhodes, . . . . .                   |                 | . Jeremiah Brown.                   |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 18, 1722;          |                 | Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 25,      |
| d. Oct. 21, 1783.                             |                 | 1715; d. 1740-41.                   |
| Mary Brown, . . . . .                         | Sept. 30, 1770, | . David Howell.                     |
| Providence, R. I.; b. July 28,                | Providence.     | Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 1, 1747; |
| 1740; d. July 6, 1801.                        |                 | d. July 21, 1824.                   |
| Jeremiah Brown Howell, . . . . .              | Oct. 17, 1793,  | . Martha Brown.                     |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 28,                | Providence.     | Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 5,      |
| 1771; d. Feb. 6, 1822.                        |                 | 1772; d. Feb. 14, 1851.             |
| Elizabeth Brown Howell, . . . . .             | March 4, 1818,  | . Benjamin Cowell.                  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 9, 1796;           | Providence.     | Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 9, 1781; |
| d. Dec. 2, 1866.                              |                 | d. May 6, 1860.                     |
| Benjamin Cowell, . . . . .                    | Oct. 1, 1845,   | . Amey Wilkinson Harris.            |
| Providence, R. I., and Peoria, Ill.;          | Providence.     | Providence, R. I.; b. May 24, 1826; |
| b. Dec. 28, 1818; d. Oct. 4, 1873.            |                 | d. Dec. 16, 1901.                   |
| Joseph Harris Cowell, . . . . .               | May 23, 1878,   | . Clarissa Orpha Child.             |
| Saginaw, Michigan; b. April 4,                | Saginaw, Mich.  | Saginaw, Michigan; b. May 29,       |
| 1847, at Providence, R. I.; d.                |                 | 1849, at Dewitt, Mich.; d.          |
| Elizabeth Howell Cowell, . . . . .            |                 |                                     |
| b. Aug. 20, 1883.                             |                 |                                     |

(136)

SOPHIE TILLINGHAST ABORN TILLINGHAST

(MRS. HENRY ANTHONY TILLINGHAST)

134 GEORGE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

SECONDED BY EUGENIE THOMAS NIGHTINGALE

Admitted June 10, 1903

**F**IFTH in descent from STEPHEN HOPKINS, 1707-1785. Deputy for Scituate, Rhode Island, to the General Assembly, 1732 to 1738, 1741, 1742. Deputy for Providence, 1742, 1744, 1746 to 1749, 1751, 1752, 1757, 1770 to 1775, 1777.\* Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1738, 1739, 1741 to 1744, 1749. Boundary Commissioner, 1740, 1741, 1748. Delegate from Rhode Island to the Colonial Congresses of 1746, 1754, 1755, 1757. Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature of Rhode Island, 1747, 1748, 1749. Chief Justice of the same, 1751 to 1756, 1770 to 1776. Governor of Rhode Island, 1755 to 1757, 1758 to 1762, 1763 to 1765, 1767 to 1768. Member of Committee of War of Rhode Island, 1757. Chairman of the Rhode Island Committee of Correspondence, 1764, 1773, 1774. Incorporator of Brown University, 1764. Chancellor and Trustee, 1764 to 1785. Delegate from Rhode Island to the First Continental Congress, 1774, and to the Second Continental Congress, 1775, 1776. Member of Committee of Safety for Providence, 1774. Signer of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. Member of Rhode Island Council of War, 1776, 1777,\* 1778.\* Delegate from Rhode Island to the Convention of the New England States, 1776, 1777,\* 1779.\* President of the Convention, 1776, 1777.\*

---

\* Revolutionary service.

*Marriage.*

- |                                     |                |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Stephen Hopkins, . . . . .          | Oct. 19, 1726, | . Sarah Scott.                       |
| Scituate and Providence, R. I.; b.  |                | Providence, R. I.; b. June 25,       |
| March 7, 1707; d. July 13, 1785.    |                | 1707; d. Sept. 9, 1753.              |
| Lydia Hopkins, . . . . .            | June 5, 1763,  | . Col. Daniel Tillinghast.           |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 6, 1733; |                | Providence, R. I.; b. June 2, 1732;  |
| d. June 29, 1793.                   |                | d. Sept. 18, 1806.                   |
| Stephen Hopkins Tillinghast, .      | May 23, 1794,  | . Theodosia Foster.                  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 17,     |                | Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 28,       |
| 1768; d. Feb. 10, 1841.             |                | 1771; d. Sept. 24, 1839.             |
| George Hopkins Tillinghast, .       | Oct. 16, 1825, | . Louise Lyman.                      |
| Providence, R. I.; b. March 19,     |                | Providence, R. I.; b. April 16,      |
| 1795; d. Aug. 28, 1858.             |                | 1797; d. Feb. 10, 1869.              |
| Julia Lyman Tillinghast, .          | Jan. 18, 1855, | . John Waterman Aborn.               |
| Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 2, 1830; |                | Providence, R. I.; b. April 3,       |
| d. July 23, 1886.                   |                | 1830; d. June 2, 1892.               |
| Sophie Tillinghast Aborn, .         | Nov. 16, 1892, | . Henry Anthony Tillinghast.         |
| b. March 20, 1860.                  |                | b. Sept. 15, 1859; d. Mar. 18, 1907. |

(137)

## ALICE MEDORA ADAMS JOHNSON

(MRS. EDWARD LEWIS JOHNSON)

91 PROSPECT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

PROPOSED BY AMEY NARCISSA SNOW LADD

SECONDED BY MARGARET BARBARA FARNUM LIPPITT

Admitted January 13, 1904

**T**ENTH in descent from JOHN HOWLAND, 1593±-1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

### *Marriage.*

John Howland, Plymouth, Mass.; b. 1593±; d. Plymouth, Mass., February 23 1673. March 5,	before 1624,	Elizabeth Tilley. Plymouth, Mass.; b. 1607±; d. Dec. 11, 1687, Swansea, Mass.
Desire Howland, Barnstable, Mass.; b. d. Oct. 13, 1683.	1643,	John Gorham. Barnstable; baptized Jan. 28, 1620-1; died Feb. 5, 1676.
James Gorham, Barnstable; b. April 28, 1650; d. 1707.	Feb. 24, 1673-4,	Hannah Huckins. Barnstable; b. Oct. 16, 1653; d. Feb. 13, 1727-8.

*Marriage.*

John Gorham, . . . .	Feb. 24, 1705-6, .	Ann Brown. Yarmouth.
West Yarmouth; b. Aug. 2, 1680; d. 1729.		
Rose Gorham, . . . .	Feb. 3, 1731, .	Ephraim Crowell. Yarmouth; b. Nov. 14, 1706; d. Sept., 1795.
Yarmouth; b. March 10, 1711-12; d. March 19, 1781.	Yarmouth,	
John Crowell, . . . .	Feb. 10, 1760, .	Anne White. Yarmouth; b. Feb. 21, 1737; d.
Yarmouth; b. Jan. 27, 1734-5; d. June 3, 1820.	Yarmouth,	
Henry Crowell, . . . .	Dec. 25, 1788, .	Marcy Homer. Yarmouth; b. Sept. 2, 1769; d. April 24, 1793.
Yarmouth; b. Dec. 2, 1761.	Yarmouth,	
Nathan Crowell, . . . .	1811, .	Anna Matthews. Yarmouth; b. Oct. 7, 1792; d. Sept. 28, 1884.
Central Falls, R. I.; b. Oct. 31, 1789; d. May 25, 1862.	Yarmouth,	
Sally Matthews Crowell, . . .	Dec. 11, 1834, .	John Aylesworth Adams. Central Falls; b. June 22, 1815; d. May 24, 1892.
Central Falls; b. July 18, 1814; d. May 8, 1887.		
Albert Ezra Adams, . . . .	Feb. 21, 1859, .	Julia Amanda Brayman. Pawtucket, R. I.; b. Aug. 31, 1839; d. Dec. 26, 1880.
Central Falls; b. Sept. 7, 1836; d. April 26, 1867.	Providence,	
Alice Medora Adams, . . . .	Sept. 1, 1881, .	Edward Lewis Johnson. b. July 15, 1849, Slatersville, R. I.
b. May 8, 1860.		



## MARY GREENOUGH WALKER FISKE

(MRS. GEORGE McCLELLAN FISKE)

166 GEORGE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY MARY DAVIS NIGHTINGALE

SECONDED BY SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE

Admitted April 13, 1904

**E**IGHTH in descent from SAMUEL SYMONDS, 1595-1678. Deputy for Ipswich to the Massachusetts General Court, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1643 to 1673 (31 years). Deputy Governor, 1673 to 1678.

*Marriage.*

Samuel Symonds, . . . .	April 2, 1617,	Dorothy Harlakenden.
Ipswich, Mass.; baptized June 9, 1595, Great Yeldham, Essex Co., England; d. Ipswich, Mass., before Oct., 1678.		Essex, England; baptized Dec. 12, 1596; buried at Toppesfield, Eng., Aug. 3, 1630.
Elizabeth Symonds, . . . .	May 24, 1644,	Daniel Epes.
Ipswich, Mass.; b. Toppesfield, Eng., 1624; d. Salem, Mass., May 7, 1685.		Salem, Mass.; b. d. Salem, Mass., Jan. 8, 1633.
Martha Epes, . . . .	1679,	Robert Greenough.
b. 1654; d. 1686 or 1687.		Rowley, Mass.; b. England; d. Rowley, Mass., March 30, 1718.
Daniel Greenough, . . . .	Jan. 25, 1722,	Elizabeth Hatch.
Newcastle, N. H., and Bradford, Mass.; b. Rowley, Mass., Feb. 22, 1686; d. Bradford, Mass., April 25, 1746.		Portsmouth, N. H.; b. Portsmouth, Nov. 6, 1677 (prob.); d. 1765.
Symonds Greenough, . . . .		Abigail Chadwick.
Haverhill, Mass.; b. about 1724; d. Haverhill, Mass.		Watertown, Mass.; b. Watertown, Nov. 24, 1725; d. Haverhill, Mass.

*Marriage.*

Ebenezer Greenough, . . . Haverhill, Mass.; b. Haverhill, Feb. 18, 1753; d. Chester, N. H., Dec. 15, 1827.					Mary Flagg. Chester, N. H.; b. Chester, July 4, 1759; d. Dec. 5, 1842.
Ebenezer Greenough, . . . Sunbury, Penn.; b. Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 11, 1783; d. Sunbury, Penn., Dec. 25, 1847.	March 5, 1814,				Abigail Israel. Sunbury, Penn.; b. Cristine, Del., Dec. 12, 1791; d. Sunbury, Penn., Aug. 16, 1868.
Eliza Greenough, . . . Sunbury, Penn.; b. Sunbury, April 26, 1816; d. Burlington, N. J., Jan. 17, 1897.	October, 1842,				William Sydney Walker. Chester, England; b. Chester, Eng., 1796; d. Burlington, N. J., Oct. 22, 1882.
Mary Greenough Walker, . . b. Ithaca, N. Y.	June 4, 1874,				George McClellan Fiske.
	Burlington, N. J.				

Seventh in descent from NATHANIEL NEWLIN, of Concord, Chester County, Pennsylvania, and MARY MENDENHALL, of Mendenhall, England, his wife. He was born in England, 1660. Died in Concord, May, 1729. Member of the Pennsylvania Assembly, 1698, 1700, 1701, 1705, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1714, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1721, 1722. Member of Committee on Revision of Laws and Government, 1700. Justice of Peace, 1703, 1718, 1726. One of the Proprietories' Commissioners of Property. Trustee of the General Loan Office of the Province, 1722 to 1729.

( 139 )

## HARRIET SPRAGUE WATSON LEWIS

(MRS. JOHN BOSWORTH LEWIS)

165 ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

PROPOSED BY ANNA AUGUSTA CHAPIN

SECONDED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

Admitted May 4, 1904

**N**INTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original Proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654, to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. 1603±; d. Providence, R. I., 1683.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. d. 1676±

# *Marriage.*

Mercy Williams, . . . . .	about 1659,	. Resolved Waterman. Providence, R. I.; b. 1638; d. 1670.
John Waterman, . . . . .	before 1692,	. Anne Olney. Providence; b. Jan. 13, 1668; d. Oct. 26, 1745.
John Waterman, . . . . .	Jan. 7, 1742,	. Mercy Stafford. b. about 1714; d. Feb. 28, 1811, aged about 97.
Capt. William Waterman, . . . . .	Mar. 10, 1768,	. Phebe Arnold. Warwick, R. I.; b. July 28, 1748; d. Oct. 13, 1831.
John Waterman, . . . . .	July 4, 1790,	. Phebe Weaver. East Greenwich; b. Aug. 7, 1772; d. Oct. 22, 1849.
Mary Waterman, . . . . .	Dec. 23, 1821,	. William Sprague. Cranston, R. I.; b. Nov. 3, 1799; d. Oct. 19, 1856.
Byron Sprague, . . . . .	Oct. 1, 1849,	. Harriet Comstock. Providence; b. Dec. 18, 1828.
Annie Potter Sprague, . . . . .	Feb. 20, 1873,	. Arthur Hamilton Watson. Providence; b. Sept. 20, 1849.
Harriet Sprague Watson, . . . . .	Jan. 3, 1899,	. John Bosworth Lewis. Providence; b. March 19, 1874.

(140)

CLARE LIPPITT BECKWITH (OPPENHEIM)

102 WEST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

---

PROPOSED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

SECONDED BY MARY BALCH LIPPITT STEEDMAN

Admitted June 15, 1905

**N**INTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603±-1683. Recognized Historic Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636. Messenger to the Narragansett and Mohegan Indians, 1636, by request of the Massachusetts authorities, to procure a league against the Pequots. One of the thirteen original Proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Agent to England to secure Charter from the British Parliament, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. Deputy President of the Colony, March, 1649. Agent to England for Providence and Warwick concerning Charter, 1651. President of the Colony, September, 1654 to May, 1657. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1667. Commissioner to treat with Connecticut, 1672. Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676.

*Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . .  
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., Providence, R. I.; b. 1603±; d. Providence, R. I., 1683.

. Mary Barnard.  
b. . . . d. 1676+

# *Marriage.*

Mercy Williams, . . . .	about 1659,	. Resolved Waterman.
Providence; b. July, 1640; d.		Providence; b. 1638; d. 1670.
1705+		
Waite Waterman, . . . .	Feb. 12, 1685,	. John Rhodes.
Providence; b. about 1668; d.		Warwick, R. I.; b. 1638; d. Aug.
1711+		14, 1710.
Phebe Rhodes, . . . .	by 1717,	. Anthony Holden.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 30, 1698;		Warwick, R. I.; b. . . . d. May
d. 1761+		13, 1720.
Catharine Holden, . . . .	Jan. 2, 1736,	. Christopher Lippitt.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Oct. 13, 1717;	Warwick,	Cranston, R. I.; b. Nov. 29, 1712;
d. May 4, 1807.		d. Dec. 7, 1764.
Charles Lippitt, . . . .	Jan. 12, 1783,	. Penelope Low.
Providence; b. in Cranston, Mar. 2,	Warwick,	Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 5, 1758;
1754; d. in Providence, Aug. 17,		d. Aug. 27, 1839.
1845.		
Warren Lippitt, . . . .	July 7, 1811,	. Eliza Seamans.
Providence; b. Sept. 25, 1786; d.	Providence,	Providence; b. Feb. 20, 1792; d.
Jan. 22, 1850.		April 7, 1831.
Clara Cowling Lippitt, . . . .	Nov. 15, 1848,	. Amos Newell Beckwith.
Providence; b. May 5, 1828; d.	Providence,	Providence; b. Dec. 4, 1822; d.
June 15, 1879.		Feb. 12, 1830.
Alice Dexter Beckwith, . . . .	Sept. 18, 1873.	. Ernest Louis Oppenheim.
Providence; b. June 13, 1852; d.	Providence,	New York, N. Y.; b. Brussels,
Cadiz, Spain, July 3, 1884.		Belgium, Jan. 10, 1843.
Clare Lippitt Beckwith (Op-		
penheim), . . . .		
b. New York City, Jan. 20, 1877.		

(141)

## ELOISE WALKER WILDER

(MRS. CHARLES PEABODY WILDER)

2031 NORTH ILLINOIS STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

PROPOSED BY EDITH FLETCHER CHURCHMAN

SECONDED BY REBECCA RAYMOND ADAMS

Admitted December 14, 1904

**S**EVENTH in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, SEN., 1591-1647. Deputy for Boston to the Massachusetts General Court, 1634 (the first General Court), 1635, 1636, 1637. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Treasurer of Aquidneck, 1638. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. One of the three Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644. President of the Colony, May, 1647, to May, 1648.

### *Marriage.*

John Coggeshall, Sen. . . . .	England, . . . . .	Mary ———
Boston, Mass.; Portsmouth and Newport, R. I.; b. Essex County, England, 1591; d. Newport, Nov. 27, 1647.		b. England, 1604; d. Nov. 8, 1684.
John Coggeshall, Jr., . . . .	June 17, 1647, . . . . .	Elizabeth Baulstone.
Newport; R. I.; b. England, 1618; d. Newport, Oct. 1, 1708.	Portsmouth, . . . . .	Portsmouth, R. I.
John Coggeshall, 3d, . . . .	Dec. 24, 1669, . . . . .	Elizabeth Timberlake.
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Feb. 12, 1649-50; d. Nov. 9, 1706.	Portsmouth. . . . .	Newport, R. I.
William Coggeshall, . . . .	Jan. 13, 1714-15, . . . .	Elizabeth Newby.
Portsmouth and Bristol, R. I.; b. Portsmouth, Sept. 7, 1677; d. Bristol, Nov. 2, 1752.	Portsmouth, . . . . .	Newport, R. I.

# *Marriage.*

Patience Coggeshall, Bristol, R. I.; b. Portsmouth, Jan. 1, 1723-4; d. Bristol, Feb. 28, 1791.	Aug. 18, 1746,	John Walker. Bristol, R. I.; b. Mar. 17, 1714-15; d. April 3, 1773.
Lieut. William Walker, Bristol, R. I.; Taneytown, Md.; Somerset, O.; b. Bristol, July 25, 1748; d. Somerset, O., about 1825.	1775, Maryland,	Marie Von Siegfriedt. Taneytown, Md.; b. d. Taney- town, Md., 1813.
Josiah Walker, Taneytown, Md.; Irville, Chillo- cothe and Newark, O.; b. Taney- town, Md., Sept. 22, 1802; d. Newark, O., Feb. 21, 1840.	Mar. 22, 1826, Willscreek, Ohio,	Frances Von Schoff. Carlisle, Pa.; Willscreek, O.; b. Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 3, 1806; d. Morgantown, W. Va., Dec. 11, 1861.
Eloise Walker, b. Irville, O., March 19, 1827; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 10, 1905.	Nov. 8, 1848, Newark, O.,	Charles Peabody Wilder. b. Salem, Mass., May 5, 1824; d. Cleveland, O., Aug. 20, 1893.

Sixth in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, JR., of Boston, Massa-  
chusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH BAULSTONE,  
his wife. He was born in England in 1618. Died in Newport,  
Rhode Island, October 1, 1708. General Treasurer for Ports-  
mouth and Newport, May, 1653, to May, 1654. General Treas-  
urer for Providence and Warwick, May, 1654, to September,  
1654. General Treasurer for the Colony, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667,  
1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672. Commissioner for Newport, 1654,  
1663. Governor's Assistant, 1656, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671,  
1672, 1676, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686. Named in the Royal Charter  
granted by King Charles Second, 1663. One of the First Mag-  
istrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Newport, 1665,  
1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1675, 1683, 1701. General Recorder,  
1676, 1677, 1691, 1692. Major for the Island, 1683, 1684.  
Member of Sir Edmund Andros' Council, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689.  
Deputy Governor, May to June, 1686; May, 1689, to May, 1690.  
Acting Governor upon the resumption of the Charter, 1689.

Fifth in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, 3D, of Portsmouth,  
Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH TIMBERLAKE, of Newport, Rhode  
Island, his wife. He was born in Portsmouth, February 12, 1649-  
50. Died in Newport, November 9, 1706. Deputy for Ports-  
mouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1685, 1686.



Fourth in descent from WILLIAM COGGESHALL, of Portsmouth and Bristol, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH NEWBY, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Portsmouth, September 7, 1677. Died in Bristol, November 2, 1752. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1708, 1709, 1714, 1720, 1724.

Seventh in descent from WILLIAM BAULSTONE, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He was born in England, about 1600. Died in Portsmouth, March 14, 1678. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Treasurer for Portsmouth and Newport, 1640, 1641, 1642. Treasurer for Portsmouth, 1643 to May, 1649, 1650. Lieutenant of Militia, 1640, 1642. Governor's Assistant, 1641 to 1644, 1648, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner to treat with Plymouth, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665.

(142)

## LUCY ALICE BABCOCK WALKER

(MRS. JAMES TYLER WALKER)

800 RIVERSIDE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

PROPOSED BY CORNELIA G. BROWN

SECONDED BY JANE F. TORRENCE SARGENT

Admitted February 15, 1905

SEVENTH in descent from JAMES BABCOCK, 1612-1679. Commissioner for Portsmouth to the Court of Commissioners, 1656, 1658, 1659.

### *Marriage.*

James Babcock, . . . . .	Portsmouth and Westerly, R. I.; b. 1612; d. June 12, 1679.	Sarah ——— d. about 1665.
John Babcock, . . . . .	Westerly, R. I.; b. Portsmouth, 1644; d. 1685.	Mary Lawton. Westerly, R. I.; b. d. Nov. 8, 1711.
Capt. John Babcock, . . . .	Westerly, R. I.; b. 1668; d. March 28, 1746.	Mary Champain. Westerly, R. I.; b. d. 1746+
Stephen Babcock, . . . . .	Oct. 12, 1726, Westerly, Westerly, R. I.; b. May 2, 1706; d. Dec. 22, 1775.	Anna Thompson. Westerly, R. I.; b. Sept. 4, 1707; d. January, 1775.
Oliver Babcock, . . . . .	July 2, 1761, Westerly, Westerly, R. I.; b. July 27, 1738; d. Feb. 13, 1784.	Sylvia Belcher. Westerly, R. I.; b. d. 1784+
Oliver Babcock, Jr., . . . .	Oct. 19, 1804, Utica, N. Y., Troy, N. Y.; b. March 29, 1780; d. April 1, 1828.	Annie Heartt. Troy, N. Y.; b. Jan. 23, 1783; d. July 19, 1832.
Henry Oliver Babcock, . . .	June 8, 1848, Jeffersonville, Ind., Evansville, Ind.; b. July 20, 1822; d. Sept. 10, 1879.	Mary Elizabeth Howser. Evansville, Ind.; b. Feb. 18, 1831.
Lucy Alice Babcock, . . . .	Feb. 28, 1882, Evansville, Evansville, Ind.; b. Dec. 8, 1856.	James Tyler Walker. Evansville, Ind.; b. Oct. 22, 1850.

(143)

## LUCY COOLIDGE LINCOLN WALL

(MRS. ASHBEL TINGLEY WALL)

*EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND*

PROPOSED BY RACHEL GRAHAM JACKSON MATHEWSON

SECONDED BY LOTTA PERSIS FULLER KELLEY

Admitted February 15, 1905

SEVENTH in descent from JOHN COOLIDGE, JR., 1630 $\pm$ -1691.  
Ensign at Watertown, 1686 to 1690.

### *Marriage.*

John Coolidge, Jr., . . . .	Nov. 14, 1655,	Hannah Livermore.
Watertown, Mass.; b. 1630 $\pm$ ; d.		Watertown, Mass.; b. 1633; d.
before April 7, 1691, aged about 60.		Dec. 23, 1678.
Richard Coolidge, . . . .	1701,	Susanna ———
Watertown, Mass.; b. April 13,		b. 1669 $\pm$ ; d. Oct. 20, 1736, aged 67.
1666; d. Oct. 25, 1732.		
Jonas Coolidge, . . . .	Feb. 22, 1743,	Elizabeth Thornton.
Newton, Mass.; b. Oct. 28, 1704;		Watertown, Mass.; b. March 4,
d. March 23, 1763.		1722.
Samuel Coolidge, . . . .	1781,	Mary Bemis.
Watertown, Mass.; b. Aug. 31,		Waltham, Mass.; b. Nov. 30, 1765;
1756; d. Dec. 4, 1800.		d. Sept. 29, 1849.
• Mary Coolidge, . . . .	July 19, 1807,	Asa Stone.
Watertown, Mass.; b. Oct. 20, 1782;	Watertown,	Watertown, Mass.; b. Aug. 1,
d. Jan. 15, 1873.		1779; d. July 25, 1862.
Lucy Coolidge Stone, . . . .	Dec. 3, 1835,	Thomas Lincoln.
Watertown, Mass.; b. July 8, 1815.		Watertown, Mass.; b. Nov. 7,
		1809; d. March 17, 1891.
George Henry Lincoln, . . . .	Nov. 23, 1859,	Clarissa Emily Greenwood.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 18,	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. April 15,
1833.		1843.
Lucy Coolidge Lincoln, . . . .	Oct. 20, 1886,	Ashbell Tingley Wall.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 22, 1861.	Providence,	Providence, R. I.; b. March 1,
		1861.

## FLORENCE HELEN BENNETT BROOKS

(MRS. ARTHUR STANLEY BROOKS)

1219 NORTH DELAWARE STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

PROPOSED BY MARY N. WALCOTT

SECONDED BY SARAH FLETCHER WAGNER

Admitted March 15, 1905

**S**EVENTH in descent from SAMUEL BENNETT, 1628-1684.  
 Commissioner for Providence, 1657. Deputy for Providence,  
 1668, 1674, 1678.

*Marriage.*

Samuel Bennett, . . . . .		Anna ———
Providence and East Greenwich, R. I.; b. England, 1623; d. East Greenwich, Sept. 4, 1684.		b. d. 1705±.
Samuel Bennett, . . . . .	April 25, 1699,	Desire Berry.
Providence and East Greenwich, R. I.; b. Mass.; d. East Green- wich, April 15, 1745.		b. d. East Greenwich, Mar. 9 1714.
Benjamin Bennett, . . . . .		Sarah ———
Providence and Scituate, R. I.; b. Nov. 8, 1701; d. January, 1793.		b. Jan. 19, 1703; d. Dec. 19, 1762.
Robert Bennett, . . . . .	April 8, 1770,	Martha Knight.
Scituate and Smithfield, R. I.; b. May 16, 1744; d. Albany Co., N. Y.		Cranston, R. I.; b. June 9, 1750; d. Albany Co., N. Y.
Nedabiah Westcott Bennett, . .	Aug. 6, 1799,	Catherine Combs,
Westerlo, New York; b. Rhode Island, Sept. 24, 1771; d. West- erlo, July, 1828.		Westerlo, N. Y.; b. Nov. 5, 1780; Sept. 8, 1865.
Henry Bennett, . . . . .	Sept. 9, 1827,	Sarah Ann Tracy.
Toledo, Ohio; b. Westerlo, July 31, 1802; d. Toledo, April 10, 1887.		Toledo, Ohio; b. Springfield, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1808; d. Toledo, Nov. 7, 1885.
William Henry Bennett, . . . .	Nov. 8, 1853,	Helen Louise Root.
Indianapolis, Ind.; b. Albany, N. Y., July 2, 1828; d. Indianapolis, Dec. 16, 1899.		Indianapolis, Ind.; b. Linklaen, N. Y., April 6, 1849.
Florence Helen Bennett, . . . .	Sept. 5, 1883,	Arthur Stanley Brooks.
Indianapolis, Ind.; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1855.	Indianapolis,	b. Elyria, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1850; d. Cleveland, Ohio, April 5, 1900.

## ELIZA HARRIS LAWTON BARKER

(MRS. RICHARD JACKSON BARKER)

TIVERTON, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY MARY FESSENDEN SAYLES WASHBURN

SECONDED BY LOUISE LYMAN ABORN PECK

Admitted March 15, 1905

**S**EVENTH in descent from GEORGE LAWTON, (—), 1693. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1648. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1665, 1672, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1680. Member of the Council of War, August, 1671. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676. Governor's Assistant, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690.

*Marriage.*

George Lawton, . . . . .		Elizabeth Hazard.
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Yorkshire,		Portsmouth, R. I.
England; d. Portsmouth, Oct. 5,		
1693.		
Robert Lawton, . . . . .	Feb. 16, 1681,	Mary Wodeil.
Portsmouth; b. . . . .		Portsmouth; b. . . . .
Portsmouth; d. Jan. 25, 1706.		
Robert Lawton, . . . . .	July 27, 1716,	Elizabeth Earle.
Portsmouth; b. Jan. 5, 1696; d.		Portsmouth; b. Freetown, Mass.,
1735.		Dec. 24, 1696; d.
Robert Lawton, . . . . .	Nov. 11, 1742,	Mary Hall.
Portsmouth; b. Nov. 17, 1718; d.		Portsmouth; b. . . . .
		1748.
George Lawton, . . . . .		Ruth Brownell.
Portsmouth; b. April 12, 1744; d.		
George Lawton, Jr., . . . . .	Jan. 31, 1808,	Patience Turner Lawton.
Portsmouth and Tiverton, R. I.; b.		Portsmouth; b. Sept. 19, 1784; d.
June 7, 1770; d. April 25, 1835.		April 8, 1859.
Moses Turner Lawton, . . . . .	May 9, 1855,	Elizabeth Tillinghast Harris.
Tiverton, R. I.; b. Dec. 25, 1817;		Providence; b. Killingly, Conn.,
d. Aug. 26, 1893.		July 15, 1831; d. March 1, 1904.
Eliza Harris Lawton, . . . . .	Oct. 9, 1873,	Richard Jackson Barker.
Tiverton, R. I.		Tiverton, R. I.

(146)

## GRACE LILLIAN REED CROSS

(MRS. JOHN ALEXANDER CROSS)

36 STIMSON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ANNA REED WILKINSON

SECONDED BY EUGENIE THOMAS NIGHTINGALE

Admitted March 15, 1905

TENTH in descent from WILLIAM BREWSTER, 1566 or 67-1644. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Fourth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. One of the Historic Founders of Plymouth Plantation. Chosen Teaching and Ruling Elder of the Plymouth Plantation. One of the eight "Under-takers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627.

### *Marriage.*

William Brewster, . . . . .	before 1593,	Mary ———
b. England, 1566 or 1567; d. Ply-	England,	b. England; d. Plymouth, Mass.;
mouth, Mass., April 18, 1644.		April 17, 1627.
Jonathan Brewster, . . . . .	April 10, 1624,	Lucretia Oldam.
b. Scrooby, England, Aug. 12, 1593;	England,	b. Derby, England; d. March 4,
d. Connecticut, Aug. 7, 1659.		1678-9
Mary Brewster, . . . . .	Nov. 12, 1645, .	John Turner.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. April 16, 1627;	Plymouth,	England; Scituate, Mass.; b. Eng-
d. Scituate, Mass.		land; d. before May 31, 1667.
Mary Turner, . . . . .	Dec. 23, 1679, .	Isaac Prince.
Scituate, Mass.; b. Dec. 10, 1658;	Hull, prob.,	Hull, Mass.; baptized July 9, 1654;
d. Boston, Dec. 10, 1738.		d. Boston, Nov. 7, 1718.
Honor Prince, . . . . .	pub. Oct. 22, 1722, .	Francis Loud.
Hull, Mass.; b. Oct. 26, 1701; d.	Weymouth,	Ipswich, Mass.; b. July 26, 1700;
Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 18, 1777.		d. Weymouth, Jan. 2, 1774.
Jacob Loud, . . . . .	July 3, 1746, .	Mary Smith.
Weymouth, Mass.; b. May 24, 1723;	Weymouth,	Weymouth; b. 1725-6; d. Jan. 5,
d. Nov. 15, 1779.		1797.

*Marriage.*

<b>Esau Loud,</b> . . . . .	<b>Dec. 3, 1781,</b> .	<b>Huldah Palmer.</b>
Weymouth, Mass.; b. Sept. 17, 1750; d. March 24, 1708.	<b>Hanover, Mass.,</b>	Weymouth, Mass.: b. Oct. 20, 1754; d. July 25, 1819.
<b>Samuel Loud,</b> . . . . .	<b>Oct. 18, 1804,</b> .	<b>Sallie Hollis.</b>
Weymouth, Mass.; b. Nov. 16, 1783; d. Abington, Mass., Feb. 22, 1861.	<b>Braintree,</b>	Braintree, Mass.; b. Nov. 7, 1782; d. Abington, Dec. 27, 1857.
<b>Huldah Barker Loud,</b> . . .	<b>Nov. 9, 1826,</b> .	<b>Amos Shaw Reed.</b>
East Abington, Mass.; b. April 1, 1805; d. Aug. 1, 1833.	<b>Abington,</b>	East Abington, Mass.; b. May 22, 1804; d. Sept. 26, 1886.
<b>Amos Newton Reed,</b> . . .	<b>Sept. 10, 1851,</b> .	<b>Sarah Elizabeth Boynton.</b>
North Abington, Mass.; b. May 21, 1820, Abington, Mass.; d. Pasa- dena, Cal., Feb. 12, 1903.	<b>South Weymouth,</b>	Boston, Mass.; b. May 2, 1832; d. Providence, R. I., Nov. 24, 1908.
<b>Grace Lillian Reed,</b> . . .	<b>Nov. 12, 1884,</b> .	<b>John Alexander Cross.</b>
b. North Abington, Mass., June 18, 1861.	<b>North Abington,</b>	Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 2, 1857.

(147)

## MARY FRANCES WILSON PROSSER

(MRS. CHARLES SMITH PROSSER)

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

PROPOSED BY MARY ANDERSON ORTON

SECONDED BY GWENDOLYN DUNLEVY KELLEY

Admitted April 19, 1905

**E**IGHTH in descent from PETER TALLMAN, (—)-1708.  
General Solicitor for the Colony of Rhode Island, 1661.  
Commissioner for Warwick, May, 1661. Commissioner for Portsmouth, August, 1661, May, 1662. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1665.

### *Marriage.*

Peter Tallman, . . . . .	1665±	. Joan Briggs.
Newport and Portsmouth, R. I.;		Taunton, Mass.; b. d. 1685±
b. d. Portsmouth, 1708.		
Jonathan Tallman, . . . . .		. Sarah ———
Dartmouth, Mass.; b. d. 1762.		b. d. 1748+
Timothy Tallman, . . . . .	Dec. 25, 1729,	. Mary Dyer.
Dartmouth, Mass.; b. Feb. 24, 1704;	New Bedford, Mass.,	Dartmouth, Mass.; b. d.
d. before Nov., 1748.		
Timothy Tallman, . . . . .	Mar. 11, 1761,	. Mary Townley Lawrence.
Dartmouth, Mass., Fishkill and	Fishkill Hook,	Fishkill, N. Y.; b. 1741; d. Fish-
West Troy, N. Y.; b. Rhode Is-		kill Hook, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1821.
land; d. West Troy, 1823±		
Mary Lawrence Tallman, . . . . .	Feb. 15, 1783,	. Peter Ladue.
Fishkill and Lansingburgh, N. Y.;	Fishkill,	Fishkill and Lansingburgh, N. Y.;
b. Oct. 11, 1765; d. 1818.		b. Oct. 8, 1762; d. 1812±
Mary Tallman Ladue, . . . . .	Sept. 17, 1804,	. John Hartness.
Fishkill, Lansingburgh and Albany,	Lansingburgh,	Albany, N. Y.; b. Ireland, 1774;
N. Y.; b. Sept. 29, 1785; d. Aug.		d. Oct. 13, 1826.
13, 1851.		



*Marriage.*

Jane Hartness, . . . .	Sept. 26, 1822, .	Patrick Murphy.
Albany, N. Y.; b. March 14, 1806; d. July 5, 1842.		Albany, N. Y.; b. Ireland, 1792; d. Jan. 5, 1863.
Mary Frances Murphy, . . .	Sept. 14, 1854, .	Thomas Wilson.
Albany, N. Y.; b. Oct. 13, 1833; d. May 5, 1904.	Albany,	Albany, N. Y.; b. Sept. 26, 1826; d. July 19, 1901.
Mary Frances Wilson, . . .	Aug. 28, 1893, .	Charles Smith Prosser.
Albany, N. Y.; b. June 26, 1857.	Albany,	Columbus, N. Y.; b. March 24, 1857.

(148)

## CARRIE MAY CLOUGH STANDART

(MRS. FREDERICK WILBOR STANDART)

1921 EAST COLFAX AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO

PROPOSED BY MARY S. TRUMBULL

SECONDED BY LUCY W. S. JEROME

Admitted June 14, 1905

SEVENTH in descent from PARDON TILLINGHAST, 1622-1718.  
Deputy for Providence, 1672, 1680, 1690, 1694, 1697, 1700.

### Marriage.

Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	April 16, 1664, .	Lydia Taber. Newport, R. I.; b. . . . . d. 1718+
Providence, R. I.; b. England, 1622; d. Providence, Jan. 29, 1718.		
Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	1688, .	Mary Keech. b. 1670; d. Feb. 7, 1726, aged 56.
Providence and East Greenwich, R. I.; b. Feb. 16, 1668; d. Oct. 15, 1743.		
Philip Tillinghast, . . . .	1733, .	Alice Thomas. North Kingstown, R. I.; b. June 4, 1713; d. Feb. 8, 1773.
East Greenwich; b. Nov. 5, 1707; d. March 5, 1787.		
Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	Mar. 25, 1756, .	Ruth Fry. East Greenwich; b. May 20, 1734; d. Aug. 21, 1776.
East Greenwich; b. Feb. 2, 1735-6; d.	East Greenwich,	
Daniel Tillinghast, . . . .	Oct. 26, 1788, .	Mary Weaver. East Greenwich; b. April 6, 1768; d. Nelson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1827.
Exeter, R. I.; Mansfield, Conn.; Nelson and Morrisville, N. Y.; b. East Greenwich, June 5, 1756; d. Morrisville, March 22, 1839.	East Greenwich,	
Clark Tillinghast, . . . .	Mar. 10, 1822, .	Anna Lamb. South Hadley, Mass.; b. April 2, 1801; d. July 28, 1860.
Mansfield, Conn.; Morrisville, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; b. Dec. 5, 1799; d. March 11, 1874.	Morrisville,	
Mary Jane Tillinghast, . . .	Nov. 20, 1851, .	John Clough. Randolph, N. Y.; Denver, Col.; b. May 12, 1826; d. Mar. 27, 1874.
Morrisville, N. Y.; b. May 1, 1829.	Morrisville,	
Carrie May Clough, . . . .	Dec. 3, 1890, .	Frederick Wilbor Standart. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 28, 1865.
b. Evanston, Ill.; Nov. 19, 1863.	Denver, Col.,	

(149)

MABEL WILEY HUTTON GOODE

(MRS. RHETT GOODE)

60 SAINT EMANUEL STREET, MOBILE, ALABAMA

PROPOSED BY ELLEN LEE BARRET LIGON

SECONDED BY MARY QUIGLEY ST. JOHN

Admitted June 14, 1905

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOSEPH JENCKES, 1632-1717. Deputy for Providence, 1679, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1696, 1698. Boundary Commissioner, 1695.

*Marriage.*

Joseph Jenckes, . . . .	before 1656,	Esther Ballard.
Lynn, Mass., and Providence, R. I. ;	Lynn,	Lynn, Mass. ; b. 1633 ; d. 1717+
b. England, 1632 ; d. Jan. 4, 1717.		
Nathaniel Jenckes, . . . .	Nov. 4, 1686,	Hannah Bosworth.
Providence, R. I. ; b. Jan. 29, 1662 ;	Swansea,	Swansea, Mass. ; b. Nov. 5, 1663 ;
d. Aug. 11, 1723.		d. 1723+
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . .	1700-1715,	Mary Slack.
Providence, R. I. ; Scituate and Attleboro, Mass. ; b. . . . d. 1745.		Attleboro, Mass. ; b. . . . d. before Feb. 23, 1726-7.
Rebecca Jenckes, . . . .	April 20, 1746,	Jeremiah Scott.
Cumberland, R. I. ; b. . . . d. Mar., 1795+	Cumberland,	Cumberland, R. I. ; b. probably about 1726 ; d. March 1, 1795.
Rachel Scott, . . . .	Jan. 10, 1773,	Benjamin Drown.
Cumberland, R. I. ; b. Oct. 8, 1753 ; d.	Cumberland,	Barrington, R. I. ; b. Nov. 25, 1747 ; d. June 12, 1826.
Nancy Drown, . . . .	Jan. 15, 1714,	John Maxfield.
Barrington, R. I. ; b. Oct. 10, 1791 ; d. Oct. 31, 1873.	Barrington,	Barrington, R. I. ; b. Sept. 16, 1792 ; d.

*Marriage.*

- |   |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| Nathaniel Drown Maxfield, . . .<br>Barrington, R. I. and Morrison, Ill.;<br>b. Dec. 13, 1814; d. June 24, 1888. | Dec. 13, 1840, | . Susan Browning Sherman.<br>South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Aug.<br>8, 1817; d. Jan. 25, 1869.                     |
| Maria Louise Wilcox Maxfield,<br>Detroit, Mich.; b. Bristol, R. I.,<br>Nov. 20, 1846.                           | June 8, 1865,  | . Wm. Henry Harrison Hutton.<br>Detroit, Mich.; b. York, Ohio,<br>Feb. 28, 1838; d. Detroit, June<br>14, 1897. |
| Mabel Wiley Hutton, . . .<br>b. Round Grove, Whiteside Co., Ill.,<br>March 17, 1866.                            | Oct. 28, 1886, | . Rhett Goode.   |

(150)

## CAROLINE RICHMOND PITMAN GRANGER

(MRS. WILLIAM SMITH GRANGER)

42 OLIVE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

SECONDED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

Admitted November 15, 1905

**S****I****X****T****H** in descent from EDWARD RICHMOND, 1632±-1696. General Solicitor, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1672. Attorney General, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680. Deputy for Newport to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1678, 1679. Deputy for Little Compton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1686. Lieutenant in the Militia of Rhode Island, First Company of Newport, 1676. Served in King Philip's War, 1676. Lieutenant of Bristol County Militia for Plymouth Colony, at Little Compton, June 4, 1686. Captain of same, May 20, 1690.

### *Marriage.*

Edward Richmond, . . . Little Compton; b. England, 1632; d. November, 1696.	. . .	Abigail Davis. Portsmouth, R. I.
Sylvester Richmond, . . . Little Compton; b. 1672-3; d. Dart- mouth, Mass., Nov. 20, 1754.	1693,	Elizabeth Rogers. Duxbury, Mass.; b. 1672; d. Little Compton, Oct. 23, 1724.
William Richmond, . . . Little Compton and Dighton; b. Oct. 10, 1694; d. Feb. 22, 1770.	July 8, 1720,	Anna Gray. Little Compton; b. Jan. 29, 1702; d. Bristol, R. I., Oct. 9, 1762.
Sylvester Richmond, . . . Dighton, Mass.; b. Little Com- pton, Oct. 7, 1740; d. Dighton, Nov. 20, 1798.	pub. Nov. 14, 1762, . Dighton,	Lusanna Cook, widow of Jon- athan Whitmarsh. Dighton, Mass.; b. 1735±; d. Dec. 19, 1820, in 85th year.

*Marriage.*

William Richmond, . . . Providence, R. I. ; b. Dighton, Feb. 15, 1770 ; d. Providence, Mar. 22, 1850.	June 26, 1794, . . . Dighton,	Clarissa Andrews. Dighton, Mass. ; b. Feb. 18, 1775 ; d. Providence, May 28, 1832.
Caroline Richmond, . . . Providence ; b. May 17, 1819 ; d. Wickford, R. I., July 11, 1886.	Aug. 2, 1838, . . . Providence,	John Talbot Pitman. Providence ; b. Salem, Mass., Nov. 26, 1813 ; d. Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 30, 1892.
Caroline Richmond Pitman, . . . Providence ; b. July 4, 1846.	June 12, 1871, . . . Providence,	William Smith Granger. b. Pittsford, Vt., Sept. 19, 1834.

(151)

## GERTRUDE SELWYN KIMBALL

263 BENEFIT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK

SECONDED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

Admitted April 18, 1906

**S**IXTH in descent from ASA KIMBALL, 1737-1797. Served in the French and Indian War as Ensign in Rhode Island Regiment against Crown Point, 1759; Second Lieutenant of Major's Company in R. I. Regiment for the reduction of Montreal, 1760; Captain in the campaign of 1761 against Canada. Captain at Gloucester, R. I., 1774, 1776, 1777.\*

### *Marriage.*

Asa Kimball, . . . . .	Jan. 14, 1762, . .	Hannah Sweet. Gloucester, R. I.; baptized March 27, 1737; d. Feb. 3, 1797, Barton, Vt.
Paul Tew Kimball, . . . .	May 1, 1792, . .	Lilles Warner. Killingly, Conn.; b. May 5, 1774.
Silas Harris Kimball, . . .	Sept. 10, 1827, . .	Mary Ann Evans. Chepachet, R. I.; b. 1798; d. Nov. 8, 1864.
Henry Clay Kimball, . . .	July 5, 1853, . .	Elizabeth Fairbrother Farnum. Blackstone, Mass.; b. Feb. 10, 1834; d. Blackstone, Mass., Nov. 21, 1870.
Gertrude Selwyn Kimball, .	Jan. 29, 1863.	

\* He had a distinguished Revolutionary record.

(152)

## ELLA HALL COREY BALLOU

(MRS. WALTER SEYMOUR BALLOU)

271 BUTLER AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ANNE COOKE CUSHING

SECONDED BY ANNA REED WILKINSON

Admitted April 18, 1906

**S**EVENTH in descent from THOMAS VOSE, 1641 $\pm$ -1708 Lieutenant under Captain Samuel Wadsworth, 1675, 1676, in King Philip's War. Commissioned Captain, June 28, 1689, during King William's War. Served in the Expedition against Canada, June 3, 1690. Representative for Milton to the Massachusetts General Court, 1692, 1693, 1698 to 1707.

### Marriage

Thomas Vose, . . . . .	Waitstill Wyat.
Milton, Mass.; b. 1641 $\pm$ ; d. April 23, 1708, aged 67.	Dorchester, Mass.; baptized Mar. 2, 1645; d. Milton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1727-8.
Henry Vose, . . . . .	Elizabeth Badcock.
Milton, Mass.; b. April 9, 1663; d. March 26, 1752.	Milton, Mass.; b. Dec. 24, 1666; d. Nov. 18, 1732.
Robert Vose, . . . . .	Abigail Sumner.
Milton, Mass.; b. Oct. 25, 1693; d. April 20, 1760.	Milton, Mass.; b. Jan. 31, 1700; d. Dec. 28, 1769.
Robert Vose, . . . . .	Meriam Vose.
pub. Sept. 27, 1746, .	Milton, Mass.; b. Milton, Feb. 25, 1728-9; d. Milton, Oct. 25, 1785.
Milton, Mass.; b. Milton, Oct. 15, 1723; d. Stoughton, Mass., May 9, 1773.	
Jeremiah Vose, . . . . .	Hannah Holmes.
Stoughton, Mass.; b. Milton, April 8, 1747; d. Stoughton, May 31, 1823.	Stoughton, Mass.; b. Stoughton, June 22, 1752; d. Stoughton, May 13, 1843.



*Marriage.*

Sally Vose, . . . . .	Jan. 24, 1805, .	Mace Gay.
Stoughton, Mass.; b. May 28, 1787;	Stoughton,	Stoughton, Mass.; b. July 16, 1783;
d. Nov. 11, 1855.		d. June 3, 1822.
Lovice Gay, . . . . .	Aug. 15, 1836, .	John Allen Corey.
Woonsocket, R. I.; b. Easton,	Saratoga, N. Y.,	Woonsocket, R. I.; b. Edinburgh,
Mass., Nov. 26, 1813; d. Provi-		N. Y., May 22, 1809; d. Woon-
dence, R. I., July 29, 1895.		socket, May 5, 1873.
Ella Hall Corey, . . . . .	June 9, 1875, .	Walter Seymour Ballou.
b. Woonsocket, April 8, 1852.	Woonsocket,	b. March 2, 1849.

( 153 )

## MARY ROTHWELL BURLINGAME PECK

(MRS. FREDERICK STANHOPE PECK)

184 KNIGHT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

SECONDED BY ELIZABETH LILLIE LOW STUDLEY

Admitted May 4, 1906

**E**IGHTH in descent from WILLIAM HALL, 1613-1675. Com-  
missioner for Portsmouth, 1654, 1656, 1660, 1663. Dep-  
uty for Portsmouth, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1672, 1673.

### Marriage.

William Hall, . . . . .		Mary ———	
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1613; d. 1675.		b. d. after 1680.	
William Hall, . . . . .	Jan. 26, 1671,	Alice Tripp.	
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. . . . .		Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1650±; d.	
John Hall, . . . . .		Abigail Vaughan.	
North Kingstown, R. I.; b. July		East Greenwich; b. Feb. 24, 1689;	
2, 1681; d. March 4, 1760.		d.	
Preserved Hall, . . . . .	Jan. 6, 1731,	Elizabeth Vaughan.	
East Greenwich, or North Kings-		East Greenwich; b. Oct. 14, 1709;	
town; b. . . . .		d.	
Caleb Hall, . . . . .	Oct. 15, 1769,	Meribah Havens.	
West Greenwich, R. I.; b. July 15,		North Kingstown, R. I.	
1738; d. Oct. 13, 1801.			
Dorcas Hall, . . . . .	Sept. 18, 1796,	John Wood.	
West Greenwich, R. I.; b. April 24,		West Greenwich, R. I.; b. 1777;	
1774; d. Jan. 11, 1855.		d. March 29, 1856.	
Lydia Wood, . . . . .	Sept. 28, 1835,	Erastus Nelson Burlingame.	
West Greenwich, R. I.; b. 1807; d.		Cranston, R. I.; b. Aug. 19, 1812;	
March 30, 1880.		d. Jan. 18, 1864.	
Edwin Harris Burlingame, . . . .	June 6, 1865,	Eliza Aylsworth.	
Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 13, 1836.		Providence, R. I.; b. June 13, 1836.	
Mary Rothwell Burlingame, . . .	June 6, 1894,	Frederick Stanhope Peck.	
b. June 30, 1873.		b. Dec. 16, 1868.	

(154)

MARY ANNE GREENE

55 KEENE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE

SECONDED BY ELIZA HARRIS LAWTON BARKER

Admitted May 16, 1906

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN GREENE (Surgeon), 1597-1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Magistrate at General Court of Trials, 1655, 1656.

*Marriage.*

John Greene, . . . . .	Nov. 4, 1619,	. Joan Tattersall. b. Salisbury, England.
Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1597; d. Warwick, R. I., 1658.		
John Greene, Jr., . . . . .		. Anne Almy. Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1627; d. May 17, 1709.
Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1620; d. Nov. 27, 1708.		
Job Greene, . . . . .	Jan. 22, 1685,	. Phebe Sayles. Providence, R. I.; b. d. be- fore 1744.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Aug. 27, 1656; d. July 6, 1745.		
Philip Greene, . . . . .	Aug. 12, 1731,	. Elizabeth Wickes. Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 5, 1707; d. Dec. 23, 1776.
Occupasuetuxet, R. I.; b. Mar. 15, 1705; d. April 10, 1791.		
Christopher Greene, . . . . .	Jan. 6, 1757,	. Anne Lippitt. Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 15, 1735; d. June 9, 1816.
Warwick, R. I.; b. May 12, 1737; d. May 14, 1781.		
Job Greene, . . . . .	Nov. 29, 1785,	. Abigail Rhodes. Stoughton, Conn.; b. Oct. 28, 1763; d. April 18, 1845.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Nov. 19, 1759; d. Aug. 23, 1808.		

*Marriage.*

Simon Henry Greene, . . .	Mar. 13, 1822, .	Caroline Cornelia Aborn.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Mar. 31, 1799; d. April 26, 1885.		Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 13, 1802; d. Mar. 29, 1889.
John Waterman Aborn Greene,	July 25, 1855, .	Mary Frances Low.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 19, 1832, Providence; d. Auburndale, Mass., March 29, 1873.		Warwick, R. I.; b. Providence, Jan. 2, 1833; d. Providence, Nov. 13, 1907.
Mary Anne Greene, . . .	.	.
b. Warwick, R. I., June 14, 1857.		

(155)

## CAROLINE BUFFUM CONGDON

(MRS. JOHNS HOPKINS CONGDON)

87 COOKE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JESSIE HOWARD BUCKLIN

SECONDED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

Admitted May 16, 1906

**E**IGHTH in descent from NICHOLAS EASTON, 1593-1675. One of the Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1653. President of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1650, 1651, 1654. Commissioner for Newport, 1648, 1660. Named in the Royal Charter granted by King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1666. Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1666, to May, 1669; May, 1670, to May, 1671. Governor, 1672 to 1674.

### *Marriage.*

Nicholas Easton, . . . . .					
Newport, R. I.; b. 1593, England;				England; b.	d. before 1638.
d. Aug 15, 1675, Newport.					
Peter Easton, . . . . .	Nov. 15, 1643,		Ann Coggeshall.		
Newport, R. I.; b. 1622; d. Feb. 12,			Newport, R. I.; b. 1626; d. Mar.		
1694.			6, 1687, aged 61.		
Elizabeth Easton, . . . . .			William Barker.		
Newport, R. I.; b. Feb. 18, 1660;			Newport, R. I.; b.	1662; d.	
d. Mar. 24, 1715.			Nov. 3, 1741.		
James Barker, . . . . .	Dec. 31, 1715,		Elizabeth Tucker.		
Dartmouth; b. Jan. 26, 1692; d.			Dartmouth; b. Aug. 24, 1691; d.		
April 19, 1750.			March 2, 1768.		
Abraham Barker, . . . . .	Feb. 20, 1745,		Susanna Anthony.		
Tiverton, R. I.; b. March 25, 1718;			Tiverton, R. I.; b. Dec. 10, 1723;		
d. Feb. 20, 1775.			d. Aug. 10, 1801.		

*Marriage.*

Ann Barker, . . . . .	Jan. 27, 1785,	. Benjamin Barker.
Tiverton, R. I. : b. Aug. 29, 1750 ;		Pembroke, Mass. ; b. Sept. 30,
d. Aug. 16, 1789.		1756 ; d. June 19, 1837.
Susan Ann Barker, . . . . .	Oct. 1, 1812,	. David Buffum.
Tiverton, R. I. : b. April 27, 1788 ;		Newport, R. I. : b. Dec. 25, 1787 ;
d. March 5, 1861.		d. Dec. 28, 1873.
Benjamin Buffum, . . . . .	Nov. 11, 1846,	. Eleanor King.
Providence, R. I. : b. Oct. 22, 1822 ;		New York, N. Y. : b. June 3, 1822 ;
d. June 28, 1878.		d. Oct. 4, 1908.
Mary King Buffum, . . . . .	May 1, 1877,	. Horatio Nelson Campbell.
b. Providence, Feb. 28, 1854.	Providence,	b. Westerly, R. I., Aug. 7, 1851.

(157)

## EDITH LIVINGSTON MASON KELLER

(MRS. ARTHUR IGNATIUS KELLER)

876 ST. NICHOLAS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

PROPOSED BY SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK

SECONDED BY JESSIE HUGGINS BABCOCK CAMPBELL

Admitted June 14, 1906

**N**INTH in descent from LION GARDINER, 1599-1663. Lieutenant in the English Army. Master of Works of Fortification in the Netherlands under Frederick Henry, Prince of Orleans. Entered into an agreement with Lords Say and Sele, Brookes, and others, to establish fortifications in their tract of land now called Connecticut. Donated his services in erecting the first fort built in Boston which did service till the Revolution. Commanded Fort Saybrooke during the Pequot Wars, then became the first proprietor (called Lord of the Manor) of the Isle of Wight, now Gardiner's Island. His third child born there was the first English child born in the State of New York.

### *Marriage.*

Lion Gardiner, . . . .	probably 1635, .	Mary Wilemson.
Gardiner's Island, N. Y., and East Hampton, L. I.; b. England, 1599; d. East Hampton, 1663.	Woerden,	b. Woerden, Holland, 1601; d. East Hampton, 1665.
David Gardiner, . . . .	June 4, 1657, .	Mary Leringman.
Gardiner's Island, N. Y.; b. April 29, 1636; d. July 10, 1689.	Westminster,	Westminster, England; b. d.
John Gardiner, . . . .	June 24, 1687, .	Mary King.
Gardiner's Island, N. Y.; b. April 19, 1661; d. June 25, 1738.		Southold; b. 1669; d. July 4, 1707.

*Marriages.*

- |   |                   |   |
|---|-------------------|---|
| David Gardiner, . . . . .   | April 15, 1713, . | Rachel Schellinger.<br>East Hampton; b. Nov. 8, 1691;<br>d. Dec. 16, 1744.        |
| Gardiner's Island, N. Y.; b. Jan. 3,<br>1691; d. July 4, 1751.                        |                   |   |
| Abraham Gardiner, . . . . .   | June 12, 1745, .  | Mary Smith.<br>Smithtown, L. I.: b. Oct. 3, 1725;<br>d. Aug. 10, 1807.            |
| b. Feb. 19, 1721; d. Aug. 21, 1782.   |                   |   |
| Abraham Gardiner, . . . . .   | May 31, 1781, .   | Phebe Dayton.<br>b. March 14, 1757; d. Dec. 12,<br>. 1810.                        |
| East Hampton, L. I.; b. Jan. 25,<br>1763; d. Oct. 12, 1796.                           |                   |   |
| Nathaniel Gardiner, . . . . .   | June 19, 1820, .  | Eliza Stenson Fraunces.<br>New York, N. Y.; b. Dec. 1, 1793;<br>d. June 14, 1842. |
| Brooklyn, N. Y., and East Hamp-<br>ton, L. I.; b. Feb. 23, 1792; d.<br>Sept. 8, 1856. |                   |   |
| Eliza Dayton Gardiner, . . . . .  | April 20, 1852, . | Isaac Hartshorn.<br>Providence, R. I.; b. July 6, 1804;<br>d. Jan. 29, 1877.      |
| Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. March 6, 1831.  |                   |   |
| Edith Bucklin Hartshorn, . . . . .  | June 30, 1875, .  | A. Livingston Mason.<br>Newport, R. I.; b. Feb. 24, 1852.                         |
| Providence and Newport, R. I.; b.<br>Feb. 7, 1855; d. March 6, 1906.                  |                   |   |
| Edith Livingston Mason, . . . . .   | June 3, 1908, .   | Arthur Ignatius Keller.<br>Newport.   |
| b. Feb. 14, 1878.   |                   |   |



(158)

FRANCES CAROLINE DAVIS MARSH

(MRS. JAMES P. MARSH)

3222 MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PROPOSED BY CORNELIA G. LUNT

SECONDED BY HELEN F. GRIDLEY

Admitted November 21, 1906

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOSEPH CLARKE, 1618-1694. Member of Court of Elections at Newport, 164c. Commissioner for Newport, 1648, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1659. Governor's Assistant, 1658, 1659, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Westerly to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1690.

*Marriage.*

Joseph Clarke, . . . .	1642± .	_____
Newport and Westerly, R. I.; b. England, Dec. 9, 1618; d. Newport, R. I.; June 1, 1694.		d. before Sept., 1685.
Joseph Clarke, . . . .	Nov. 16, 1664, .	Bethiah Hubbard.
Newport and Westerly; b. Feb. 11, 1642; d. Jan. 11, 1726-7.	Westerly,	Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 19, 1646; d. April 17, 1707.
Joseph Clarke, . . . .	Jan. 5, 1692, .	Dorothy Maxson.
Westerly; b. April 4, 1670; d. June 5, 1719.	Westerly,	Westerly; b. d. 1716.
Joseph Clarke, . . . .	April 25, 1728, .	Deborah Crandall.
Westerly; b. after 1699; d. 1778.		Westerly; b. d. after March 3, 1779.
Mary Clarke, . . . .	Dec. 12, 1745, .	John Stillman.
Westerly; b. July 3, 1729; d. Feb. 26, 1789.	Westerly,	Westerly; b. June 14, 1719; d. Nov. 5, 1790.

*Marriage.*

John Stillman, . . . .	April 10, 1776, .	Mary Potter.
Westerly; b. March 23, 1752; d.	Westerly,	Hopkinton, R. I.; b. May 30, 1755;
Dec. 9, 1836.		d. Sept. 10, 1793.
Fanny Stillman, . . . .	Sept. 26, 1799, .	Barker Wells.
Hopkinton, R. I.; b. Jan. 14, 1777;	Hopkinton,	Hopkinton, R. I.; Nelson, N. Y.;
d. March 23, 1837.		b. Dec. 21, 1776; d. Jan. 30, 1857.
Rowena Wells, . . . .	April 20, 1837, .	Richard Mowry Davis.
Nelson, N. Y.; b. Jan. 9, 1815, Nel-	Nelson, N. Y.,	Nelson, N. Y.; b. Jan. 1, 1813,
son, N. Y.; d. Nov. 4, 1872,		Vermont; d. Jan. 31, 1890, Ham-
Eaton, N. Y.		ilton, N. Y.
Frances Caroline Davis, . . . .	Aug. 26, 1862, .	James P. Marsh.
b. Feb. 5, 1839, Eaton, N. Y.; d.	Waukegan, Ill.,	Lockport, N. Y.; b. May 29, 1841.
March 30, 1907.		

(159)

## ANNA LOUISA CHESEBROUGH INGALLS

(MRS. JOHN JAMES INGALLS)

*OAK RIDGE, ATCHISON, KANSAS*

---

PROPOSED BY LORA R. PRIDDY

SECONDED BY ELLA COLE DUNLAP

Admitted January 16, 1907

**S**EVENTH in descent from WILLIAM CODDINGTON, 1601-1678. A Founder of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Chosen Assistant in England, 1629-30. Assistant in Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637. Treasurer of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1634, 1635, 1636. Deputy for Boston to the Massachusetts General Court, 1637. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, R. I., who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Judge of Aquidneck\* from March, 1638, to March, 1640, when the title was changed to Governor. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Governor of Portsmouth and Newport, March, 1640, to May, 1647. President of the Colony, May, 1648, to May, 1649. Commissioner for Newport, 1656, 1663. Deputy for Newport to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1666. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1666, 1667. Deputy Governor, May, 1673, to May, 1674. Governor of Rhode Island, 1674 to 1676, 1678. (Died in office.)

---

\* Judge at Portsmouth, March, 1638, to April, 1639. Judge at Newport, April, 1639, to March, 1640.

*Marriage.*

William Coddington, . . . . .	after Sept., 1647,	Anne Brinley. Newport, R. I.; b. 1628; d. May 9, 1708.
Boston, Mass., and Newport, R. I.; b. England, 1601; d. Newport, Nov. 1, 1678.		
Mary Coddington, . . . . .	Dec. 1, 1674,	Gov. Peleg Sanford. Newport, R. I.; b. May 10, 1639; . d. 1701.
Newport, R. I.; b. May 16, 1654; d. March, 1693.		
Ann Sanford, . . . . .	1702,	James Noyes. Stonington, Conn.; b. Aug. 2, 1677; d. 1718.
Stonington, Conn.; b. about 1675, probably.		
Bridget Noyes, . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1727,	Nathan Chesebrough. Stonington, Conn.; b. Aug. 2, 1707; d. Aug. 10, 1769.
Stonington, Conn.; b. May 25, 1710; d. Oct. 24, 1774.		
Nathaniel Chesebrough, . . . .	Feb. 2, 1766,	Mary Hallam. Stonington, Conn.; b. June 22, 1746; d. Nov. 17, 1833.
Stonington, Conn.; b. Jan. 6, 1734; d. Feb. 24, 1804.		
Enoch Stanton Chesebrough, . .	Jan. 1, 1811,	Sarah Sheffield. Stonington, Conn.; b. Nov. 28, 1793; d. July 5, 1863.
Stonington, Conn.; b. Oct. 22, 1781; d. Sept. 25, 1859.		
Ellsworth Chesebrough, . . . .	June 28, 1842,	Anna Louisa Addison. New York, N. Y.; b. Feb. 20, 1823; d. Oct. 4, 1845.
Atchison, Kansas; b. July 10, 1816; d. Oct. 24, 1864.		
Anna Louisa Chesebrough, . . .	Sept. 27, 1865,	John James Ingalls. Atchison, Kansas; b. Middletown, Mass., Dec. 29, 1833; d. Las Ve- gas, New Mexico, Aug. 16, 1900.
b. New York, N. Y., April 9, 1843.	Atchison, Kansas,	

(160)

## FLORENCE BELLE CLOUGH FARRAR

(MRS. JOHN PRENTICE FARRAR)

1921 EAST COLFAX AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO

PROPOSED BY LUCY W. S. JEROME

SECONDED BY SARAH W. D. CHERRY

Admitted April 10, 1907

**S**EVENTH in descent from PARDON TILLINGHAST, 1622-1718.  
Deputy for Providence, 1672, 1680, 1690, 1694, 1697, 1700.

### *Marriage.*

Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	April 16, 1664, .	Lydia Taber. Newport, R. I.; b. . . . d. 1718+.
Providence, R. I.; b. England, 1622; d. Jan. 29, 1718.		
Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	1688, .	Mary Keech. b. 1670; d. Feb. 7, 1726, aged 56.
Providence, East Greenwich, R. I.; b. Feb. 16, 1668; d. Oct. 15, 1743.		
Philip Tillinghast, . . . .	1733, .	Alice Thomas. North Kingstown, R. I.; b. June 4, 1713; d. Feb. 8, 1773.
East Greenwich; b. Nov. 5, 1707; d. March 5, 1787.		
Pardon Tillinghast, . . . .	March 25, 1756, .	Ruth Fry. East Greenwich; b. May 20, 1734; d. Aug. 21, 1776.
East Greenwich; b. Feb. 2, 1735-6; d.	East Greenwich,	
Daniel Tillinghast, . . . .	Oct. 26, 1788, .	Mary Weaver. East Greenwich; b. April 6, 1768; d. Nelson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1827.
Exeter, R. I., Mansfield, Conn., Nelson and Morrisville, N. Y.; b. East Greenwich, June 5, 1756; d. Morrisville, March 22, 1839.	East Greenwich,	
Clark Tillinghast, . . . .	Mar. 10, 1822, .	Anna Lamb. Morrisville, South Hadley, Mass.; b. April 9, 1801; d. July 28, 1860.
Mansfield, Conn., Morrisville, N. Y., and Chicago, Ill.; b. Dec. 5, 1799; d. March 11, 1874.	Morrisville,	
Mary Jane Tillinghast, . . .	Nov. 20, 1851, .	John Clough. Randolph, N. Y., and Denver, Col.; b. May 12, 1826; d. March 27, 1874.
Morrisville, N. Y.; b. May 1, 1829.	Morrisville,	
Florence Belle Clough, . . .	May 1, 1890, .	John Prentice Farrar. b. Paris, France, April 27, 1860.
b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14, 1860.	Denver, Col.,	

## SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATIONS

---

MAY 4, 1898, TO MAY 4, 1907

TEN

— 11 —

20

602

•

مجلس

24

SEITE

21

20

١٠٠

1992

1

Fifth,

212

575

2000

4.5

21

56

11



2

三、

—  
11

42

\* MARY FESSENDEN SAYLES WASHBURN

(MRS. ROSCOE STETSON WASHBURN)

103 PROSPECT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

Supplemental Applications — Admitted January 13, 1904

TENTH in descent from EDMUND HOBART, of Charlestown and Hingham, Massachusetts, and MARGARET DEWEY, of England, his wife. He was born in Norfolk County, England, 1570±. Died in Hingham, March 8, 1646. Commissioner for Hingham, 1638, 1639, 1641. Deputy for Hingham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1639, 1640, 1642.

Sixth in descent from EPEMETUS OLNEY, JR., of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY WILLIAMS, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, January 18, 1675. Died in Providence, September 18, 1740. Ensign of First Company of Providence, Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1714, 1719.

Fifth in descent from JAMES OLNEY, of Providence and North Providence, Rhode Island, and HANNAH WINSOR, of Providence, his wife. He died February 10, 1770. Ensign of First Company of Providence, Second Regiment, Providence County Militia, 1743. Lieutenant, 1745. Captain, 1746, 1747.

Fifth in descent from RICHARD SAYLES, of Providence and Smithfield, Rhode Island, and MERCY PHILLIPS, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, October 24, 1695. Died in Smithfield, 1775. Ensign of Second Company of Providence,

---

\* Married Edward Carrington, Jan. 5, 1909. Residence, 66 Williams Street.



Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725. Lieutenant, 1725, 1726. Captain, 1729. Captain of Smithfield Company, 1731, 1733. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1730. Deputy for Smithfield, 1738.

Fourth in descent from ISRAEL SAYLES, of Smithfield and Gloucester, Rhode Island, and MERCY WHIPPLE, of Gloucester, his wife. He was born in Providence, March 17, 1726. Died April 22, 1801. Lieutenant of First Company of Gloucester, Providence County Regiment, 1754. Captain, 1754, 1755, 1756.

Seventh in descent from ALEXANDER MARSH, of Braintree, Massachusetts, and MARY BELCHER, of Boston, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in England about 1628. Died in Braintree, March 7, 1698. Representative for Braintree to the Massachusetts General Court, 1692. Lieutenant at Braintree, 1694.

Sixth in descent from OBADIAH JENCKES, of Providence and Gloucester, Rhode Island, and ALICE EDDY, of Providence, his wife. He died after 1750. Lieutenant of Gloucester Company, Second Regiment, Providence County Militia, 1731. Captain, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1742.

Sixth in descent from JAMES ANGELL, of Providence, Rhode Island, and SUSANNAH WILKINSON, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, 1684. Died in Providence, 1742. Ensign of Second Providence Company, Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1726, 1730.

Fifth in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Providence, Smithfield and Cumberland, Rhode Island, and LYDIA BUCKLIN, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, his wife. He died in Cumberland, November 11, 1758. Ensign of First Company of Smithfield, Second Regiment, Providence County Militia, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738.

Admitted February 20, 1907

Ninth in descent from JOHN TILLEY, of Plymouth, Massachusetts. He died in Plymouth between January 11 and April 10, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Sixteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation.

Admitted April 17, 1907

Fifth in descent from JOB RANDALL, of Providence and Scituate, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH HILL, his wife. He was born about 1708. Died in Scituate, January, 31, 1781. Deputy for Scituate to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1736, 1739 to 1748, 1750 to 1765, 1769, 1770, 1777. Lieutenant of Scituate Company, Providence County Militia, 1735. Captain, 1736, 1737, 1738.

(37)

## ELIZABETH CASS LEDYARD GODDARD

(MRS. FRANCIS WAYLAND GODDARD)

808 NORTH CASCADE AVENUE, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

---

Supplemental Applications — Admitted June 8, 1904

EIGHTH in descent from CORNELIS HENDRICKSE VAN NES, of Beverwyck, i. e., Albany, N. Y., and MAYKEN HENDRICKSE BURCHGRAEFF, of Holland, his wife. He was born in Holland. Died in Albany, New York, 1681. Acting Indian Commissioner under Dutch rule as Magistrate, or Commissary, of Fort Orange, 1665, 1666.

Seventh in descent from PIETER CLAESEN WYCKOFF, of Flatlands and New Utrecht, Long Island, and GRIETIE VAN NES, of Albany, N. Y., his wife. He was born in Holland. Died after 1695. Delegate from Flatlands to the Provincial Convention held at Midwout (i. e., Flatbush), Long Island, February, 1664, for the purpose of sending a deputation to Holland to lay before the States General and West India Company the distressed state of the country. Magistrate of Flatlands, 1655, 1658, 1662, 1663.

Seventh in descent from SIMON JANSEN VAN AERSDALEN, of Flatlands, Long Island, and PIETERJE CLAESEN WYCKOFF, his wife. He was born in Holland. Died about 1710. Delegate from Flatland to the Provincial Convention at Nieuw Amsterdam, 1663, to engage the several Dutch towns to keep up an armed force for public protection.

Seventh in descent from HENDRICK CUYLER, of Albany, N. Y., and ANNA ———, his wife. He was born in Holland, 1637. Died in Albany, N. Y., 1690-91. Lieutenant of Foot, Albany County, Province of New York, October 14, 1685. Lieutenant of Captain De Peyster's Militia, May, 1689. Captain at Fort James, June, 1689. Major of Foot, New York troops, 1689, 1690. Commissioned by Lieutenant Governor Leisler, December 16, 1689. Member of Leisler's Council, 1689, 1690.

Sixth in descent from DENYS THEUNISSE, of Newtown and Flatbush, Long Island, and Staten Island, and HELENA CORTELYOU, of New Utrecht, his wife. He was baptized at Nieuw Amsterdam, April 16, 1654. Died 1707. Lieutenant of Foot in Richmond County Militia, Staten Island, Province of New York, 1700.

Fourth in descent from SAMUEL FORMAN, of Middletown Point, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and HELENA DENISE, of Monmouth County, his wife. He was baptized in Freeheld, New Jersey (now Marlboro'), February 13, 1714-15. Died 1793. Captain of the Second Regiment, Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia, at beginning of the Revolution. Lieutenant Colonel of the same, October 25, 1775.

Third in descent from BENJAMIN LEDYARD, of Hartford, Conn., New York and Aurora, and CATHARINE FORMAN, of Middletown Point, Monmouth County, New Jersey, his wife. He was born in Groton, Connecticut, March 5, 1753. Died in Aurora, New York, November 9, 1803. Captain in First Regiment, New York Line of the Continentals, June 28, 1775. Served as Captain until his appointment as Major, Nov. 21, 1776.\*

Sixth in descent from JOHN GILMAN, of Exeter, New Hampshire. He was born in Exeter, June 7, 1668. Died in Exeter between February 9, 1753, and July 15, 1754. Lieutenant, 1706 to 1717. Captain, 1717 to 1727. Representative for Exeter to the New Hampshire Provincial Assembly, 1716 to 1727.

\* He had a distinguished Revolutionary record.

(38)

CHARLOTTE IVES GODDARD SHAW

(MRS. ROBERT SHAW)

53 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

---

Supplemental Applications — Admitted June 8, 1904

NINTH in descent from CORNELIS HENDRICKSE VAN NES, of Beverwyck, i. e., Albany, N. Y., and MAYKEN HENDRICKSE BURCHGRAEFF, of Holland, his wife. He was born in Holland. Died in Albany, New York, 1681. Acting Indian Commissioner under Dutch rule as Magistrate, or Commissary, of Fort Orange, 1665, 1666.

Eighth in descent from PIETER CLAESEN WYCKOFF, of Flatlands and New Utrecht, Long Island, and GRIETIE VAN NES, of Albany, N. Y., his wife. He was born in Holland. Died after 1695. Delegate from Flatlands to the Provincial Convention held at Midwout (i. e., Flatbush), Long Island, February, 1664, for the purpose of sending a deputation to Holland to lay before the States General and West India Company the distressed state of the country. Magistrate of Flatlands, 1655, 1658, 1662, 1663.

Eighth in descent from SIMON JANSEN VAN AERSDALEN, of Flatlands, Long Island, and PIETERJE CLAESEN WYCKOFF, his wife. He was born in Holland. Died about 1710. Delegate from Flatland to the Provincial Convention at Nieuw Amsterdam, 1663, to engage the several Dutch towns to keep up an armed force for public protection.

Eighth in descent from HENDRICK CUYLER, of Albany, N. Y., and ANNA ———, his wife. He was born in Holland, 1637. Died in Albany, N. Y., 1690-91. Lieutenant of Foot, Albany County, Province of New York, October 14, 1685. Lieutenant of Captain De Peyster's Militia, May, 1689. Captain at Fort James, June, 1689. Major of Foot, New York troops, 1689, 1690. Commissioned by Lieutenant Governor Leisler, December 16, 1689. Member of Leisler's Council, 1689, 1690.

Seventh in descent from DENYS THEUNISSE, of Newtown and Flatbush, Long Island, and Staten Island, and HELENA CORTELOU, of New Utrecht, his wife. He was baptized at Nieuw Amsterdam, April 16, 1654. Died, 1707. Lieutenant of Foot in Richmond County Militia, Staten Island, Province of New York, 1700.

Fifth in descent from SAMUEL FORMAN, of Middletown Point, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and HELENA DENISE, of Monmouth County, his wife. He was baptized in Freehold, New Jersey (now Marlboro'), February 13, 1714-15. Died 1793. Captain of the Second Regiment, Monmouth County, New Jersey Militia, at beginning of the Revolution. Lieutenant Colonel of the same, October 25, 1775.

Fourth in descent from BENJAMIN LEDYARD, of Hartford, Conn., New York and Aurora, and CATHARINE FORMAN, of Middletown Point, Monmouth County, New Jersey, his wife. He was born in Groton, Connecticut, March 5, 1753. Died in Aurora, New York, November 9, 1803. Captain in First Regiment, New York Line of the Continentals, June 28, 1775. Served as Captain until his appointment as Major, November 21, 1776.\*

Seventh in descent from JOHN GILMAN, of Exeter, New Hampshire. He was born in Exeter, June 7, 1668. Died in Exeter

---

\* He had a distinguished Revolutionary record.

between February 9, 1753, and July 15, 1754. Lieutenant, 1706 to 1717. Captain, 1717 to 1727. Representative for Exeter to the New Hampshire Provincial Assembly, 1716 to 1727.

Tenth in descent from ALEXANDER SHAPLEIGH, of Kittery, Maine. He was born about 1585. Died probably in Kittery, before July 5, 1650. Agent in New England of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Lord Proprietor of Maine.

Tenth in descent from EDMUND GREENLEAF, of Newbury and Boston, Massachusetts, and SARAH DOLE, his wife. He was born in England about 1590. Died in Boston, March 24, 1670-1. Ensign of the Military Company at Newbury, November 5, 1639. Lieutenant, 1642 to 1647. Served under Captain William Gerrish.

Ninth in descent from ROBERT HALE, of Charlestown, Massachusetts, and JOANNA ———, his wife. He died in Charlestown, July 16, 1659. Ensign at Charlestown, 1658.

Ninth in descent from TRISTRAM COFFIN, SEN., of Salisbury, Haverhill, Newbury and Nantucket, Massachusetts, and DIONIS STEVENS, his wife. He was born in Brixton parish, in Plymouth, England, 1605 (or 1609). Died in Nantucket, Massachusetts, October 2, 1681. Commissioned Chief Magistrate of Nantucket by Governor Lovelace, 1671 to 1673; by Andros, 1677 to 1681.

Eighth in descent from NATHANIEL CLARK, of Newbury, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH SOMERBY, of Newbury, his wife. He was born about 1644. Died in Canada, August 25, 1690, aged 46. Naval officer for Newbury and Salisbury, 1684. Ensign of the Foot Company at Rowley, Mass., 1685. Took part in the Expedition to Canada, 1690. Wounded on board the ship "Six Friends" in a naval engagement.

Seventh in descent from JOHN GILMAN, of Exeter and Gilman-ton, New Hampshire, and ELIZABETH COFFIN, of Exeter, his wife.

He was born at Exeter, January 19, 1676-7. Died before April 28, 1742. Captain at Exeter, 1703 to 1717. Served during Queen Anne's War. Major, 1718 to 1727. Colonel at Gilman-ton by 1731. Representative for Exeter to the New Hampshire Provincial Assembly, 1716 to 1727.

Seventh in descent from ANDREW HARRIS, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARY TEW, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1635. Died in Providence, May 1, 1686. Deputy for Providence, 1669, 1670, 1676.

Seventh in descent from JOSEPH JENCKES, of Lynn, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ESTHER BALLARD, of Lynn, his wife. He was born in England, 1632. Died in Providence, January 4, 1717. Deputy for Providence, 1679, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1696, 1698. Boundary Commissioner, 1695.

Seventh in descent from JOHN BUTTERWORTH, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and HANNAH WHEATON, of Rehoboth, his wife. He was born in Rehoboth, September 8, 1651. Died in Rehoboth, March 20, 1731. Ensign in Expedition to Canada, 1690. Captain at Rehoboth, later.

Sixth in descent from NICHOLAS POWER, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MERCY TILLINGHAST, of Providence, his wife. He was born 1673. Died in Providence, May 18, 1734. Deputy for Providence, 1704, 1708, 1722, 1723, 1730. Governor's Assistant, 1720, 1721, 1724 to 1733. Captain by 1721. Colonel of Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1724 to 1734.

Sixth in descent from SYLVANUS SCOTT, of Providence and Smithfield, Rhode Island, and JOANNA JENCKES, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, November 10, 1672. Died in



Smithfield, January 13, 1742. Deputy for Providence, 1709, 1717. Deputy for Springfield, 1731. Captain by 1708, to 1725. Major of Second Regiment, Providence County Militia, 1733 to October, 1735, when declined re-election.

Fourth in descent from JAMES ANGELL, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MARV MAWNEY, of East Greenwich, his wife. He was born in Providence, January 28, 1723. Died in Providence, February 2, 1785. Second Lieutenant, or Ensign, of Captain Cole's Company in Sir William's Pepperrell's Regiment, November 29, 1745. Commissioned by Governor Wanton. First Lieutenant of Captain Hoyle's Company, March 31, 1746. Served in the Expedition against the French Settlements, during King George's War. First Lieutenant of Colonel's Company in Lord Loudon's Regiment, October, 1756, during the French and Indian War. Colonel of First Providence County Regiment, 1774, 1775, in the Revolutionary War. Member of various important Committees during the War. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1762, 1763, 1767.

(50)

ABBY GREENE HARRIS AMES

(MRS. SAMUEL AMES)

109 BENEFIT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

Supplemental Applications — Admitted April 12, 1899

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOHN WINSLOW, of Plymouth and Boston, Massachusetts, and MARY CHILTON, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born in England, April 16, 1597. Died in Boston, 1674. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1652, 1653, 1654. Member of the Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1653.

Seventh in descent from ARTHUR FENNER, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MEHITABLE WATERMAN, of Providence, his wife. He was born in 1622. Died in Providence, October 10, 1703. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1653, 1655, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1657, 1665 to 1668, 1672 to 1676, 1679 to 1686, 1690. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1670, 1672, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1699, 1700. Captain of Providence Militia before 1670. Chief Commander of the King's Garrison at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676. Commissioned, June 19, 1676. Agent to England, September, 1683. Boundary Commissioner, 1659, 1695.

Eighth in descent from GEORGE GARDINER, of Newport, Rhode Island, and HERODIAS LONG, widow of John Hicks, his wife. He died about 1677. Ensign, 1644. Commissioner for Newport, 1662.

Seventh in descent from BENJAMIN GORTON, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and SARAH CARDER, of Warwick, his wife. He died in Warwick, December 25, 1699. Commissioned officer with rank of Captain at the time of King William's War. In command of sixty men against the Indians in 1690. Enrolled amongst the Militia for the King's Province and Providence Plantations under Major Richard Smith. Deputy for Warwick, 1686.

Eighth in descent from JOHN TOWNSEND, of Flushing, Long Island; Warwick, Rhode Island; Jamaica and Oyster Bay, Long Island, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He died in Oyster Bay, 1668-9. Magistrate at Flushing, 1648. Commissioner for Warwick to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1653, 1654.

Fifth in descent from JAMES BABCOCK, of Westerly, Rhode Island, and CONTENT MAXSON, of Westerly, his wife. He was born in Westerly. Died in Westerly, January 17, 1737. Deputy from Westerly to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1701, 1707, 1708, 1709. Captain, 1701, 1707, 1708, 1709.

Admitted December 19, 1906.

Ninth in descent from JAMES CHILTON, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and SUSANNA ———, his wife. He was born in England. Came in the Mayflower, 1620, and died on board the Mayflower in Cape Cod Harbor, December  $\frac{1}{8}$ , 1620. Twenty-fourth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation.

## MARY DORR AMES SAYLES

(MRS. FRANK ARTHUR SAYLES)

*SALEHOLME, PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND*

Supplemental Applications — Admitted December 19, 1906

**N**INTH in descent from RICHARD WATERMAN, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and BETHIAH —, his wife. He was born in England about 1590. Died in Providence, October 26, 1673. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1658.

Eighth in descent from ARTHUR FENNER, of Providence, Rhode Island, and MEHITABLE WATERMAN, of Providence, his wife. He was born in 1622. Died in Providence, October 10, 1703. Commissioner for Providence, 1653, 1655, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1657, 1665 to 1668, 1672 to 1676, 1679 to 1686, 1690. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1670, 1672, 1678, 1679, 1692, 1699, 1700. Captain of Providence Militia before 1670. Chief Commander of the King's Garrison at Providence during King Philip's War, 1676. Commissioned, June 19, 1676. Agent to England, September, 1683. Boundary Commissioner, 1659, 1695.

Eighth in descent from RICHARD TEW, of Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY CLARKE, his wife. He was born in Maidford, Northampton County, England. Died probably in London, Eng-

land, about 1673. Commissioner for Newport to the Court of Commissioners, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1663, (October). Commissioner for Providence, 1663, (November). Governor's Assistant, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1666, 1667. Deputy for Newport, 1664, 1665. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, his wife. He was born in England about 1618. Died in Providence, 1694. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of the Providence Plantations that has come down to us, August 20, 1637. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1652, 1653.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Providence, and ANPHILLIS ANGELL, of Providence, his wife. He died in Providence, November 8, 1693. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1682, 1683. Governor's Assistant, 1691.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, SEN., of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH —, his wife. He was born in England about 1617. Died in Providence, May 16, 1685. Lieutenant in 1666. Commander of an expedition against the Indians during King Philip's War, 1675-76. One of the defenders of Providence when the town was attacked by the Indians. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

Seventh in descent from JOSEPH WHIPPLE, of Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE SMITH, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, 1662. Died in Providence, April 28, 1746. Deputy for Providence, 1698, 1699, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1716, 1717, 1722, 1723, 1727, 1728. Governor's Assistant, 1714. Colonel of the Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724.

Seventh in descent from GIDEON CRAWFORD, of Providence, Rhode Island, and FREELOVE FENNER, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Lanark, Scotland, December 26, 1651. Died in Providence, October 10, 1707. Deputy for Providence, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706.

Sixth in descent from WILLIAM CRAWFORD, of Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH WHIPPLE, of Providence, his wife. He was born in Providence, April 12, 1688. Died in Providence, August 5, 1720. Deputy for Providence, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1718, 1719. Captain by 1711. Major of the Second Regiment, Militia of the Main Land, 1719, 1720.

Sixth in descent from JOSEPH PLYMPTON, of Medfield, Massachusetts, and PRISCILLA PARTRIDGE, of Medfield, his wife. He was born in Medfield, March 15, 1676-7. Died in Medfield, October 21, 1739. Lieutenant of Militia, 1723. Representative for Medfield to the Massachusetts General Court, 1720, 1731.

Sixth in descent from EBENEZER DORR, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and MARY BOARDMAN, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born in Roxbury, January 25, 1687-8. Died in Roxbury, February 25, 1760. Ensign at Roxbury by 1726-7. Captain of Roxbury Militia, 1732.

Admitted April 17, 1607

Tenth in descent from WILLIAM MULLINS, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ALICE ———, his wife. He died in Plymouth, <sup>February 21</sup> <sub>March 3</sub>, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Tenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. A Recognized Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony.

Ninth in descent from JOHN ALDEN, of Plymouth and Duxbury, Massachusetts, and PRISCILLA MULLINS, of Plymouth, his wife.

He was born about 1599. Died in Duxbury, September 14, 1687. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Seventh Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant for 46 years, 1632, 1633 to 1640, 1650 to 1686. Assistant to every Governor but Carver up to the time of his death. First Assistant from 1666 to 1686. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641 to 1649. Member of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1646, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1667, 1671 to 1686. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, June, 1656 to June, 1659. Commissioner to Yarmouth, 1657, 1658.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS ROGERS, of Plymouth, Massachusetts. He died in Plymouth between January 11, and April 10, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Eighteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony.

Seventh in descent from JOHN ROGERS, JR., of Duxbury, Bristol, Boston, Taunton, Swansea, and Barrington, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH PABODIE, of Duxbury, his wife. He was born in Duxbury, March 1, 1642. Died in Barrington (then in Massachusetts), June 28, 1732. Deputy for Bristol to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690. Representative for Bristol to the Massachusetts General Court, 1695, 1696.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM PABODIE, of Plymouth, Duxbury, Bridgewater, Freetown and Little Compton, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH ALDEN, of Duxbury, his wife. He was born in England, 1620. Died in Little Compton (then in Massachusetts), December 13, 1707, in 88th year. Deputy for Duxbury to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682.

Seventh in descent from EDWARD RICHMOND, of Newport, Rhode Island, and Little Compton, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL DAVIS, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Wiltshire, England, 1632. Died in Little Compton (then in Massachusetts), November, 1696. General Solicitor, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1672. Attorney General, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680. Deputy for Newport to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1678, 1679. Deputy for Little Compton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1686. Lieutenant in the First Company of Newport, October, 1676. Served in King Philip's War, 1676. Lieutenant of Bristol County Militia for Plymouth Colony, at Little Compton, June 4, 1686. Captain of same, May 20, 1690.

Sixth in descent from SYLVESTER RICHMOND, of Little Compton and Dartmouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH ROGERS, of Duxbury and Bristol, his wife. He was born in Little Compton, 1672. Died in Dartmouth, November 20, 1754. Lieutenant of the First Foot Company in Little Compton (then in Massachusetts). Commissioned July 25, 1710. Captain, later. Colonel of the Second Regiment of Bristol County. Commissioned, April 21, 1742. Colonel of the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment, February 6, 1744. Took part in the Expedition against Louisburg.

Ninth in descent from JOHN TILLEY, of Plymouth, Massachusetts. He died in Plymouth between January 11, and April 10, 1621. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Sixteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation.

Eighth in descent from JOHN HOWLAND, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH TILLEY, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born about 1593. Died in Plymouth, <sup>February 23</sup><sub>March 5</sub>, 1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact,



November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 17, 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645 to 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

Sixth in descent from JABEZ BOSWORTH, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and SUSANNA ———, his wife. He was born in Swansea, Massachusetts, February 14, 1673. Died in Rehoboth, September 21, 1747. Lieutenant at Rehoboth by 1732. Captain by 1734. So called to 1747.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM WEEDEN, of Newport, Rhode Island. He died in Newport, 1676. Commissioner for Newport, 1659, 1662. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674. Sergeant, 1670, 1672.

Seventh in descent from WILLIAM PECKHAM, of Newport, Rhode Island, and PHEBE WEEDEN, of Newport, his wife. He was born about 1647. Died in Newport, June 2, 1734. Deputy for Newport, 1696, 1698.

Ninth in descent from WILLIAM JEFFERAY, of Weymouth and Salem, Massachusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY GOULD, of Newport, his wife. He was born in Sussex County, England, 1591. Died in Newport, January 2, 1675. An Historic Founder of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630. Commissioner for Weymouth, 1641. Commissioner for Newport to the General Court of Commissioners, 1661. Deputy for Newport to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1664.

Eighth in descent from JOHN GREENE, of Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY JEFFERAY, of Newport, his wife. He died after

1705. Commissioner for Newport, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1660. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1657. Deputy for Newport, 1673, 1678, 1679, 1680. Lieutenant, 1676. Served in King Philip's War. Captain, 1680.

Ninth in descent from JEREMIAH CLARKE, SEN., of Newport, Rhode Island, and FRANCES LATHAM, widow of William Dungan, his wife. He was probably born in England. Died in Newport, January, 1652. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Acting Treasurer for Portsmouth and Newport, 1639. Member of General Court of Elections at Newport, 1640, 1641. Lieutenant, 1642. Captain, 1644. Treasurer for Newport, 1644 to 1647. General Treasurer for the Colony of Rhode Island, 1647 to 1649. Governor's Assistant, 1648. President Regent, 1648, acting as Governor, ad interim.

Eighth in descent from JEREMIAH CLARKE, JR., of Newport, Rhode Island, and ANN AUDLEY, his wife. He was born 1643. Died in Newport, January 16, 1729. Deputy for Newport, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705.

Eighth in descent from ROBERT FEAKE, of Watertown, Massachusetts, and Greenwich, Connecticut, and ELIZABETH (FONES) WINTHROP, widow of Henry Winthrop, of London, his wife. He died in Watertown, February 1, 1663. An Historic Founder of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630. Lieutenant, September 4, 1632, under Captain Patrick. Deputy for Watertown to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634 (the First General Court), 1635, 1636.

Seventh in descent from DANIEL PEARCE, of Portsmouth and North Kingstown, Rhode Island. He was born about 1658 or 1662. Died in North Kingstown after 1744. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1698, 1701, 1705, 1720 (October), 1721, 1723, 1731. Deputy for Kingstown, 1720, (May).

Fourth in descent from SAMUEL PEARCE, JR., of Portsmouth and Warwick, Rhode Island, and Tolland, Connecticut, and HANNAH JERAULD, of Warwick, Rhode Island. He was born on Prudence Island, April 13, 1752. Died December 7, 1827. Captain of the Second Company of Militia at Portsmouth, Newport County Regiment, August, 1775.

Admitted May 4, 1907

Ninth in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL, SEN., of Boston, Massachusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY ———, his wife. He was born in Essex County, England, 1591. Died in Newport, November 27, 1647. Deputy for Boston to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634 (the first General Court), 1635, 1636, 1637. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Treasurer of Aquidneck, 1638. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. One of the three Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644. President of the Colony, May, 1647, to May, 1648.

Ninth in descent from NICHOLAS EASTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, and ———, his wife. He was born in Lymington, Herts County, England, 1593. Died in Newport, August 15, 1675. One of the Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1653. President of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1650, 1651, 1654. Commissioner for Newport, 1648, 1660. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1666. Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1666, to May, 1669; May, 1670, to May, 1671. Governor of Rhode Island, May, 1672, to May, 1674.

Eighth in descent from PETER EASTON, of Newport, Rhode Island, and ANN COGGESHALL, of Newport, his wife. He was born in England, 1622. Died in Newport, February 12, 1694. Com-

missioner for Newport, 1656, 1660. Deputy for Newport, 1666, 1667, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1680, 1681. Governor's Assistant, 1667. General Treasurer, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677. Attorney General, 1674, 1675, 1676.

Eighth in descent from JAMES BARKER, of Newport, Rhode Island, and BARBARA DUNGAN, of Newport, his wife. He was born in Harwich, Essex County, England, 1623. Died in Newport, 1702. Ensign, 1648, 1649. Commissioner for Newport, 1648, 1661, (August), 1663. Commissioner for Providence, 1655, 1661, (May). Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1671, 1672, 1676, 1677, 1678. One of the First Magistrates of "The King's Province," 1665. Member of a special Governor's Council during King Philip's War, to advise with the Governor and his Assistants, April, 1676. Deputy for Newport, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1681, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690. Deputy Governor, November, 1678, to May, 1679.

Eighth in descent from OBADIAH HOLMES, of Newport, Rhode Island, and CATHARINE ———, his wife. He was born in Lancaster County, England, 1607. Died in Newport, October 15, 1682. Commissioner for Newport to the General Court of Commissioners, 1656, 1658. Member of a special Governor's Council during King Philip's War, to advise with the Governor and his Assistants, April, 1676.

Seventh in descent from JONATHAN HOLMES, of Middletown, New Jersey, and Newport, Rhode Island, and SARAH BORDEN, of Portsmouth, his wife. He was born between 1646 and 1648. Died in Newport, 1713. Deputy for Middletown to the New Jersey Assembly, 1668, 1680. Justice of Peace at Middletown, 1672. Captain of the Militia at Middletown, September, 1673. Elected by the Council of War. Deputy for Newport to the General

Assembly of Rhode Island, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1707. Boundary Commissioner, 1695. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1700, 1702

Eighth in descent from RICHARD BORDEN, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and JOAN ———, his wife. He was born 1601. Died in Portsmouth, May 25, 1671. Governor's Assistant, 1653, 1654. General Treasurer, September, 1654, to May, 1655. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1654, 1656, 1657. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1667, 1670.

Ninth in descent from SAMUEL GORTON, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and MARY MAPLET, of England, his wife. He was born in Lancaster County, England, 1592. Died in Warwick, 1677. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. General Assistant for Warwick, 1649, 1652. President of Providence and Warwick, October, 1651, to May, 1652. Commissioner for Warwick, 1651, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Deputy for Warwick, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1670.

Seventh in descent from SAMUEL GORTON, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH COLLINS, of Warwick, his wife. He was born in Warwick, July 22, 1672. Died in Warwick, June 5, 1721. Deputy for Warwick, 1714, 1718.

Eighth in descent from ELIZUR COLLINS, of Warwick, Rhode Island, and SARAH WRIGHT, of Warwick, his wife. He was born 1622. Died in Warwick, September 29, 1683. Lieutenant by 1664. Deputy for Warwick to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1672, 1673, 1678.

SARAH PERKINS JOHNSON BABCOCK

(MRS. ALBERT BABCOCK)

126 WATERMAN STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

---

Supplemental Applications — Admitted April 17, 1907

NINTH in descent from JOHN ROBINSON, of Leyden, Holland, and BRIDGET ———, his wife. He was born 1575-6. Died in Leyden, March 1, 1626, in 50th year. Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantations. Pastor of the Pilgrims at Leyden.

Eighth in descent from ANTHONY ANNABLE, of Plymouth, Scituate and Barnstable, Massachusetts, and ANN ALCOCKE, his wife. He died in 1673 or 4. One of the recognized Historic Founders of Plymouth Plantations. Deputy for Scituate to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1639, the first representative legislative assembly in General Court. Deputy for Barnstable, 1640 to 1645, 1647, 1650, 1651, 1653, 1656, 1657.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM PRATT, of Saybrook, Connecticut, and ELIZABETH CLARK, his wife. He was born in England, 1600. Died in Saybrook, 1678. One of the original proprietors of Hartford. Served in the Pequot War, 1637. Commissioned Lieutenant, October 3, 1661. Deputy for Saybrook to the General Court of Connecticut, from 1666 to 1678. Commissioner for Saybrook and Lyme to the Court of Commissioners, 1666 to 1676.

Eighth in descent from HUGH CAULKINS, of Marshfield, Lynn and Gloucester, Massachusetts; New London and Norwich, Connecticut, and ANN ———, his wife. He was born 1600. Died

in Norwich, Connecticut, 1690, aged 90. Deputy for Gloucester to the Massachusetts General Court, 1650, 1651. Deputy for New London to the General Court of Connecticut, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Deputy for Norwich, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1669, 1671.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS LEFFINGWELL, of Norwich, Connecticut, and MARY WHITE, of Norwich, his wife. He was born about 1622. Died in Norwich, about 1710. Ensign of Train Band at Norwich, June 26, 1672. Lieutenant, May 15, 1674. Confirmed Lieutenant, May 18, 1680. Served in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Received grant of land for services, October, 1696. Deputy for Norwich to the General Court of Connecticut, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1668 to 1674, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1681 to 1687, 1689 to 1691, 1693, 1695, 1700.

Admitted May 4, 1907

Ninth in descent from RICHARD WARREN, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He was born in Headborough, England. Died in Plymouth, 1628. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Twelfth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1620. Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony.

Eighth in descent from JOHN CLARK, of Cambridge, Massachusetts; Hartford, Saybrook and Milford, Connecticut. He was born in Hertfordshire, England. Died in Saybrook, Connecticut, 1673. Soldier in Pequot War, 1637. Deputy for Saybrook to the General Court of Connecticut, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Milford, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668. Patentee named in the Royal Charter

of King Charles Second, 1662. Commissioner for Saybrook, 1664. Commissioner for Milford, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673.

Seventh in descent from JOSEPH CHURCH, of Hingham and Little Compton,\* Massachusetts, and MARY TUCKER, of Hingham, his wife. He was born in Plymouth, Massachusetts, 1638. Died in Little Compton, March 5, 1711. Ensign, June 4, 1686. Deputy for Little Compton to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1690.

---

\*Of Plymouth Colony until 1692; in Massachusetts until 1746; afterwards in Rhode Island.



(67)

## MARY SISSON TRUMBULL

(MRS. FRANK TRUMBULL)

*HOTEL MARIE ANTOINETTE, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY*

---

Supplemental Applications — Admitted May 4, 1904

**E**IGHTH in descent from HUGH CAULKINS, of Marshfield, Lynn and Gloucester, Massachusetts; New London and Norwich, Connecticut, and ANN ———, his wife. He was born 1600. Died in Norwich, Connecticut, 1690, aged 90. Deputy for Gloucester to the Massachusetts General Court, 1650, 1651. Deputy for New London to the General Court of Connecticut, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660. Deputy for Norwich, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1669, 1671.

Ninth in descent from JOHN CLARK, of Cambridge, Massachusetts; Hartford, Saybrook and Milford, Connecticut. He was born in Hertfordshire, England. Died in Saybrook, Connecticut, 1673. Soldier in Pequot War, 1637. Deputy for Saybrook to the General Court of Connecticut, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Milford, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668. Patentee named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1662. Commissioner for Saybrook, 1664. Commissioner for Milford, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673.

## MARGUERITE TREAT DOANE

*ECHO LODGE, WATCH HILL, RHODE ISLAND*

Supplemental Applications — Admitted November 16, 1898

**T**ENTH in descent from Elder WILLIAM BREWSTER, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and MARY ———, his wife. He was born in Scrooby, England, 1566 or 67. Died in Plymouth, Massachusetts, April  $\frac{1}{8}$ , 1644. He came in the Mayflower, 1620. Fourth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November  $\frac{1}{11}$ , 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Chosen Teaching and Ruling Elder of the Plymouth Plantation. One of the eight "Undertakers" who purchased the Colony's trade rights from the London "Adventurers," 1627.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS PRINCE, of Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and PATIENCE BREWSTER, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born in England about 1600. Died in Plymouth, March 29, 1673. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. Governor's Assistant, 1632, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1639 to 1656. Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1634-1635, 1638-1639, 1657 to 1673. Treasurer, 1636-7, to March, 1639-40. One of the leaders chosen for Plymouth in the Pequot War, 1637. (The Plymouth Forces were not called into action.) Member of Council of War, 1637, 1642, 1643, 1646, 1653, 1657, 1658, 1667. President of the Council, 1653, 1657, 1658, 1667. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1645, 1650, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1670, 1671, 1672. Commissioner to Kennebec to establish a government, 1653-4, with full authority from Plymouth and the English Parliament.

Tenth in descent from JOHN HOWLAND, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and ELIZABETH TILLEY, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born about 1593. Died in Plymouth, <sup>February 23</sup><sub>March 5</sub>, 1673. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth Signer of the Mayflower Compact, November 11, 1620. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Colony. In the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 18, 1620. One of the eight "Undertakers," 1627. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1641, 1645 to 1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1670.

Ninth in descent from JOHN GORHAM, of Plymouth, Marshfield, Yarmouth and Barnstable, Massachusetts, and DESIRE HOWLAND, of Plymouth, Massachusetts, his wife. He was baptized in Benefield, England, January 28, 1621. Buried in Swansea, February 5, 1676. Deputy for Yarmouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1653. Lieutenant in Dutch War, 1673. Captain of the Second Barnstable Company in the Plymouth Colony Regiment, October 4, 1675. Served in King Philip's War. Fought in the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675.

Ninth in descent from NICHOLAS SNOW, of Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and CONSTANCE HOPKINS, of Plymouth, his wife. He was born in England about 1600. Died in Eastham, November 11, 1676. An Historic Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Member of Military Company at Plymouth, 1643. Deputy for Eastham to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1657.

Eighth in descent from JOHN DOANE, SEN., of Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and ABIGAIL ———, his wife. He was born 1590. Died in Eastham, February 21, 1685. Governor's Assistant, 1633. Deputy for Plymouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1639, 1642, 1643, 1644. Deputy for Eastham, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1653, 1659.

Seventh in descent from JOHN DOANE, JR., of Eastham, Massachusetts, and HANNAH BANGS, his wife. He was born 1634. Died in Eastham, March 15, 1708. Deputy for Eastham to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1682, 1684, 1685, 1689. Deputy for Eastham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1693, 1694, 1703.

Sixth in descent from ELISHA DOANE, of Wellfleet, Massachusetts, and HANNAH COLE, of Eastham, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born about 1699. Died in Wellfleet, December 9, 1759. Captain of the Fourth Company in the Seventh Massachusetts Regiment, February 20, 1744. Served under Sir William Pepperell in the Expedition against Louisburg, 1745. Lieutenant Colonel in Canadian Expedition, 1758.

Eighth in descent from DANIEL COLE, of Yarmouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and RUTH ———, his wife. He was born in England about 1614. Died in Eastham, December 21, 1694. Deputy from Eastham to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1652, 1654, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1672, 1673.

Eighth in descent from JOHN GOULD, of Topsfield and Ipswich, Massachusetts, and SARAH BAKER, his wife. He was born June, 1635. Died January 26, 1709-10. Ensign, 1671-1675. Served in King Philip's War, 1675-6. Lieutenant, March 30, 1683. Captain, by 1693. Deputy for Topsfield to the Massachusetts General Court, 1702-3.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS HOWES, SENIOR, of Yarmouth, Massachusetts, and MARY BURR, of Yarmouth, his wife. He was born in England, 1590. Died in Yarmouth, 1665. Deputy for Yarmouth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1652, 1653, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662.

Ninth in descent from JAMES AVERY, of New London, Connecticut, and JOANNA GREENSLADE, his wife. He was born in England, 1620±. Died in New London, April 18, 1700. Ensign

in 1662. Lieutenant of the Train Band at New London, 1665. Captain of the same, 1673. Captain of the Pequot Allied Force in King Philip's War, 1676. Governor of the Pequots, 1678. Deputy for New London to the General Court of Connecticut, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689. Commissioner for New London, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1673, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695. Assistant Judge of the County Court at New London, 1663.

Ninth in descent from GEORGE DENISON, of Roxbury, Massachusetts; New London and Stonington, Connecticut, and ANN BORRODELL, his wife. He was born in England, 1618. Died in Hartford, Connecticut, October 23, 1694. Captain, 1653. Captain of New London County Forces in King Philip's War, 1676. Second in command to Major John Talcott. Captain of the Stonington forces in the expedition which captured Canonchet, April, 1676. Captain of Hartford and New London County forces in King William's War, 1689. Deputy for New London to the General Court of Connecticut, 1653, 1654, 1656. Deputy for Stonington, 1671, 1674, 1675, 1678, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1693, 1694. Commissioner for Connecticut concerning Pawtuxet lands, 1677.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS MINER, of Charlestown, Massachusetts, and Stonington, Connecticut, and GRACE PALMER, of Stonington, his wife. He was born in Somerset County, England, April 23, 1608. Died in Stonington, October 23, 1690. Deputy for Stonington to the General Court of Connecticut, 1650, 1651, 1665, 1670, 1672, 1677, 1679, 1680, 1689. Commissioner for Stonington, 1665, 1669 to 1682. Captain of the Train Band at Mystic (Stonington), July 6, 1665. Lieutenant and Captain during King Philip's War, 1675-6.

Seventh in descent from RICHARD TREAT, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and ALICE GAYLORD, of England, his wife. He was baptized in England, August 28, 1584. Died in Wethersfield, 1669-70. Deputy for Wethersfield to the General Court of Connecticut, 1644 to 1657. Governor's Assistant, 1658 to 1665. Patentee named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1662.

Sixth in descent from JAMES TREAT, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and REBECCA LATTIMORE, his wife. He was baptized in England, July 20, 1634. Died in Wethersfield, February 12, 1709. Lieutenant of Wethersfield Train Band, October 14, 1679. Deputy for Wethersfield to the General Court of Connecticut, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1682, 1683, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1707. Member of the Council for the Safety of the People, October, 1689, to May, 1690. Commissioner for Wethersfield, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697. Member of Governor's Council, 1696, 1697, 1698. Justice of Peace for Hartford County, 1698, 1701 to 1708.

Sixth in descent from REV. JAMES NOYES, of Newbury, Massachusetts, and Stonington, Connecticut, and DOROTHY STANTON, of Stonington, his wife. He was born in Newbury, March 11, 1640. Died in Stonington, December 30, 1719. Active in founding and forwarding the interests of the Connecticut Colony, prior to 1675. Minister at Stonington, 1665 to 1719. Commissioner on boundary line between Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1698, 1699, 1701. A Trustee and Founder of Yale College, 1701. Fellow of Yale College, 1701 to 1719. Received land for his services in King Philip's War, 1676.

Eighth in descent from AMOS RICHARDSON, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Stonington, Connecticut, and MARY ———, his wife. He died in Stonington, August 5, 1683. Deputy for Stonington to the General Court of Connecticut, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1680, 1681.

(87)

ELIZA STEWART MANN SMITH

(MRS. CHARLES EASTWICK SMITH)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

---

Supplemental Applications—Admitted June 7, 1898

**E**IGHTH in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, of Providence, Rhode Island, and CHRISTIAN PEAK, his wife. He was born in Cheselbourne, Dorset County, England, June 24, 1587. Died in Providence, 1676.±. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661.

Seventh in descent from STEPHEN ARNOLD, of Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH SMITH, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in England, December 22, 1622. Died in Providence, November 15, 1699. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1684, 1685, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1667, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1698.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Weymouth and Rehoboth, Massachusetts; Newport, Rhode Island. He died in Newport, 1675+. Commissioner for Newport, 1655, 1659. Governor's Assistant, 1654, 1658, 1665, 1666. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM FREEBORN, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and MARY ———, his

wife. He was born 1594. Died in Portsmouth, April 28, 1670. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck who settled Pocasset (later Portsmouth), 1638. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1657.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS BROWNELL, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and ANNE ———, his wife. He died in Portsmouth, after 1665. Commissioner for Portsmouth, 1655, 1661, 1662, 1663. Deputy for Portsmouth, 1664.



## In Memoriam



MRS. ARTHUR LIVINGSTON MASON

FOUNDER — FIRST PRESIDENT

1906

MRS. JOHN HENRY WEIR . . . . .	1900
MRS. JOHN DEXTER LEWIS . . . . .	1901
MARY GODDARD ELLERY . . . . .	1901
CATHARINE SWEET . . . . .	1902
MRS. ARTHUR HAMILTON WATSON . . . . .	1904
ELISABETH HOWARD BURGESS . . . . .	1906
MRS. JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT . . . . .	1907
MRS. FREDERICK LIÈVE GOULD . . . . .	1907

# In Memoriam



## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

---

MRS. JOHN TAYLOR LEWIS	.	.	.	.	.	1901
MRS. JAMES BURRILL ANGELL	.	.	.	.	.	1903
MRS. CHARLES PEABODY WILDER	.	.	.	.	.	1905
MRS. DAVID FALES	.	.	.	.	.	1906
MRS. JAMES P. MARSH	.	.	.	.	.	1907

W  
L  
C  
S  
Y  
E

ALLEN  
S

ALBERT  
C

ALBY

ALBRE

ALBRE

ALBRE

ALBRE

ALBRE

## INDEX OF ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS

---

### ALDEN, JOHN

Harriet Mitchel Buffum, 5.  
Georgiana Guild, 78.  
Sophie Page Lapham Lewis, 11.  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.  
Elizabeth Lillie Low Studley, 68.

### ALLEN, GEORGE

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 51.

### ALLERTON, ISAAC

Georgiana Guild, 79.

### ALMY, WILLIAM

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 52.

### ANDREWS, HENRY

Georgiana Guild, 87.

### ANDREWS, JOHN

Georgiana Guild, 87.

### ANGELL, JAMES, 1684-1742

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 154.

### ANGELL, JAMES, 1723-1785.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 162.

### ANGELL, THOMAS

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 72.  
Mary Lippitt Bradley Bond, 21.  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 166.

**ANNABLE, ANTHONY**

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 175.

**ARNOLD, BENEDICT**

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 51.

**ARNOLD, CALEB**

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 51.

**ARNOLD, STEPHEN**

Eliza Stewart Mann Smith, 184.

**ARNOLD, WILLIAM**

Mary Leverett Dalton, 32.

Octavia Macomb Wheaton Morley, 90.

Harriet Eugenie Thomas Nightingale, 64.

Helena Porter Thomas Robinson, 41.

Eliza Stewart Mann Smith, 184.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 51.

**ATHERTON, HUMPHREY**

Ruth Louise Farwell Gridley, 1.

**AVERY, JAMES**

Marguerite Treat Doane, 181.

**BABCOCK, JAMES, 1612-1679**

Lucy Alice Babcock Walker, 121.

**BABCOCK, JAMES —, 1737**

Abby Greene Harris Ames, 164.

**BARKER, JAMES**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 173.

**BAULSTONE, WILLIAM**

Eloise Walker Wilder, 120.

**BENNETT, SAMUEL**

Florence Helen Bennett Brooks, 123.

**BORDEN, RICHARD**

Irene Borden Butler, 61.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 174.

**BOSWORTH, JABEZ**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 170.

**BOURNE, THOMAS**

Georgiana Guild, 83.

**BRADFORD, WILLIAM**

Anna Reed Wilkinson, 39.

**BRAYTON, FRANCIS**

Emma Frances Brayton Fenner, 26.

**BREWSTER, WILLIAM**

Harriet Mitchel Buffum, 6.

Grace Lillian Reed Cross, 125.

Marguerite Treat Doane, 179.

**BROWN, CHAD**

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 71.

Alice Louise Comstock, 92.

**BROWNELL, THOMAS**

Eliza Stewart Mann Smith, 185.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 51.

**BULL, HENRY**

Juliet Hammond, 28.

**BUTTERWORTH, JOHN**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 161.

CARDER, JAMES

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 50.

CARDER, RICHARD

Mary Lippitt Bradley Bond, 23.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 50.

CARPENTER, DANIEL

Georgiana Guild, 86.

CARPENTER, NATHANIEL

Georgiana Guild, 85.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM, SEN.

Georgiana Guild, 85.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 52.

CARR, CALEB

Lillie Davis Finley, 15.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 50.

CARR, EDWARD

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 50.

CAULKINS, HUGH

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 175.

Mary Sisson Trumbull, 178.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 37.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 37.

CHICKERING, FRANCIS

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 74.

**CHILTON, JAMES**

Abby Greene Harris Ames, 164.

**CHURCH, JOSEPH**

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 177.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 49.

**CLARK, JOHN**

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 176.

Mary Sisson Trumbull, 178.

**CLARK, NATHANIEL**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.

**CLARKE, JEREMIAH, SEN.**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 171.

**CLARKE, JEREMIAH, JR.**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 171.

**CLARKE, JOSEPH**

Frances Caroline Davis Marsh, 146.

**CODDINGTON, WILLIAM**

Anna Louisa Chesebrough Ingalls, 148.

**COFFIN, TRISTRAM, SEN.**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.

**COGGESHALL, BENJAMIN**

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 49.

**COGGESHALL, JOHN, SEN.**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 172.

Eloise Walker Wilder, 118.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 48.



- COGGESHALL, JOHN, JR.  
Eloise Walker Wilder, 119.  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 49.
- COGGESHALL, JOHN, 3D.  
Eloise Walker Wilder, 119.
- COGGESHALL, WILLIAM  
Eloise Walker Wilder, 120.
- COLE, DANIEL  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 181.
- COLLINS, ELIZUR  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 174.
- CONEY, JOHN  
Georgiana Guild, 81.
- COOLIDGE, JOHN, JR.  
Lucy Coolidge Lincoln Wall, 122.
- CRAWFORD, GIDEON  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.
- CRAWFORD, WILLIAM  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.
- CUDWORTH, JAMES  
Grace Woods Slocum, 103.
- CUYLER, HENDRICK  
Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 157.  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 159.
- DENISON, GEORGE  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 182.

DOANE, ELISHA

Marguerite Treat Doane, 181.

DOANE, JOHN, SEN.

Marguerite Treat Doane, 180.

DOANE, JOHN, JR.

Marguerite Treat Doane, 181.

DORR, EBENEZER

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.

EASTON, JOHN

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 43.

EASTON, NICHOLAS

Mary King Buffum Campbell, 142.

Caroline Buffum Congdon, 140.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 172,

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 42.

EASTON, PETER

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 172.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 43.

ELLERY, WILLIAM

Henrietta Channing Ellery, 93.

FEAKE, ROBERT

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 171.

FENNER, ARTHUR

Abby Greene Harris Ames, 163.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 165.

FENNER, THOMAS

Octavia Macomb Wheaton Morley, 91.

**FIELD, JOHN**

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 75.

**FISHER, DANIEL, SEN.**

Georgiana Guild, 80.

**FISHER, DANIEL, JR.**

Georgiana Guild, 80.

**FISKE, SQUIRE**

Georgie Ellen Fiske Mayhew, 102.

**FISKE, WILLIAM**

Georgie Ellen Fiske Mayhew, 102.

**FORMAN, SAMUEL**

Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 157.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 159.

**FRANKLIN, ASA**

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 75.

**FREEBORN, WILLIAM**

Eliza Stewart Mann Smith, 184. ✓

**FRY, THOMAS**

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 49.

**FULLER, THOMAS**

Georgiana Guild, 80.

**GARDINER, GEORGE**

Abby Greene Harris Ames, 163.

**GARDINER, LION**

Edith Livingston Mason Keller, 144.

- GILMAN, JOHN, 1668—1753-4  
Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 157.  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 159.
- GILMAN, JOHN, 1676-7—1742±  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.
- GORHAM, JOHN  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 180.
- GORTON, BENJAMIN  
Abby Greene Harris Ames, 164.
- GORTON, SAMUEL, 1592-1677  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 174.
- GORTON, SAMUEL, 1672-1721  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 174.
- GOULD, JOHN  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 181.
- GRAY, EDWARD  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 48.
- GREENE, JOHN (Surgeon)  
Mary Lippitt Bradley Bond, 22.  
Mary Engs Lawton Fales, 59.  
Mary Anne Greene, 138.  
Sarah Franklin Greene, 7.  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 43.
- GREENE, JOHN, JR.  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 44.
- GREENE, JOHN (Newport)  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 170.
- GREENLEAF, EDMUND  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.

- GUILD, AARON**  
Georgiana Guild, 79.
- GUILD, NATHANIEL**  
Georgiana Guild, 79.
- GUILD, SAMUEL**  
Georgiana Guild, 79.
- HALE, ROBERT**  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.
- HALL, WILLIAM**  
Mary Rothwell Burlingame Peck, 137.
- HARRIS, ANDREW**  
Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 74.  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 161.
- HARRIS, THOMAS**  
Harriet Waterman Harris, 13.
- HARRIS, WILLIAM**  
Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 74.  
Anna Love Cornwall Reamer, 66.
- HAWKINS, WILLIAM, JR.**  
Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 38.
- HAZARD, GEORGE, —, 1743**  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 45.
- HAZARD, GEORGE, 1700-1738**  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 45.
- HAZARD, ROBERT**  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 44.

HAZARD, STEPHEN

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 45.

HAZARD, THOMAS

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 44.

HOBART, EDMUND

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 153.

HODGES, HENRY

Georgiana Guild, 87.

HOLDEN, RANDALL

Mary Lippitt Bradley Bond, 22.

HOLMES, JONATHAN

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 173.

HOLMES, OBADIAH

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 173.

HOOKE, REV. THOMAS

Hannah May Burrough, 17.

HOPKINS, ESEK

Eliza Angell West Gould, 88.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN (Rhode Island)

Sophie Tillinghast Aborn Tillinghast, 108.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN (Mayflower)

Georgiana Guild, 78.

HOWES, THOMAS

Margaret Treat Doane, 181.

HOWLAND, JOHN

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 71.

Jeanie Rosalie Jenckes Bartlett, 97.

Marguerite Treat Doane, 180.

Alice Medora Adams Johnson, 110.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 169.

HULL, JOHN

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 38.

HUTCHINSON, EDWARD

Georgiana Guild, 82.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

Georgiana Guild, 81.

INMAN, EDWARD

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 37.

JEFFERAY, WILLIAM

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 170.

JENCKES, JOSEPH

Mabel Wiley Hutton Goode, 130.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 45.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 161.

JENCKES, OBADIAH

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 154.

JOHNSON, JOHN

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 37.

KIMBALL, ASA

Gertrude Selwyn Kimball, 134.

LAWRENCE, JONATHAN

Georgiana Guild, 86.

LAWTON, GEORGE

Eliza Harris Lawton Barker, 124.

LEDYARD, BENJAMIN

Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 157.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 159.

LEFFINGWELL, THOMAS

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 176.

LOW, ANTHONY

Jessie Low Coggeshall, 96.

MARSH, ALEXANDER

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 154.

MINER, THOMAS

Marguerite Treat Doane, 182.

MORSE, EZRA

Georgiana Guild, 81.

MORSE, JOSEPH

Georgiana Guild, 81.

MULLINS, WILLIAM

Georgiana Guild, 78.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.

NASH, SAMUEL

Georgiana Guild, 82.

NEWLIN, NATHANIEL

Mary Greenough Walker Fiske, 113.

NOYES, JAMES

Marguerite Treat Doane, 183.



OLNEY, EPHENETUS, SEN.

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 73.

OLNEY, EPHENETUS, JR.

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 153.

OLNEY, JAMES, 1670-1744

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 73.

OLNEY, JAMES, — 1770

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 153.

OLNEY, JONATHAN

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 73.

OLNEY, THOMAS, SEN.

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 72.

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 36.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 45.

OLNEY, THOMAS, JR.

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 36.

PABODIE, WILLIAM

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 168.

PAINE, JOHN

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 74.

PAINE, STEPHEN

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 73.

PAINE, Thomas

Georgiana Guild, 84.

PEARCE, DANIEL

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 171.

PEARCE, SAMUEL

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 172.

**PECKHAM, WILLIAM**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 170.

**PLYMPTON, JOSEPH**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 167.

**POND, DANIEL**

Georgiana Guild, 85.

**PORTER, JOHN**

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 46.

**POWER, NICHOLAS**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 161.

**PRATT, WILLIAM**

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 175.

**PRINCE, THOMAS**

Ida Frances Doane, 94.

Marguerite Treat Doane, 179.

**QUINCY, EDMUND, SEN.**

Georgiana Guild, 84.

**QUINCY, EDMUND, JR.**

Georgiana Guild, 84.

**RANDALL, JOB**

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 155.

**RAWSON, EDWARD**

Octavia Macomb Wheaton Morley, 91.

**RICHARDSON, AMOS**

Marguerite Treat Doane, 183.

**RICHMOND, EDWARD**

Caroline Richmond Pitman Granger, 132.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 169.

**RICHMOND, SYLVESTER**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 169.

**ROBINSON, JOHN**

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 175.

**ROGERS, JOHN, JR.**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 168.

**ROGERS, THOMAS**

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 168.

**SAYLES, ISRAEL**

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 154.

**SAYLES, JOHN, SEN.**

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 35.

**SAYLES, JOHN, JR.**

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 35.

**SAYLES, RICHARD, SEN.**

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 36.

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 153.

**SAYLES, RICHARD, JR.**

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 34.

**SCOTT, SYLVANUS**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 161.

**SEDGWICK, ROBERT**

Mary Pierrepont Bushnell Hazard, 9.

**SHAPLEIGH, ALEXANDER**

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 160.

**SLOCUM, EBENEZER**

Mary Madelia Sherman Mead, 62.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 46.

**SMITH, EDWARD (Newport)**

Eliza Stewart Mann Smith, 184.

**SMITH, EDWARD (Providence)**

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 72.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 166.

**SMITH, EDWARD, D. 1758,**

Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 154.

**SNOW, NICHOLAS**

Marguerite Treat Doane, 180.

Georgiana Guild, 83.

**SPRAGUE, JONATHAN**

May Rogers, 101.

**STAFFORD, THOMAS**

Mary Grant Smyth Squires, 63.

**STANDISH, MYLES**

Georgiana Guild, 76.

**SYMONDS, SAMUEL**

Mary Greenough Walker Fiske, 112.

**TALLMAN, PETER**

Mary Frances Wilson Prosser, 127.

**TEW, RICHARD**

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 74.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 165.

- THACHER, ANTHONY**  
Georgiana Guild, 83.
- THACHER, JOHN**  
Georgiana Guild, 83.
- THEUNISSE, DENYS**  
Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 157.  
Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 159.
- THROCKMORTON, JOHN**  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 46.
- THURSTON, EDWARD**  
Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 48.
- TILLEY, JOHN**  
Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 75.  
Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 169.  
Mary Fessenden Sayles Washburn, 155.
- TILLINGHAST, PARDON**  
Florence Belle Clough Farrar, 150.  
Carrie Clough Standart, 129.
- TOWNSEND JOHN**  
Abby Greene Harris Ames, 164.
- TREAT, JAMES**  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 183.
- TREAT, RICHARD**  
Marguerite Treat Doane, 183.
- TUCKER, ROBERT**  
Georgiana Guild, 87.

TUTTLE DANIEL

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 38.

VAN AERSDALEN, SIMON JANSEN.

Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 156.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 158.

VAN NES, CORNELIS HENDRICKSE.

Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 156.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 158.

VOSE, THOMAS

Ella Hall Corey Ballou, 135.

WALKER, JAMES

Georgiana Guild, 82.

WARD, OBADIAH

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 37.

WARE, ELEAZER

Georgiana Guild, 85.

WARE, JOHN

Georgiana Guild, 85.

WARREN, RICHARD

Sarah Perkins Johnson Babcock, 176.

Harriet Mitchel Buffum, 6.

Elisabeth Howard Burgess, 105.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 48.

WATERMAN, RICHARD

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 70.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 165.

WEEDEN, WILLIAM

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 170.

WESTCOTT, STUKELEY

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 47.

WHIPPLE, JOHN, SEN.

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 73.

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 166.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 47.

WHIPPLE, JOHN, JR.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 47.

WHIPPLE, JOSEPH

Mary Dorr Ames Sayles, 166.

WILBUR, SAMUEL, SEN.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 47.

WILBUR, SAMUEL, JR.

Sarah Abigail Rodman Woodward, 47.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 75.

WILLIAMS, ROGER

Julia Morehouse Angell, 99.

Caroline Frances Waterman Arnold, 71.

Sarah Frances Battelle, 3.

Clare Lippitt Beckwith (Oppenheim), 116.

Elizabeth Howell Cowell, 106.

Amey Narcissa Snow Ladd, 57.

Harriet Sprague Watson Lewis, 114.

Mary Helen Sayles Moore, 34.

Frances Emily Roots, 24.

Miranda Aldis Brainerd Stranahan, 55.

Caroline Hoppin Williams Upham, 19.

Annie Potter Sprague Watson, 53.

Anna Spicer Utley Wilcox, 30.

WINSLOW, JOHN

Abby Greene Harris Ames, 163.

WINSLOW, JOSIAH

Georgiana Guild, 84.

WISWALL, NOAH

Georgiana Guild, 86.

WISWALL, THOMAS

Georgiana Guild, 86.

WYCKOFF, PIETER CLAESEN

Elizabeth Cass Ledyard Goddard, 156.

Charlotte Ives Goddard Shaw, 158.



CCI

THE

541058

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES

IN THE



STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

1910

SOCI

S

MAR 12 1913

THE

641058

# SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES

IN THE

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.



STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

O

APGA

SOCI

THE

641058

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES

IN THE



STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS

1910



FOURTH  
RECORD BOOK  
OF  
The National Society of Colonial Dames  
IN THE  
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND  
AND  
PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.

MAY 4, 1907 — MAY 4, 1910.

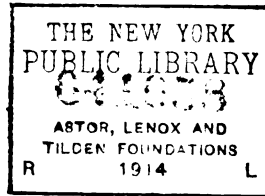
---

*Instituted March 28, 1892.  
Incorporated January, 1893.*



PROVIDENCE :  
SNOW & FARNHAM CO., PRINTERS,  
1910.





# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1907, TO MAY 25, 1908.

---

## **President.**

MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.

## **First Vice-President.**

MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.

## **Second Vice-President.**

MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.

## **Recording Secretary.**

MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.

## **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.

## **Treasurer.**

MISS IRENE BORDEN BUTLER.

## **Registrar.**

MRS. JOHNS HOPKINS CONGDON.

## **Historian.**

MRS. RICHARD J. BARKER.

## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1907, TO MAY 25, 1908.

Elected.		Term expires.
1905	MRS. WALTER A. PECK.	1908
1905	MRS. ROSCOE S. WASHBURN.	1908
1905	MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.	1908
1905	MRS. HORATIO R. NIGHTINGALE.	1908
1905	MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.	1908
1906	MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.	1909
1906	MISS HARRIET W. HARRIS.	1909
1906	MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.	1909
1906	MISS IRENE B. BUTLER.	1909
1906	MRS. RICHARD J. BARKER.	1909
1906	MRS. W. B. WEEDEN.	1909
1907	MRS. EDWARD D. PEARCE.	1910
1907	MRS. JOHNS H. CONGDON.	1910
1907	MRS. A. TINGLEY WALL.	1910
1907	MRS. WALTER S. BALLOU.	1910

# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 25, 1908, TO MAY 4, 1909.

---

## President.

MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.

## First Vice-President.

MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.

## Second Vice-President.

MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.

## Recording Secretary.

MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.

## Corresponding Secretary.

MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.

## Treasurer.

MISS IRENE B. BUTLER.

## Registrar.

MRS. JOHNS H. CONGDON.

## Historian.

MRS. RICHARD J. BARKER.

# DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

## MAY 25, 1908, TO MAY 4, 1909.

---

Elected.		Term expires.
1906	MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.	1909
1906	MRS. WILLIAM B. WEEDEN.	1909
1906	MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.	1909
1906	MISS HARRIET W. HARRIS.	1909
1906	MISS IRENE B. BUTLER.	1909
1906	MRS. RICHARD J. BARKER.	1909
1907	MRS. WALTER S. BALLOU.	1910
1907	MRS. J. H. CONGDON.	1910
1907	MRS. A. TINGLEY WALL.	1910
1907	MRS. EDWARD D. PEARCE.	1910
1907	MRS. JOSEPH W. GREENE.	1910
1908	MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.	1911
1908	MISS JESSIE L. COGGESHALL.	1911
1908	MRS. JOHN B. LEWIS.	1911
1908	MRS. H. N. CAMPBELL.	1911

## OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1909, TO MAY 4, 1910.

---

### **President.**

MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.

### **First Vice-President.**

MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.

### **Second Vice-President.**

MRS. EDWARD DOUGLAS PEARCE.

### **Recording Secretary.**

MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.

### **Corresponding Secretary.**

MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.

### **Treasurer.**

MISS IRENE BORDEN BUTLER.

### **Registrar.**

MRS. JOHNS HOPKINS CONGDON.

### **Historian.**

MISS JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL.

## DIRECTORS OF THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1909, TO MAY 4, 1910.

---

Elected.		Term expires.
1907	MRS. WALTER S. BALLOU.	1910
1907	MRS. JOHNS H. CONGDON.	1910
1907	MRS. A. TINGLEY WALL.	1910
1907	MRS. EDWARD D. PEARCE.	1910
1907	MRS. JOSEPH WARREN GREENE.	1910
1908	MRS. EDWARD L. JOHNSON.	1911
1908	MISS JESSIE L. COGGESHALL.	1911
1908	MRS. JOHN B. LEWIS.	1911
1908	MRS. H. N. CAMPBELL.	1911
1909	MRS. WILLIAM B. WEEDEN.	1912
1909	MRS. JOHN A. CROSS.	1912
1909	MISS IRENE B. BUTLER.	1912
1909	MRS. JOHN CARTER BROWN.	1912
1909	MRS. EDWARD CARRINGTON.	1912
1909	MRS. STEPHEN O. METCALF.	1912

## LIST OF MEMBERS ADMITTED TO THE SOCIETY

MAY 4, 1907, TO MAY 4, 1910.

---

Society and Badge No.

- 161. IDA RUSSELL BARTLETT.
- 162. PERSIS LORINDA BARCOCK GRAY.
- 163. ELIZABETH HUMPHREY SWINBURNE.
- 164. ROWENA MARSH ABBOTT.
- 165. HELEN BIDDLE WOOD MACLEOD.
- 166. SOPHIA VERNON HAMMOND FOSTER.
- 167. IDA FLORENCE BRIDGHAM.
- 168. ANNE CRAWFORD ALLEN BROWN.
- 169. LUCY UNDERWOOD WESTERN MERIWETHER.
- 170. ANNIE BARTON ABORN TILLINGHAST.
- 171. JULIA GOODWIN GREEN.
- 172. CAROLINE FOSTER SEAGRAVE BLISS.
- 173. MARY LOIS SEAGRAVE DOWNES.
- 174. MARY BORDEN ANTHONY.
- 175. ELIZABETH FARWELL CLARK FREEMAN.
- 176. SALLY TYLER CLARK BUCKLAND.
- 177. ELIZABETH BYRON CABOT.
- 178. ELIZABETH VEECH MARSHALL.
- 179. ELECTA DESIRE WING KEMPLE.



Society and Badge No.

- 180. THEO TAFT CLARK.
- 181. HARRIET GREENE DYER BURRAGE.
- 182. GERTRUDE HALLIDIE HENDRIE GRANT.
- 183. ADDIE CLARINDA IRISH.
- 184. ELLA HOLBROOK TEFFT BARBOUR.
- 185. FLORINE TEFFT BARBOUR HENRY.
- 186. ANNETTE FULLER HOWE CARPENTER.

6

x

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS.

	Page No.
ROWENA MARSH ABBOTT . . . . . (Mrs. John Jay Abbott.)	7
MARY BORDEN ANTHONY . . . . .	34
ELLA HOLBROOK TEFFT BARBOUR . . . . . (Mrs. Edwin Samuel Barbour.)	53
IDA RUSSELL BARTLETT . . . . .	1
CAROLINE FOSTER SEAGRAVE BLISS . . . . . (Mrs. Theodore Harrison Bliss.)	25
IDA FLORENCE BRIDGHAM . . . . .	13
ANNE CRAWFORD ALLEN BROWN . . . . . (Mrs. John Carter Brown.)	15
SALLY TYLER CLARK BUCKLAND . . . . . (Mrs. Edward Grant Buckland.)	37
HARRIET GREENE DYER BURRAGE . . . . . (Mrs. Thomas Jayne Burrage.)	47
ELIZABETH BYRON CABOT . . . . . (Mrs. Harry Hyde Cabot.)	39
ANNETTE FULLER HOWE CARPENTER . . . . . (Mrs. Franklin Reuben Carpenter.)	57
THEO TAFT CLARK . . . . . (Mrs. Edward Strong Clark.)	45

	Page No.
MARY LOIS SEAGRAVE DOWNES . . . . . (Mrs. Louis Welton Downes.)	29
SOPHIA VERNON HAMMOND FOSTER . . . . . (Mrs. Burnside Foster.)	11
ELIZABETH FARWELL CLARK FREEMAN . . . . . (Mrs. John Ripley Freeman.)	35
GERTRUDE HALLIDIE HENDRIE GRANT . . . . . (Mrs. William West Grant, Jr.)	49
PERSIS BABCOCK GRAY . . . . . (Mrs. Henry Nathaniel Gray.)	3
JULIA GOODWIN GREEN . . . . . (Mrs. Samuel Slaughter Green.)	24
FLORINE TEFFT BARBOUR HENRY . . . . . (Mrs. William George Henry.)	55
ADDIE CLARINDA IRISH . . . . .	51
HELEN BIDDLE WOOD MACLEOD . . . . . (Mrs. Frank Norman MacLeod.)	9
ELIZABETH VEECH MARSHALL . . . . . (Mrs. Burwell Keith Marshall.)	41
LUCY UNDERWOOD WESTERN MERIWETHER . . . . . (Mrs. Hunter Mackeand Meriwether.)	20
ELIZABETH HUMPHREY SWINBURNE . . . . .	5
ELECTA DESIRE WING KEMPLE . . . . . (Mrs. Abel Kemple.)	43
ANNIE BARTON ABORN TILLINGHAST . . . . . (Mrs. William Richmond Tillinghast.)	22

( 161 )

IDA RUSSELL BARTLETT

LONSDALE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY SARAH P. BABCOCK

SECONDED BY JEANIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

May 4, 1907

Admitted October 16, 1907

**N**INTH in descent from JOHN HOWLAND. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Thirteenth signer of Mayflower Compact. Took part in the "First Encounter." A founder of Plymouth Colony. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1635. Deputy for Plymouth, 1641, etc., etc.

*Marriage.*

John Howland, . . . . .	before 1624,	. Elizabeth Tilley. Plymouth, Mass.; b. about 1607; d. Dec. 31, 1687.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. about 1593; d. March 5, 1673.		
Hannah Howland, . . . . .	July 6, 1661,	. Jonathan <sup>8</sup> Bosworth. Swansea, Mass.; d. between May 10, 1708, and June 10, 1717.
Plymouth, Mass.		
Hannah Bosworth, . . . . .	Nov. 4, 1686,	. Nathaniel Jenckes. Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 29, 1662; d. Aug. 11, 1723.
Swansea, Mass.; b. Nov. 5, 1663; d. after 1723.		
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . . .	Statement of marriage .	. Mary Slack. Attleboro, Mass.; d. before Feb. 23, 1726-7.
Providence, R. I.; d. 1745.	Jenks' Gene., p. 3.	
Jonathan Jenckes, . . . . .	Statement of marriage .	. Hannah Raze. Attleboro, Mass.; d. Sept. 26, 1742.
Cumberland, R. I.; d. Sept. 6, 1755.	but not date. p. 3. Jenks' Gene.	

*Marriage.*

- Jeremiah Jenckes, . . . . Feb. 25, 1776. . Lucy Whipple.  
 Smithfield, R. I., and Newport,  
 N. H.; b. Nov. 22, 1739; d. Jan.  
 4, 1811. Cumberland, R. I.; b. April 16,  
 1746; d. May 19, 1819.
- Thomas Bowen Jenckes, . Statement of marriage . Abigail Waterman Allen.  
 Cumberland, R. I.; b. Oct. 8, 1786; on p. 11 of Genealogy of Cumberland, R. I.; b. Jan. 30,  
 d. Aug. 19, 1819. Jenks' family. 1794; d. Nov. 20, 1863.
- Thomas Allen Jenckes, . . April 25, 1842, . Mary Jane Fuller.  
 Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 2, Attleborough, Mass.; b. June  
 1818; d. Nov. 4, 1875. 17, 1822; d. Jan. 11, 1872.
- Jeanie Rosalie Jenckes, . Feb. 6, 1872, . John Russell Bartlett.  
 Providence, R. I.; b. May 16, Providence, R. I., and Wash-  
 1844; d. Feb. 6, 1907. ington, D. C.; b. Sept. 26,  
 1843; d. Nov. 22, 1904.
- Ida Russell Bartlett, . . .  
 b. Aug. 10, 1875.

(162)

## PERSIS LORINDA BABCOCK GRAY

(WIFE OF HENRY NATHANIEL GRAY)

2350 WASHINGTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

PROPOSED BY MARIE VOORHIES YOUNG

SECONDED BY VIRGINIA WHITING NEWHALL

Admitted January 15, 1908

**S**EVENTH in descent from JOHN BABCOCK, who was Deputy to the Colonial Legislature, 1682-1684. Connecticut Volunteer in King Philip's War. Elected Conservator of the Peace for Westerly, June 12, 1678. Fought in the great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675.

### *Marriage.*

John Babcock, . . . . .	Date not given, but record in R. I. Vital Records.	Mary Lawton. Portsmouth; b. . . . . d. Nov. 8, 1711.
Westerly, R. I.; b. 1644, Portsmouth, R. I.; d. Westerly, 1685.		
Col. Oliver Babcock, . . . .	Jan. 1704-5.	Susanna Clark. Westerly, R. I.; b. Aug. 31, 1683; d. before Dec., 1761.
Westerly, R. I.; b. 1683; d. 1773.		
Simeon Babcock, . . . . .	Oct. 3, 1743, Westerly.	Sarah Gardner. Hopkinton, R. I.; b. April 6, 1725; d. between Aug. 2, 1792, Jan. 1, 1797.
Westerly, R. I.; b. Sept. 27, 1717; d. (Will proved Nov. 16, 1796.)		
Jeremiah Babcock, . . . . .	No date. Record on p. 96, B. genealogy.	Susannah Rogers. d. March 26, 1821.
Hopkinton, R. I.; b. Westerly, May 16, 1746; d. Aug. 30, 1821.		

*Marriage.*

James Babcock, . . . .	March 11, 1801. Rec. .	Phila Coddington.
Westerly, R. I. ; b. Aug. 12, 1776 ;	p. 159, B. genealogy.	Wales, Mass. ; b. March 11,
d. Feb. 20, 1853.		1773 ; d. Dec. 25, 1858.
Elijah Coddington Babcock, .	Brimfield, Mass., .	Cynthia Weld.
Wales, Mass. ; b. Jan. 16, 1802 ;	Dec. 17, 1823.	Brimfield, Mass. ; b. Brimfield,
d. Feb. 16, 1884.		Aug. 29, 1800 ; d. Monmouth,
		Ill., Sept. 29, 1878.
John Babcock, . . . .	April 16, 1854, .	Lorinda Munger.
Denver, Col. ; b. Wales, Mass.,		Denver, Col. ; b. Wales, Mass.,
April 7, 1826 ; d. Denver, April		April 13, 1837 ; living, Den-
9, 1900.		ver, Col.
Persis Lorinda Babcock, .	Jan. 17, 1898, .	Henry Nathaniel Gray.
b. Monmouth, Ill., Dec. 14,	Denver, Col.	
1864.		

(163)

## ELIZABETH HUMPHREY SWINBURNE

115 PELHAM STREET, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND.

PROPOSED BY MARGARET B. F. LIPPITT

SECONDED BY SARAH P. BABCOCK

Admitted March 31, 1908

**S**EVENTH in descent from Gov. BENEDICT ARNOLD, President of Rhode Island, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1662, 1663. Governor of Rhode Island, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1677, 1678. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come down to us, 1637. Commissioner, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1655, 1656, 1660, 1661. President of the Colony, May, 1657 to 1660; May, 1662 to November, 1663. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Governor of the Colony, November, 1663, to May, 1666; May, 1669, to May, 1672; May, 1677, to June, 1678.

### *Marriage.*

Benedict Arnold, . . . . .	Dec. 17, 1640,	. Damaris Westcott.
Providence, and Newport, R. I. ;		England and Newport, R. I. ;
b. Dec. 21, 1615 ; d. June 19, 1678.		b. about 1620 ; d. 1678.
Benedict Arnold, . . . . .	March 9, 1671,	. Mary Turner.
Newport, R. I. ; b. Feb. 10, 1642 ;		Taunton, Mass. ; b. . . . . d. Dec.
d. July 4, 1727.		16, 1690.
Benedict Arnold, . . . . .	Jan. 3, 1705,	. Patience Coggeshall.
Newport, R. I. ; b. Aug. 28, 1683 ;		Newport, R. I. ; b. Dec. 6, 1685 ;
d. Feb. 2, 1719.		d. Dec. 21, 1721.



*Marriage.*

<b>James Tew,</b> . . . . .	<b>Sept. 15, 1734,</b>	. <b>Ann Arnold.</b> Newport, R. I.; b. 1715; d. Oct. 17, 1805.
Newport, R. I.; b. Oct. 26, 1711; d. Feb. 6, 1734.		
<b>William Tew,</b> . . . . .	<b>Jan. 1, 1771,</b>	. <b>Sarah Wilson.</b> Newport, R. I.; b. July 3, 1753; d. Dec. 26, 1831.
Newport, R. I.; b. April 5, 1745; d. Oct. 31, 1808.		
<b>Thomas Swinburne,</b> . . . .	<b>Aug. 23, 1818,</b>	. <b>Charlotte Sterling Tew.</b> Newport, R. I.; b. Dec. 5, 1793; d. March 21, 1867.
Newport, R. I.; b. April 6, 1789; d. Aug. 23, 1825.		
<b>William James Swinburne,</b> .	<b>Jan. 30, 1851,</b>	. <b>Mary Ann Monk.</b> Thomaston, Me.; b. Aug. 27, 1823.
Newport, R. I.; b. Jan. 23, 1822; d. Sept. 17, 1897.		
<b>Elizabeth Humphrey Swinburne,</b>		
b. Newport, R. I., Jan. 28, 1854.		

( 164 )

## ROWENA MARSH ABBOTT

(WIFE OF JOHN JAY ABBOTT)

3224 MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

---

PROPOSED BY JUDITH C. STETTINIUS

SECONDED BY RUTH FARWELL GRIDLEY

Admitted March 31, 1908

**N**INTH in descent from JOSEPH CLARKE, Member of General Court of Elections at Newport, 1640. Commissioner for Newport to the Court of Commissioners 1648, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1659. Governor's Assistant, 1658, 1659, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1677, 1678, 1679 to May, 1680. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Westerly to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1690.

### *Marriage.*

Joseph Clarke, . . . . .	about 1642, .	First wife died before Sept., 1685.
Westerly and Newport; b. Dec. 9, 1618, England; d. June 1, 1694.		
Joseph Clarke, . . . . .	Nov. 16, 1664. .	Bethiah Hubbard.
Westerly and Newport; b. Feb. 11, 1642; d. Jan. 11, 1726-7.		Newport; b. Dec. 19, 1646; d. April 17, 1707.
Joseph Clarke, . . . . .	Jan. 5, 1692, .	Dorothy Maxson.
Westerly; b. April 4, 1670; d. June 5, 1719.		Westerly; b. . . . d. 1716.

*Marriage.*

Joseph Clarke, . . . . Westerly, R. I.; b. after 1699; d. between July 28, 1777, and June 29, 1778.	April 25, 1728,	. Deborah Crandall. b. . . . d. after March 5, 1779.
Mary Clarke, . . . . Westerly, R. I.; b. July 5, 1729; d. Feb. 26, 1789.	Dec. 12, 1745,	. John Stillman. Westerly, R. I.; b. June 14, 1719; d. Nov. 5, 1790.
John Stillman, . . . . Westerly, R. I.; b. March 13, 1752; d. Dec. 9, 1836.	April 10, 1776,	. Mary Potter. Hopkinton, R. I.; b. May 30, 1755; d. Sept. 10, 1793.
Fanny Stillman, . . . . Hopkinton, R. I.; b. Jan. 14, 1777; d. March 13, 1837.	Sept. 26, 1799,	. Barker Wells. Hopkinton, R. I.; b. Dec. 21, 1776; d. Jan. 30, 1857.
Rowena Wells, . . . . Nelson, Madison Co., New York; b. Jan. 9, 1815; d. Nov. 4, 1872.	April 20, 1837,	. Richard Mowry Davis. Nelson, N. Y.; b. Jan. 1, 1813; d. Jan. 31, 1890.
Frances Caroline Davis, . . Waukegan, Illinois; b. Feb. 5, 1839; d. March 30, 1907.	Aug. 26, 1862,	. James Peabody Marsh. Lockport, N. Y.; b. May 29, 1841.
Celeste Rowena Marsh, . . Chicago, Ill.; b. Dec. 24, 1869.	Jan. 22, 1896, Chicago.	. John Jay Abbott. b. March 11, 1871.

(165)

## HELEN BIDDLE WOOD MACLEOD

(WIFE OF FRANK NORMAN MACLEOD)

30 HUMBOLDT AVENUE, PROVIDENCE

---

TRANSFERRED FROM PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

April 15, 1908

**S**EVENTH in descent from WILLIAM BIDDLE, 1st. Member of Governor's Council, 1682. Justice of Peace, Burlington, N. J., 1682. Member of General Assembly, 1682. Member of Board of Commissioners, 1682, 1683. Member of Council of Proprietors, 1682. One of Ten Members of Council of West Jersey. One of Commissioners and Trustees to Assembly, 1682, 1683. Conduct business of Proprietors of West Jersey. President of Commissioners and Trustees 1706, 1707. One of Ten Representatives of General Assembly at Perth Amboy, 1703.

### *Marriage.*

William Biddle, 1st, . . . Dec. 7, 1665, O. S., . Sarah Kemp.

Burlington, N. J.; b. about 1630;  
d. Feb. 27, 1709.

William Biddle, 2d, . . . about 1695. . Lydia Wardell.

John Biddle, . . . March 3, 1736, . Sarah Owen.

Born 1707.

Owen Biddle, . . . Sept. 29, 1760, . Sarah Parke.

Born 1737.

*Marriage.*

Clement Biddle, . . . .	Nov. 2, 1810,	. Mary Canby.
b. Aug. 6, 1778; d. Feb. 10, 1856.		
William Canby Biddle, . .	Feb. 21, 1838,	. Rachel Miller.
b. Sept. 25, 1816; d. Dec. 22, 1887.		d. Oct. 7, 1892.
Howard Wood, . . . .	Jan. 28, 1869,	. Mary Biddle.
		b. Dec. 17, 1849.
Helen Biddle Wood, . . .	Oct. 20, 1906,	. Frank Norman MacLeod.
b. Dec. 22, 1872.		Providence, R. I.

( 166 )

SOPHIA VERNON HAMMOND FOSTER

(WIFE OF BURNSIDE FOSTER)

117 FARRINGTON AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

---

PROPOSED BY JULIA FRENCH METCALF

SECONDED BY ELIZA STEWART SMITH

Admitted June 17, 1908

**F**FIFTH in descent from GOVERNOR RICHARD WARD. Attorney General, 1712, 1713. Deputy for Newport and Clerk of Assembly, 1714. Secretary of State, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733. Deputy Governor, 1740, May to July, 1740. Governor of Rhode Island, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743.

(From July 15, 1740, to May, 1743.)

General Recorder, 1714 to 1730. Boundary Commissioner, 1726.

*Marriage.*

Richard Ward, . . . . .	Nov. 2, 1709,	. Mary Tillinghast.
Newport, R. I.; b. April 15, 1689;	Newport, R. I.	Newport, R. I.; b. 1689;
d. Aug. 21, 1763.		d. Oct. 19, 1767.
Samuel Vernon, . . . . .	Dec. 29, 1736,	. Amey Ward.
Newport, R. I.; b. Sept. 6, 1711;		Newport, R. I.; b. Feb. 21,
d. July 6, 1792.		1717; d. Jan. 17, 1792.
Samuel Vernon, . . . . .	Family tradition.	. Mary (Smith?).
Newport, R. I.; b. Feb. 17, 1744-5;		Newport.
d. Dec. 1, 1809.		

*Marriage.*

- |  |                                   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| William Sydney Vernon, .<br>Louisville, Ky.; b. Newport, R. I.,<br>Dec. 25, 1782; d. Louisville,<br>Ky., May 12, 1873. | Jan., 1809,                       | . America Fontaine.<br>Louisville, Ky.; b. 1793; d.<br>March 7, 1844.        |
| Nathaniel Wolfe, . . .<br>Louisville, Ky.; b. Richmond,<br>Va., Oct. 29, 1810; d. July 3,<br>1865.                     | Oct. 3, 1838,<br>Louisville, Ky.  | . Mary Anne Vernon.<br>Louisville, Ky.; b. April, 1820;<br>d. Dec. 11, 1903. |
| John Henry Hammond, .<br>St. Paul, Minn.; b. New York,<br>June 30, 1833; d. April 30, 1890.                            | Nov. 10, 1864,<br>Louisville, Ky. | . Sophia Wolfe.<br>St. Paul, Minn.; b. June 14,<br>1842,                     |
| Sophia Vernon Hammond, .<br>b. Oct. 6, 1867.   | Jan. 1, 1894,                     | . Burnside Foster.<br>St. Paul, Minn.  |

(167)

IDA FLORENCE BRIDGHAM

*EAST PROVIDENCE CENTRE, RHODE ISLAND*

PROPOSED BY JEANNIE LIPPITT WEEDEN

SECONDED BY SARAH P. BABCOCK

Admitted November 18, 1908

**N**INTH in descent from GOVERNOR WILLIAM BRADFORD. Came in the Mayflower, 1620. Signed Compact on board Mayflower, November 11, 1620. Took part in the "First Encounter" at Great Meadow Creek, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1620. A recognized Founder of Plymouth Plantation. Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1621, to January, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, to June, 1644, 1645, to June, 1657. Governor's Assistant, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1644. Boundary Commissioner, 1640. Member of Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1642, 1643, 1653, 1654. President of the Council, 1643, 1653. Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1656.

*Marriage.*

William Bradford,	Aug. 11, 1623,	Alice Carpenter.
Plymouth Colony; b. March, 1590; d. May 9, 1657.		Plymouth Colony; b. about 1590; d. April 5 or 6, 1670.
Major William Bradford,		Alice Richards.
Plymouth, Mass.; b. June 17, 1624; d. March 2, 1703-4.		Weymouth, Mass.; b. about 1627; d. Dec. 12, 1671.
Samuel Bradford,	July, 1689,	Hannah Rogers.
Duxbury, Mass.; b. 1668; d. April 11, 1714.		Duxbury, Mass.; b. Nov. 16, 1668.



*Marriage.*

Gershom Bradford, . . . .	Oct. 23, 1716,	. Priscilla Wiswall.
Kingston, Mass., and Bristol, R. I. ;		Duxbury, Mass. ; b. 1693 ; d.
b. Dec. 21, 1691 ; d. April 4, 1757.		Sept. 12, 1778.
Daniel Bradford, . . . .	Oct. 1, 1749,	. (Mrs.) Mary Church.
Bristol, R. I. ; b. 1720 ; d. July 22,		
1810.		
Nathaniel Fales, . . . .	Sept. 23 or 26, 1773,	. Elizabeth Bradford.
Bristol, R. I. ; b. May 11, 1749 ;		Bristol, R. I. ; b. June 5, 1750 ;
d. Feb. 12, 1834.		d. April 29, 1837.
Samuel Fales, . . . .	Aug. 23, 1801,	. Abigail Haliburton.
Boston, Mass. ; b. Aug. 23, 1775 ;		Windsor, Nova Scotia ; b. 1773 ;
d. Aug. 6, 1848.		d. Nov. 29, 1839.
Samuel Willard Bridgham, .	Oct. 3, 1839,	. Eliza Ann Fales.
Providence and New York ; b.		Boston, Mass. ; b. Oct. 4, 1813 ;
Sept. 24, 1813 ; d. Dec. 2, 1870.		d. Aug. 28, 1895.
Joseph Bridgham, . . . .	June 28, 1870,	. Florence Madeline Jenckes.
East Providence Centre, R. I. ; b.		Providence and Lonsdale, R. I. ;
Oct. 15, 1845.		b. June 2, 1849.
Ida Florence Bridgham, . .		
b. April 28, 1875.		

( 168 )

ANNE CRAWFORD ALLEN BROWN

(MRS. JOHN CARTER BROWN)

12 BENEVOLENT STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY ISABELLE V. S. PEARCE

SECONDED BY MARY FESSENDEN WASHBURN

Admitted November 18, 1908

**F**FIFTH in descent from GIDEON CRAWFORD. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706.

*Marriage.*

Gideon Crawford, . . .	April 13, 1687,	. Freelope Fenner.
Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 26, 1651; d. Oct. 10, 1707.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1656; d. June 1, 1712.
William Crawford, . . .	April 22, 1708,	. Sarah Whipple.
Providence, R. I.; b. April 12, 1688; d. Aug. 5, 1720.		Providence, R. I.; b. March 29, 1691; d. 1762.
Joseph Crawford, . . .	Aug. 23, 1734,	. Susannah Bernon.
Providence, R. I.; b. 1712; d. Jan., 1776.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1716; d. Feb. 18, 1802.
Zachariah Allen, . . .	Jan. 3, 1778,	. Anne Crawford.
Rehoboth, Mass., and Providence, R. I.; b. March 21, 1739; d. April 4, 1801.		Providence, R. I.; b. June 25, 1759; d. Sept. 3, 1808.
Crawford Allen, . . .	June 5, 1838,	. Sarah Senter Crocker.
Providence, R. I.; b. March 27, 1798; d. April 22, 1872.		Providence, R. I.; b. July 4, 1814; d. June, 29, 1896.
Anne Crawford Allen, . . .	April 15, 1869,	. John Carter Brown of Providence.
b. Nov. 25, 1848.		b. Mar. 15, 1840; d. Feb. 19, 1907.

Seventh in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, of St. Albans, England, his wife. Born about 1618. Died 1694. He was one of the five who came with Roger Williams to Providence in 1636. One of the thirteen signers of the First Written Compact, 1637. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1653.

Sixth in descent from ISRAEL ARNOLD, of Warwick, and MARY BARKER, of Newport (widow of Elisha Smith), his wife. He was born October 30, 1649. Died September 15, 1716. Deputy for Warwick, 1683, 1690, 1691, 1699, 1702, 1705, 1706.

Seventh in descent from STEPHEN ARNOLD, of Providence, and SARAH SMITH, of Rehoboth, his wife. He was born December 22, 1622. Died November 15, 1699. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1684, 1685, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1667, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1698.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM ARNOLD, of Providence, and CHRISTIAN PEAKE, of England, his wife. He was born in England, June 24, 1587. Died about 1676. One of the thirteen Original Proprietors of Providence Plantations. Commissioner for Providence, 1661.

Seventh in descent from Deputy Governor JAMES BARKER, of Newport, Rhode Island, and BARBARA DUNGAN, of London, England, his wife. He was born 1623. Died 1702. Ensign, 1648, 1649. Commissioner named in the Royal Charter, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1663, etc. Magistrate of "The King's Province." Deputy for Newport, 1667, etc. Deputy Governor, November, 1678, to May, 1679.

Fourth in descent from WILLIAM CRAWFORD, of Providence, and SARAH WHIPPLE, of Providence, his wife. Born April 12, 1688. Died August 5, 1720. Deputy for Providence, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1718, 1719. Captain, 1711 to 1719. Major for the Main Land, 1719, 1720.

Sixth in descent from CAPT. ARTHUR FENNER, of Providence, and MEHITABLE WATERMAN, of Providence, his wife. Born 1622. Died October 10, 1703. Commissioner, 1653, 1655, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1657, etc. Deputy, 1664, etc. Captain. Commander of King's Garrison, 1676. Agent to England, 1683. Boundary Commissioner, 1659, 1695.

Sixth in descent from THOMAS<sup>1</sup> HARRIS, of Providence, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He was born in England and died in Providence, June 7, 1686. One of the Thirteen Signers of the first written compact, 1637. Lieutenant, 1653. Captain by 1666. Commissioner, 1652, etc. Deputy. Governor's Assistant, 1666, etc. Named in the Royal Charter, 1663.

Fifth in descent from THOMAS<sup>2</sup> HARRIS, of Providence, and ELNATHAN TEW, of Newport, his wife. He died Feb. 27, 1710-11. Deputy for Providence, 1670, 1671, 1673, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1685, 1691, 1694, 1702, 1706.

Fifth in descent from Ensign PHILIP KING, of Weymouth and Taunton, Massachusetts, and JUDITH WHITMAN, of Weymouth, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born about 1645. Died December 20, 1710. Representative for Taunton, 1695. Ensign of the First Military Company of Taunton, prior to 1703. Ensign, 1710.

Seventh in descent from ZACHARIAH RHODES, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and JOANNA ARNOLD, of Providence, his wife. He was born about 1603. Died 1665.

Commissioner for Providence, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. Deputy for Providence, 1664, 1665.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Weymouth, Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and ———, his wife. He died after 1675. Commissioner for Newport, 1655, 1659. Governor's Assistant, 1654, 1658, 1665, 1666. Deputy for Newport, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671.

Sixth in descent from EDWARD SMITH, of Providence, Rhode Island, and ANPHILLIS ANGELL, of Providence, his wife. He died November 8, 1693. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1682, 1683. Governor's Assistant, 1691.

Sixth in descent from RICHARD TEW, of Maidford, England, and Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY CLARKE, of Hardwick Priors, England, his wife. He died after 1673. Commissioner for Newport, 1654, etc. Commissioner for Providence, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1657, etc. Deputy for Newport, 1664, 1665. Named in the Royal Charter, 1663.

Seventh in descent from RICHARD WATERMAN, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and BETHIAH ———, his wife. He was born about 1590. Died October 26, 1673. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1658.

Sixth in descent from JOHN<sup>1</sup> WHIPPLE, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH ———, his wife. He was born in England, about 1617. Died in Providence, May 16, 1685. Lieutenant by 1666. Commander of troops in King Philip's War, 1675-6. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

Fifth in descent from JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> WHIPPLE, of Providence, and ALICE SMITH, his wife. He was born in 1662. Died April 28, 1746. Deputy for Providence, 1698, 1699, 1702 to 1708, 1710 to 1714, 1716, 1717, 1722, 1723, 1727, 1728. Governor's Assistant, 1714. Colonel of the Main Land, 1719 to 1724.

Sixth in descent from Ensign JOHN WHITMAN, of Dorchester and Weymouth, Massachusetts, and ——— ———, his wife. He was born about 1602. Died November 13, 1692. Ensign of Weymouth Company, 1645 to 1680-1. Messenger to the Narragansett Indians, May, 1654.

(169)

LUCY UNDERWOOD WESTERN MERIWETHER

(MRS. HUNTER MACKRAND MERIWETHER)

3616 GLADSTONE BOULEVARD, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

---

PROPOSED BY MARY H. GILMER

SECONDED BY ELLEN KEARNEY BASCOME

Admitted December 16, 1908

**E**IGHTH in descent from CAPT. RANDALL HOLDEN. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Agent to England 1644. Governor's Assistant 1647, 1653, to 1659, 1664, 1665, 1676. Treasurer for Providence and Warwick, May, 1652, to May, 1654. Commissioner for Warwick 1652, 1654, to 1660, 1662, 1663. Captain by 1658. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles Second, 1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1664. One of the First Magistrates of the King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Warwick, 1666, 1667, 1669, to 1673, 1675, 1680, 1686, 1691. Member of a special Governor's Council 1676.

*Marriage.*

Randall Holden, . . . .  
Salisbury, Wilts, Eng.; b. Eng-  
land, 1612; d. in America, Aug.  
23, 1692; lived in Portsmouth,  
R. I., and Warwick, R. I., 1637.  
John Holmes, 1st, . . . .  
Newport, R. I.; b. Rhode Island,  
1649; d. Oct. 2, 1712.

1648, . . . Frances Dungan.  
Warwick and Portsmouth, R. I.;  
b. England, about 1630; d.  
1697.  
Dec. 1, 1671, . . . Frances Holden.  
Rhode Island; b. Warwick, R.  
I., Sept. 29, 1649; d. 1679.

*Marriage.*

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| John Holmes, 2nd,<br>King and Queen Co., Va.; b. New<br>England, 1672; d.   | 1701,                                  | . Mary Priscilla Christopher<br>Ryland.<br>King and Queen Co., Va.   |
| Joseph Pollard,<br>King and Queen Co., Va.; b. King<br>and Queen Co., 1701; d. Gooch-<br>land Co., 1794.                                      | 1724,                                  | . Priscilla Holmes.<br>King and Queen Co., Va.; b.<br>King and Queen Co., 1704; d.<br>Goochland Co., 1797.                               |
| George Rogers,<br>Caroline Co., Va.; b. King and<br>Queen Co., Va. June 11, 1721;<br>d. Caroline Co., Va., March 13,<br>1802.                 | Dec. 16, 1754,                         | . Frances Pollard.<br>King and Queen Co., Va.; b.<br>King and Queen Co., Va., Mar.<br>19, 1730; d. Caroline Co., Va.,<br>March 30, 1798. |
| Capt. John Underwood,<br>Goochland Co., Va.; b. Hanover<br>Co., Va., Feb. 22, 1767; d. Gooch-<br>land Co., Va., Sept. 28, 1837.               | Oct. 24, 1790,                         | . Frances Rogers.<br>Carolina Co. Va.; b. Caroline<br>Co., Va., Oct. 16, 1768; d.<br>Goochland Co., Va., Aug. 26,<br>1809.               |
| Hon. Warren Lewis Under-<br>wood,<br>Bowling Green, Ky.; b. Goochland<br>Co., Va., Aug. 17, 1808; d. Bow-<br>ling Green, Ky., March 12, 1872. | Bowling Green, Ky.,<br>Aug. 31, 1831,  | . Lucy Craig Henry.<br>Bowling, Green, Ky.; b. George-<br>town, Ky., May 22, 1816; d.<br>Bowling Green, Ky., Dec. 8,<br>1893.            |
| William Wallace Western,<br>Bowling Green, Ky.; b. Hopkins-<br>ville, Ky., April 7, 1834; d. Bow-<br>ling Green, Ky., July 8, 1870.           | June, 21, 1859,                        | . Juliette Blanche Underwood.<br>Kansas City, Miss.; b. Bowling<br>Green, Ky., Oct. 16, 1835.  |
| Lucy Underwood Western,<br>Bowling Green, Ky.; b. Nov. 12,<br>1868.   | Sept. 28, 1887,<br>San Francisco, Cal. | . Hunter Mackeand Meri-<br>wether.   |



( 170 )

ANNIE BARTON ABORN TILLINGHAST

(MRS. WILLIAM RICHMOND TILLINGHAST)

268 ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY LOUISE LYMAN PECK

SECONDED BY MARY GREENOUGH FISKE

Admitted February 17, 1909

**F**FIFTH in descent from Governor STEPHEN HOPKINS. Deputy for Scituate to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1732 to 1738, 1741, 1742. Deputy for Providence, 1742-44, 1746 to 1749, 1751, 1752, 1757, 1770 to 1775, 1777. Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1738, 1739, 1741 to 1744, 1749. Boundary Commissioner, 1740, 1741, 1748. Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature, 1747, 1748, 1749. Chief Justice of the same 1751 to 1756, 1770 to 1776. Delegate to the Colonial Congresses, 1746, 1754, 1755, 1757. Signer of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. Governor of Rhode Island, 1755 to 1757, 1758 to 1762, 1763 to 1765, 1767 to 1768.

*Marriage.*

Stephen Hopkins,	Oct. 19, 1726,	Sarah Scott,
Providence, R. I.; b. March 7,		Providence, R. I.; b. June 25,
1707; d. July 13, 1785.		1707; d. Sept. 9, 1753.
Col. Daniel Tillinghast,	June 5, 1763,	Lydia Hopkins.
Providence, R. I.; b. June 2,		Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 6,
1732; d. Sept. 18, 1806.		1733; d. June 29, 1793.
Stephen Hopkins Tillinghast,	May 23, 1794,	Theodosia Foster.
Providence, R. I.; b. Sept. 17,		Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 28,
1768; d. Feb. 10, 1841.		1771; d. Sept. 24, 1839.

*Marriage.*

Dr. George Hopkins Tilling-	Oct. 16, 1825,	. Louisa Lyman.
hast, . . . . .		Providence, R. I.; b. April 16,
Providence, R. I.; b. March 19,		1797; d. Feb. 10, 1869.
1795; d. Aug. 28, 1858.		
John Waterman Aborn, .	Jan. 18, 1855,	. Julia Lyman Tillinghast.
Providence, R. I.; b. April 3,		Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 2,
1830; d. June 2, 1892.		1830; d. July 23, 1886.
Annie Barton Aborn, . . .	Oct. 22, 1884,	. William Richmond Tilling-
b. March 21, 1858.		hast.

(171)

## JULIA GOODWIN GREEN

(MRS. SAMUEL SLAUGHTER GREEN)

CHARLESTON, KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

PROPOSED BY MRS. A. L. LANGLEY

SECONDED BY MRS. A. B. WHITE

Admitted March 17, 1909

**F**OURTH in descent from JONATHAN DEVOL. Ensign at Tiverton, Rhode Island, October and November 1st, 1775. Lieutenant, August, 1776. Adjutant, December, 1776. Captain, 1780.

### *Marriage.*

Jonathan De Vol, . . . .	July 13, 1777,	. Nancy Barker.
Tiverton, R. I., later Marietta and and Union, Ohio; b. Tiverton, Oct. 22, 1755; d. Aug. 19, 1824.	Dartmouth, Mass.,	Rhode Island, later Marietta and Union, Ohio; b. d. Sept. 20, 1822, Marietta or Union, Ohio.
James Clark McFarland, . .	Sept. 22, 1802,	. Sally DeVol.
Haverhill, Mass., later Marietta, Ohio; b. Sept. 22, 1771; d. Oct. 4, 1817, Louisville, Ky.		Rhode Island, later Marietta, and Union, Ohio; b. Oct. 9, 1778; d. Nov. 29, 1811.
John Welch, . . . .	Sept. 13, 1824,	. Julia Putnam McFarland.
Washington Co., Penn., later Charleston, W. Va.; b. Sept. 24, 1789; d. April 16, 1856.		Charleston, W. Va.; b. Dec. 18, 1805, Marietta, Ohio; d. Dec. 1, 1899.
Henry William Goodwin, . .	June 19, 1852,	. Eliza Skinner Welch.
Charleston, W. Va., and Low Moor, Va.; b. in Dublin, Ire- land, Jan. 14, 1826; d. Aug. 12, 1887.		Charleston, W. Va., and Low Moor, Va.; b. March 20, 1832; d. Feb. 8, 1908.
Julia Welch Goodwin, . . .	Sept. 11, 1878,	. Samuel Slaughter Green.
Charleston, Kanawha Co., W. Va.; b. April 29, 1851.		

(172)

CAROLINE FOSTER SEAGRAVE BLISS

(MRS. THEODORE HARRISON BLISS)

46 COOKE STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL

SECONDED BY SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE

Admitted April 21, 1909

**S**EVENTH in descent from GREGORY DEXTER. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654. President of Providence and Warwick, May, 1653, to May, 1654. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1664, 1666. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676, during King Philip's War.

*Marriage.*

Gregory Dexter, . . . . .	by 1647,	. Abigail Fullerton. b. . . . . d. after 1706.
b. Olney, Northampton Co., Eng- land, 1610; d. 1700, Providence, R. I.		
Major John Dexter, . . . . .	Feb. 16, 1688,	. Alice Smith. Providence, R. I.; b. 1665; d. Feb. 19, 1736.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 6, 1652; d. April 23, 1706.		
Elisha Green, . . . . .	March 13, 1727,	. Abigail Dexter. Providence, R. I.; b. April 26, 1636; d. June 1, 1770.
Providence and Gloucester, R. I.; b. Aug. 5, 1698; d. Nov., 1780.		
Capt. Solomon Owen, . . . . .	before 1757,	. Abigail Green. Providence, R. I.; b. about 1730; d. Aug., 1774.
Gloucester, R. I.; b. 1731; d. Oct. 7, 1797.		

# *Marriage.*

Thomas Owen, . . . . .	Dec. 7, 1783,	. Abigail Brown.
Glocester, R. I.; b. Sept. 4, 1757; d. Oct. 14, 1832.		Glocester, R. I.; b. Sept. 3, 1761; d. Aug. 21, 1835,
Dutée Evans, . . . . .	Feb. 18, 1821,	. Ruth Owen.
Providence and Glocester, R. I.; b. May 12, 1797; d. Sept. 18, 1883.		Glocester, R. I.; b. June 30, 1800; d. Sept. 6, 1884.
George Augustus Seagrave, .	June 24, 1856,	. Mary Green Evans.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 6, 1823; d. Nov. 15, 1884.		Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 23, 1835.
Caroline Foster Seagrave, .	Dec. 12, 1888,	. Theodore Harrison Bliss.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 2, 1867.		b. Nov. 10, 1867.

Supplemental Applications — Admitted October 20, 1909

Eighth in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, his wife. He was baptized about 1618, and died in 1694. Accompanied Roger Williams. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact, 1637. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1653.

Eighth in descent from CHAD BROWN, and ELIZABETH —, his wife. He died in Providence before 1650. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, 1637.

Seventh in descent from JOHN BROWN, of Providence, and MARY HOLMES, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1630, and died about 1706. Commissioner for Providence, 1654. Deputy for Providence, 1664. Governor's Assistant, 1665, 1666.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS CLEMENCE, of Providence, and ELIZABETH —, his wife. He died 1638. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Sixth in descent from Major JOHN DEXTER, of Providence, and ALICE SMITH, of Providence, his wife. He was born November 6, 1652, died April 23, 1706. Deputy for Providence, 1680, et seq.

Governor's Assistant, 1690, 1691. Speaker of the House, 1704, 1705. Lieutenant, 1680. Captain, 1698. Major of the Main, 1699 to 1705. Boundary Commissioner, 1703.

Eighth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence. He died in 1686. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, 1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Capt. JOHN FONES, of Newport, Jamestown and Kingstown, Rhode Island, and MARGARET ———, his wife. He died December 20, 1703. Captain, 1676. Served in King Philip's War. Deputy for Jamestown, 1679, 1680, 1681. Clerk and Recorder, 1686. Deputy for Kingstown, 1698. Governor's Assistant, 1698.

Seventh in descent from JAMES GREENE, of Warwick, and DELIVERANCE POTTER, of Warwick, his wife. He was born 1626; died April 27, 1698. Commissioner for Warwick, 1660 to 1663. Deputy for Warwick, 1664 to 1670, 1672 to 1675, 1685, 1686, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1670, 1671.

Eighth in descent from JOHN GREENE, SR., of Warwick, Rhode Island, and JOAN TATTERSALL, of Salisbury, Wilts County, England, his wife. He was born in 1597; died 1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick, 1652, etc.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS<sup>1</sup> HARRIS, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH, his wife. He died June 7, 1686. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact, 1637. Lieutenant, 1653. Captain, 1666. Commissioner. Deputy, 1664, etc. Governor's Assistant, 1666, et seq. Named in Royal Charter, 1663.

Eighth in descent from OBADIAH HOLMES, of Salem and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and CATHARINE

——, his wife. Born 1607, England. Died Oct. 15, 1682. Commissioner for Newport, 1656, 1658. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676.

Ninth in descent from JOHN JOHNSON, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and MARGERY ——, his wife. He died Sept. 30, 1659. Deputy for Roxbury to the Massachusetts General Court, 1634 to 1638, 1641, 1642, 1644 to 1653, 1656 to 1659. Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition, 1641 to 1659.

Fifth in descent from THOMAS OWEN, of Smithfield, Johnston, and Gloucester, and RUTH ANGELL, of Johnston, his wife. He was born 1706; died September 14, 1798. Deputy for Smithfield, Rhode Island, 1753, 1756, 1757. Deputy for Johnston, 1759, 1761. Deputy for Gloucester, 1769, 1770. Governor's Assistant, 1766, 1768.

Eighth in descent from ROBERT POTTER, of Lynn and Roxbury, Massachusetts, Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., and ISABEL ——, his wife. He died 1655. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Warwick, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1655.

Eighth in descent from JOHN<sup>1</sup> SMITH, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ——, his wife. He was born 1595; died about 1648. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636.

Seventh in descent from JOHN<sup>2</sup> SMITH, of Providence, and SARAH WHIPPLE, of Providence, his wife. He died 1682. Ensign at Providence, 1653, 1654. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, SEN., of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH ——, his wife. He was born about 1617; died May 16, 1685. Lieutenant by 1666. Commander of an expedition during King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

(173)

MARY LOIS SEAGRAVE DOWNES

(MRS. LOUIS WELTON DOWNES)

52 ANGELL STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JESSIE LOW COGGESHALL

SECONDED BY SARAH FRANKLIN GREENE

Admitted April 21, 1909

**S**EVENTH in descent from GREGORY DEXTER. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654. President of Providence and Warwick, May, 1653, to May, 1654. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly, 1664, 1666. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676, during King Philip's War.

*Marriage.*

Gregory Dexter, . . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. 1610, Olney, Northampton Co., England; d. 1700.	by 1647,	. Abigail Fullerton. b. . . . . d. after 1706.
Major John Dexter, . . . . . Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 6, 1652; d. April 23, 1700.	Feb. 16, 1688,	. Alice Smith. Providence, R. I.; b. 1665; d. Feb. 19, 1736.
Elisha Green, . . . . . Providence and Gloucester, R. I.; b. Aug. 5, 1698; d. Nov., 1780.	March 13, 1727,	. Abigail Dexter. Providence, R. I.; b. April 26, 1696; d. June 1, 1770.
Capt. Solomon Owen, . . . . Gloucester, R. I.; b. 1731; d. Oct. 7, 1797.	before 1757,	. Abigail Green. Providence, R. I.; b. about 1730; d. Aug., 1774.



*Marriage.*

Thomas Owen, . . . . .	Dec. 7, 1783,	. Abigail Brown.
Glocester, R. I.; b. Sept. 4, 1757; d. Oct. 14, 1832.		Glocester, R. I.; b. Sept. 3, 1761; d. Aug. 21, 1835.
Dutee Evans, . . . . .	Feb. 18, 1821,	. Ruth Owen.
Glocester and Providence, R. I.; b. May 12, 1797; d. Sept. 18, 1883.		Glocester, R. I.; b. June 30, 1800; d. Sept. 6, 1884.
George Augustus Seagrave, .	June 24, 1856,	. Mary Green Evans.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 6, 1823; d. Nov. 15, 1884.		Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 23, 1835.
Mary Lois Seagrave, . . . .	Nov. 14, 1894,	. Louis Welton Downes.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 23, 1865.		Providence, R. I.; b. Aug. 17, 1865.

Supplemental Applications — Admitted October 20, 1909

Eighth in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, his wife. He was baptized about 1618, and died in 1694. Accompanied Roger Williams. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact, 1637. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1653.

Eighth in descent from CHAD BROWN, and ELIZABETH — his wife. He died in Providence before 1650. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, 1637.

Seventh in descent from JOHN BROWN, of Providence, and MARY HOLMES, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1630, and died about 1706. Commissioner for Providence, 1654. Deputy for Providence, 1664. Governor's Assistant, 1665, 1666.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS CLEMENCE, of Providence, and ELIZABETH —, his wife. He died 1688. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Sixth in descent from Major JOHN DEXTER, of Providence, and ALICE SMITH, of Providence, his wife. He was born November 6,

1652; died April 23, 1706. Deputy for Providence, 1680, et seq. Governor's Assistant, 1690, 1691. Speaker of the House, 1704, 1705. Lieutenant, 1680. Captain, 1698. Major of the Main, 1699 to 1705. Boundary Commissioner, 1703.

Eighth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence. He died in 1686. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, 1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Capt. JOHN FONES, of Newport, Jamestown and Kingstown, Rhode Island, and MARGARET ———, his wife. He died December 20, 1703. Captain, 1676. Served in King Philip's War. Deputy for Jamestown, 1679, 1680, 1681. Clerk and Recorder, 1686. Deputy for Kingstown, 1698. Governor's Assistant, 1698.

Seventh in descent from JAMES GREENE, of Warwick, and DELIVERANCE POTTER, of Warwick, his wife. He was born 1626; died April 27, 1698. Commissioner for Warwick, 1660 to 1663. Deputy for Warwick, 1664 to 1670, 1672 to 1675, 1685, 1686, 1690. Governor's Assistant, 1670, 1671.

Eighth in descent from JOHN GREENE, SEN., of Warwick, Rhode Island, and JOAN TATTERSALL, of Salisbury, Wilts County, England, his wife. He was born in 1597; died 1658. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, 1638. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner to England, 1644. Commissioner for Warwick, 1652, etc.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS<sup>1</sup> HARRIS, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He died June 7, 1686. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact, 1637. Lieutenant, 1653. Captain, 1666. Commissioner. Deputy, 1664, etc. Governor's Assistant, 1666, et seq. Named in Royal Charter, 1663.

Eighth in descent from OBADIAH HOLMES, of Salem and Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and Newport, Rhode Island, and CATHERINE ———, his wife. Born 1607, England. Died October 15, 1682. Commissioner for Newport, 1656, 1658. Member of a special Governor's Council, April, 1676.

Ninth in descent from JOHN JOHNSON, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and MARGERY ———, his wife. He died September 30, 1659. Deputy for Roxbury to the Massachusetts General Court, 1634 to 1638, 1641, 1642, 1644 to 1653, 1656 to 1659. Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition, 1641 to 1659.

Fifth in descent from THOMAS OWEN, of Smithfield, Johnston, and Gloucester, and RUTH ANGELL, of Johnston, his wife. He was born, 1706; died September 14, 1798. Deputy for Smithfield, Rhode Island, 1753, 1756, 1757. Deputy for Johnston, 1759, 1761. Deputy for Gloucester, 1769, 1770. Governor's Assistant, 1766, 1768.

Eighth in descent from ROBERT POTTER, of Lynn and Roxbury, Massachusetts, Portsmouth and Warwick, Rhode Island, and ISABEL ———, his wife. He died 1655. One of the twelve purchasers of Warwick, 1642. Commissioner for Warwick, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1655.

Eighth in descent from JOHN<sup>1</sup> SMITH, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ———, his wife. He was born 1595; died about 1648. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636.

Seventh in descent from JOHN<sup>2</sup> SMITH, of Providence, and SARAH WHIPPLE, of Providence, his wife. He died 1682. Ensign at Providence, 1653, 1654. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, SEN., of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH ———, his wife. He was born about 1617; died May 16, 1685. Lieutenant by 1666. Commander of an expedition during King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

(174)

## MARY BORDEN ANTHONY

72 MANNING STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY IRENE BORDEN BUTLER

SECONDED BY PHEBE A. RICHMOND

Admitted May 4, 1909

**S**EVENTH in descent from JOHN ANTHONY. Commissioner for Providence to the Court of Commissioners, 1661. Deputy for Portsmouth to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1666, 1672.

### *Marriage.*

John Anthony, . . . . .	by 1642, .	Susanna Potter. b. d. before 1675.
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1607, London, England; d. July 28, 1675.		
Abraham Anthony, . . . .	Dec. 26, 1671, .	Alice Wodell. Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Feb. 10, 1650; d. 1734.
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1650; d. Oct. 10, 1727.		
William Anthony, . . . . .	March 14, 1695, .	Mary Coggeshall. Portsmouth, R. I.; b. Sept. 18, 1675; d. after 1739.
Portsmouth, R. I., and Swansea, Mass.; b. Oct. 31, 1675; d. Dec. 28, 1744.		
Benjamin Anthony, . . . .		Martha Luther. Swansea, Mass.; b. Nov. 28, 1721; d. Nov. 7, 1796.
Swansea, Mass.; b. June 10, 1716; d. Jan. 8, 1800.		
David Anthony, Sr., . . . .		Submit Wheeler. b. Feb. 17, 1760; d. July 19, 1832.
Somerset, Mass.; b. Aug. 3, 1760; d. Jan. 20, 1842.		
David Anthony, Jr., . . . .	Dec. 21, 1822, .	Mary Borden. Fall River, Mass.; b. April 7, 1707; d. May 21, 1861.
Fall River, Mass.; b. Jan. 9, 1786; d. July 6, 1867.		
John Brayton Anthony, . . .	June 20, 1854, .	Ellen DeForest Miller. Providence, R. I.; b. April 3, 1831; d. Feb. 5, 1891.
Providence, R. I.; b. Oct. 1, 1829; d. Dec. 7, 1904.		
Mary Borden Anthony, . . .		
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 19, 1863.		

( 175 )

ELIZABETH FARWELL CLARK FREEMAN

MRS. JOHN RIPLEY FREEMAN

235 ARLINGTON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

PROPOSED BY JESSIE H. CAMPBELL

SECONDED BY SARAH P. BABCOCK

Admitted May 4, 1909

**T**ENTH in descent from GOVERNOR THOMAS DUDLEY. One of the projectors and later an undertaker in the Massachusetts Bay Company, 1 — (10) — 1629. Assistant March 18, and Deputy Governor, March 23, 1629, 1630 at last court held in England. One of the Historic Founders of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Governor of Massachusetts, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1650. Deputy Governor, 1629, 1630, to 1633, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1646, 1649, 1651, 1652. Assistant (in England 1629), 1635, 1636, 1641, 1644. Commissioner of United Colonies 1643, 1647, 1649. President, 1647, 1649. Lieutenant-Colonel, South Suffolk Regiment 1636. Sergeant Major-General, 1644. A Founder of Harvard College. One of the Commissioners to treat with d'Aulnay 1646.

*Marriage.*

Thomas Dudley, . . . .	April 25, 1603,	. Dorothy Yorke.
Cambridge, and Roxbury, Mass.,		Cotton End, County of North-
Northampton, England; b. 1576,		ampton, England; b. 1582; d.
England; d. July 31, 1653.		Dec. 27, 1643.
Simon Bradstreet, . . .	1628,	. Anne Dudley.
Charlestown, Cambridge, Ipswich,		Boston and Andover; b. 1612,
Salem, Boston, Andover, and Sa-		Northamptonshire, England;
lem; b. March, 1603; d. March		d. Sept. 16, 1672, Andover,
27, 1697, Salem, Mass.		Mass.

*Marriage.*

Samuel Bradstreet, M. D., . . . Andover, Mass., Jamaica, W. I.; b. 1633; d. Aug., 1682.	1662,	. Mercy Tyng. Dunstable (?) ; b. Jan. 13, 1642-3; d. Sept. 6, 1670.
James Oliver, M. D., . . . Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1658-9, Bos- ton; d. April 8, 1703, Cam- bridge.	1680,	. Mercy Bradstreet. Cambridge, Mass.; b. Nov. 20, 1667; d. March 29, 1710, Cam- bridge.
Hon. (Col.) Jacob Wendell, . Albany, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.; Bapt. Aug. 5, 1691; d. Sept. 7, 1761.	Aug. 12, 1714,	. Sarah Oliver. Cambridge, Mass.; b. Sept. 4, 1696; d. July 22, 1762.
Jacob Wendell, . . . . Boston, Mass.; b. Sept. 4, 1715; d. Nov. 27, 1753.	Dec. 9, 1736,	. Elizabeth Hunt. Boston, Mass.; b. 1717; d. March 16, 1793.
Peter Thacher Smith, . . . Windham, Maine; b. June 14, 1731; d. Oct. 26, 1826.	Oct. 8, 1765,	. Elizabeth Wendell. Boston, Mass.; b. 1742; d. Oct. 16 or 19, 1799.
John Farwell, (Dea.) . . . Tyngsborough, Mass.; b. Dec. 8, 1755; d. Feb. 12, 1838.	Dec. 24, 1784,	. Elizabeth Hunt Smith. b. Aug. 17, 1766; d. Nov. 27, 1807.
Hobart Clark, . . . . Andover, Mass.; b. July 11, 1780; d. Aug. 3, 1870.	Oct. 24, 1814,	. Elizabeth Farwell. Tyngsborough, Mass.; b. Oct. 15, 1790; d. Feb. 6, 1862.
George Thomas Clark, . . . Muskegan, Mich.; b. June 23, 1818; Andover, Mass.; d. March 28, 1896, Kalamazoo, Mich.	Oct. 5, 1852,	. Mary Elizabeth Duxbury. Lowell Mass.; b. Dec. 16, 1820, Macclesfield, England; d. Nov. 19, 1901, Minneapolis, Minn.
Elizabeth Farwell Clark, . . Flint, Mich.; b. Nov. 4, 1863.	Dec. 28, 1887, Muskegon, Mich.	. John Ripley Freeman. Providence, R. I.

( 176 )

## SALLY TYLER CLARK BUCKLAND

(MRS. EDWARD GRANT BUCKLAND)

56 COOKE STREET, PROVIDENCE

---

PROPOSED BY HARRIET S. W. LEWIS

SECONDED BY PHEBE A. RICHMOND

Admitted May 4, 1909.

**T**ENTH in descent from WILLIAM BREWSTER. An Historic  
Founder of Plymouth Colony. Chosen Teaching Ruling  
Elder of the Plymouth Plantation.

### *Marriage.*

William Brewster, . . . . .	Before 1593,	. Mary —,
Plymouth and Duxbury, Mass.; b.		b. — d. April 27, 1627.
England, 1566 or '67; d. Ply-		
mouth, April 20, 1644.		
Gov. Thomas Prence, . . . .	Aug. 5, 1624,	. Patience Brewster.
Plymouth and Eastham, Mass.; b.		Plymouth, Mass.; b. d.
about 1600, England; d. March		by 1634.
29, 1673.		
Major John Freeman, . . . .	Feb. 13, 1649, or 1650,	. Mercy Prence.
Sandwich and Eastham, Mass.; b.		Eastham, Mass.; b. 1631; d.
England, probably 1627; d. Oct.		Sept. 28, 1711.
28, 1719.		
Lieut. Edward Freeman, . . .	2d,	. Sarah Mayo.
Eastham, Mass.; b. June 1637; d.	Freeman Genealogy pp.	b. Dec. 19, 1660; d. Will dated
Dec. 10, 1717.	28-30.	March 26, 1736-7.
Samuel Hinckley, . . . . .	About 1706,	. Mary Freeman,
Truro, Mass., Biddeford and		Eastham, Mass.; d. after 1725.
Brunswick, Me.; b. Sept. 24,		
1684; d. after 1760.		
Lieut. Samuel Scammon, Jr., .	About 1736,	. Mehitable Hinckley.
Biddeford, Me.; b. 1713, Bidde-		Brunswick, Me.; b. Dec. 25
ford; d. March 8, 1755.		1718; d. June 6, 1811.



*Marriage.*

Lieut. Tobias Lord, . . . .	Dec. 3, 1772,	. Mehitable Scammon.
Arundel and Kennebunk, Me.; b.		Biddeford, Me.; bapt. June 10,
about 1749; d. Jan. 16, 1808.		1753; d. by 1782.
Nathaniel Lord, . . . .	July 2, 1797,	. Phebe Walker.
Arundel, Me.; b. June 1, 1776; d.		Arundel, Me.; b. Feb. 9, 1781;
Feb. 24, 1815.		d. Oct. 15, 1864.
Peter Clark, . . . .	May 28, 1834,	. Susan Lord.
Nashua, N. H.; b. April 20, 1810;		Kennebunkport, Me.; b. Dec.
d. May 29, 1841.		5, 1813; d. Nov. 19, 1890.
Charles Peter Clark, . . . .	Oct. 21, 1857,	Caroline Tyler.
Kennebunkport, Me.; b. Aug. 11,		Kennebunkport, Me.; b. Dec.
1836; d. March 21, 1901.		19, 1835; d. June 20, 1905.
Sally Tyler Clark, . . . .	June 21, 1898,	. Edward Grant Buckland.
b. Sept. 22, 1874.		

( 177 )

## ELIZABETH BYRON CABOT

(MRS. HARRY HYDE CABOT)

*BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND*

PROPOSED BY ISOLINE N. BARNES

SECONDED BY MILDRED L. WILLIAMS

Admitted May 4, 1909

**S****SIXTH** in descent from CAPT. JOHN GALLUP, JR. Fought in the Pequot War, 1637, for which he received grant of land. Deputy for Stonington to the Connecticut Court, 1665, 1667. Indian Interpreter. Captain of Connecticut Troops in King Philip's War. One of the six Captains killed at the Narragansett Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675.

### *Marriage.*

Capt. John Gallup, Jr., . . .	Boston, 1643,	. Hannah Lake.
Boston, Mass., and New London, Conn.; b. England about 1615; d. Dec. 19, 1675.		Boston, Mass.; came to this country in ship Abigail, Oct. 6, 1635.
Capt. Samuel Gallup, Sr., . .	May 12, 1685,	. Elizabeth Southworth.
Bristol, R. I.; b. about 1660; d. March 24, 1717.		Bristol, R. I.; b. . . . d. Aug. 15, 1709.
Capt. Samuel Gallup, Jr., . .	1715,	. Mary Morgan.
Bristol, R. I.; b. Oct. 9, 1690; d. 1750.		Groton, Conn.; b. about 1697; d. March 12, 1750.
Nathaniel Diman, . . .	Oct. 18, 1756,	. Anna Gallup.
Bristol, R. I.; b. Jan. 29, 1734; d. May 24, 1812.		Bristol, R. I.; b. . . . d. March 7, 1791.
Jeremiah Diman, . . .	Nov. 6, 1794,	. Hannah Luther.
Bristol, R. I.; b. Jan. 4, 1767; d. Aug. 10, 1847.		Swansea, Mass.; b. July 16, 1769; d. June 7, 1840.
Gov. Byron Diman, . . .	May 2, 1855,	. Elizabeth Ann Wood.
Bristol, R. I.; b. Aug. 5, 1795; d. Aug. 1, 1865.		Bristol, R. I.; b. Oct. 11, 1816; d. Oct. 13, 1881.
Elizabeth Byron Diman, . .	Jan. 8, 1890,	. Harry Hyde Cabot.
Bristol, R. I.; b. June 22, 1857.		Bristol, R. I.

Fifth in descent from CAPT. SAMUEL GALLUP, SR., and ELIZABETH SOUTHWORTH, of Bristol, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in Stonington, Connecticut, about 1660, and was one of the original settlers of Bristol, Rhode Island. Captain in Sir William Phipps' Expedition to Quebec, 1690, during King William's War. [Lieutenant, June 5, 1690. Promoted to the rank of Captain.]

( 178 )

## ELIZABETH VEECH MARSHALL

(MRS. BURWELL KEITH MARSHALL)

422 WEST ORMSBY AVENUE, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

PROPOSED BY ROSALIE WINSTON RUTLEDGE

SECONDED BY ELIZA QUIGLY VEECH

Admitted May 4, 1909

**N**INTH in descent from JOHN COGGESHALL. Deputy for Boston to the Massachusetts General Court, 1634, to 1637. One of the eighteen original proprietors of Aquidneck, who settled Pocasset, later Portsmouth, 1638. One of the nine who settled Newport, 1639. One of the three Elders of Aquidneck, 1639. Governor's Assistant, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644. President of the Colony, May, 1647, to May, 1648.

### *Marriage.*

John Coggeshall, . . . . .	R. I. Hist. Mag. . . . .	Mary —
Newport, R. I., Boston and Portsmouth; b. Halstead, Essex Co., England, 1591; d. Nov. 27, 1647.	Vol. 5, p. 174.	b. 1604; d. Nov. 8, 1684.
Joshua Coggeshall, . . . . .	Dec. 22, 1652, . . . . .	Joan West.
England and Portsmouth, R. I.; b. England, 1623; d. May 1, 1688, Portsmouth, R. I.	Newport, R. I.	Newport, R. I.; b. 1635, (1631; Austin); d. April 24, 1676.
Joshua Coggeshall, . . . . .	May 13, 1681, . . . . .	Sarah —
Portsmouth, R. I.; b. May, 1656; d. 1723.		d. March 20, 1697.
Thomas Coggeshall, . . . . .	March 11, 1708, . . . . .	Mary Freeborn.
Middletown, R. I.; b. June 24, 1688; d. Jan. 26, 1771.	Newport, R. I.	Newport, R. I.; b. 1692; d. May 26, 1776.

# *Marriage.*

Gideon Coggeshall, . . . Middletown, R. I.; b. April 20 or 30, 1726; d. Oct. 27, 1801.	Oct. 5, 1749, Middletown, R. I.	. Hannah Lawton. Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 1726; d. July 17, 1780.
Thomas Coggeshall, . . . Newport, R. I.; b. Jan. 8, 1759; d. Feb. 2, 1851.	1780, Certified.	. Elizabeth Porter. Taunton, Mass.; b. Dec. 19, 1759; d. Nov. 9, 1805.
Joshua Nichols, . . . . Newport, R. I.; b. March 22, 1777; d. Nov. 21, 1863.	Sept. 30, 1805, Newport, R. I.,	. Hannah Coggeshall. Taunton, Mass.; b. Jan. 21, 1781; d. May 14, 1865.
James Madison Nichols, . Danville, Boyle Co., Ky.; b. New- port, R. I., Dec. 29, 1808; d. May 24, 1864, Booneville, Mo.	Oct. 4, 1831, Lincoln Co., Ky.	. Elizabeth Welch. Danville, Boyle Co., Ky.; b. Aug. 18, 1806; d. Aug., 1887.
Mary Louise Nichols, . . . Danville, Boyle Co., Ky.; b. July 7, 1833; d. April 26, 1904.	May 24, 1853, Danville, Ky.	. Richard Snoden Veech. Indian Hill, Jefferson Co. Ky.; b. April 20, 1833.
Elizabeth Veech, . . . . Indian Hill, Jefferson Co., Ky.; b. Oct. 13, 1855.	June 21, 1883,	. Burwell Keith Marshall. Louisville, Ky.

(179)

## ELECTA DESIRE WING KEMPLE

(MRS. ABEL KEMPLE)

*BROADMOOR, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO*

---

PROPOSED BY EMMA M. WILEY

SECONDED BY MARY G. SLOCUM

Admitted June 16, 1909

**S**EVENTH in descent from STUKELEY WESTCOTT. One of the thirteen original proprietors of Providence Plantations, Rhode Island, 1638. Commissioner for Warwick, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1660. Governor's Assistant, 1653. Deputy for Warwick, 1671.

### *Marriage.*

Stukeley Westcott, . . . . .	.
Salem, Mass., and Providence and Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1502; d. Jan. 12, 1677.	
Amos <sup>2</sup> Westcott, . . . . .	June 9, 1670, . Deborah Stafford [Thomas]. Warwick, R. I.; b. England, 1631; d. 1685. Warwick, R. I.; b. 1651; d. 1706.
John <sup>8</sup> Smith (John <sup>1</sup> , John <sup>2</sup> ), . .	Jan. 8, 1708, . Mercy <sup>8</sup> Westcott. South Kingstown, R. I. Wickford, R. I.
Jeffrey Watson <sup>8</sup> (John <sup>1</sup> , John <sup>2</sup> ),	Nov. 30, 1732, . Bathsheba Smith. South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Aug. 3, 1712; d. 1784. South Kingstown, R. I.; b. April 7, 1710.
John <sup>4</sup> Gardner, (George <sup>1</sup> , Wil- liam <sup>2</sup> , John <sup>3</sup> ) . . . . .	April 30, 1767, . Bathsheba Watson. South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Sept. 16, 1748; d. Aug. 23, 1812.
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. June 17, 1745; d. Sept., 1815.	

*Marriage.*

Levi<sup>5</sup> Hoag, (John,<sup>1</sup> Benj.,<sup>2</sup>  
Benj.,<sup>3</sup> Benj.,<sup>4</sup>) . . . .  
Dutchess Co., N. Y., Elba and El-  
lery, N. Y.; b. Dec. 13, 1779; d.  
May 1, 1874.

Russell<sup>8</sup> Wing, (Matthew,<sup>1</sup> Rev.  
John<sup>2</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel<sup>4</sup>, Ed-  
ward,<sup>5</sup> Abraham T.,<sup>6</sup> Thomas<sup>7</sup>),  
Pittstown and Ellery, N. Y., and  
Lisbon, Illinois; b. Dec. 29, 1814;  
d. Jan. 23, 1876.

Electa Desire Wing, . . . .  
b. May 19, 1856, Kendall Co., Illi-  
nois.

Oct. 11, 1798,

Dec. 22, 1836,

Nov. 4, 1880.  
Lisbon, Illinois.

. Desire<sup>5</sup> Gardner.  
South Kingstown, R. I.; b. Feb.  
10, 1778; d. Jan. 13, 1854.

. Mary Ann<sup>6</sup> Hoag.  
Elba and Ellery, N. Y., Lisbon,  
Illinois, and Colorado Springs,  
Col.; b. June 18, 1819.

. Abel Kemple.

(180)

THEO TAFT CLARK

(MRS. EDWARD STRONG CLARK)

40 STIMSON AVENUE, PROVIDENCE

---

PROPOSED BY IRENE BORDEN BUTLER

SECONDED BY ANNA AUGUSTA CHAPIN

Admitted October 20, 1909

**F**OURTH in descent from CAPT. EPHRAIM WESSON, First Lieutenant at Pepperell, Mass., in Captain Taylor's Company in expedition to the Kennebec River, 1755. Captain in the Provincial Army under General Johnson in expedition against Crown Point, 1755. Served also under Generals Abercrombie and Amherst. Captain of a Company of Foot in Colonel Nichols' regiment, November, 1758, raised for the reduction of Canada. At battle of Lake George, 1758. In Expedition against Fort Ticonderoga, 1759. Present at all engagements of note at that period. Delegate to the Provincial Congress at Exeter, 1775. Served on Committee of Correspondence and Safety during the Revolution. Special Delegate to Congress at different times for Haverhill, Mass.

*Marriage.*

Capt. Ephraim Wesson, . . .	First child born . . .	Lydia Proctor.
Haverhill, N. H., and Pepperell, Mass.; b. Sept. 15, 1721; d. March, 1814.	Feb. 16, 1749,	Chelmsford, Mass.; b. 1729; d. June 16, 1803.



*Marriage.*

Capt. Edmund Morse, . . . .	Dec. 28, 1786,	. Sally Wesson.
Groton, Vt.; b. Sept. 7, 1764; d. April 7, 1843.		Haverhill, N. H.; b. July 1, 1764; d. Nov. 12, 1843.
Cyrus Taft, . . . .	June 3, 1824,	. Lucinda Morse.
Whitinsville, Mass.; b. Feb. 3, 1797, Peacham, Vt.; d. Aug. 29, 1883.		Groton, Vt.; b. Feb. 23, 1805; d. July 25, 1860.
Gustavus Elzaphan Taft, . .	Nov. 18, 1855,	. Ruth Sperrin Lamb.
Whitinsville, Mass.; b. Peacham, Vt., Aug. 29, 1829; d. June 23, 1888.		Whitinsville, Mass.; b. Blanch- ard, Me., May 4, 1829; d. Whitinsville, July 24, 1900.
Theo Taft, . . . .	Oct. 20, 1884,	. Edward Strong Clark.
b. Whitinsville, Mass., May 3, 1858.		Providence; b. Dec. 7, 1855.

(181)

## HARRIET GREENE DYER BURRAGE

(MRS. THOMAS JAYNE BURRAGE)

139 PARK STREET, PORTLAND, MAINE

---

PROPOSED BY EDITH LOUISE HERSEY SHORT

SECONDED BY SARAH ELIZABETH WILSON BOYD

Admitted October 20, 1909

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS. Minister at Salem, 1631. Minister at Plymouth, 1631. Obtained land from Massasoit and planted a settlement he called Providence, 1636. Pastor of First Baptist Church, 1639. Appointed agent to England to secure Charter, 1642. Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1672. President of the Colony, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1857. Freeman, 1655. Commissioner, 1658, 1659, 1661. Deputy, 1667. Town Council, 1670, 1678, 1679, 1680. Town Clerk, 1675, 1676.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .	163-,	. Mary Barnard.
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., and		d. after 1676.
Providence, R. I.; b. about 1603 ;		
d. 1683.		
Joseph Williams, . . . . .	Dec. 17, 1669,	. Lydia Olney.
Providence, R. I.; b. Dec. 12, 1643 ;		Providence, R. I.; b. 1645 ; d.
d. Aug. 17, 1724.		Sept. 9, 1724.
Joseph Williams, . . . . .		. Lydia Hearnden.
Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 10, 1673 ;		Providence, R. I.; d. 1763
d. Aug. 15, 1752.		

*Marriage.*

John Dyer, . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1738,	. Freelove Williams.
Cranston, R. I.; b. 1719; d. Jan. 3, 1801.		Providence, R. I.; b. 1719; d. April, 1775.
Anthony Dyer, . . . . .	Dec., 1762,	. Sarah Bishop.
Cranston, R. I.; b. June 27, 1743; d. Dec. 2, 1868.		New Brookfield, N. Y.; b. Aug. 25, 1744; d. Feb. 16, 1841.
Elisha Dyer, . . . . .	Oct. 15, 1801,	. Frances Jones.
Providence, R. I.; b. Jan. 5, 1772; d. Feb. 11, 1854.		Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 10, 1782; d. Jan. 29, 1873.
Elisha Dyer, . . . . .	Oct. 8, 1833,	. Anna Jones Hoppin.
Providence, R. I.; b. July 20, 1811; d. May 17, 1890.		Providence, R. I.; b. Nov. 15, 1814; d. March 10, 1884.
William Jones Dyer, . . . . .	April 23, 1879,	. Lydia Pitman Greene.
Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 16, 1850.		Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. Oct. 17, 1856, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas Jayne Burrage, . . . . .	June 12, 1906,	. Harriet Greene Dyer.
Portland, Me.		Providence, R. I.

(182)

## GERTRUDE HALLIDIE HENDRIE GRANT

(MRS. WILLIAM WEST GRANT, JR.)

831 CLARKSON STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

PROPOSED BY ELIZABETH CASS LEDYARD GODDARD

SECONDED BY MARY MCLEAN BANCROFT

**N**INTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS. An Historic  
Founder of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plan-  
tations.

See Third Record Book for full and complete service.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . . .					Mary Barnard.
Plymouth and Salem, Mass., and					Providence, R. I.; b. d. after
Providence, R. I.; b. about 1603;					1676.
d. 1683.					
John Sayles, . . . . .	about 1650,				Mary Williams.
Providence, R. I.; b. 1633	d. 1581.				Providence, R. I.; b. August,
					1633; d. 1681.
Richard Greene, . . . . .	Feb. 16, 1692-3,				Eleanor Sayles.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 8, 1660;					Providence, R. I.; b. 1670-71;
d. May 24, 1711.					d. March 11, 1714.
John Greene, . . . . .	Dec. 8, 1739 or 1737,				Mary Almy.
Warwick, R. I.; b. Dec. 23, 1709;					Warwick, R. I.; b. Feb. 3,
d. Oct. 11, 1762.					1721-2; d. Aug. 6, 1777.
Nathaniel Greene, . . . . .	Intentions,				Anstis Greene.
Boston, Mass.; b. April 12, 1738;	April 12, 1762,				Warwick, R. I.; b. July 15,
d. Feb. 3, 1791.					1740; d. (after Feb. 3, 1791).
Lewis Carnes, . . . . .	Feb. 13, 1791,				Martha Greene.
Boston, Mass.; b. Stonehaven,					Boston, Mass.; b. Boston, Aug.
Mass., Oct. 31, 1754; d. Deme-					8, 1769; d. Demerara, Aug.
rara, Aug. 1, 1799.					1799.

*Marriage.*

- |  |                                   |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Nathaniel Greene Carnes, .<br>New York City and Paris, France ;<br>b. Boston, June 8, 1792 ; d. Paris,<br>March 5, 1879.           | Boston, Mass.,<br>May 23, 1816,   | . Mary Carnes Wainwright.<br>New York City and Paris,<br>France ; b. Boston, Aug. 11,<br>1796 ; d. Riverdale, N. Y.,<br>Aug. 4, 1865.  |
| Frederick Greene Carnes, .<br>New York City and San Francisco ;<br>b. New York, Nov. 1, 1826 ; d.<br>San Francisco, Jan. 22, 1889. | April 26, 1853,<br>New York City, | . Hannah Elizabeth Frost.<br>New York City and San Fran-<br>cisco ; b. Kennebunk, Me.,<br>Feb. 11, 1832 ; d. Denver, Nov.<br>24, 1887. |
| Edwin Beard Hendrie, . .<br>Denver, Col. ; b. Burlington, Iowa,<br>Jan. 7, 1847.   | July 3, 1879,                     | . Marion Carnes.<br>Denver, Col. ; b. Newport, R. I.,<br>July 4, 1857.   |
| Gertrude Hallidie Hendrie, .<br>b. June 11, 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.  | Nov. 3, 1906,<br>New York City,   | . William West Grant, Jr.  |

(183)

ADDIE CLARINDA IRISH

333 FOURTH STREET, MARIETTA, OHIO

PROPOSED BY MARIA PRUDENCE WOODBRIDGE

SECONDED BY ROWENA BUELL

Admitted November 17, 1909

**E**IGHTH in descent from RICHARD SCOTT. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come down to us. August, 1637.

*Marriage.*

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Richard Scott, . . . . .           | . Catherine Marbury.          |
| Ipswich, Mass., and Providence,    | England; b. 1617; d. May 2,   |
| R. I.; b. 1607, (England, prob-    | 1687.                         |
| ably;) d. after 1680.              |                               |
| John Scott, . . . . .              | . Rebecca —.                  |
| Providence, R. I.; b. . . . .      | b. . . . . d. after 1701.     |
| Joshua Davis, . . . . .            | . Mary Scott.                 |
| Newport and E. Greenwich, R. I.;   | Providence, R. I.; b. Feb. 1, |
| b. . . . . d. Jan. 8, 1736.        | 1666; d. after 1734.          |
| John Godfrey, . . . . .            | . Katharine Davis.            |
| E. Greenwich, N. Kingstown, War-   | East Greenwich, R. I.; b.     |
| wick, E. Greenwich; b. . . . .     | d. before Dec. 17, 1740.      |
| before 1779.                       |                               |
| Robert Godfrey, . . . . .          | . Andrey —.                   |
| East Greenwich, R. I.; b. . . . .  | b. . . . . d. Berlin, N. Y.   |
| 1801, Berlin, N. Y.                |                               |
| John Godfrey, . . . . .            | . Thankful Irish.             |
| W. Greenwich, Berlin and Sennett,  | East Greenwich; b. April 27,  |
| N. Y.; b. Feb. 24, 1762, East      | 1757, Richmond, R. I.; d.     |
| Greenwich; d. April 21, 1836, Sen- | Feb. 9, 1838, Sennett, N. Y.  |
| nett, N. Y.                        |                               |

*Marriage.*

- |                                     |                      |                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| John Godfrey, Jr., . . . .          | Dec. 20, 1820,       | . Martha Clark.               |
| Berlin, N. Y., and Sennett, N. Y. ; | Broad Albans, N. Y., | Broad Albans, N. Y. ; b. Feb. |
| b. Feb. 7, 1798, Berlin, N. Y. ; d. |                      | 1, 1802 ; d. June 1, 1852.    |
| Nov. 26, 1836, Sennett, N. Y.       |                      |                               |
| George Irish, . . . .               | Jan. 2, 1856,        | . Mrs. Martha Elizabeth (God- |
| Clinton, Wis. ; b. June 6, 1823,    | Milwaukee, Wis.      | frey) Edmonds.                |
| Tully, N. Y. ; d. Dec. 23, 1891,    |                      | Sennett, N. Y. ; b. April 24, |
| Marietta, Ohio.                     |                      | 1830 ; d. Feb. 2, 1859, Clin- |
|                                     |                      | ton, Wis.                     |
| Addie Clarinda Irish. . . .         |                      |                               |
| b. Dec. 15, 1856, Clinton, Wis.     |                      |                               |

( 184 )

## ELLA HOLBROOK TEFFT BARBOUR

(MRS. EDWIN SAMUEL BARBOUR)

885 JEFFERSON AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

PROPOSED BY ELIZA WALTON EATON

SECONDED BY MINNIE HAWLEY MORRISON

Admitted January 19, 1910

**E**IGHTH in descent from JOSEPH JENCKES. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1679, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1696, 1698. Boundary Commissioner, 1695.

### *Marriage.*

- |                                      |                    |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Joseph Jenckes, . . . .              | before 1656,       | . Esther Ballard.                |
| Lynn, Mass., and Providence, R. I. ; | at Lynn, Mass.,    | Lynn, Mass. ; b. 1633 ; d. after |
| b. 1612, England ; d. Jan. 4, 1717.  |                    | 1717.                            |
| Providence, R. I.                    |                    |                                  |
| Samuel <sup>2</sup> Tefft, . . . .   |                    | . Elizabeth Jenckes.             |
| Providence and South Kingstown,      |                    | Providence, R. I. ; b. 1658 ; d. |
| R. I. : b. 1644 ; d. between March   |                    | 1740 (before May 12).            |
| 16 and Dec. 20, 1725.                |                    |                                  |
| Peter Tefft, Sen., . . . .           | by 1699,           | . Sarah Witter.                  |
| Westerly, R. I., and Stonington,     |                    | Stonington, Conn. : b. Feb. 7,   |
| Conn. ; b. . . . d. before Nov. 27,  |                    | 1674 ; d. between 1700-1704.     |
| 1719.                                |                    |                                  |
| Peter Tefft, Jr., . . . .            | Dec. 14, 1743,     | . Sarah Cullum.                  |
| Westerly, R. I., Preston and Gro-    | Providence,        | Providence ; b. Providence ; d.  |
| ton, Conn., Providence and Smith-    |                    | probably about 1775, Smith-      |
| field, R. I. ; b. Dec. 19, 1693,     |                    | field, R. I.                     |
| Westerly ; d. between July, 1774,    |                    |                                  |
| and June, 1777.                      |                    |                                  |
| John Tefft, . . . .                  | Oct. 29, 1762,     | . Mary Mathewson.                |
| Smithfield, R. I., Danby, Tiamouth   | Smithfield, R. I., | Gloucester, R. I. ; b. March 18, |
| Town and Huntington, Vt. ; b.        |                    | 1843-4 ; d. after March 18, 1804 |
| Sept. 13, 1744. Providence ; d.      |                    |                                  |
| after Nov. 5, 1833.                  |                    |                                  |



*Marriage.*

Royal Tefft, Sen., . . . .	July 19, 1787,	. Eunice Jaquith. Tinnmouth, Vt.; b. June 25, 1769, New Milford, Conn.; d. Nov. 13, 1839, Jacksonville, Ill.
Tinnmouth Town and Huntington, Vt., Cazenovia and Pomfret, N. Y., Jacksonville, Ill.; b. Oct. 4, 1766, Smithfield, R. I.; d. May 23, 1841, Jacksonville, Ill.		
Royal Tefft, Jr., . . . .	July 11, 1812,	. Celinda Robertson. Coventry, Conn.; b. Aug. 16, 1787, Coventry, Conn.; d. Aug. 12, 1858, Eden, N. Y.
Huntington, Vt., Madison, Catta- raugus, Chautauqua and Erie Counties, N. Y.; b. Dec. 31, 1789, Tinnmouth, Vt.; d. Jan. 23, 1864, Hamburg, N. Y.		
William Harrison Tefft, . . .	April 13, 1842,	. Lurinda Martha Holbrook. Forestville, N. Y.; b. March 13, 1819, Forestville; d. Jan. 26, 1872.
Detroit, Mich.; b. July 11, 1819, Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; d. June 19, 1884, Detroit, Mich.		
Ella Holbrook Tefft, . . . .	July 1, 1863,	. Edwin Samuel Barbour. Detroit, Mich.; b. Nov. 5, 1832, Canton, Conn.; d. April 3, 1907, Detroit.

Supplemental Papers — Admitted April 20, 1910.

Eighth in descent from JOHN CRANDALL, of Newport and West-  
erly, Rhode Island, and ———, his wife. He died 1676,  
Newport. He was Commissioner for Newport, 1658, 1659, 1662,  
1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1659. Deputy for Newport,  
1667. Deputy for Westerly, 1670, 1671.

Eighth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence, and ———  
———, his wife. He died 1686, Providence. One of the thir-  
teen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations,  
1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD INMAN, of Warwick and Provi-  
dence, and ———, his wife. He was Commissioner for  
Providence, 1658. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1672,  
1674, 1676, 1677, 1678. He died 1706.

Eighth in descent from VALENTINE WHITMAN, of Providence,  
and MARY ———, his wife. He died January 26, 1701. Commis-  
sioner for Providence, 1658. Deputy for Providence, 1675, 1679,  
1682, 1685, 1686.

(185)

## FLORINE TEFFT BARBOUR HENRY

(MRS. WILLIAM GEORGE HENRY)

491 JEFFERSON AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

PROPOSED BY FANNY JUDSON KNIGHT BUTLER

SECONDED BY LILLA MUNDY BUTLER

Admitted January 19, 1910

**N**INTH in descent from JOSEPH JENCKES. Deputy for Providence to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1679, 1680. Governor's Assistant, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1696, 1698. Boundary Commissioner, 1695.

### *Marriage.*

- |                                      |                 |                                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Joseph Jenckes, . . . . .            | before 1656,    | . Esther Ballard.              |
| Lynn, Mass., and Providence,         | at Lynn, Mass., | Lynn, Mass.; b. 1633; d. after |
| R. I.; b. 1632; d. Jan. 4, 1717,     |                 | 1717.                          |
| Providence.                          |                 |                                |
| Samuel <sup>2</sup> Tefft, . . . . . |                 | . Elizabeth Jenckes.           |
| Providence and South Kingstown,      |                 | Providence, R. I.; b. 1658; d. |
| R. I.; b. 1644; d. between March     |                 | 1740 (before May 12).          |
| 16 and Dec. 20, 1725.                |                 |                                |
| Peter Tefft, Sen., . . . . .         | by 1699,        | . Sarah Witter.                |
| Westerly, R. I., and Stonington,     |                 | Stonington, Conn.; b. Feb. 7,  |
| Conn.; b. . . . d. before Nov. 27,   |                 | 1679; d. between, 1700-1704.   |
| 1719.                                |                 |                                |
| Peter Tefft, Jr., . . . . .          | Dec. 14, 1743,  | . Sarah Cullum.                |
| Westerly, R. I., Preston and Gro-    |                 | Providence, R. I.; b. Provi-   |
| ton, Conn., Providence and Smith-    |                 | dence; d. probably about       |
| field, R. I.; b. Dec. 19, 1699,      |                 | 1775, Smithfield.              |
| Westerly; d. between July, 1774,     |                 |                                |
| and June, 1777.                      |                 |                                |
| John Tefft, . . . . .                | Oct. 29, 1762,  | . Mary Mathewson.              |
| Smithfield, R. I., Danby, Tinmouth   |                 | Glocester, R. I.; b. March 18, |
| Town and Huntington, Vt.; b.         |                 | 1743-4; d. after March 18,     |
| Sept. 13, 1744, Providence; d.       |                 | 1804.                          |
| after Nov. 5, 1833.                  |                 |                                |

# *Marriage.*

Royal Tefft, Sen., . . . .	July 19, 1787,	Eunice Jaquith. Tinnmouth, Vt. ; b. June 25, 1769, New Milford, Conn. ; d. Nov. 13, 1839, at Jacksonville, Ill.
Tinnmouth Town and Huntington, Vt. ; Cazenovia and Pomfret, N. Y., Jacksonville, Ill. ; b. Oct. 4, 1766, Smithfield, R. I. ; d. May 23, 1841.		
Royal Tefft, Jr., . . . .	July 11, 1812,	Celinda Robertson. Coventry, Conn. ; b. Aug. 16, 1787, Coventry, Conn. ; d. Aug. 12, 1858, Eden, N. Y.
Huntington, Vt., Madison, Catta- raugus, Chautauqua and Erie Counties, N. Y. ; b. Dec 31, 1789, Tinnmouth, Vt. ; d. Jan. 23, 1864, Hamburg, N. Y.		
William Harrison Tefft, . . .	April 13, 1842,	Lurinda Martha Holbrook. Forestville, N. Y. ; b. March 13, 1819 ; d. Jan. 26, 1872, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit, Mich. ; b. July 11, 1819, Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. ; d. June 19, 1884, Detroit, Mich.		
Edwin Samuel Barbour, . . .	July 1, 1863,	Ella Holbrook Tefft. Detroit, Mich. ; Buffalo, N. Y.
Detroit, Mich. ; b. Nov. 5, 1832, Canton, Conn. ; d. April 3, 1907.		
Florine Tefft Barbour, . . .	June 1, 1892,	William George Henry. Detroit, Mich.
Detroit, Mich.		

Supplemental Papers — Admitted April 20, 1910.

Ninth in descent from JOHN CRANDALL, of Newport and West-  
erly, Rhode Island, and ———, his wife. He died 1676,  
Newport. He was Commissioner for Newport, 1658, 1659, 1662,  
1663. Boundary Commissioner, 1659. Deputy for Newport,  
1667. Deputy for Westerly, 1670, 1671.

Ninth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence, and ———  
———, his wife. He died in 1686, Providence. One of the thir-  
teen signers of the first written compact of Providence Planta-  
tions, 1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Ninth in descent from EDWARD INMAN, of Warwick and Provi-  
dence, and ———, his wife. He was Commissioner for  
Providence, 1658. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1667, 1668,  
1672, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1678. He died 1706.

Ninth in descent from VALENTINE WHITMAN, of Providence,  
and MARY ———, his wife. He died January 26, 1701. Com-  
missioner for Providence, 1658. Deputy for Providence, 1675,  
1679, 1682, 1685, 1686.

(186)

## ANNETTE FULLER HOWE CARPENTER

(MRS. FRANKLIN REUBEN CARPENTER)

1065 PEARL STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

---

PROPOSED BY CARRIE C. STANDART

SECONDED BY OCTAVIA M. W. MORLEY

Admitted March 16, 1910

**E**IGHTH in descent from ROGER WILLIAMS, 1603-1683. He was the Founder of Providence Plantations, 1636. Mediator between Massachusetts and the Indians, preventing a coalition of the Pequots, Narragansetts, and Mohicans. Agent to England to procure Charter, 1642. Assistant, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665, 1670, 1671, 1772. In 1651, November, he went again to England with John Clarke, securing Charter in 1653, through the mediation of Sir Henry Vane. President of the Colony, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657. Treasurer, 1655. Commissioner, 1658, 1659, 1661. Deputy, 1667. Town Council, 1670, 1678, 1679, 1680. Town Clerk, 1675, 1676.

### *Marriage.*

Roger Williams, . . . .  
Roger Williams; Plymouth and  
Salem, Mass., and Providence,  
R. I.; b. about 1603, England;  
d. 1683, Providence.

Thomas Hart, . . . . Probably about 1659, .  
Newport, R. I.; d. 1671.

. Mary Barnard.  
d. after 1676.

Freeborn Williams.  
Newport and Providence, R. I.;  
b. Oct., 1635; d. Jan. 10, 1710.

# *Marriage.*

Gov. Samuel Cranston, . . . . .	About 1681, . . . . .	Mary Hart.
Newport, R. I.; b. August, 1659; d. April 26, 1727.		Newport, R. I.; b. 1663; d. Sept. 17, 1710.
Thomas Cranston, . . . . .	Will of Gov. Samuel . . . . .	Patience Gardiner.
Newport, R. I.; b. . . . . d. before 1721; lost at sea, gone six years in 1726.	Cranston mentioned son Thomas, son Peleg, and granddaughter Patience.	Newport, R. I.; b. Oct. 31, 1687.
Peleg Cranston, . . . . .	Sept. 7, 1749, . . . . .	Sarah Carr.
Newport and Foster, R. I.; b. March 16, 1718.		Newport, R. I.; b. Jan. 14, 1722; d. Nov. 27, 1791.
James Cranston, . . . . .	March 1, 1787, . . . . .	Ruth Austin.
Foster, R. I., Unadilla, Oswego Co., N. Y., and Athens, Ohio; b. Newport, R. I., June 1, 1764; d. June 18, 1833.		Scituate, R. I., Unadilla and Athens, Ohio; b. Scituate, 1767; d. Harmony, near Athens, Ohio, July 12, 1858.
Silas Bingham, . . . . .	March 14, 1814, . . . . .	Martha Cranston.
Athens, Athens Co., Ohio; b. April 11, 1792; d. Oct. 4, 1843.		Athens, Ohio, Unadilla, N. Y., and Kentucky in later life; b. Scituate, R. I., April 19, 1794; d. Aug. 7, 1867, Lyon Co., Ky.
James Fuller Howe, . . . . .	March 9, 1838, . . . . .	Hannah Bingham.
Athens, Athens Co., O.; b. Attica, Genesee Co., N. Y., Jan. 17, 1817; d. June 18, 1901.	Athens, Ohio,	Athens, Athens Co., O.; b. Athens, Dec. 11, 1819; d. Aug. 20, 1902.
Annette Fuller Howe, . . . . .	Dec. 23, 1874, . . . . .	Franklin Reuben Carpenter, Ph. D.
b. Sept. 21, 1852, Athens, Ohio.		

## ESTHER PIERCE METCALF

(MRS. STEPHEN OLNEY METCALF)

Supplemental Applications — Admitted October 20, 1909.

**E**IGHTH in descent from Deputy Governor JAMES BARKER, of Newport, Rhode Island, and BARBARA DUNGAN, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1623, died 1702. He was Ensign 1648, 1649. Commissioner. Named in Royal Charter, 1663. Governor's Assistant, 1663, et seq. Magistrate of "King's Province," 1665. Deputy for Newport, 1667, et seq. Deputy Governor, November, 1678, to May, 1679.

Seventh in descent from JAMES BARKER, of Newport, and SARAH JEFFERAY, of Newport, his wife. He was born in 1648, died December 1, 1722. He was Deputy for Newport, 1678, 1691, 1696, 1703, 1705 to 1709, 1716. Governor's Assistant, 1695, 1696, 1698, 1699. Boundary Commissioner, 1695. Captain by 1687.

Eighth in descent from FRANCIS CHICKERING, of Dedham, Massachusetts, and ANNE FISKE, of England, his wife. He died October 2, 1658. Ensign, 1656, 1657. Deputy for Dedham to the Massachusetts General Court, 1644, 1653.

Tenth in descent from Lieutenant ANTHONY EAMES, of Charlestown, Hingham and Marshfield, Massachusetts, and ———, his wife. He was living March, 1662-3. Deputy for Hingham to Massachusetts General Court, 1637, 1638, 1643. Deputy for Marshfield to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1653, 1658, 1661. Member of Council of War, 1657. Lieutenant at Hingham, 1645.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS HOPKINS, of Providence, Rhode Island, and Oyster Bay, N. Y., and ——— ———, his wife. He was born in 1616; died 1684. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1659, 1660. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1667, 1672.

Ninth in descent from EDWARD INMAN, of Warwick and Providence, Rhode Island, and ——— ———, his wife. He died in 1706. Commissioner for Providence, 1658. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1672, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1678.

Eighth in descent from WILLIAM JEFFERAY, of Weymouth and Salem, Massachusetts, Newport, Rhode Island, and MARY GOULD, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born in 1591, Sussex County, England, at Chiddingly Manor; died January 2, 1675, Newport, Rhode Island. A Founder of Massachusetts Bay Colony. Commissioner for Weymouth, Massachusetts, 1641. Commissioner for Newport, 1661. Deputy for Newport, 1664.

Ten in descent from JOHN JOHNSON, of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and MARGERY ———, his wife. He died September 30, 1659, Roxbury. Deputy for Roxbury to the Massachusetts General Court, 1634, 1638, 1641, 1642, 1644 to 1653, 1656 to 1659. Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition, 1641 to 1659.

Ninth in descent from THOMAS<sup>1</sup> OLNEY, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and MARIE ASHTON, of St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England. He was born in 1600, died 1682. One of the thirteen original proprietors. Governor's Assistant, 1649, et seq. Commissioner for Providence, 1651, et seq. Named in Royal Charter, 1663. Magistrate of King's Province, 1665. Deputy for Providence, 1665, et seq.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS<sup>2</sup> OLNEY, of Providence, and ELIZABETH MARSH, of Newport, Rhode Island, his wife. He was born 1632; died June 11, 1722. Governor's Assistant, 1669, 1670,

1671, 1677, 1678, 1679. Deputy for Providence, 1667, 1672, 1676, 1677, 1680, et seq. Boundary Commissioner, 1695, 1698, 1699, 1705, 1707.

Seventh in descent from Captain MICHAEL PIERCE, of Hingham and Scituate, Massachusetts, and ANN ———, his wife. He was born 1615; died March 27, 1676, Pawtucket Falls, Rhode Island. Ensign, December, 1673. Captain in King Philip's War, 1676. Killed by the Indians in the conflict known as Pierce's Fight.

Eighth in descent from JOHN<sup>1</sup> SAYLES, of Providence, and MARY WILLIAMS, of Providence (daughter of Roger), his wife. He was born 1633, died 1681. Governor's Assistant, 1653. Commissioner for Providence, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659. Deputy for Providence, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1678.

Seventh in descent from JOHN<sup>2</sup> SAYLES, of Providence, and ELIZABETH OLNEY, of Providence (daughter of Thomas<sup>2</sup>), his wife. He was born August 17, 1654; died August 2, 1727. Deputy for Providence, 1694, 1706.

Eighth in descent from JONATHAN SPRAGUE, of Hingham, Massachusetts, Providence and Smithfield, Rhode Island, and MEHITABLE HOLBROOK, of Hingham, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born May 28, 1648, Hingham; died September, 1741, æ. 93. Boundary Commissioner, 1695. Deputy for Providence, 1695, 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1702 to 1710, 1712, 1714. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1703.

Eighth in descent from EDWARD<sup>1</sup> SMITH, SEN., of Providence, and ANPHILLIS ANGELL, of Providence, his wife. He died November 8, 1693. Deputy for Providence, 1665, 1668, 1675, 1676, 1680, 1682, 1683. Governor's Assistant, 1691.



Seventh in descent from EDWARD<sup>2</sup> SMITH, JR., of Providence, and MERCY MOWRY, of Providence, his wife. He died November 9, 1726. Deputy for Providence, 1716, 1717.

Fifth in descent from JOSHUA WINSOR, of Gloucester, and ABIGAIL SMITH, of Smithfield, his wife. He was born September 17, 1709, died December 23, 1796. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations that has come to us, 1637.

Admitted May 4, 1910

Eighth in descent from THOMAS ANGELL, of Salem, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ASHTON, his wife. He was born about 1618, died 1694. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, August, 1637. Commissioner for Providence, 1652, 1653.

Sixth in descent from Captain THOMAS ANGELL, of Providence and Scituate, and SARAH BROWN, of Providence, his wife. He was born March 25, 1672; died September 14, 1744. Captain of Fifth Providence Company, 1722 to 1730. Deputy for Scituate, Rhode Island, 1733, 1734.

Eighth in descent from CHAD BROWN, of Providence, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He died before 1650. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, August, 1637.

Ninth in descent from WILLIAM CARPENTER, of Weymouth and Rehoboth, and ABIGAIL ———, his wife. He was born 1605, England; died February 7, 1658, or 1659, Rehoboth. Deputy for Weymouth to the Massachusetts General Court, 1641, 1643. Deputy for Rehoboth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1656.

Eighth in descent from THOMAS CLEMENCE, of Providence, and ELIZABETH ———, his wife. He died 1688. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Eighth in descent from JOHN FIELD, of Providence, and ———, his wife. He died 1686. One of the thirteen signers of the first written compact of Providence Plantations, August, 1637. Deputy for Providence, 1676.

Fourth in descent from Captain DANIEL LYON, of Woodstock, Connecticut, and PRUDENCE MAY, his wife. He was born February 22, 1734; died June 20, 1820, æ. 86. Captain of a company of grenadiers in Connecticut, October, 1774. Captain at Lexington, April, 1775. Captain of 7th Company in 8th Continental Regiment, 1775. Captain of Regiment of Militia, 1776.

Sixth in descent from WILLIAM LYON, of Roxbury and Woodstock (then in Massachusetts), and DEBORAH COLBURN, of Dedham, Massachusetts, his wife. He was born September 15, 1675, Roxbury; died September 17, 1741, Woodstock. Representative for Woodstock to the Massachusetts General Court, 1735 to 1741.

Fifth in descent from Captain JOSEPH MARCY, of Woodstock, Connecticut, and MARY THROOPE, his wife. He was born September 18, 1697, Woodstock; died October 18, 1795, æ. 88. Captain at Woodstock, Connecticut, 1750.

Seventh in descent from DANIEL SMITH, of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, and ESTHER CHICKERING, his wife. He died April 28, 1692. Deputy for Rehoboth to the Plymouth Colony Court, 1672, 1674 to 1678. Governor's Assistant, 1679 to 1686, 1691. Councillor under Andros, 1686 to 1689.

Eighth in descent from JOHN<sup>1</sup> SMITH, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and ALICE ———, his wife. He was born 1595; died about 1648. Accompanied Roger Williams to Providence, 1636.

Seventh in descent from JOHN<sup>2</sup> SMITH, of Providence, and SARAH WHIPPLE (daughter of John), his wife. He died 1682. Ensign, 1653, 1654. Named in the Royal Charter of King Charles II, 1663. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1672.

Sixth in descent from Major WILLIAM<sup>3</sup> SMITH, of Providence, and Smithfield, and MARY SAYLES, of Providence, his wife. He was born 1682; died December 11, 1753. Deputy for Providence, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729. Governor's Assistant, 1729, 1730, 1731. Deputy for Smithfield, 1735, 1744. Captain, February, 1714. Major by October, 1714. Served as Major at Siege of Louisburg, 1745.

Sixth in descent from Captain JOHN SMITH, of Providence, and Gloucester, Rhode Island, and MARTHA MOWRY, of Providence, his wife. He was born December 8, 1694; died March 28, 1778. Deputy for Gloucester, 1732, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1744, 1755.

Eighth in descent from JOHN WHIPPLE, SEN., of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island, and SARAH —, his wife. He was born about 1617; died May 16, 1685. Lieutenant in 1666. Commander of an expedition in King Philip's War, 1675, 1676. Deputy for Providence, 1666, 1674, 1676.

## In Memoriam



82	ISABEL BARROWS BROWN	.	.	.	.	.	.	1907
138	MARY GREENOUGH WALKER FISKE	.	.	.	.	.	.	1910

---

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

64	ANNAH RUSSELL CLARKE SHELDON	.	.	.	.	.	.	1907
112	MIRANDA ALDIS BRAINARD STRANAHAN	.	.	.	.	.	.	1909

Notice of any inaccuracies or omissions may be referred to Miss  
GEORGIANA GUILD, 34 Pratt Street, Providence. Such notices should  
be substantiated by explicit reference to authentic authorities.

## INDEX OF ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS

---

### ANGELL, THOMAS

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 26.  
Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 16.  
Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 30.  
Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.

### ANGELL, CAPTAIN THOMAS

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.

### ANTHONY, JOHN

Mary Borden Anthony, 34.

### ARNOLD, GOVERNOR BENEDICT

Elizabeth Humphrey Swinburne, 5.

### ARNOLD, ISRAEL

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 16.

### ARNOLD, STEPHEN

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 16.

### ARNOLD, WILLIAM

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 16.

### BABCOCK, JOHN

Persis Lorinda Babcock Gray, 3.

### BARKER, DEPUTY GOVERNOR JAMES

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 16.  
Esther Pierce Metcalf, 59.

BARKER, JAMES

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 59.

BIDDLE, 1ST, WILLIAM

Helen Biddle Wood MacLeod, 9.

BRADFORD, GOVERNOR WILLIAM

Ida Florence Bridgham, 13.

BREWSTER, WILLIAM

Sally Tyler Clark Buckland, 37.

BROWN, CHAD

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 26.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 30.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.

BROWN, JOHN

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 26.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 30.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.

CHICKERING, FRANCIS

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 59.

CLARKE, JOSEPH

Rowena Marsh Abbott, 7.

CLEMENCE, THOMAS

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 26.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 30.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.

COGGESHALL, JOHN

Elizabeth Veech Marshall, 41.

CRANDALL, JOHN

Ella Holbrook Tefft Barbour, 54.  
Florine Tefft Barbour Henry, 56.

CRAWFORD, GIDEON

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 15.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

DEVOL, JONATHAN

Julia Goodwin Green, 24.

DEXTER, GREGORY

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 25.  
Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 29.

DEXTER, MAJOR JOHN

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 26.  
Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 30.

DUDLEY, GOVERNOR THOMAS

Elizabeth Farwell Clark Freeman, 35.

EAMES, LIEUTENANT ANTHONY

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 59.

FENNER, CAPTAIN ARTHUR

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

FIELD, JOHN

Ella Holbrook Tefft Barbour, 54.  
Florine Tefft Barbour Henry, 56.  
Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.  
Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 31.  
Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.



FONES, CAPTAIN JOHN

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 31.

GALLUP, JR. CAPTAIN JOHN

Elizabeth Byron Cabot, 39.

GALLUP, SR. CAPTAIN SAMUEL

Elizabeth Byron Cabot, 40.

GREENE, JAMES

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 31.

GREENE, SR. JOHN

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 31.

HARRIS, THOMAS<sup>1</sup>

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 31.

HARRIS, THOMAS<sup>2</sup>

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

HOLDEN, CAPTAIN RANDALL

Lucy Underwood Western Meriwether, 20.

HOLMES, OBADIAH

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 27.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

HOPKINS, THOMAS

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

HOPKINS, GOVERNOR STEPHEN

Annie Barton Aborn Tillinghast, 22.

HOWLAND, JOHN

Ida Russell Bartlett, 1.

INMAN, EDWARD

Ella Holbrook Tefft Barbour, 54.

Florine Tefft Barbour Henry, 56.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

JEFFERAY, WILLIAM

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

JENCKES, JOSEPH

Ella Holbrook Tefft Barbour, 53.

Florine Tefft Barbour Henry, 55.

JOHNSON, JOHN

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

KING, ENSIGN PHILIP

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

LYON, CAPTAIN DANIEL

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.

LYON, WILLIAM

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.

MARCY, JOSEPH

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.

OLNEY, THOMAS, SR.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

OLNEY, THOMAS, JR.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 60.

OWEN, THOMAS

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

PIERCE, CAPTAIN MICHAEL

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 61.

POTTER, ROBERT

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

RHODES, ZACHARIAH

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 17.

SAYLES, JOHN, SR.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 61.

SAYLES, JOHN, JR.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 61.

SCOTT, RICHARD

Addie Clarinda Irish, 51.

SMITH, DANIEL

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.

SMITH, EDWARD, OF WEYMOUTH, REHOBOTH, ETC.

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 18.

SMITH, EDWARD, OF PROVIDENCE.

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 18.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 61.

SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 64.

SMITH, JOHN<sup>1</sup>

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 63.

SMITH, JOHN<sup>2</sup>

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 32.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 64.

SMITH, MAJOR WILLIAM

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 64.

SPRAGUE, JONATHAN

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 61.

TEW, RICHARD

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 18.

WARD, GOVERNOR RICHARD

Sophia Vernon Hammond Foster, 11.

WATERMAN, RICHARD

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 18.

WESSON, CAPTAIN EPHRAIM

Theo Taft Clark, 45.

WESTCOTT, STUKELEY

Electa Desire Wing Kemple, 43.

WHIPPLE, JOHN<sup>1</sup>

Caroline Foster Seagrave Bliss, 28.

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 18.

Mary Lois Seagrave Downes, 33.

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 64.

**WHIPPLE, JOSEPH<sup>2</sup>**

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 19.

**WHITMAN, ENSIGN JOHN**

Anne Crawford Allen Brown, 19.

**WHITMAN, VALENTINE**

Ella Holbrook Tefft Barbour, 54.

Florine Tefft Barbour Henry, 56.

**WILLIAMS, ROGER**

Harriet Greene Dyer Burrage, 47.

Annette Fuller Howe Carpenter, 57.

Gertrude Hallidie Hendrie Grant, 49.

**WINSOR, JOSHUA**

Esther Pierce Metcalf, 62.



27/6

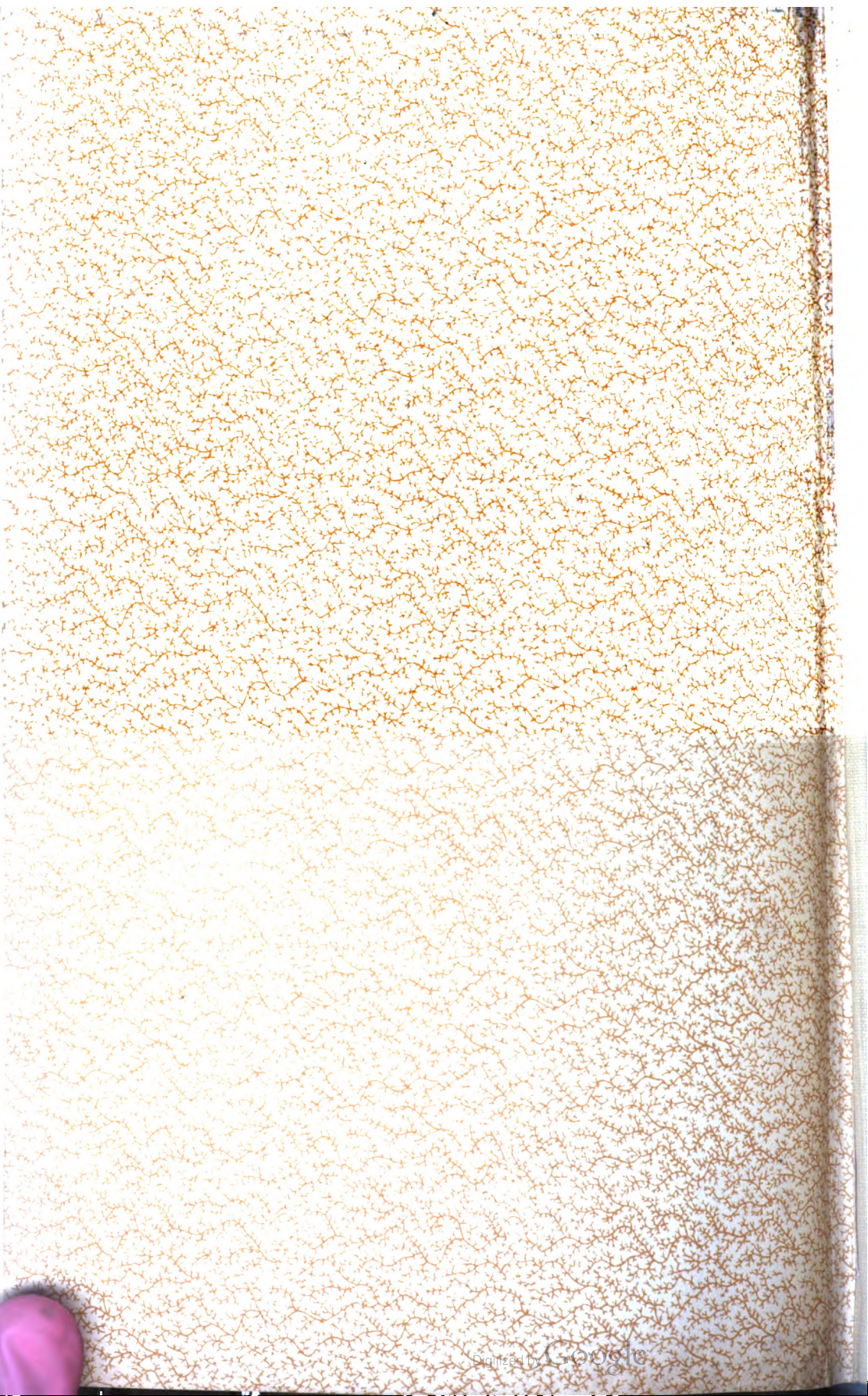
1000













100 100 100









AMERICAN  
ARMOURY  
AND  
BLUE BOOK  
—  
MATTHEWS

2

AMERICAN  
ARMOURY  
AND  
BLUE BOOK

MATTHEWS

2





APK

2

MATTHEWS



APK

2

MATTHEWS

BLUE BOOK





3 3433 08181



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08181093 3



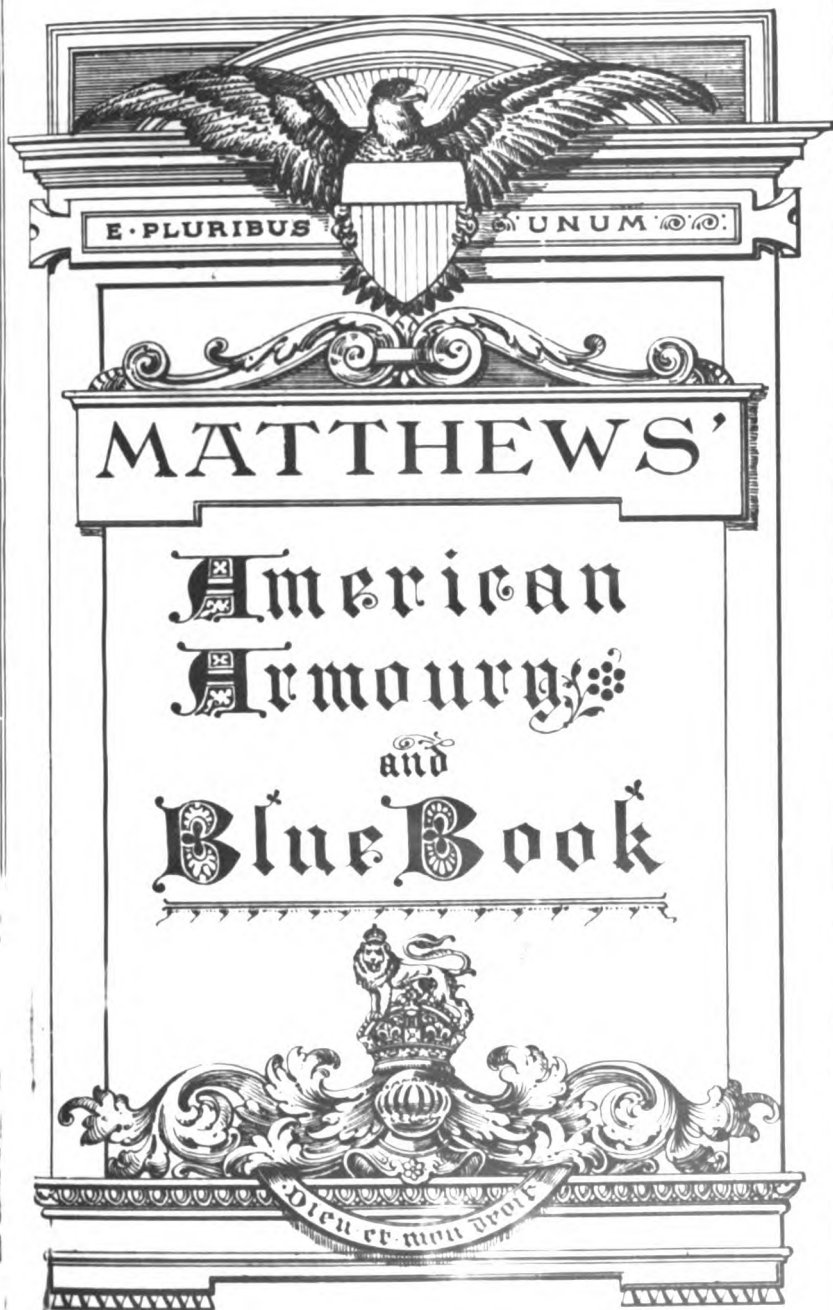
11. 11  
11. 11





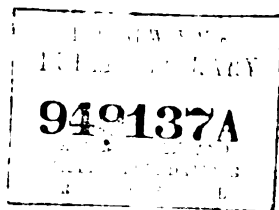






Printed and Published by JOHN MATTHEWS, 93 and 94, Chancery Lane, London, England.

*All rights reserved by the Editor.*



**DELAFIELD, RICHARD,**  
 of New York City (Son of Rufus King Delafield, of New Brighton, S.I., brother of General Richard Delafield and of Dr. Edward Delafield; *m.* Eliza, daughter of William Bard—grandson of John Delafield, who settled in New York, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, as inherited from his great-grandfather, John Count Delafield; *m.* Anne, daughter of General Joseph Hallet, of Hallets Cove, now Astoria, N.Y.—Descended from Hubertus de la Feld, who came over to England with William the Conqueror, name enrolled as owner of lands in Co. Lancaster, 1069).



*Born* at New Brighton, S.I., 6th September, 1853; Director of the National Park Bank of New York City; Ex-President of the New York Mercantile Exchange; Vestryman of Trinity Church Corporation; President of the Staten Island Philharmonic Society; Secretary of the N.Y. Symphony Society; President of the Seaside Home of Long Island; President of the Commission of the Worlds Columbian Exposition of the State of N.Y., 1st Judicial District; *m.* Mrs. Carey (*née* Clara Foster).

*Arms*—Sable, a cross patonce or, borne on the imperial eagle of Germany.

*Crest*—A dove displayed, holding in its beak an olive branch proper.

*Motto*—Insignia fortunæ paria; and Fest, signifying *Pini*.

*Residences*—40 West 46th Street, New York City; Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, N.Y. Symphony, S.I. Philharmonic.

**CORNING, ARTHUR WELLESLEY,**  
 of Rye, N.Y. (Son of Jasper Edward Corning, *b.* 7th July, 1827; *m.* 12th Dec., 1855, Anna Matilda, *b.* 8th June, 1828; *d.* 12th Dec., 1898, daughter of Edward Lamb Parsons, of Manchester, England, and Matilda Clark, his wife, of Rye, N.Y.—Descended from Ensign Samuel Corning, of Beverly, Mass.; admitted Freeman of Boston, 2nd June, 1641; one of the founders of the Church at Beverly, 1667).

*Born* at Rye, N.Y., 18th June, 1865; First Lieut. Troop One, Squadron "A," N.G.N.Y.

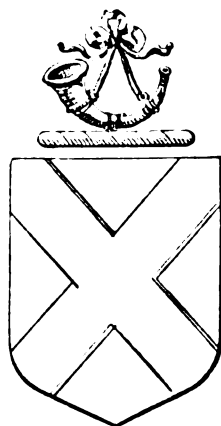
*Arms*—Argent, a saltire sable.

*Crest*—A bugle horn stringed gules.

*Motto*—Crede cornu.

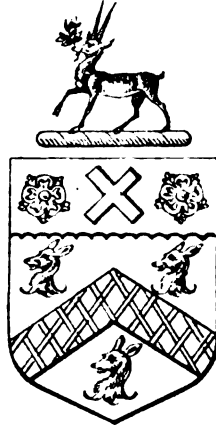
*Residence*—Rye, N.Y.

*Clubs*—American Yacht, Calumet (New York), Apawamis (Rye).



**BECKWITH, MRS. MARGARETTA** (*née* PIERREPONT),

of New York City and Cazenovia, N.Y. (Daughter of the Honble. Edwards Pierrepont, of Hurst Pierrepont, Garrison-on-Hudson, N.Y., United States Minister at the Court of St. James, *b.* 4th Nov., 1813; *d.* 6th March, 1892; *m.* Margareta, daughter of Samuel Augustus Willoughby, and Margareta Duffield, his wife, of Brooklyn, N.Y.—Descended from Rev. James Pierrepont, 1659-1714, Minister at New Haven, Conn., who married Mary Hooker, grand-daughter of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, leader of the Expedition which founded the Colony of Connecticut, 1635).



*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 20th May, 1847; *m.* 1st June, 1871, Leonard Forbes Beckwith, Chief Engineer of the New York City Telephone Company, *b.* 16th July, 1844; *d.* 18th Nov., 1895, who was descended from Matthew Beckwith, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Connecticut, 1635.

#### Issue.

- (i.) EDWARD PIERREPONT, *b.* 27th April, 1877.
- (ii.) SIDNEY FORBES, *b.* 5th February, 1884.
- (i.) MARGUERITE, *m.* 1st June, 1894, Prof. Rudolph E. Brunnow.
- (ii.) MARY PIERREPONT.

*Arms*—(For Beckwith) Argent, a chevron gules fretty or, between three hinds' heads erased of the second; on a chief engrailed gules a saltire between two roses argent.

*Crest*—An antelope proper, in the mouth a branch vert.

*Motto*—*Joie en bien.*

*Residences*—New York City; Cazenovia, N.Y.

**MOORE, CLIFFORD COLGATE,**  
of New York City (Son of George W. Moore, by Mariana Colgate, his wife, of New York City.—Descended from Jacob Mohr, who with his brother, Christian, came from Holland and settled in Dutchess Co., N.Y., 1687; descended, on the maternal side, from Robert Colgate, of Filston, Seven Oaks, Kent, who came to America, 1795).

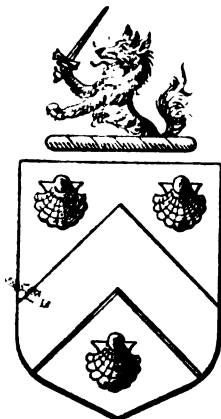
*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Arms*—(For Colgate) Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.

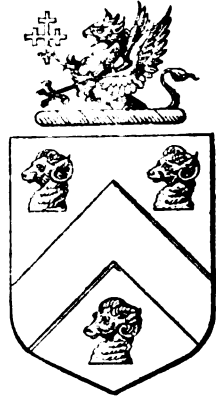
*Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant, in the dexter paw a sword.

*Residence*—244 West 71st Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Crescent Athletic, New York Riding and Driving.



**HAMERSLEY, JAMES HOOKER,**  
 of N.Y. City (Son of Colonel John William Hamersley, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1889; *m.* 1840, Catherine Livingston, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1867, daughter of Honble. James Hooker, and Helen Sarah Reade, his wife, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y.—Descended from Richard Hamersley, High Bailiff of Stafford, Eng., *d.* 1539; whose descendant, William Hamersley, *b.* 1687; *d.* 1752, an Officer in H.M.S. "Valeur," 1714-16, stationed at New York, where he settled and *m.* Miss Van Brugh).



*Born* in New York City, 26th January, 1844;  
 Graduated at Columbia College, A.B., A.M.,  
 1865; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1867;

for many years Director of the Knickerbocker Fire Insurance Co.; Member of the N.Y. Law Institute; one of the Board of Management, and of the Executive Committee, Young Men's Christain Association; President of the Babies Hospital, and connected with many other Benevolent and Charitable Institutions; *m.* 30th April, 1888, Margaret Willing, daughter of William Edings Chisolm, of College Point, L.I., and Mary Anne, his wife, daughter of John Rogers, of New York City.

#### Issue.

- (i.) LOUIS GORDON, *b.* 20th July, 1892.
- (i.) MARGARET ROGERS, *d.* in infancy.
- (ii.) CATHERINE LIVINGSTON.

*Arms*—Gules, three rams' heads couped or.

*Crest*—A demi-griffin or, holding between the claws a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.

*Motto*—Honoré et amore.

*Residence*—1030 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

*Clubs*—University, City Metropolitan, Badminton, N.Y. Law Institute, Presdt. of the Knickerbocker Bowling.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas, N.Y. Historical, American Geographical.

**LYON, GEORGE MULHOLLAN,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Son of William Lyon, of Bedford, Bedford Co., Penna.—Descended from Lieut. William Lyon, 1729-1809, of Carlisle, Pa. In the Provincial Military Service defence of the Frontier against the French and Indians; served in Forbes Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758).

*Born* at Bedford, Penna., 18th May, 1841.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant vert.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased proper.

*Motto*—Pro rege et patriâ.

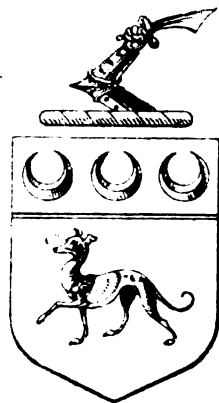
*Residence*—"The Garrard," Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Chicago, Washington Park.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial, Colonial Wars.



**P**ARTRIDGE, EDWARD LASELL, M.D., of New York City (Second son of Joseph Lyman Partridge, of Brooklyn, *b.* 7th June, 1804; *d.* 4th Feb., 1900; *m.* 9th Aug., 1837, Zibiah Nelson, *b.* 1st Sept., 1818, daughter of Rev. Luther Willson and Sallie Bigelow, of New Braintree and Peter-sham, Mass.—Descended from William Partrigg, of Hartford, Conn., 1640-68, and seventh in descent from Gov. Simon Bradstreet, First Secretary of Mass. Bay Colony, who was Assistant-Commissioner for 48 years of the United Colonies).



*Born* at Newton, Mass., 27th Sept., 1853; Graduate of College of Physicians and Surgeons (Medical Department of Columbia University), 1875, afterwards Adjunct Professor in same Institution; Honorary Degree A.M., Williams' College, 1880; Consulting Physician N.Y. Hospital, N.Y. Infant Asylum, N.Y. Maternity Hospital, and the Sloan Maternity Hospital; *m.* 18th Sept., 1884, Gertrude Edwards, *b.* 21st Sept., 1856, daughter of the Honble. Theodore William Dwight, LL.D., Rutgers and Yale Universities; twelve years Professor Law and Political Economy, Hamilton College; Founder of, and for thirty-three years Warden and Professor in, Columbia College Law School, and Mary Bond Olmstead, his wife, of New York City.

#### Issue.

(i.) THEODORE DWIGHT, *b.* 26th December, 1890.

*Arms*—(For Bradstreet) Argent, a greyhound passant gules, on a chief sable three crescents or.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour the hand grasping a scimitar.

*Motto*—Virtute non vi.

*Residences*—19 Fifth Avenue, New York City; "Storm King," Cornwall, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Century, University. *Society*—Colonial Wars.

**M**ACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY (3RD), of Baltimore, Md. (Eldest son of George Norbury Mackenzie, *b.* 4th May, 1851; Graduated at the University of Maryland, LL.B.; Grand Marshal of the Colonial Order, etc.—Descended from Thomas Mackenzie, of Inverness, Scotland, a Cadet of the House of Seaforth, who settled in Calvert Co., Md., 1745; *m.* (1stly) Rebecca Johnson, sister of Governor Thomas Johnson; *m.* (2ndly) Anne Johns).

*Born* in Baltimore, Md., 22nd April, 1875; *m.* 2nd Dec., 1899, Sara Roberta, only daughter of the Honble. George Tellott Maynadier, of Harford Co., Md., Ex-Judge of the Circuit Court.

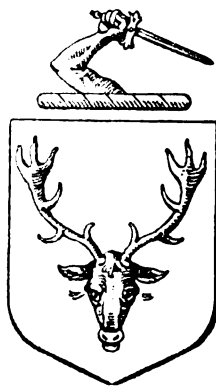
*Arms*—Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.

*Crest*—A dexter naked arm embowed, grasping a sword proper.

*Motto*—Fide parta, fide aucta.

*Residence*—1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.



**L**EWIS, DAVID (*deceased*), of Philadelphia, Penna. (Fourth son of David Lewis, of Springbrook and Phila., *b.* 9th July, 1776; *d.* 28th Aug., 1840; *m.* 22nd May, 1794, Mary, daughter of Colonel Thomas Darch, of Pine Hill, Sunbury, Penna., formerly of Netherclay House, near Taunton, Somersetshire.—Descended from Lewis ap Robert, who had, by his wife, Mary [who *m.* (2ndly) Owen Robert, of Gwynedd, Penna.], a son, Ellis ap Lewis or Ellis Lewis, from whom the name Lewis became the established surname of his family. He was born in Wales, 1680; emigrated to Penna. 1708; finally settled in Kennett township, Chester Co.; *m.* (1stly) Elizabeth Newlin, by whom he had issue; *m.* (2ndly) to Mrs. Mary Baldwin, who survived him; he died 31st June, 1750.



*Born* at Springbrook, on the Delaware, 4th Sept., 1800; *d.* 27th April, 1895; was Secretary of the Mutual Assurance Co.; Director in the Philadelphia Library; and a Trustee of the Penna. University; *m.* 5th May, 1825, Camilla, *b.* 1804; *d.* 21st July, daughter of William Phillips, of Riversdale and Philadelphia, Penna.

#### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Rev., D.D., *b.* Sept., 1828; *m.* Sarah Shober.
- (ii.) EDMUND DARCH, *b.* 17th October, 1835.
- (iii.) CLIFFORD, *b.* 18th June, 1843; *m.* Ella E. Cozens.
- (iv.) FRANK, *d.* in infancy.
- (i.) ANNA, *m.* (1stly) Samuel Emlen Randolph; *m.* (2ndly) Samuel Welsh.
- (ii.) MARY DARCH, *m.* Philip Syng Physick Conner.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant azure.

*Residence*—(Family) 526 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

**J**UDD, THE REV. ARCHIBALD MACLAY, of Jersey City, N.J. (Third son of the Rev. Orrin Bishop Judd, LL.D., *b.* 25th Nov., 1816; *d.* 12th Jan., 1892, and his wife, Susanna, daughter of Capt. Francis Reynolds, Royal Navy.—Descended from Thomas Judd, of Cambridge, Mass., 1633; Deputy for Connecticut 27 years).

*Born* at Kingston, N.J., 20th July, 1874; Graduated at St. Stephen's College, A.B. 1898.

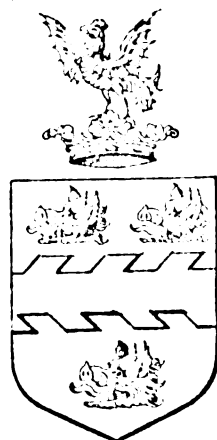
*Arms*—Gules, a fesse raguly between three boars' heads erased argent.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings displayed proper.

*Motto*—Fide sed cui ydæ.

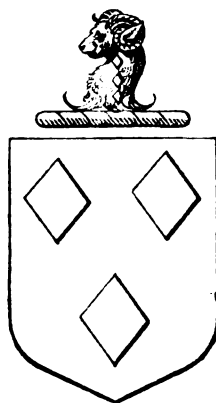
*Residence*—210 Washington Street, Jersey City, N.J.

*Club*—Catholic of N.Y. *Society*—The Kappa Gamma Chi Fraternity.





**B**IGELOW, MELVILLE MADISON, LL.D., of Cambridge, Mass. (Son of Rev. William Enos Bigelow, of Flint, Michigan, *b.* 3rd May, 1820; *d.* 8th October, 1890; *m.* 5th March, 1845, Daphne Florence, *b.* 10th Oct., 1824; *d.* 3rd May, 1878, dau. of Rev. Seth Mattison, of Batavia, N.Y., and Lucy Hoyt, his wife, of Shaftesbury, Vt.—Descended from John Bigelow, of Watertown, Mass., *b.* 1617; *d.* 14th July, 1703; *m.* 30th Oct., 1642, Mary Warren. He served in the Pequot and King Philip's Wars).



*Born* at Eaton Rapids, Michigan, 2nd Aug., 1846, Graduated at University of Michigan, and at Harvard University, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 10th Nov., 1898, Alice Bradford, daughter of George Sullivan Woodman, M.D., Harvard University, and Jane, his wife, of Newtonville, Mass., daughter of Timothy Gridley, A.B., A.M., Yale University.

**Issue.**  
(*By 1st m.*)

- (i.) LESLIE MELVILLE, A.B. Harvard, 1895; *b.* 4th Nov., 1873; *d.* 24th March, 1898.
- (i.) ADA HAWTHORN, *b.* 19th June, 1870; *d.* 11th December, 1876.
- (ii.) CHARLOTTE GRAY, *b.* 10th September, 1871; *d.* 22nd November, 1876.

*Arms*—Or, three lozenges azure.

*Crest*—A ram's head erased azure, charged with three lozenges and attired or.

*Residences*—Cambridge, Mass.; North Woodstock, N.H.

*Club*—Hon. Mem. Athenæum of London, 1889-94-97.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Order of Runnemedede, N.Y. State Bar Association, Phi Beta Kappa. Mass. Historical.

**B**ENJAMIN, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, D.D., of Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. (Eldest son of the late William Massena Benjamin, of New York City, by Sarah Jane, daughter of Ahasuerus Turk, and Maria Nicoll, his wife, of Stratford, Conn.—Descended from John Benjamin, of Watertown, 1632).

*Born* at New York City; Graduated at Trinity College, D.D., 1857; Rector of St. Barnabas Church, Irvington, N.Y.; *m.* Isabel, daughter of the late Dr. Kearny Rodgers.

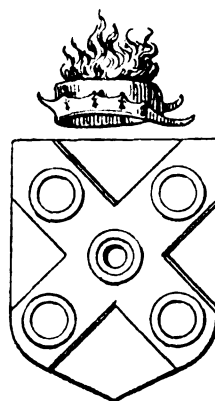
**Issue.**

- (i.) ISABEL KEARNY.

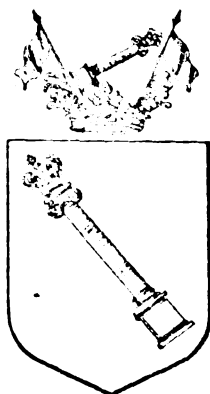
*Arms*—Or, on a saltire quarterly pierced sable five annulets counterchanged.

*Crest*—On a chapeau a flame of fire, all proper. *Motto*—Poussez en avant.

*Residence*—Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Club*—University of New York.



**D**E ZENG, WILLIAM STEUBEN (*deceased*), of Geneva, N.Y. (Fourth son of Baron Frederick Augustus de Zeng, of Red Hook, Dutchess Co., New York; Major of Battalion of Militia, Ulster Co., N.Y.; *b.* 1756; *d.* 26th April, 1838; *m.* 1784. Mary Lawrence, *d.* 1836, daughter of Caleb Lawrence, and Sarah Burling, his wife, of Flushing, L.I.; second son of Baron de Zeng, of Rückerswalde-Walkenstein, near Marienberg, in Saxony; Lord Chamberlain to the Duchess of Saxe-Weissenfels, and High Forest Officer to the King of Saxony, by his wife, Lady Johanna Phillipina von Ponickau, of Attenberg).



*Born* at Little Falls N.Y., 16th March, 1793; *d.* at Geneva, New York, 15th August, 1882; *m.* Caroline C. Rees, daughter of Major James Rees, of Philadelphia, Penna.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES REES, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1894. (ii.) WILLIAM, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1849.  
 (iii.) HENRY LAWRENCE, *m.* Olivia Peyton. (iv.) EDWARD CUTBUSH.  
 (i.) JOSEPHINE MATILDA, *b.* 1882; *d.* 1865; *m.* Edw. Floyd de Lancey.  
 (ii.) CAROLINE, *m.* Clarence A. Seward, of N.Y.  
 (iii.) MARY ANNE. (iv.) EVELIN THROOP.

*Arms*—Sable, an Ionic column in bend imperially crowned or.

*Crest*—Out of a crest-coronet two spears coupée, addorsed or; pennons gules, three cocks' feathers sable arising with each spear; between the spears an Ionic column imperially crowned, in bend sinister, of the first, base on the foot of the dexter spear.

*Residence*—Geneva, N.Y.

**C**RICHTON, WILLIAM, JR., of Berkeley Springs, West Virginia (Eldest son of Malcolm Crichton, of Baltimore, Md., *b.* 11th Feb., 1840; *d.* 27th Jan., 1891; *m.* 15th June, 1865, Antoinette, *b.* 7th Jan., 1843, daughter of John W. Kennedy, and Elizabeth Macpherson, his wife, of Hagerstown, Maryland.—Descended from the Crichtons, of Sanquhar, from whom "the Admirable" Crichton was also descended).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 12th April, 1866; Secretary United States Legation to Brazil, S.A.; *m.* 6th June, 1888, Emily Pilsbury.

#### Issue.

- (i.) VIRGINIA ANTOINETTE.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules.

*Crest*—A dragon spouting fire proper.

*Motto*—God send grace.

*Residence*—Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.



**LUDLOW, BANYER,**

of Westchester, N.Y. (Son of Robert Henry Ludlow, of Black Rock, Westchester Co., N.Y.; Member of N.Y. State Legislature; Warden and Vestryman of St. Peter's Church; *b.* 22nd Nov., 1802; *d.* 28th May, 1882; *m.* 24th March, 1831, Cornelia, *b.* 15th March, 1809; *d.* 16th March, 1886, daughter of Jacob Le Roy, of New York City, and Martha Banyer, his wife, of Albany, N.Y. —Descended from Gabriel Ludlow, *b.* 2nd Nov., 1663, son of Gabriel Ludlow, of Frome, Somersetshire [grandson of Thomas Ludlow, of Dinton and Baycliffe, Wiltshire, brother of Sir Edmund Ludlow, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland; of the Ludlows of Hill Deveral, Wilts]; emigrated to New York, 1694; Clerk of the Provincial Assembly and one of the first Vestrymen of Trinity Church, New York; *m.* 5th April, 1697, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Joseph Hanmer). —



*Born* at Westchester; N.Y., 1st June, 1835; Justice of the Peace; Vestryman of St. Peter's Church; Trustee of Public School, No. 4, at Westchester; served in the 71st Regiment N.Y.S.M. during Civil War; *m.* 2nd Oct., 1873, Lydia Cowgill, daughter of Dr. James Edward Ellis, of Westchester, and Elizabeth Riddle, his wife, daughter of Dr. Arnold Naudain.

**Issuc.**

(i.) **CORNELIA LE ROY**, *m.* Arthur Ludlow Clark.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads sable.

*Crest*—A lion rampant.

*Motto*—Spero infestis, metuo secundis.

*Residence*—"Cedarhurst," Westchester, N.Y.

*Club*—Westchester Golf. *Societies*—St. Nicholas, G.A.R.

**EDDY, CHARLES BREVOORT,**

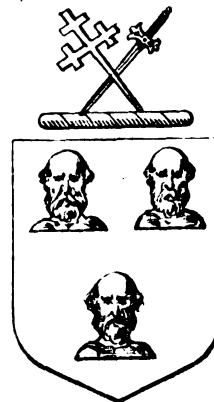
of New York City (Second son of John Eddy, *b.* Milford, Otsego Co., N.Y., 22nd May, 1816; *d.* 1st March, 1894; *m.* Sarah M., *b.* 5th Feb., 1821, daughter of Arvine Clark, and Eliza Higgins, his wife, of Elmira, N.Y. —Descended from John Eddy, who settled at Watertown, Mass., 1630, son of William Eddy, of Cranbrook, Co. Kent, England).

*Born* at Milford, Co., N.Y., 15th Sept., 1859.

*Arms*—Sable, three old men's heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined proper.

*Crest*—A cross-crosslet fitchée sable, and a dagger argent, hilt or, in saltire.

*Motto*—Crux mihi grata quies.



*Residence*—117 West 58th St., N.Y. City. *Clubs*—Union League, Manhattan, Lotos.

**MILNE, CALEB JONES, JR.,**  
 of Philadelphia, Penna. (Second son of Caleb Jones Milne, of Philadelphia, *b.* 4th Jan., 1839; *m.* 2nd Nov., 1858, Sarah Margaretta, *b.* 10th Nov., 1837; *d.* 13th July, 1896, daughter of John Shea, and Susanna Barbara Wolf, his wife, of Pittsburg, Pa.—Descended from David Milne, of Aberdeen, Scotland, who settled in Philadelphia, 1827; *m.* 10th April, 1835, Beulah Thomas Parker, of Philadelphia).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 6th March, 1861; *m.* 24th Oct., 1882, \*Lenore, daughter of William Gibson Arlington Bonwill, and Abigail Elizabeth Warren, his wife, of Dover, Delaware.

**Issue.**

- (i.) CALEB JONES (3rd), *b.* 15th December, 1886.  
 (ii.) AUBREY, *b.* 20th August, 1897; *d.* 20th August, 1897.  
 (i.) LENORE. (ii.) MARGUERITE. (iii.) GLADYS.

*Arms*—Or, a cross moline, azure, pierced ovalways of the field, between three mullets sable, all within a bordure wavy of the second.

*Crest*—A galley with oars erect, in saltire proper.

*Motto*—Dat cura commodum.

*Residences*—2029 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna.; "Roslyn Manor," School Lane, Germantown, Penna.

*Clubs*—Union League, Corinthian Yacht, Country.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Penna. Historical, Colonial, Colonial Dames.

**COLES, HENRY RUTGERS REMSEN,**  
 of East Hampton, L.I. (Eldest son of Isaac Underhill Coles, and Catherine S. Remsen, his wife.—Descended from Robert Cole, of Suffolk, Eng., who emigrated to America in 1630).

*Born* at Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N.Y., 15th July, 1873; *m.* at Geneva, Switzerland, Margaret Miller, daughter of Sylvanus Miller Davidson, ninth in descent from Malcolm Davidson, of Dingwall, Scotland.

**Issue.**

- (i.) HENRY RUTGERS REMSEN, *b.* 28th May, 1897.

*Arms*—A bull passant gules, armed or, within a bordure sable bezantée; impaling, a chevron sable, between three trefoils slipped vert.

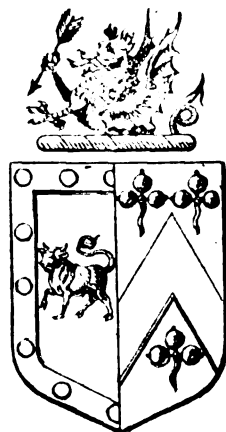
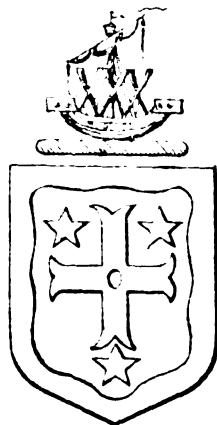
*Crest*—A demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow or, headed and feathered argent.

*Motto*—Deum Cole regem serva.

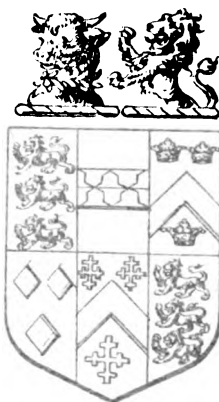
*Residences*—126 East 34th Street, New York City; East Hampton, L.I.

*Clubs*—Union, N.Y. Athletic.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Old Guard of Chicago, Huguenot, Genealogical Biographical and Historical.



**G**RIFFITH, WILLIAM HERRICK,  
 of Albany, N.Y. (Son of the late Edwin Henry Griffith, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1875, and Mary Louisa Knowlton, his wife, *b.* 1833, of Albany and Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.; tenth in descent from Capt. Wm. Knowlton, of Cheswick, Eng., 1584-1632; grandson of Smith Griffith, 1793-1878, of Nassau, N.Y., *m.* Lemira Herrick, 1793-1859, seventh in descent from Sir William Herrick, of London, Leicester, and Beau Manor Park, and eighteenth in descent from Eric, King of Danes; great-grandson of Major Joshua Griffith, 1763-1830, served in War of 1812, *m.* Ruth Paine, sixth in descent from Hon. Stephen Paine, of Rehoboth, Mass., subscriber to King Philip's War, a descendant of Hugh de Payen; great-great-grandson of William Griffith, who came to America from Cardigan, Wales, 1731, with his wife, Ruth, served in the War of the Revolution, settled in Oneida Co., N.Y., a lineal descendant of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales).



*Born* at Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y., 27th January, 1866; Secretary and Treasurer of the Knowlton Association of America; Regent, Philip Livingston Chapter, Sons of the Revolution; Registrar-General and Genealogist of the Heraldic and Chivalric Order of Albion; *m.* 3rd February, 1892, Grace Elizabeth Clute, *b.* 12th June, 1865, daughter of the Hon. Matthew Henry Robertson, of Albany, N.Y., and Elizabeth Clute, his wife.

### Issue.

(i.) MARGARET FRANCES, *b.* 27th December, 1892.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 6th gules, three lions passant argent in pale, armed azure (for Griffith); 2nd argent, a fesse vair or, and gules (for Herrick); 3rd argent, a chevron gules, between three ducal coronets sable (for Knowlton); 4th azure, three lozenges or (for Freeman); 5th argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable (for Southworth).

*Crests*—1. A bull's head couped argent horned and eared sable, gorged with a chaplet of roses. 2. A demi-lion rampant sable, armed gules.

*Motto*—Virtus omnia nobilitat.

*Residences*—989 Madison Avenue, Albany, New York; and "Glenwood," Castleton-on-Hudson.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Baronial Order of Runnymede, Order of Founders and Patriots, Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants, Order of Colonial Governors, Order of Old Guard of Illinois, War of 1812, New England Historic Genealogical, New York Historical, Albany Institute, Albany Historical and Art, 32nd degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, N.Y. State Hist. Association, Old North-west Genealogical Society, Knowlton Association of America, Order of Albion.

**MILHAU, EDWARD LÉON** (*de.*), of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Second son of John Milhau [bap. name François Gregoire Tiburce], *b.* at Baltimore, 1796; *d.* at New York, 1874; Pioneer of the beneficent United States Drug Law of 1846; *m.* 1825, Philipina Guillou, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1898; grandson of Comte Casar Michael de Milhau, *b.* at St. Domingue, 1762; *d.* at Baltimore, 1813; *m.* 1791, Justine de Grenon de Pinsault; Cadet in the Allied Army at the Siege of Gibraltar, 1781-83; Commandant at Aux Cayes, St. Domingue; settled in Baltimore, 1793; became a citizen of the United States, 1803; son of Comte Henri Jacques de Milhau, who settled at St. Domingue, French West Indies; Chirurgien du Roi; French Commissioner to Louisiana, 1776; Chirurgien-in-Chief of the Allied Army at the Siege of Gibraltar.—Descended from the Milhau nobles of ninth century in Rouergue (now Aveyron), mentioned in Froissart's Chronicles).



*Born* in New York City, 1834; Graduated at the N.Y. College of Pharmacy, Ph.G. 1856; Secretary of the New York College of Pharmacy, and Examiner on the New York Board of Pharmacy; Knight of the Order of Bolivar, Republic of Venezuela; *m.* 1862, Mary J., daughter of John Manning, and Margaret Banté, his wife, of New York City.

### Issue.

(i.) EDWARD JOHN.

(ii.) RENÉ LEON.

(i.) LÉONIE MARIE, *m.* 1896, Roy Woodward Vosburgh, of Buffalo, N.Y.

(ii.) ZELLA.

*Arms*—D'Argent, à la fasces d'azur, à un soleil naissant de gules, mouv de la fasces, accompagné en chef de trois étoiles mal ordonnées d'azur, et en pointe d'une colombe au naturel tenant dans son bec un rameau d'olivier de sinople.

*Supporters*—Deux lions regardant au naturel.

*Motto*—Tout de raison, de tout raison, raison de tout.

*Residence*—291 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York City.

*Societies*—Assoc'n of Veterans 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G., Associates of Engineer Corps of same, American Pharmaceutical Assoc'n, John A. Dix Post G.A.R., K. of O. of Bolivar, Republic of Venezuela.

**VAN WYCK, WHITEHEAD HEWLETT,**  
of West Neck, Long Island (Son of Joshua Hammond Van Wyck, and Sarah Maria Hewlett, his wife.—Descended from Theodorus Van Wyck, one of His Majesty's Justices; *m.* Margretia, daughter of Abraham Brinckerhoff, and granddaughter of Jan Van Strycker, Chief Magistrate of Midwout, L.I., and Representative in the first Landthag at New Amsterdam in 1664; he was the son of Cornelius Barentse Van Wyck, who emigrated from Holland, 1660).

*Born* at Jamaica, Long Island, 7th March, 1838;

*m.* Mary Kate, daughter of John Fleet.

**Issue.**

(i.) FRANK, *d.* 30th Jan., 1890.

(ii.) ALBERT BARENT.

(iii.) EDWARD WHITEHEAD.

(i.) HELEN.

(ii.) KATHARINE VAN ASCH.

*Arms*—Sable, a cross or, between eight thistles argent, two in each quarter.

*Crest*—A ducal coronet uplifted by two griffins proper.

*Motto*—Ore et corde idem.



*Residence*—"Van Wyck Homestead," West Neck, Long Island.

**LOCKWOOD, HANFORD NICHOLS,**  
of Asheville, N.C. (Youngest son of Thomas Wildman Lockwood, of Troy, N.Y., *b.* 8th Aug., 1811; *d.* 8th Dec., 1895; *m.* 22nd Nov., 1837, Mary Scott, *b.* 28th Oct., 1817; *d.* 14th April, 1835, daughter of Frederick Strong Thomas, and Mary Bruen Goble, his wife, of Newark, N.J.—Descended from Ephraim Lockwood and Mercy St. John, of Watertown, Mass., 1630, in descent from Rev. Richard Lockwood, Rector of Dingley, Co. Northampton, 1530).

*Born* at Troy, N.Y., 2nd Oct., 1859; Graduated at Union University, LL.B. 1883; Elder of the Presbyterian Church; *m.* 30th April, 1889,

Isabel Dwight, daughter of Daniel Wesley Ingersoll, and Marian Ward, his wife, of St. Paul, Minn., daughter of Henry Meigs Ward.

**Issue.**

(i.) HANFORD NICHOLS, Jr., *b.* 9th November, 1895.

(i.) ISABEL WILDMAN.

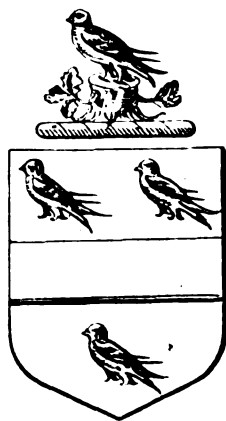
(ii.) MARY THOMAS.

(iii.) MARIAN DWIGHT.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable.

*Crest*—On the stump of an oak tree erased proper, a martlet sable.

*Motto*—Tutus in undis.



*Residence*—Asheville, N.C.

*Societies*—Founders and Patriots, Sons of the American Revolution.

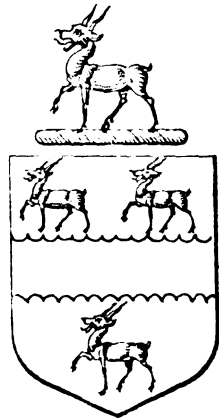
**SEABURY, FREDERICK CHANDLER**,  
 of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Eldest son of Alexander  
 Seabury, of Brooklyn, *b.* 8th July, 1821; *d.* 29th  
 Feb., 1896; *m.* 21st August, 1848, Lydia Briggs,  
*b.* 15th December, 1826; *d.* 22nd June, 1896,  
 daughter of Abraham Manchester, and Lydia  
 Shaw, his wife, of Westport, Mass.—Descended  
 from John Seabury, who settled in Boston, 1630).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 2nd July, 1849; Graduated  
 at Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1869;  
*m.* 23rd April, 1885, Sarah Augusta, daughter  
 of Col. Andrew A. Bremner, and Maria, his  
 wife, daughter of David Case, of Goshen, N.Y.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse engrailed between three ibexes  
 passant sable.

*Crest*—An ibex as in arms.

*Motto*—Supera alta tenere.



*Residences*—414 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Westport Harbor, Mass.

*Clubs*—Crescent Athletic, Lincoln, Young Republican, Royal Arcanum, Polytechnic, Union League.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.

**MOORE, MRS. EVA** (*née* CARLETON),  
 of Annapolis, Md. (Daughter of Major-  
 General James Henry Carleton, U.S.A., *b.* 25th  
 Dec., 1813; *d.* 7th Jan., 1877; *m.* 28th Aug., 1847,  
 Sophia Garland, *b.* 5th May, 1829; *d.* 16th Aug.,  
 1880, daughter of Samuel Wolfe, and Maria  
 Antoinette Garland, his wife.—Descended from  
 Edward Carleton, of Rowley, Mass., 1639, Deputy  
 in the General Court of Mass. Bay, 1642–1645;  
 fourth son of Lieut. John Carlton, a younger  
 brother of Sir Guy Carlton, 1st Lord Dorchester).

*Born* at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; *m.* 2nd Oct.,  
 1877, Edwin King Moore, *b.* 24th July, 1847,  
 Commander United States Navy, son of Joseph  
 Austin Moore, by Nancy Jane Moore, his wife.

### Issue.

(i.) **MAUDE CARLETON**, *b.* 12th May, 1884; *d.* 13th May, 1885.

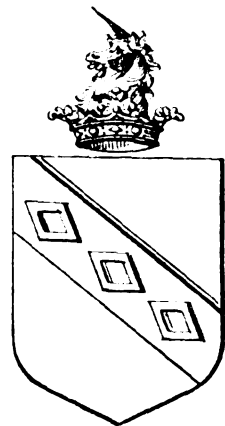
*Arms*—(For Carleton) Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head sable, the horn twisted of the  
 first and second.

*Motto*—Quærere verum.

*Residence*—Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

*Societies*—Colonial Dames, Daughters of the American Revolution.





**WILKINSON, DUDLEY PHELPS,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Son of John Wilkinson, of  
 Syracuse, N.Y., first Postmaster of Syracuse;  
 President of Syracuse and Utica R.R.; Michigan  
 Southern R.R.; and of the Bank of Syracuse;  
*b.* 30th Sept., 1798; *d.* 1862; *m.* 1825, Henrietta  
 Wilhelmina Swartz. — Descended from John  
 Wilkinson, 1654-1708; soldier in King Philip's  
 War; Deputy, 1706; second son of Lawrence  
 Wilkinson, who settled at Providence, R.I., 1652).

*Born* at Syracuse, N.Y., Oct., 1843; Graduated at  
 Yale University; *m.* June, 1871, Drusilla,  
 daughter of William Dallman, and Eva Bjorta  
 Mayquist, his wife.

### Issue.

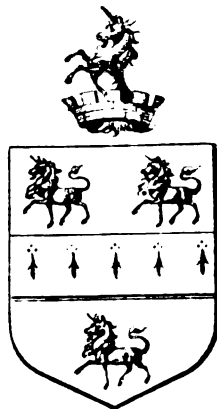
(i.) **DUDLEY PHELPS, Jr.**, *b.* September, 1872.

*Arms*—Azure, a fesse erminois between three unicorns passant argent.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, gules, a demi-unicorn erminois, erased of the first,  
 armed and maned or.

*Motto*—Nec regē nec populo, sed utroque.

*Residence*—163 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill. *Clubs*—Union, Marquette.



**HENDERSON, CHARLES RICHMOND,**  
 D.D.,

of Chicago, Ill. (Son of Albert Henderson, of La  
 Fayette, Ind., *b.* 10th Jan., 1815; *d.* 14th May,  
 1892; *m.* Lorana Patchin, *b.* 27th October, 1826;  
*d.* 21st April, 1893, daughter of John Lambert  
 Richmond, M.D., and Lorana Sprague Patchin,  
 his wife, of Indianapolis, Ind.; great-grandson of  
 John Henderson, of S. Carolina, who settled in  
 Indiana Territory, 1811; also descended from  
 Colonel John Richmond, of Ashton, Keynes, Wilt-  
 shire, Eng., one of the purchasers of Taunton,  
 Mass., 1637).

*Born* at Covington, Ind., 17th Dec., 1848; Graduated at Chicago  
 Univ., A.B. 1870, A.M. 1873, D.D., 1885; Professor of Sociology  
 University of Chicago; President of National Congress Charities  
 and Correction: Delegate to Prison Congress, Brussels, 1900;  
*m.* 14th May, 1873, Ella L., daughter of William H. Levering, and  
 Irene Smith, his wife, of La Fayette, Ind.

### Issue.

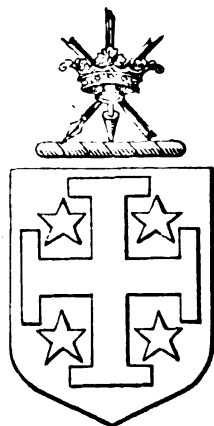
(i.) **ALBERT LEVERING**, *b.* 27th May, 1877; *d.* 12th August, 1880.

*Arms*—(For Richmond) Argent, a cross patonce azure, between four mullets gules.

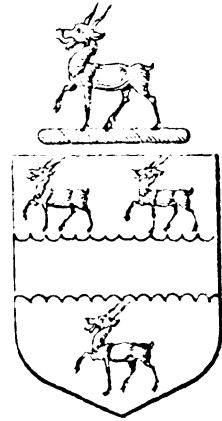
*Crest*—A tilting spear argent, headed or, broken in three parts one piece erect,  
 the other two in saltire, enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.

*Motto*—Resolve well and persevere.

*Residence*—Chicago, Ill.



**SEABURY, FREDERICK NILES**,  
 of Providence, R.I. (Eldest son of George  
 Briggs Seabury, Mechanical Engineer; served in  
 the War of 1812; *b.* 23rd Sept., 1795; *d.* 18th July,  
 1875; *m.* 18th Aug., 1815, Patience, *b.* 25th Sept.,  
 1801; *d.* 17th Oct., 1887, daughter of Samuel  
 Thurston, and Mercy Taber, his wife, of Tiverton,  
 R.I.—Descended from John Seabury, of Porloke,  
 Devonshire, who settled in Boston, 1630. From  
 him was descended Samuel Seabury, the first  
 American Bishop who was consecrated in Scotland,  
 1784).



*Born* at Tiverton, R.I., 20th Aug., 1822; Graduated  
 at Baltimore Dental College, D.D.S. 1848;  
 Deacon and President Westminster Congregational (Unitarian)  
 Church since 1852; Vice-President R.I. Bible Society; Presdt.  
 Franklin Lyceum (Providence); Presdt. of American Academy of  
 Dental Science (Boston); *m.* 28th Sept., 1852, Catherine Amelia,  
*b.* 28th April, 1825; *d.* 16th Feb., 1899, eldest daughter of Captain  
 Nathaniel Wheaton (sea captain); sixth generation from Robert  
 Wheaton, Salem, Mass., 1636, and Maria Sabin, his wife, daughter  
 of James Sabin and Anne Eliza Bicknell.

### Issue.

- (i.) FREDERICK WHEATON, M.D., *b.* 9th March, 1857; *m.* Maria Barrows  
 Richmond.
- (ii.) GEORGE THURSTON, *b.* 28th February, 1859.
- (iii.) NATHANIEL, *b.* 2nd April, 1861; *d.* 21st December, 1890.
- (iv.) DWIGHT, *b.* 14th February, 1863.
- (i.) MARTHA WHEATON, *b.* 7th August, 1853; *d.* 28th January, 1856.
- (ii.) SOPHIA KNIGHT.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse engrailed between three ibexes passant sable.

*Crest*—An ibex as in arms.

*Motto*—Supera alta tenere.

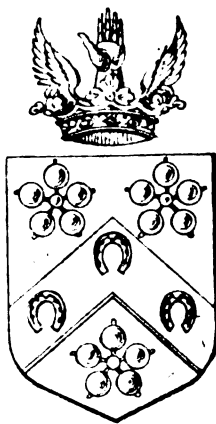
*Residence*—"Finyal House," Providence, R.I.

*Club*—Charter Member of Squantum, Providence, R.I.

*Societies*—R.I. Historical, R.I. Horticultural, American Academy of Dental  
 Science, N.Y. Odontological, N.Y. State Dental, American Dental  
 Association.

**FERRIS, MORRIS PATTERSON,**

of Dobbs' Ferry, N.Y. (Son of the Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.; Graduated at Columbia College, 1816; Theological Seminary, 1820; Union College D.D., 1833; Columbia College LL.D., 1853; Chancellor of the University of New York, 1852; Chancellor Emeritus, 1870; Pastor of the Middle Dutch Church, Albany, 1824-36; Market Street Church, N.Y., 1836-40; *b.* 9th October, 1798; *d.* 13th June, 1873, and Letitia Storm, his wife.—Descended from John Ferris, of Leicestershire, England, settled in Fairfield, Connecticut, *circa* 1640; one of the Proprietors of Throckmorton's Neck, in Westchester Co., N.Y.).



*Born* at New York City, 3rd Oct., 1855; Graduated at the University of New York City, 1874; University Law School, 1876; Admitted to the Bar, 1876; Member of the Advisory Council of the Society of the Daughters of the Cincinnati; Registrar of the Society of War of 1812; President Yonkers Historical Society; Treasurer Society of American Authors; Secretary, Sons of Revolution; Secretary, N.Y. State Historical Association; Attorney-General of the Order of Founders and Patriots; *m.* 4th Sept., 1879, Mary Lanman, daughter of Colonel John de Peyster Douw, and Marianne Chandler Lanman, his wife, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Issuc.**

- (i.) MORRIS DOUW, *b.* 12th February, 1884.
- (ii.) VAN WYCK, *b.* 28th May, 1890.
- (i.) MARY VAN RENSSELAER.

*Arms*—Azure, on a chevron or, three horseshoes of the first, between three cinquefoils argent.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a hand proper between two wings.

*Motto*—Mulum in floriis artae.

*Residence*—Dobbs' Ferry, Westchester Co., N.Y.

*Clubs*—St. Andrew's Golf, Lawyers', Delta Phi, Ardsley.

*Societies*—Foreign Wars, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, War of 1812, Founders and Patriots, Huguenot, Westchester Bar Ass'n., American Historical, Yonkers Historical, Long Island Historical, N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical, Society of American Authors, N.Y. State Historical.

**ROBB, JAMES HAMPDEN,**

of New York City (Son of James Robb, of Brownsville, Penna., *b.* 2nd April, 1814; *d.* 30th July, 1881; *m.* 14th June, 1836, Louisa Werninger, *b.* 15th May, 1808; *d.* 13th Oct., 1855, daughter of Augustus Werninger, of Morgantown, Va., and Charlotte Matilda Van Swearingen, his wife, who was a direct descendant of Garret Van Swearingen, 1636-1698; Councillor and Commissary-General from Amsterdam to New Amstel [Newcastle], Del.).

*Born* at Philadelphia, Penna., 27th Oct., 1846; Graduated at Harvard University, 1869; Member of the New York State Senate and Assembly; Commissioner Niagara Falls Reservation; Commissioner and President Department Parks, New York City; Lieut.-Col. and Acting Adj.-Gen. N.G.S.N.Y.; Vice-President of the Union Club; *m.* 24th Nov., 1868, Cornelia Van Rensselaer, daughter of Nathaniel Thayer, of Boston, and Cornelia Van Rensselaer, of Albany, N.Y.

**Issue.**

- (i.) NATHANIEL THAYER, *b.* 5th July, 1870; *m.* Beatrix Henderson.  
 (ii.) JAMES HAMPDEN, *b.* 18th Dec., 1871. (i.) CORNELIA VAN RENSSELAER.  
 (ii.) LOUISA, *m.* Goodhue Livingston. (iii.) HARRIET BAYARD.

*Arms*—Paly of eight argent and azure, a canton gules.

*Crest*—A hand holding a chapeau between two branches of laurel in orle proper.

*Residences*—23 Park Avenue, New York City; "The Dolphins," Southampton, L.I.

*Clubs*—Union, Knickerbocker, Century, Down Town, Harvard, Players', Metropolitan, Grolier, Meadow, Metropolitan of Washington

*Societies*—Southern, Geographical, Historical, Art, Sculpture, Archaeology, etc.

**ROOSEVELT, SAMUEL MONTGOMERY,**

of New York City (Son of Samuel Roosevelt, of New York City, and Mary J., his wife, daughter of Stephen Horton, of New York City.—Descended from Claas Martinzen Van Roosevelt, who came to New Amsterdam from Zeeland, Holland, August, 1649, with his wife, Jannetje Samuels-Thomas).

*Born* at New York City; School Commissioner; Student of Painting Art Student League, and under Jean Paul Laurent and Benjamin Constant, Paris, France; *m.* Augusta Eccleston Shoemaker, great-grand-daughter of the first Mayor of Philadelphia.

*Arms*—Argent, on a mount vert, a rose bush with three roses proper.

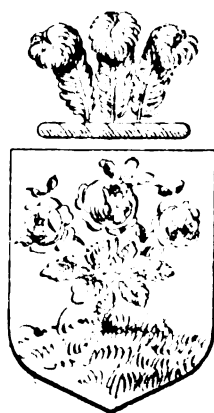
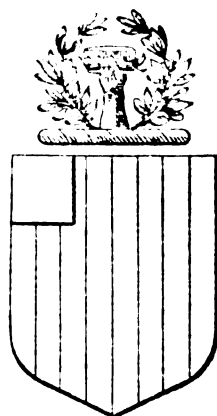
*Crest*—Three ostrich feathers per pale gules and argent.

*Motto*—Qui plantavit curabit.

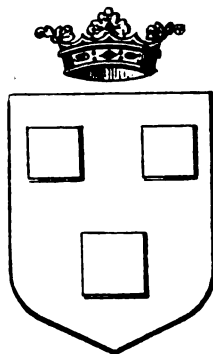
*Residences*—1032 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Roosevelt Hall, Skaneateles, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Knickerbocker, Fencers, Larchmont Yacht.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas.



**READ, MRS. MARGUERITE** (*née* DE CARRON D'ALLONDANS), and Mademoiselle Louise Catherine de Carron d'Allondans, daughters of Monsieur Jacques Frederic de Carron d'Allondans, Municipal Councillor, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1870, and Catherine Marguerite, his wife, daughter of Frederick Pillard, seventh in descent (last of the line) from le Sieur Pierre Carron, who held some minor office under the Princes of Montbéliard about 1650, he *m.* Johanne Marthelot d'Allondans; his father, Jehan Carron de Presentevilliers, was the brother of the learned Monsieur Pierre Carron, Maistre des Escholes Françaises à Montbéliard, and they both were sons of honorable homme Jacques Carron de Verroreille (a man of wealth in the city of Montbéliard) and this last was grandson of noble homme Jean de Carron, Lord of the Manor of Carron, 1521, who was enobled by Francis I. the 29th April, 1539, and whose father, le Sieur Antoine Carron, has been claimed as an ancestor by the Carrons, Counts of Cessens, and other notable families of the name).



*Born* in France; *m.* 24th Aug., 1889, Major Harmon Pumpelly Read, F.R.G.S., of Albany, N.Y., son of General John Meredith Read, G.C.R., and Delphine Marie Pumpelly, his wife.

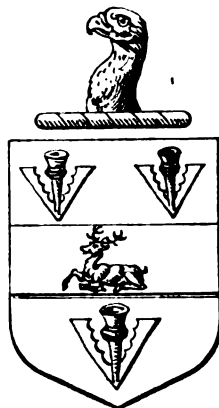
*Arms*—(For de Carron d'Allondans) Azure, three tiles or, surmounted by a ducal coronet

*Motto*—Loyauté.

*Residence*—236 State Street, Albany, N.Y.

**DAVIDSON, SYLVANUS MILLER**, of Fishkill Landing, N.Y. (Fourth son of Morris Miller Davidson, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1854; *m.* 1840, Elizabeth Shrimpton, *b.* at Beaconsfield, England, daughter of Dr. John Stratford, Physician in charge of the London Hospital.—Ninth in descent from Malcolm Davidson, of Dingwall, Scotland).

*Born* at New York City, 12th Jan., 1849; served in War of the Rebellion; *m.* at Yokohama, Japan, 30th Jan., 1871, Angelica Malcolm, daughter of William Ryan, of Philadelphia, and Angelica Gilbert Malcolm, his wife, daughter of Joseph Gibbons Malcolm, and Angelica Gilbert, his wife.



**Issue.**

(i.) **MALCOLM**, *b.* 24th March, 1882.

(i.) **MARGARET MILLER**, *m.* Henry Rutgers Remsen Coles, of New York City.

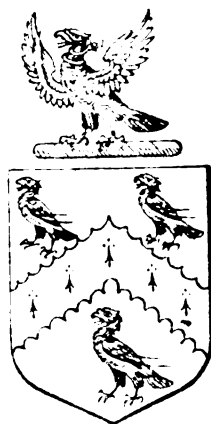
*Arms*—Azure, on a fesse between three pheons argent a stag couchant gules, attired with ten tynes or.

*Crest*—A falcon's head couped proper. *Motto*—Sapienter in cinere virtus.

*Residence*—Fishkill Landing, New York. *Society*—Sons of the Revolution.

**CHILDS, DANIEL BREWER,**

of New York City (Eldest son by 1st wife of Noadiah Moody Childs, of Syracuse, N.Y.; President of Syracuse Salt Co. and Board of Education; *b.* at Stillwater, 1806; *d.* 1896; *m.* (1stly) 1839, Martha, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1863, daughter of Simeon Brewer, and Eunice Macy, his wife, of Providence, R.I., a "Mayflower" descendant of Governor Carver, and John Howland 13th Signer of the "Mayflower" Compact; also from Daniel Brewer, who emigrated to America in the "Lion," 1632, and settled at Roxbury, Mass.; *m.* (2ndly) 1865, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Ebenezer Dawes, and Sarah Cooke Shepard, his wife, of Taunton, Mass.—Descended from Deacon Ephraim Child, who came over with Gov. John Winthrop, 1630; settled at Watertown and Roxbury, Mass.; Deputy, Representative, Selectman and Town Clerk).



*Born* at Syracuse, N.Y., 5th May, 1843; Counsellor-at-Law; Graduated at Yale, A.B. 1863; Albany Law University, B.L. 1864; A.M. 1866; admitted to the Bar; Vice-President Law Telegraph Co., 1875-85; Director Manhattan Quotation Telegraph Company, 1874-75, &c.; *m.* 1888, Kathryn, daughter of Dr. Jonathan Cass, Surgeon in the United States Army; Chief on Staff of Alexandria Va. Hospital; served throughout the Civil War, 1861-65, and Mary Peet, his wife, of Great Barrington, Mass.

**Issue.**

- (i.) STERLING CASS, *b.* 12th May, 1889.
- (ii.) HAROLD WINTHROP, *b.* 20th October, 1891.
- (i.) KATHRYN CASS.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine, between three eagles close argent.

*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.

*Motto*—Imitari quam invadere.

*Residences*—56 East 69th Street, New York; "Cass Cottage," Great Barrington, Mass.

*Clubs*—University, Lawyers, Locustwood, Berkshire.

*Societies*—Yale Alumni, Psi Upsilon.

**GREENE, DAVID MAXSON,**

of Troy, N.Y. (Son of Joseph Langford Greene, *b.* 8th February, 1808; *d.* 6th April, 1886, Supervisor and President of Adams, New York; *m.* 19th Feb., 1831, Susanna, *b.* 4th April, 1807; *d.* 6th March, 1876, daughter of David Maxson, Jr., and Sarah Greenman, his wife, of Petersburg, N.Y. — Descended from John Greene, Surgeon at Salisbury, who sailed with his wife, Joan Tattersall, and six children, in the ship "James" from Southampton to Boston, 1635; Salem, 1635-1637; joined Roger Williams at Providence, R.I., 1637, and was one of the twelve pioneers of Warwick, R.I., 1643; great-grandson of Robert Greene, of Gillingham, Dorset, England).

*Born* at Brunswick, N.Y., 8th July, 1832; Graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, C.E. 1851; Lieut. 1st Asst. Engineer, U.S.N.; Colonel and Engineer 3rd Division N.G.S.N.Y., 1871-90; Div. Engineer N.Y. State Canals, 1874; Deputy State Engineer and Surveyor, 1874-77; Director Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1878-91; School Commissioner of Troy; Commissioner of State Survey; *m.* 31st Jan., 1855, Nancy Maria, daughter of Judge Calvin Skinner, of Adams, N.Y., and Mary Bronson, his wife,

*Arms*—Azure, three bucks trippant or.

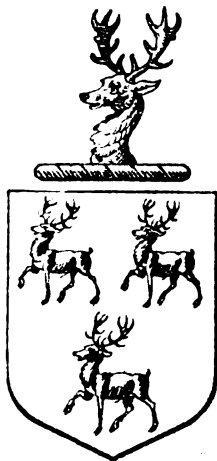
*Crest*—A buck's head or.

*Motto*—Virtus semper viridis.

*Residence*—Troy, N.Y.

*Clubs*—United Service, Engineers, Ionic.

*Societies*—Am. Civil Engineers, Am. Naval Engineers, Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Am. Geographical, Founders and Patriots, Loyal Legion, Sons of the Am. Revolution, Naval Order of the U.S.

**HOBART, IRVING F.,**

of Westford, Vt. (Son of Eli Hobart, of Westford, Vt.; *b.* 1st Oct., 1821; *d.* 3rd July, 1889; *m.* (1stly) 3rd July, 1864, Hannah J., *b.* 1831; *d.* 1861; *m.* (2ndly) Nancy Macomber, *d.* 1896.— Descended from Edmund Hobart, *b.* Hingham, Norfolk, 1570, one of the founders of Hingham, Mass., 1635; Deputy 1639-40-42; *d.* 8th March, 1646).

*Born* at Westford, Vt., 11th Jan., 1858; has held office of Selectman and Town Representative; *m.* (1stly) 21st Dec., 1881, Emma L. Nichols, *b.* 14th Oct., 1859; *d.* 12th Sept., 1884; *m.* (2ndly) 25th Aug., 1887, Lillian J., daughter of Daniel Macomber, and Jane Clark, his wife, of Weston, Vt.

**3susc.**

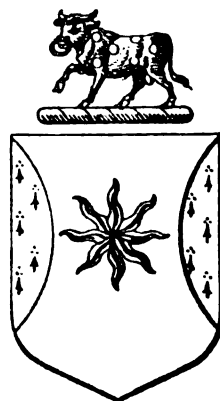
(i.) GRANT M., *b.* 12th January, 1892.

(i.) HAZEL J.

*Arms*—Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine.

*Crest*—A bull passant per pale sable and gules, bezantee, in the nostrils a ring or.

*Residence*—"Eli Hobart Farm," Westford, Vt.



**WASHINGTON, JOSEPH EDWIN,**  
 of Washington, D.C. (Son of George Augustine Washington, of Wessyngton, Tenn.; Member of the Tenn. Legislature, 1873; Vice-Presdt. of the L. and N.R.R.; *b.* 24th May, 1815; *d.* 2nd Dec., 1892; *m.* 21st June, 1849, Jane, *b.* 18th Aug., 1830; *d.* 11th Feb., 1894, daughter of Joseph D. Smith, of Florence, Alabama, and Mary Hanna, his wife, of Ireland.—Descended from John Washington, second son of Sir John Washington, of Thrapston, Eng.; *b.* 1615; *d.* in Surrey Co., Va., 1632).

*Born* at Wessyngton, Robertson Co., Tenn., 10th Nov., 1851; Graduated at Georgetown College, A.B., and Honorary A.M., 1873; Member of the General Assembly of Tennessee, 1877; Presidential Elector on Hancock-English Democratic Ticket, 1880; Member of Congress, 6th District of Tennessee, 1886-96; *m.* 15th Jan., 1879, Mary Bolling, daughter of Judge Wyndham Kemp, by Seigniora Peyton, daughter of John Peyton Bolling and Ann Field Gilliam, of Petersburg, Va.).

### Issue.

- (i.) GEORGE AUGUSTINE, *b.* 27th Oct., 1879. (i.) ANNE BOLLING.  
 (ii.) JOSEPH EDWIN, *b.* 8th Nov., 1883. (ii.) BESSIE ADELAIDE.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle issuant wings endorsed sable.

*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitas.

*Residences*—1775 Mass. Avenue, Washington, D.C.; Wessyngton, Tennessee.

**MARSH, HENRY DANIEL,**  
 of Springfield, Mass. (Eldest son of Daniel Jay Marsh, Treas. Springfield 5 Cent. Savings Bank; President Park Commission; *m.* 25th May, 1864, Harriet Mary, daughter of Noah Denslow Gay, and Mary Pomeroy, his wife, of Springfield, Mass.—Descended from John Marsh, of Branktry, Eng., and Grace Baldwin; their son, John Marsh, 1618-88, *m.* Anne, daughter of Gov. John Webster, of Conn.).

*Born* at Springfield, Mass., 15th March, 1865; Member of the City Government, 1896; six years Treasurer of Springfield Canoe Club.

*Arms*—Gules, a horse's head couped between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.

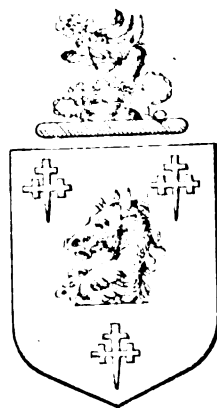
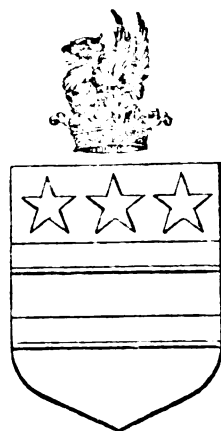
*Crest*—A griffin's head argent, crowned and chained, with primrose in beak or.

*Motto*—Nil desperandum.

*Residence*—427 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

*Clubs*—Nayasset, Springfield Country, Springfield Canoe, American Canoe Assn.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Loyal Legion.





**L**IVINGSTON, WALTER TRYON (*deceased*), of Clermont, Columbia Co., N.Y. (Youngest son of Peter Robert Livingston, President of the Convention of the State of New York, 1776; Chairman of the New York Committee of Safety; Colonel of 10th Regiment from Albany Co., 1775; Judge of Court of Common Pleas, in 1787, of Columbia Co.; *b.* 27th April, 1737; *d.* 15th Nov., 1794; *m.* 6th June, 1758, Margaret, *b.* 4th July, 1738; *d.* 31st July, 1809, daughter of James Livingston, and Maria Kierstede, his wife, of New York City.—Descended from Robert Livingston, *b.* at Ancrum, Scotland, 13th Dec., 1654, first Lord of the Manor of Livingston, *d.* 1728; *m.* Alida, widow of Dom van Rensselaer, and daughter of Colonel Philip Pieterse Schuyler).



*Born* at Livingston, Columbia Co., N.Y., 24th Jan., 1772; *d.* 24th Sept., 1827; *m.* (1stly) Elizabeth Platner; *m.* (2ndly) 29th July, 1798, Elizabeth McKinstry, *b.* 24th Nov., 1774; *d.* 23rd Nov., 1841, daughter of Colonel John McKinstry, who served in the Revolutionary War, and Elizabeth Knox, his wife, of Romford, Conn., in descent from Capt. John McKinstry, of the British Army, settled in Boston, 1740

### Issue.

- (i.) PETER ROBERT, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1859; *m.* 1811, Jane Thorn.
- (i.) MARGARET, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1841; *m.* 1813, John Crawford.
- (ii.) ELIZA BEEKMAN, *m.* 1821, George Crawford.
- (iii.) HELEN, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1855; *m.* 1820, Leonard W. Ten Broeck.

(By 2nd *m.*)

- (i.) JANE, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1871; *m.* 1826, Judge John Sanders.
- (ii.) MARY THONG, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1838.
- (iii.) SUSAN, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1880; *m.* 1838, Peter Van Deusen.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, three gilly-flowers slipped gules, within a double tressure flory counter-flory; 2nd quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, on a chevron argent a rose between two lions passant, combattant of the first, 2nd and 3rd argent, three martlets gules; 3rd sable, a bend between six billets or.

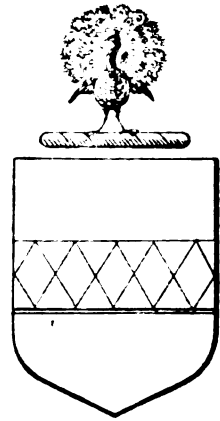
*Crest*—A demi-savage proper wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, holding in the dexter hand a club erect, and in the sinister a serpent vert.

*Motto*—Si je puis.

*Residence*—(Family) Clermont, New York.

**CHAFFEE, EDWARD JAMES,**  
 of New York City (Son of James Chaffee,  
*b.* Springfield, Mass., 21st Aug., 1811; *d.* Union,  
 N.J., 12th Nov., 1880; *m.* Harriet Sophia, *b.* 27th  
 August, 1813; *d.* Franklin, Indiana, 19th  
 March, 1889, daughter of Alpheus Billings, and  
 Abigail Meacham, his wife, of Somers, Conn.—  
 Descended from Thomas Chaffe, who came from  
 England and settled in Hingham, Mass., 1637).

*Born* at Somers, Tolland Co., Conn., 1st August,  
 1836; Member of the New York Chamber of  
 Commerce; *m.* (1stly) Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 20th  
 Feb., 1836; *d.* 20th April, 1886, daughter of  
 Alexander King Young, and Margaret Snod-  
 grass, his wife, of Philadelphia, Pa.; *m.* (2ndly) 25th July, 1888,  
 Mary Cynthia, dau. of Daniel Baker, by Hannah H. Durand, his wife.



#### Issue.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| (i.) CHARLES EDWARD, <i>decd.</i>   | (ii.) GEORGE ALEXANDER, <i>decd.</i> |
| (iii.) EDWARD JAMES, <i>b.</i> 29th April, 1867; <i>m.</i> Anna Florence Sears. |                                      |
| (i.) MARGARET SOPHIA, <i>decd.</i>  | (ii.) MABEL, <i>decd.</i>            |
| (iii.) ALINE BLANCHE, <i>m.</i> Dr. Arthur Melville Shradly, of New York City.  |                                      |

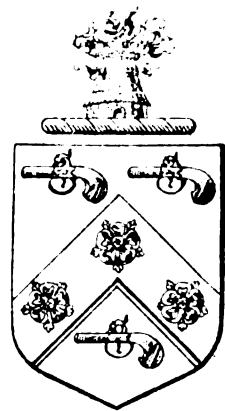
*Arms*—Azure, a fesse lozengy argent.  
*Motto*—Vive ut postea vivas.

*Crest*—A peacock in pride proper.

*Residences*—1 West 68th Street, New York City; "Edaline," Somers, Conn.  
*Club*—Merchants. *Societies*—New England, Sons of the American Revolution.

**HOPKINS, EUSTIS LANGDON,**  
 of Larchmont Manor, N.Y. (Son of John  
 Milton Hopkins, of Fort Washington, N.Y.,  
*b.* 1st April, 1815; *m.* 8th Oct., 1850, Augusta  
 Deblois, *d.* Feb., 1890, daughter of John Appleton  
 Haven, and Sarah Sherburn Langdon, his wife,  
 of Portsmouth, N.H.; great-grandson of Daniel  
 Hopkins, who came from Pennsylvania after the  
 Revolutionary War, and settled on Long Island).

*Born* at Fort Washington, N.Y., 8th Nov., 1863;  
*m.* 15th Oct., 1890, Elizabeth, daughter of  
 Levi S. Stockwell, and Jane R. Howe, his wife,  
 daughter of Elias Howe, of Bridgeport, Conn.



*Arms*—Sable, on a chevron, between three pistols or,  
 three roses gules.

*Crest*—A tower sable, in flames proper.

*Motto*—Aut vi aut suavitate.

*Residence*—Larchmont Manor, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union League, Merchants. Larchmont.

*Society*—New England.

**CUSHING, LUTHER STEARNS** (*deceased*), of Boston, Mass. (Eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Edmund Cushing, Representative in State Legislature, 1804-12; Commissioned Lieut.-Col. 1808; Senator for Worcester Co., 1825-28; *b.* 2nd Dec., 1774; *d.* 22nd March, 1851; *m.* 20th Nov., 1800, Mary, *b.* 27th Oct., 1776; *d.* 15th Dec., 1866, daughter of Josiah Stearns, and Mary Corey, his wife, of Lunenburg, Mass.—Descended from John Cushing, son of Matthew Cushing, of Hingham, Mass., 1638, Deputy Plymouth Colony, 1674).

*Born* in Boston, 22nd June, 1803; *d.* 22nd June, 1856; Graduated at Harvard Law School, 1826; Clerk of Mass. House of Representatives, 1832-44; Member of Legislature, 1844-48; Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1848-52; Reporter of Mass. Supreme Court, 1852-56; Lecturer on Roman Law, Harvard Law School, 1848-56; Author of the Manual of Parliamentary Practice and of Parliamentary Law; *m.* 19th May, 1840, Mary Otis, *b.* 31st Oct., 1815; *d.* 21st May, 1857, dau. of James Otis Lincoln, by Elizabeth Otis Stillman, his wife.

#### Issue.

- (i.) **MARY OTIS**, *b.* 30th March, 1841; *d.* 23rd November, 1877; *m.* 27th April, 1865, Alexander Sylvanus Porter, of Boston, Mass.
- (ii.) **ELIZABETH STILLMAN**, *b.* 25th February, 1845; *d.* 16th April, 1893; *m.* 1st Sept., 1870, Comdr. F. M. Green.
- (iii.) **FRANCES WENTWORTH**, *b.* 28th May, 1847; *m.* 24th April, 1879, Alexander Sylvanus Porter, of Boston, Mass.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, an eagle displayed argent; 2nd and 3rd gules, three dexter hands coupé argent, a canton chequy or, and azure.

*Crest*—Two bears' gambes erased sable supporting a ducal coronet or, from which is suspended a human heart.



**HYATT, FRANK STANLEY**, of Upper Montclair, N.J. (Son of William Francis Hyatt, *m.* (1stly) Emeline M. Ogden; *m.* (2ndly) Julia S. Merrill.—Descended from Thomas Hyatt, who settled in Stamford, Conn., 1640; served in King Philip's War).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 1st April, 1862; Vice-Prest. of the New York National Exchange Bank; *m.* 30th Oct., 1889, Katharine Estelle, daughter of Eliphalet William Stratton, and Emma Jane Smith, his wife, of New York City.

#### Issue.

- (i.) **ROYAL OGDEN**, *b.* 12th April, 1898.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief per fesse indented of the first and second.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant proper.

*Motto*—Fac et spera.

*Residence*—Upper Montclair, N.J. *Clubs*—Commercial of New York, Montclair. *Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.



# FRENCH, JOHN WILLIAM, COLONEL U.S.A.

of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of the Rev. John William French, Chaplain and Professor of Ethics at West Point, N.Y., *b.* 1809; *d.* 1871; *m.* 1835, Clara, daughter of Benjamin William Miller, and Mercy Williams, his wife, of Taladiga, Alabama. — Descended from Edmund French, of Yarmouth, Eng.; sailed to America in 1750; *m.* 1760, Hannah Leake. He served in the War of the Revolution).

*Born* at Washington, D.C., 2nd June, 1843; Colonel of 22nd Infantry; served in Civil War, 1861-65; Private 7th N.Y.S.M., and Lieut. 8th U.S. Inf.; also in the Philippines, Spanish-American War; *m.* 1st Nov., 1871, Elizabeth Bernardine, daughter of General James Voté Bornford, U.S.A., and Louise Victoire, his wife, dau. of Gen. Newman S. Clarke.

## Issue.

- (i.) JOHN WILLIAM, Jr., *b.* 7th February, 1874; 1st Lieut. 19th Infantry.
- (i.) CLARA LOUISE, *m.* Lieut. Wm. Stanley Valentine, U.S.A.
- (ii.) MARY.

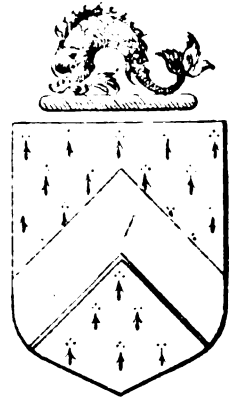
*Arms*—Ermine, a chevron or.  
*Motto*—Malo mori quam fedari.

*Crest*—A dolphin naiant proper.

*Residence*—U.S. Army Stations.

*Clubs*—Essex, United Service.

*Societies*—Sons of American Revolution, Loyal Legion, G.A.R.



# WHITE, WILLIAM CHESTER,

of Duluth, Minnesota (Son of Chester William White, of Racine, Wisconsin, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1868; *m.* 1847, Clarissa N., *b.* 1828; *d.* 1854, daughter of William P. Spencer, and Sophronia Hubbard, his wife, of Sunderland, Mass. Descended from Elder John White, who came to New England in the ship "Lyon," 1632, and settled at Cambridge, Mass.; one of the original proprietors of Hartford, Conn., where he died, 1683).

*Born* at Racine, Wisconsin, 12th March, 1853; President of the Duluth Board of Education; *m.* 24th Oct., 1882, Alida Lewis, daughter of the late Henry S. Durand, Genl. Adjuster of the Home Insurance Co., of New York, by Caroline B., dau. of Roswell and Laura (Brooks) Cowles.

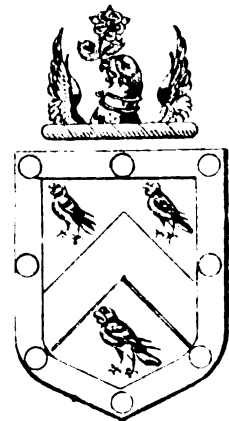
*Arms*—Argent, a chevron gules between three popinjays vert, beaked, legged and collared gules, within a bordure azure charged with eight bezants.

*Crest*—Between two wings argent a popinjay's head vert, collared gules, holding in the beak a rose gules, slipped and leaved of the second.

*Residences*—Duluth, Minnesota; Durwood, Minnesota.

*Club*—Kitchi Gammi, of Duluth.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.



**HAYES, HARRY E.,**

of Cleveland, Ohio (Eldest son of William J. Hayes, Banker and Manufacturer, by Sarah J., his wife, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1887, daughter of George P. Burwell, of Cleveland, O.—Descended from John Burwell, who came to America from Hemel Hempsted, Herts., England, and was made a Free Planter; settled in Wepawang (now Milford), in the State of Connecticut, 1639. A part of the township is known by the name of "Burwell's Farm" at the present day; also descended from John Hayes, the discoverer of copper in the Lake Superior region, and Manager of the first Copper Mine, "Cliff").



*Born* in Cleveland, Ohio, 6th June, 1860; Vice-President of the National Arts Club, New York City; *m.* 27th Nov., 1888, Grace Lucretia, daughter of Hoyt H. Green, and Julia Moore, his wife, of St. Louis.

**Issue.**

- (i.) HOYT ELMORE, *b.* 27th February, 1890.
- (ii.) WARWICK JAMES, *b.* 17th November, 1892.
- (iii.) KENNETH LINTON, *b.* 16th September, 1894.
- (i.) HELEN.

*Arms*—(For Burwell) Argent, a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or, charged with eight roundels argent.

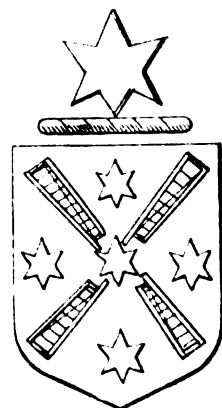
*Residence*—1500 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Clubs*—National Arts of N.Y., Union, Roadside, Golf, Tippecanoe, Political.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Arts Societies of Cleveland, Ohio.

**VAN CORTLANDT, JAMES STEVENSON,**

of Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. (Third and only surviving son of Pierre Van Cortlandt, *b.* Albany, N.Y., 25th April, 1815; *d.* "Manor House," Croton, 11th July, 1884; *m.* 14th June, 1836, Catharine Elizabeth, *b.* Albany, N.Y., 21st Aug., 1818; *d.* "Manor House," Croton, 12th January, 1895, daughter of T. Romeyn Beck, M.D., LL.D., and Harriet Caldwell, his wife, of Albany, N.Y.—Descended from Colonel Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, who came to the New Netherlands, 1636, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English took possession of the City; *b.* 1610; *d.* 4th April, 1683; *m.* Anreke Lookerman).



*Born* at the "Manor House," Croton-on-Hudson, 28th Feb., 1844; served in Civil War, 1862-65; Captain 22nd N.Y. Cavalry.

*Arms*—Argent, four wings of a windmill conjoined in saltire sable, voided gules, between five stars placed crosswise of the last.

*Crest*—A star gules.

*Motto*—Virtus sub numis.

*Residence*—"Manor House," Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Society*—The Cincinnati.

**TOWNSEND, EDWIN FRANKLIN,**  
COLONEL U.S.A.,  
of Washington, D.C. (Second son of Edwin  
Townsend, of Milwaukee, Wis., *b.* 1803; *d.* 1870;  
*m.* 1826, Ann Eliza, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1893, daughter of  
John Graff, and Katherine, his wife, of New York.  
—Descended from John Townsend, who came to  
America from Norwich, Eng., *circa* 1635; *m.* Eliza-  
beth Montgomery; *d.* 1668).

*Born* in New York City, 14th July, 1833; Graduated  
at West Point Military Academy, 1854; Colonel  
(retired) 12th Infantry U.S.A.; served during  
the War of the Rebellion and Indian Campaigns,  
1873, 1876-77; *m.* (1stly) 8th Sept., 1858,  
Mary Jane, daughter of George Davis Wadhams, and Lucy Smith  
Abernethy, his wife, of Torrington, Conn.; *m.* (2ndly) 19th April,  
1899, Katherine Claire, dau. of Levi Wright Durant, and Frances  
Helen, his wife, dau. of George Alexander Bowman, of Milwaukee.

### Issue.

- (i.) MARY ABERNETHY.
- (ii.) LUCY WADHAMS, *m.* Captain Charles Wilkinson Penrose, U.S.A.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops or,  
*Crest*—A stag trippant. *Motto*—Hac generi incrementa fides.

*Residence*—2021 Kalorama Avenue, Washington, D.C.  
*Clubs*—Army and Navy of Washington, Army and Navy of New York City.  
*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, Kansas Historical.

**CROWNINSHIELD, ARENT SCHUYLER,**  
COMMANDER U.S.N.,

of Washington, D.C. (Son of Jacob Crowninshield,  
of New York City, and Seneca Falls, N.Y.; *b.* at  
Salem, Mass., 1801; *d.* 1875; *m.* 1831, Mary  
Miller, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1857, daughter of Arent  
Schuyler, and Mary Miller, his wife, of Belleville,  
N.J.—Descended from Johan Richtas Caspar von  
Crowninshield, who came to America in 1680).

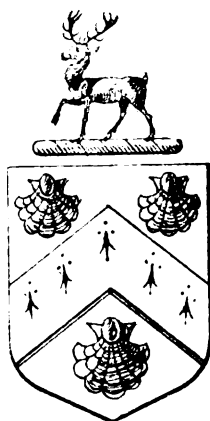
*Born* at Seneca Falls, N.Y. 1843; Graduated at Naval Academy, May,  
1863; Commanded U.S.S. Portsmouth, School Ship St. Marys,  
Kearsage, Receiving Ship Richmond, Battle Ship Maine (her first  
Commander); Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department,  
since 1897; *m.* Mary, daughter of Judge John Melancthon Bradford,  
by Sarah Elizabeth Hopkins, his wife, of New York City, daughter  
of Judge Samuel Miles Hopkins.

### Issue.

- (i.) CASPER SCHUYLER, *b.* 1st June, 1871.

*Arms*—Azure, a crown argent.

*Residences*—820 18th Street, Washington, D.C.; "The Anchorage," Seal  
Harbor, Mt. Desert Island, Maine.



**DELAFIELD, EDWARD, M.D. (deceased),**  
 of New York City and Sunswick, L.I. (Son  
 of John Delafield, *b.* in London, England, 16th  
 March, 1748; *d.* in New York City, 3rd July, 1824;  
 a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, as inherited  
 from his great-grandfather, John Delafield; *m.* 11th  
 Dec., 1784, Anne, *b.* 24th Feb., 1766; *d.* 6th March,  
 1839, daughter of General Joseph Hallett, *b.* 1731;  
*d.* 1799; Member of the New York Committee of  
 One Hundred, 1st May, 1775, and New York  
 Provincial Congress, 1775-76; *m.* Elizabeth Hazard.  
 —Descended from Hubertus de la Feld, who came  
 over to England with William the Conqueror, his  
 name being enrolled as the owner of lands in the  
 County of Lancaster A.D. 1069; in descent from  
 the ancient Counts of La Feld, in Alsace, who resided at the chateau  
 that still bears their name, situated in a pass of the Vosges Mountains).



*Born* in New York City, 17th May, 1794; *d.* 13th Feb., 1875; Graduated  
 at Yale University, 1812; President of the College of Physicians and  
 Surgeons of New York City; *m.* (1stly) Elinor Elizabeth Elwyn;  
*m.* (2ndly) 21st Jan., 1830, Julia, youngest daughter of Colonel Nicoll  
 Floyd, son of General William Floyd, Signer of the Declaration of  
 Independence, and Phoebe, his wife, dau. of the Hon. David Gelston.

#### Issue.

- (i.) FRANCIS, M.D., *m.* 1870, Katherine Van Rensselaer.
- (ii.) AUGUSTUS FLOYD, *m.* 1876, Mary Anna Baker.
- (i.) CATHERINE FLOYD, *m.* 1863, Edward M. Wright.
- (ii.) EMMA HARRIOT. (iii.) ALICE, *m.* 1868, Howard Clarkson.

*Arms*—Sable, a cross patonce or, borne on the imperial eagle of Germany.

*Crest*—A dove displayed, holding in its beak an olive branch proper.

*Motto*—Insignia fortunæ paria; and Test, signifying *Pim*.

*Residences*—(Family) N.Y. City: Sunswick, L.I.; Clermont, N.Y.

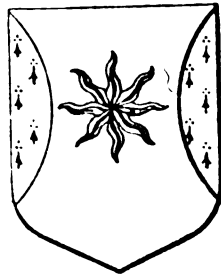
**HOBART, HOMBLE GARRET A. (deceased),**  
 of Carroll Hall, Paterson, N.J. (Descended  
 from Edmund Hobart, *b.* at Hingham, Co. Norfolk,  
 1570; came to Charlestown, Mass., May, 1633;  
 settled at Hingham, Mass., 1635; Deputy 1639-40-42;  
*d.* 8th March, 1646. His second wife was the widow  
 of Rev. John Lyford).

*Born* 1844; *d.* 21st Nov., 1899; Vice-President of  
 the United States, 1897-99; *m.* E. Jennie Tuttle.

*Arms*—Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two  
 fanches ermine.

*Crest*—A bull passant per pale sable and gules bezantee,  
 in the nostrils a ring or.

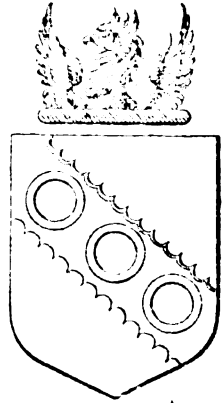
*Residence*—(Family) Carroll Hall, Paterson, N.J.



**CLARKSON, HOWARD.**

of New York City (Son of William Bayard Clarkson, of New York City, *d.* 1875, and Adelaide, *d.* 1885, daughter of Robert R. Livingston, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Chancellor Livingston, of Clermont, N.Y.—Descended from Matthew Clarkson, Commissioned in 1689, by William III., Secretary of the Colony of New York, holding that office until his death, 1702).

*Born* at Saugerties, N.Y., 15th October, 1839; Graduated at Columbia University, 1860; *m.* 30th April, 1868, Alice, daughter of Edward Delafield. President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, by Julia Floyd, his wife, daughter of Colonel Nicoll Floyd, of Mastic, L.I.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ADELAIDE LIVINGSTON, *m.* Clermont Livingston Clarkson.
- (ii.) ALICE DELAFIELD.
- (iii.) JULIA FLOYD, *m.* Eugene Dexter Hawkins.
- (iv.) CORNELIA LIVINGSTON.
- (v.) EMILY DELAFIELD, *b.* 19th April, 1878; *d.* 9th December, 1887.

*Arms*—Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three annulets or.

*Crest*—A griffin's head between two wings sable. *Motto*—Deo fidendum.

*Residence*—58 West 37th Street, New York City.

**PAGET, MRS. ARTHUR HENRY FITZROY**  
(*née* MARY FISKE STEVENS),

of London, England (Only daughter of the late Paran Stevens, of New York City, *d.* 1875, by Marietta, his wife, *d.* 1879, daughter of Ransom Reed, of Lowell, Mass.).

*Born* at Boston, Mass.: *m.* 27th July, 1878, General Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, late Col. Commanding First Battalion Scots Fusilier Guards; eldest son of the late General Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., Chief Marshal of the Royal Household and a Member of Parliament, by Cecilia Wyndham, his wife.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ALBERT EDWARD SYDNEY, *b.* 27th May, 1879.
- (ii.) ARTHUR WYNDHAM
- (iii.) REGINALD SCUDAMORE } twins, *b.* 6th March, 1887.
- (i.) LOUISE MARGARET LIELA.

*Arms*—(For Paget) Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent five lions passant guardant of the field.

*Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger sable, maned, ducally gorged, and tufted argent.

*Motto*—Per il suo contrario.

*Residence*—35 Belgrave Square, London, S.W., England.



**ELWOOD, GEORGE MAY.**

of Rochester, N.Y. (Eldest son of James Lawrence Elwood, of Chicago, Ill., *b.* 13th Sept., 1819; *d.* 12th April, 1859; *m.* 5th October, 1843, Augusta Lucene, *b.* 15th Dec., 1815; *d.* 29th March, 1872, daughter of Silas May, and Mary Sloan, his wife.—Descended from Richard Elwood, from England in 1748, settled in Minden, N.Y.).

*Born* at Rochester, N.Y., 11th Aug., 1844; formerly member of Board of Education; President of N.Y. State Board of Underwriters; President Rochester Historical Society; *m.* 18th Nov., 1882, Mary Louise, daughter of Ancel Cole Cheney, and Frances, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Joseph Dottin Husbands, of Rochester, N.Y.

**Issuc.**

(i.) HAROLD MAY, *b.* 24th March, 1891.

(i.) MARGUERITE.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron argent, in chief two roundles or, in base a buck's face of the second, attired of the third.

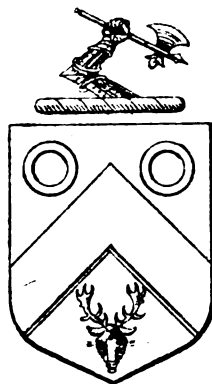
*Crest*—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand brandishing a battle-axe.

*Motto*—Fide et sedulitate.

*Residence*—Rochester, N.Y.; Forest Lawn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Genesee Valley, Rochester Bohemian, Rochester Country, Syracuse Citizens, N.Y. Lotos.

*Societies*—Rochester Historical, Ex-Libris of London, Paris, Berlin and Washington; Colonial Wars, Acorn, Royal Microscopical of Great Britain, Sons of the American Revolution.

**DAVIDGE, WILLIAM HATHORNE STEWART,**

of New York City (Eldest son of William Hathorne Stewart Davidge, of New York; *b.* 1827; *d.* 8th March, 1877; *m.* 1st February, 1853, Virginia, fourth daughter of Judge Thompson Mason, of Chestnut Hill, Virginia).

*Born* in New York City, 6th November, 1853; *m.* 9th Feb., 1882, Fanny Duer, third daughter of Beverley Robinson, of New York City, and Mary Jenkins, his wife, daughter of the Hon. William Jenkins, of Pennsylvania.

**Issuc.**

(i.) FRANCES.

*Arms*—Gules, on a fesse wavy, between three lions passant argent, as many crosses pattée of the field.

*Crest*—A demi-lion argent, gorged with a collar gules, charged with three lions passant of the first.

*Motto*—Virtus sola invicta est.

*Residence*—157 East 37th Street, New York.

*Club*—Union.



**TEMPLE, ROBERT EMMET** (*deceased*),  
 of New Hampshire (Eldest son, by first  
 wife, of Robert Temple, *b.* 29th August, 1783;  
*d.* 6th October, 1883; *m.* (1stly) Sept., 1805,  
 Clara, *d.* 1814, only child of Joseph Hawkins;  
*m.* (2ndly) Charlotte Green; and grandson of  
 William Temple, of New Hampshire, *b.* 1735;  
*m.* (1stly) a daughter of Governor Whipple;  
*m.* (2ndly) Anne, daughter of Colonel Eleazor  
 Fitch: fourth son of Robert Temple, an officer in  
 the English Army, who settled at Boston, Mass.,  
 1717, and whose third son John (Sir) succeeded to  
 the Baronetcy of Stowe, 1786, upon the decease  
 of his distant kinsman the seventh Baronet.—  
 Descended from Peter Temple, who in the reign of  
 King Edward VI. obtained a grant of the Manor of Marston Boteler,  
 Co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Stowe, Co. Buckingham; his grandson  
 Sir Thomas Temple, Knight of Stowe, was created Baronet, 1611).  
*Born* 24th Sept., 1808 (*deceased*); *m.* 12th June, 1839, Catherine M. James.



#### Issue.

- (i.) ROBERT, *b.* 1840. (ii.) WILLIAM, Capt. 17th Inf. (*deceased*).  
 (i.) KATHARINE, *m.* Richard Stockton Emmet. (ii.) MARY (*deceased*).  
 (iii.) ELLEN, *m.* (1stly) Christopher Temple Emmet; *m.* (2ndly) Geo.  
 Hunter, of Scotland. (iv.) HENRIETTA, *m.* Leslie Pell-Clarke.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th or, an eagle displayed sable, being the arms of the  
 Heptarch Kingdom of Mercia; 2nd and 3rd argent, two bars sable each  
 charged with three martlets or.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a martlet gold. *Motto*—Templa quam dilecta

**WILKINSON, WALTER SCOTT**,  
 of Baltimore, Md. (Son of John Wilkinson,  
*b.* 25th March, 1813, and Mary, his wife, daughter  
 of Oliver Holden, and Mary Hall, his wife.—  
 Descended from William Wilkinson, of Westerly,  
 R.I.; *d.* March, 1723).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Jeannie Morgan.

#### Issue.

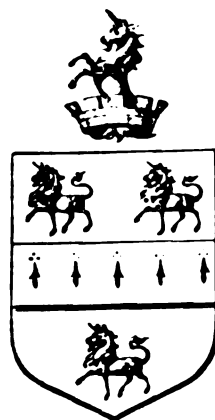
- (i.) SYDNEY J., *b.* 4th July, 1862.  
 (ii.) WALTER J., *b.* 30th June, 1866; *m.* Alice  
 Strong.  
 (i.) OLIVE L., *m.* Charles Macalester.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse ermineois between three unicorns  
 passant argent.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-unicorn ermineois, armed and maned  
 of the second. *Motto*—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.

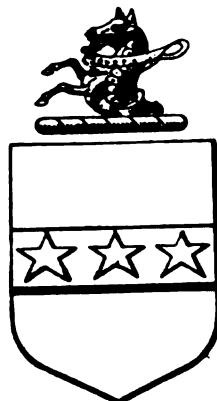
*Residence*—1319 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Clubs*—Baltimore, Maryland, Elk Ridge Fox Hunt, Bachelor Cotillion, Merchants.



**WEIR, JOHN FERGUSON, N.A., M.A.,**  
 of New Haven, Conn. (Fifth son of Robert Walter Weir, of West Point, N.Y., *b.* 1803; *d.* 1889; Professor of Painting at West Point; *m.* (1stly) 1829, Louisa, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1845, daughter of John Ferguson, and Alice Maria Tanner, of New York; *m.* (2ndly) 1846, Susan Bayard.—Descended from Walter Weir, *b.* at Stirling, 1735; *d.* at Paisley, Scotland, 1811, son of William Weir, a magistrate of Stirling, served against the Pretender, 1745).

*Born* at West Point, N.Y., 1846; Dean of the Department of Fine Arts, Yale University; *m.* 17th May, 1866, Mary Hannah, daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Wm. French, Chaplain of West Point Academy and Professor of Ethics, by Clara, daughter of Benjamin W. Miller.



### Issue.

- (i.) CLARA LOUISE, *m.* 8th October, 1896, Joseph Denny Sargent.
- (ii.) EDITH DEAN.

*Arms*—Argent, on a fesse azure three mullets of the field.

*Crest*—A demi-horse in armour proper, bridled and saddled gules.

*Motto*—Nihil verius.

*Residence*—58 Trumbull Street, New Haven, Conn.

*Club*—Century of New York.

*Society*—National Academy of Design.

**EYRE, WILSON,**  
 of Philadelphia, Penna. (Fourth son of Manuel Eyre (2nd), of Philadelphia, *b.* 1st Feb., 1777; *d.* 9th Feb. 1845; *m.* 10th July, 1806, Anne Louisa, daughter of John Connelly, and Anne Little, his wife, all of Philadelphia, Penna.—Descended from George Eyre (3rd), of Burlington, N.J.; *m.* 1730, Mary Smyth, *d.* 14th Jan., 1761. Came from Nottinghamshire, England, *circa* 1727; great-grandson of Sir Gervase Eyre, Governor of Newark Castle, the last owner of estates at Hope, Derbyshire; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1645, direct descendant of William Le Eyr, *temp.* William the Conqueror).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 1822; *m.* Louise Lincoln Lear.

### Issue.

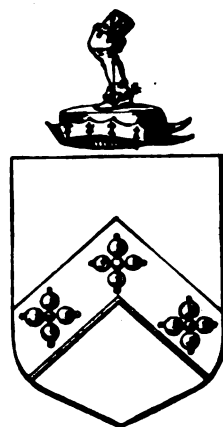
- (i.) LINCOLN LEAR, *m.* Marianne H. Binney.
- (ii.) WILSON, Jr. (i.) LOUISE.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron sable, three quatrefoils or.

*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance proper, a booted armed leg couped at the thigh, quarterly argent and sable, spur gold.

*Motto*—Virtus sola invicta.

*Residence*—1524 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



**ANDREWS, AVERY DE LANO.**

of New York City (Only son of Hannibal Andrews, of Massena, N.Y., *b.* 19th Jan., 1824; *d.* 15th Sept., 1897; *m.* 21st May, 1862, Harriet De Lano, *b.* 11th Oct., 1839, daughter of Durfey De Lano, and Ruth Starkweather, his wife, of Eagle Harbor, N.Y., who was descended from Philippe de La Noye, who came to Plymouth, Mass., from Leyden, Holland, 1621. His grandson, Jonathan De Lano, settled at Tolland, Conn., 1722).



*Born* at Massena, N.Y., 4th April, 1864; Graduated LL.B., Columbian University; N.Y. Law School, LL.B.; U.S. Military Academy, West Point, 1886; Lieut. 5th Artillery and A.D.C. to Gen. Schofield, commanding U.S. Army; Major and Brig.-Engineer on Staff of Brig.-Genl. Louis Fitzgerald, commanding 1st Brigade N.G.N.Y.; Major commanding Squadron "A," N.G.N.Y.; Police Commissioner New York City, Treasurer of the Board; Lieut.-Col. U.S. Vols.; Adjutant-Genl. of State of N.Y.; Chief of Staff of Governor Roosevelt, with rank of Brigadier-General; *m.* 27th September, 1888, Mary Campbell, daughter of Lieut.-Genl. John McAllister Schofield.

**Issue.**

(i.) SCHOFIELD, *b.* 7th August, 1889. (ii.) DE LANO, *b.* 4th March, 1894.

*Arms*—(De Lano) Argent, fretty gules; on a chief gules 3 wolves' heads erased or.

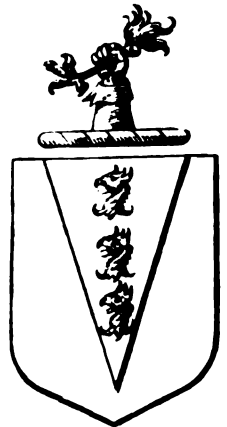
*Residence*—231 West 138th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Century, University, Manhattan, Reform, Church, Army and Navy of Washington, D.C., Fort Orange of Albany, N.Y.

*Societies*—Military Order of Foreign Wars, Bar Association of N.Y.

**HALSEY, FREDERIC ROBERT,**

of New York City (Son of Robert Halsey, of Ithaca, N.Y.—Descended from Thomas Halsey, 1592-1681, *b.* in Hertfordshire, England, settled at Southampton, L.I.; served in Indian Wars; Deputy to General Court, Colony of Conn., 1664).



*Born* at Ithaca, N.Y., 28th Mch., 1847; Graduated at Harvard University, A.B. 1868; Paymaster-General of the State of New York; *m.* 24th April, 1872, Emma Gertrude, daughter of Henry Keep, and Emma A. Woodruff, his wife, of Watertown, N.Y.

*Arms*—Argent, on a pale sable, three griffins' heads erased of the first.

*Crest*—A cubit arm gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand a griffin's leg erased or.

*Motto*—Nescit vox missa reverti.

*Residences*—22 West 53rd Street, New York City; "Egeria," Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union, University, Racquet, Grolier, Harvard, Manhattan, Westminster Kennel, N.Y. Athletic, Tuxedo, and St. James of Paris.

*Society*—St. Nicholas.

**SCHUYLER, PHILIP** (*deceased*).

of Schuylerville, N.Y. (Eldest son of John Bradstreet Schuyler, *b.* 8th Oct., 1745; *d.* 17th Aug., 1795; *m.* 18th Sept., 1787, Elizabeth Van Rensselaer, *b.* 13th Aug., 1768; *d.* 27th Mar. 1842.—Descended from Philip Piterse van Schuyler, *b.* in Holland, 1628; *m.* Margaretta van Slichtenhorst, *d.* 9th March, 1684, at Albany, N.Y.).

*Born* in New York, 26th Oct., 1788; *d.* at Pelham, N.Y., 12th Feb., 1865; Member of New York State Legislature; U.S. Consul at Liverpool, England; *m.* 12th Sept., 1811, Grace, *b.* in New York, 10th April, 1790; *d.* at Pelham, N.Y., 23rd Dec., 1755, daughter of Robert Hunter, and Ruth Brick, his wife, of New York.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN, *b.* 14th August, 1829 (*deceased*).
- (i.) RUTH, *m.* Thomas W. Ogden. (ii.) ELIZABETH, *m.* Richard Ogden.
- (iii.) GRACE. (iv.) CATHARINE, *m.* Rev. John Bolton.
- (v.) LETITIA HUNTER, *m.* Charles Henry de Luze, of New York City.
- (vi.) HARRIET. (vii.) FANNY. (viii.) MARY, *d.* 5th February, 1897.

*Arms*—Vert, an arm clothed or, issuing from the dexter side, hand supporting a falcon proper, hooded of the second.

*Crest*—A falcon as in arms. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.

*Residences*—(Family) Schuylerville, N.Y.; New York City; Pelham, N.Y.

**GILES, STEPHEN WEART,**

of Flatbush, N.Y. (Son of John Christie Giles, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1893; Captain on General Spicer's Staff of N.Y.C.; *m.* Isabella, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1890, daughter of Stephen Weart, and M. J. Lee, his wife, of New York City.—Descended from William Giles, *b.* in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; *d.* in New York, 13th Aug., 1702).

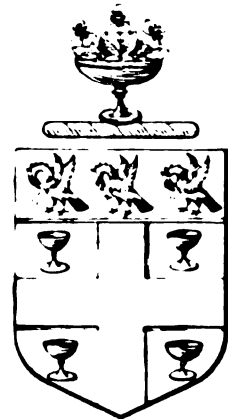
*Born* in New York City, 27th May, 1849; *m.* Virginia\*, daughter of George Watson Walker.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN CHRISTIE, *b.* 1880.

*Arms*—Gules, a cross between four uncovered cups or, on a chief of the last three pelicans sable.

*Crest*—A cup or, out of it three pansy flowers proper.



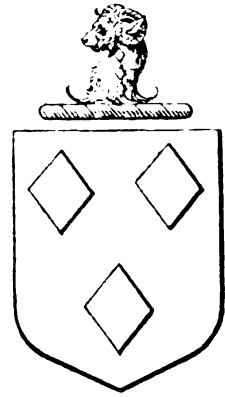
*Residence*—Newkirk Avenue, Flatbush, L.I., N.Y. City.

*Clubs*—Knickerbocker, of New York City; Cortelyou, of Flatbush.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas, Dan's Am. Revolution.

**BIGELOW, REV. FRANK HAGAR,**  
 of Washington, D.C. (Son of Francis Edwin Bigelow, of Concord, Mass., *b.* 15th Jan., 1809; *d.* 19th July, 1873; *m.* 5th Dec., 1835, Ann. *b.* 18th May, 1813; *d.* 29th August, 1898, daughter of Nathan Hagar, and Sally Travis, his wife, of Weston, Mass.—Descended from John Bigelow [or Bigulah], of Watertown, Mass.; *b.* 1617; *d.* 14th July, 1703; *m.* 30th Oct., 1642, Mary Warren. He served in the Pequot and King Philip's Wars).

*Born* at Concord, Mass., 28th Aug., 1851; Graduated at Harvard University M.A., B.A., 1873; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., B.D., 1881; Columbian University, Washington, D.C., Honorary L.H.D., 1899; Professor of Meteorology, U.S. Weather Bureau; Assistant Minister St. John's Episcopal Church; and Professor of Solar Physics, Columbian University, Washington, D.C.; *m.* 18th Oct., 1881, Mary Ellen, daughter of the Rev. Amos Fletcher Spalding, of Warren, R.I., and Norwich, Conn., and Caroline Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Daniel Saunderson, and Almira Stevens.



**Issue.**

(i.) **MARIAN**, *b.* 29th April, 1884; *d.* 5th June, 1884.

*Arms*—Or, three lozenges azure.

*Crest*—A ram's head erased azure, charged with three lozenges, attired or.

*Residence*—1625 Mass Avenue, Washington, D.C. *Club*—Cosmos.

*Societies*—Washington Academy of Sciences, Philosophical, Deutsche Meterol Gesells, &c., &c.

**PROVOOST, JAMES ALEXANDER** (*dec'd.*),  
 of New York City (Son of John Provoost, baptized 10th Jan., 1714; *d.* 24th Sept., 1767; *m.* 1741, Eve Rutgers, baptized 30th August, 1719; *d.* 1788.—Descended from David Provoost, a French Huguenot, who came from Holland to New Amsterdam, 1639, in the employ of the Dutch West India Company; Sergeant in the N.A. Burger Corps; *m.* Grietje Gillis, *d.* 1656).

*Born* at New York, 1787; *m.* Maria, daughter of Jacob Roosevelt, and Annatje Bogert, his wife.

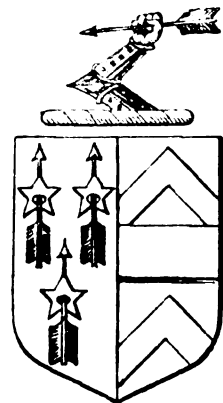
**Issue.**

(i.) **MARY**, *m.* Alexander Robertson, of New York and Scotland.

*Arms*—Party per pale, 1st argent, three arrows points upwards, each enfiled through a mullet sable; 2nd azure, a bar between two chevrons or.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow fesseways.

*Motto*—Pro libertate.



**B**ARTHOLOMEW, JAMES H. SHERMAN,  
of Guerneville, Sonoma Co., California (Only  
son of Sherman Willard Bartholomew, of Sanger-  
field, Oneida Co., New York, *b.* 4th Oct., 1825;  
*d.* 30th Dec., 1862; *m.* 21st Oct., 1846, Mary Eliza,  
*b.* 31st Dec., 1826, daughter of Stanton (Richardson)  
Parke, of Hebron, Ct., and Frances (Hutchinson)  
Kingsbury, his wife, of Andover, Ct.—Descended  
from Lieutenant William Bartholomew (1640-97),  
who served in defence of Hatfield, King Phillip's  
War; from Lord Bartholomew, of Burghursh.)



*Born* at Sangerfield, Oneida Co., New York, 23rd May, 1848; Graduated  
Eastman College, Poughkeepsie, New York, 1865; Iowa Wesleyan  
University, 1877; Charter Trustee of Dakota College; Attorney-  
at-Law; United States Commissioner; Treasurer Lieut. Wm.  
Bartholomew Association; Naval Lieut.-Commander armed cable  
Ship, "C. H. Tupper," under Hawaiian Reform Government in  
Wilcox Rebellion; President Guerneville, Cal., Business Men's  
Association; *m.* 17th Dec., 1885, Helen Severance, of Durham, Conn.

#### Issue.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| (i.) SHERMAN BURGHURSH, <i>b.</i> 28th May, 1894. | (i.) MAY SEVERANCE.  |
| (ii.) YULA DRURY.                                 | (iii.) STELLA EMILY. |

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three lions rampant sable.

*Residence*—Guerneville, Sonoma Co., California.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution, Mayflower Descendants,  
Lieut. William Bartholomew Association.

**B**ALDWIN, GEORGE VAN NEST,  
of New York City (Son of the Rev. Eli.  
Baldwin, D.D., *b.* 1st Nov., 1791; *d.* 6th Sept., 1839;  
Pastor of the Old Reformed Dutch Church of New  
York City; *m.* 8th May, 1827, Phebe, *b.* 31st Jan.,  
1801; *d.* 23rd June, 1853, daughter of Abraham  
Van Nest, and Margaret Field, his wife, of NY.).

*Born* in New York City, 23rd January, 1838;  
Graduated at Rutgers College, A.B., A.M.,  
1856; Columbia College Law School, LL.B.,  
1860.

*Arms*—Gules, a griffin segreant or.

*Crest*—A lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a  
cross-crosslet fitchée or.

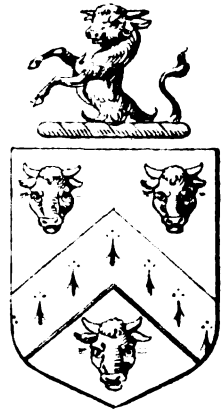


*Residence*—7 West 26th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—University, Century, Union, Metropolitan, Down Town, Delta Phi.

*Societies*—St. Nicholas, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York Historical,  
Bar Association.

**SANDERS, WILLIAM NICOLL SILL**, of Albany, N.Y. (Only surviving son of Theoderick Wessel Sanders, *b.* 20th Oct., 1804; *d.* 20th Sept., 1884; *m.* 20th Jan., 1829. Margaret Nicoll, *b.* 5th July, 1800; *d.* 18th Oct., 1862, daughter of William Nicoll Sill, and Margaret Mather, his wife, of Bethlehem, N.Y.—Descended from Thomas Sanders, *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, who settled in New Amsterdam (now New York City), 1636; great-grandson of the Rev. Laurence Saunders, M.A., the Martyr, who was burnt at Coventry, 8th Feb., 1555; also descended from Major Dirck Wesselse ten Broeck, 1638-1717, of N.Y. Colonial Militia, 1696).



*Born* at Scotia, N.Y., 24th Aug. 1838; Captain Co. F, Third Regiment N.Y. Vols., during Civil War; *m.* 3rd Feb., 1864, Catherine Van Rensselaer, daughter of James Henry Osborne, and Christina Schuyler Van Rensselaer, his wife, a direct descendant of Killiaen Van Rensselaer and Major Dirck Wesselse ten Broeck.

#### Issue.

- (i.) HENRY OSBORNE, *b.* 23rd Oct., 1864; *m.* Mary H. Lyons Taliaferro.
- (ii.) FRANCIS NICOLL, *b.* 1st October, 1870.
- (iii.) EUGENE LIVINGSTON, *b.* 3rd September, 1878; *d.* 12th October, 1895.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.  
*Crest*—A demi-bull erased gules.

*Residences*—235 State Street, Albany, N.Y.; Castleton-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.  
*Societies*—Holland, Loyal Legion.

**DODGE, MARY MAPES** (*née* MAPES), of New York City (Second daughter of Professor James Jay Mapes, A.M., LL.D., one of the Founders of the National Agricultural Society; *b.* 29th May, 1806; *d.* 10th Jan., 1866, and Sophia, his wife, *d.* 1885, dau. of Judge Garrett Furman, of New York City.—Descended from Thomas Mapes, of Mape's Neck, Long Island, 1649).

*Born* in New York City; Editor of the "St. Nicholas Magazine"; *m.* 13th Sept., 1851, William, son of William and Susan Dodge, of N.Y. City.

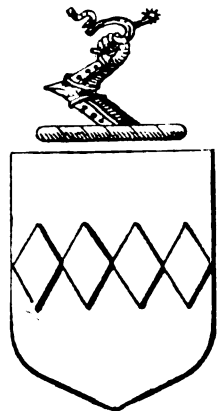
#### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES MAPES, *b.* 30th June, 1852; *m.* Josephine Kern.
- (ii.) HARRINGTON MAPES, *b.* 15th November, 1855.

*Arms*—(For Mapes) Sable, four fusils in fesse or.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour or, holding in the gauntlet a spur argent.  
*Motto*—Fortis in arduis.

*Residences*—175 West 58th Street, New York City; "Yarrow," Onteora, New York.  
*Clubs*—Barnard, 19th Century, Onteora.

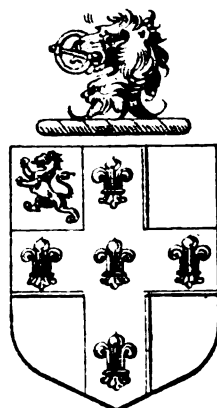




**HITCHCOCK, EDWARD,**

of Amherst, Mass. (Second son of Edward Hitchcock, *b.* 24th May, 1793; *d.* 27th Feb., 1864; State Geologist of Mass.; Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in, and later Presd't. of, Amherst College; *m.* 31st May, 1821, Orra, *b.* 8th March, 1796; *d.* 26th May, 1863, daughter of Jarib White, and Ruth Sherman, his wife, of Amherst, Mass.—Descended from Luke Hitchcock, of Weathersfield, Conn., 1650).

*Born* in Amherst, Mass., 23rd May, 1828; Graduated at Amherst College, 1849; Harvard Medical School, 1853; Prof. of Hygiene, Amherst College, since 1861; Member of Mass. State Board of Lunacy and Charity since 1879; Dean of Amherst College and acting President; *m.* 30th Nov., 1853, Mary Lewis, daughter of David Judson, and Phebe Lewis, his wife, of Stratford, Conn.

**Issue.**

- (i.) EDWARD, *b.* 1st Sept., 1854; *m.* (1stly) Ida Isabel Bering, of Decatur, Ill.; *m.* (2ndly) Sarah Demetria Fuertes, of Ithaca, N.Y.
- (ii.) CHARLES NICHOLS, *b.* 3rd Nov., 1859; *m.* Carrie Malvina Goodnow.
- (iii.) Henry Judson, *b.* 25th November, 1865; *d.* 6th September, 1867.
- (iv.) JOHN SAWYER, *b.* 10th August, 1869; *m.* Mary Waters Bryan.
- (v.) LEWIS HENRY, *b.* 25th March, 1871; *d.* 15th June, 1873.
- (vi.) ALBERT WHITE, *b.* 21st November, 1874.
- (i.) CAROLINE JUDSON. (iii.) JANE ELIZABETH.
- (ii.) LUCY CLARK. (iv.) RUTH SHERMAN.

*Arms*—Argent, on a cross azure five fleur-de-lis or, in the first quarter a lion rampant gules.

*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, or, in the mouth a round buckle argent.

*Motto*—Esse quod opto.

*Residence*—Amherst, Massachusetts.

**STORRS, HENRY JUSTUS,**

of New York City (Son of Joseph Storrs, and Ann Townsend Alsop, of Long Island, and grandson of Justus Storrs, 1756-1818; Surgeon of 7th Regt. Queen's Co., N.Y., Militia, 1791; Original Member of the Cincinnati. —Descended from Samuel Storrs, son of Thomas Storrs, of Sutton-cum-Lound, Nottingham, England, *b.* 1640; settled at Barnstable, Mass., 1663).

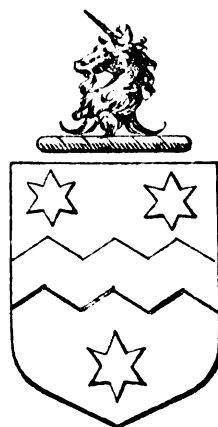
*Born* at Oyster Bay, L.I., 15th Feb., 1836; Chief Clerk to the Finance Department, N.Y. City.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse dancettée gules, between 3 stars azure.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed and maned or.

*Residence*—New York City.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**DAVIES, RT. REV. THOMAS FREDERICK,**  
D.D., LL.D.,

of Detroit, Mich. (Younger son of the Rev. Thomas Frederick Davies, of New Haven, Conn.; Graduated at Yale University, 1813; *b.* 24th August, 1793; *d.* 16th Feb., 1865; *m.* 24th Feb., 1817, Julia, *b.* 7th Sept., 1797; *d.* 8th June, 1858, daughter of Lemuel Sanford, and Sarah Heron, his wife, of Redding, Conn.—Descended from John Davies, *b.* in Kington Parish, Co. Hereford, Eng., 1680; came to America in 1735, accompanied by his wife, Catherine Spenser; settled in the Western portion of Litchfield Co., Conn.).



*Born* at Fairfield, Conn., 31st Aug., 1811; Graduated at Yale University 1853; D.D., 1891; Hobart Col. LL.D.; Univ. of Penna., D.D.; Ordained Deacon, 1856; Priesthood, 1857; Professor of Hebrew, Berkeley Divinity School, 1856-62; Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N.H.; Rector of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, 21 years; consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan, 1889; *m.* 29th April, 1862, Mary L., daughter of William Green Hackstaff, of Middletown, Conn., and Anna, his wife, daughter of Andrew S. Garr.

**3ssuc.**

(i.) THOMAS FREDERICK, Jr., *b.* 20th July, 1872.

(i.) ANNA HACKSTAFF.

(ii.) MARION SANFORD.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, on a bend argent a lion passant sable armed and langued gules; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gules armed and langued of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased quarterly argent and sable, langued gules.

*Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddym Dhuw a digon.

*Residence*—Detroit, Michigan.

**COLES, MRS. SARAH (née TOWNSEND),**  
of New York City (Daughter of the late Charles De Kay Townsend, M.D., of Albany, N.Y.).

*Born* at Albany, N.Y.; *m.* Edward Sands Coles, *d.* Feb., 1896; a Member of the New York Stock Exchange. He was descended from Robert Coles, who came with Governor Winthrop to Boston, 1630.

**3ssuc.**

(i.) WALTER HENRY, *b.* 1865; *d.* 1899.

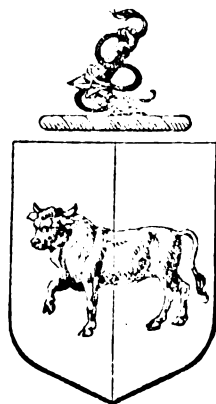
(ii.) SARAH TOWNSEND, *m.* David Clape Halstead.

(iii.) JULIA W.

*Arms*—(For Coles) Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand proper a serpent entwined round the arm vert.

*Residence*—275 Central Park W., New York City.



**L**EE, JOSEPH JENKINS,

of Knoxville, Md. (Son of Charles O'Donnell Lee, of Baltimore, Md., *b.* 8th February, 1841; *m.* 11th Nov., 1869, Matilda Dale, *b.* 9th Feb., 1847, daughter of Joseph W. Jenkins, of Baltimore, and Mary Augusta Hawkins, his wife, of Philadelphia; great-great-grandson of Thomas Sim Lee, *b.* 1745; *d.* 1819, *m.* 1771, Mary Digges; Member of Provincial Council, Md., 1777; Governor of Maryland, 1779, during the Revolution, 2nd term, 1792; Member of Continental Congress, 1783-84; elected to Constitutional Convention, 1787.—Descended from Richard Lee, of Cotton Hall, Shropshire, England, and also of Stratford Hall, Virginia; Secretary and one of King's Privy Council Colony of Virginia *temp* Charles I., under Sir William Berkely, Governor of Virginia; and from Sir Richard Lee, High Sheriff of Shropshire).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 9th Oct., 1870; Trooper 1st United States Vol. Cavalry (Rough Riders) Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898.

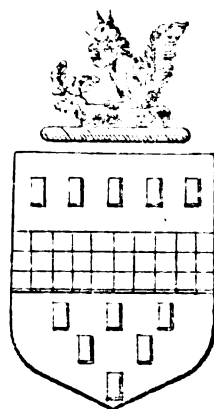
*Arms*—Gules, a fesse chequy or, and azure, between ten billets argent, four in chief and three, two, one in base.

*Crest*—On a staff raguly lying fesseways a squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut, from dexter end of staff a hazel branch vert fructed or.

*Motto*—Non incantus futuri.

*Residences*—267 Fifth Ave., New York City; "Needwood Forest," Knoxville, Md.

*Clubs*—Cabernet, Baltimore Cricket. *Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Santiago.

**C**HRISTMAS, CHARLES HENRY,

of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Charles Christmas, of Manchester, England, and Brooklyn, N.Y., by Harriett Andrews, his wife).

*Born* in Brooklyn, N.Y., 1826; *m.* 1849, Emily, daughter of Captain Henry Davis, and Abigail Robinson, his wife, of Southport, Ct.

**Issue.**

(i.) CHARLES WAREMAN, *b.* 24th December, 1851; *d.* October, 1895.

(i.) FLORENCE EMILY, *b.* 9th September, 1855; *d.* June, 1868.

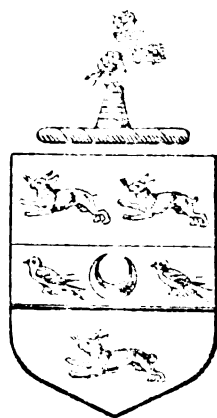
(ii.) HARRIET ANDREWS, *m.* 23rd November, 1875, John Chester Eno, of New York City, and Simsbury, Conn.

*Arms*—Gules, on a fesse or, between three hares argent, a crescent of the second between two martlets of the first.

*Crest*—An arm erect charged with two bars, one or, the other gules, holding in the hand a double branch of roses proper.

*Residences*—Brooklyn, N.Y.; New York City; Bridgeport, Conn.

*Club*—Union League.



**FREEMAN, GEORGE WENTWORTH**, of Portland, Oregon (Son of Franklin Freeman, of Dover, N.H.; State Representative, Magistrate, and City Treasurer; *b.* 3rd Aug., 1824; *d.* 28th Feb., 1886; *m.* 12th Sept., 1847, Hannah Stevens, *b.* 10th Nov., 1823; *d.* 15th Oct., 1859, daughter of Samuel Dame, of Dover, N.H., and Phebe Wentworth, his wife, of Wakefield, N.H.—Descended from Major John Freeman, 1627-1719; Ensign, Waltham, Mass., 1654; Major in the Expedition against the Indians at Saconet, 1677; Member Council of War, 1657-76; Captain in fight against Indians at Taunton, 1675; Major of Barnstable Troop, 1685; Deputy, Eastham, for eight years; also eighth in descent from Governor Thomas Prentice, 1600-73; Assistant, Plymouth Colony, 1635, *et seq.*; Governor, 1634-48 and 1657-72; Member of Council of War, "and went forth against the Pequot Indians," 1637; Commissioner for United Colonies, 1645, *et seq.*). *Born* at Dover, N.H., 22nd Feb., 1850; Educated at Cornell University; Captain 2nd Regt. U.S. Volunteer Engineers; United States Assistant Engineer; served in Spanish-American War; *m.* 16th Dec., 1886, Mattie, daughter of James Hearst Foster, of Albany, Oregon, and Martha Jane, his wife, daughter of James Gray.

**Issue.**

- (i.) **GEORGE FOSTER**, *b.* 20th September, 1887.  
 (ii.) **JAMES WENTWORTH**, *b.* 13th October, 1894. (i.) **MARTHA GRAY**.

*Arms*—Azure, three lozenges or.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gules holding in the paws a lozenge or.

*Motto*—Liber et audax.

*Residence*—314 N. Grand Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Mayflower.

**BYINGTON, CHARLES SPERRY**, of Albany, N.Y. (Son of John Fletcher Byington, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1872.—Descended from Justus Byington, 1763-1839; Robert Hinsdale, *d.* 1765; and Joseph Loomis, 1616-87, member of Windsor Troop of Horse, King Philip's War).

*Born* at Newton, Michigan, 14th March, 1861; Adjutant 10th Battalion (1st Lieut.) N.G.N.Y.; *m.* Jennie, daughter of Charles Stanford.

- (i.) **CHLOE CASTLE**.

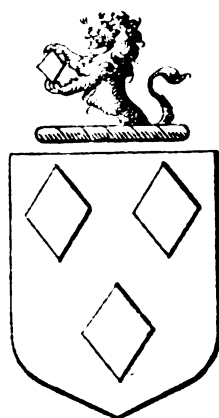
**Issue.**

*Arms*—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, on a chief vert three roses of the field.

*Residences*—Albany, N.Y.; Marblehead, Mass.

*Clubs*—Fort Orange, League of American Wheelmen, Century Road Club, Clifton Golf Club.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars; Sons of the Revolution; Old Guard, Albany Zouave Cadets.



**WILGUS, HORACE LA FAYETTE**,  
 of Ann Arbor, Mich. (Eldest son of James  
 Wilgus, M.D., of Miami Co., Ohio, *b.* 6th March,  
 1817; *d.* 3rd June, 1888; *m.* 24th May, 1848,  
 Susannah Throckmorton, *b.* 20th October, 1824;  
*d.* 30th July, 1886, daughter of George Wolcott  
 La Fetra, and Elizabeth Throckmorton, his wife, of  
 Warren Co., near Lebanon, Ohio.—Descended from  
 Samuel Wilgus, of Monmouth, New Jersey, 1755).



*Born* at Conover, Miami Co., Ohio, 2nd April 1859;  
 Bachelor of Science, Ohio State University,  
 Columbus, 1882; Master of Science, 1889; Admitted to the Bar of  
 Ohio, 1884; Chief Clerk Commissioner of Ohio Railroads, 1881-85;  
 Professor of Law Dept., Ohio State University, 1891-95; University  
 of Michigan since 1895; *m.* (1stly) 24th June, 1886, Flora Belle, *b.* 21st  
 June, 1861; *d.* 27th Nov., 1894, daughter of Thomas Maskell Ewing,  
 and Mrs. Elizabeth (Loar) Garner, his wife, of Plain City, Union Co.,  
 Ohio; *m.* (2ndly) 1st Sept., 1897, Julia Gay, daughter of Enos Pratt  
 Pomeroy, and Caroline Pardee, his wife, of Palmyra, Wayne Co., N.Y.

### Issue.

- (i.) WALTER QUINCY, *b.* 16th September, 1889.
- (ii.) HORACE EWING, *b.* 29th May, 1891.
- (i.) CAROLINE GAY. (*By 2nd m.*)

*Arms*—Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, as many quatre-foils of the field.

*Residences*—1547 Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Mich.; Farm near Conover, Miami Co., Ohio.

*Societies*—Horton Literary, Ohio State University of Columbus, O.; Phi Delta, Phi Legal Fraternity, Swan Chapter of Columbus, O.

## PLATT, WILLIAM POPHAM.

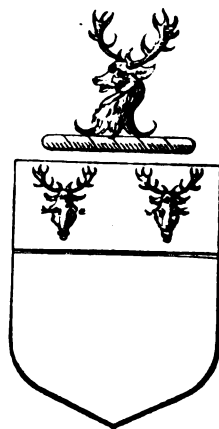
of White Plains, N.Y. (Son of Lewis Canfield Platt, and Laura Sherbrook, his wife, daughter of William Sherbrook Popham and Eliza Hill.—Descended from William Popham, *b.* at Bandon, Co. Cork, Ireland, 19th Sept., 1752; *d.* in New York, 1847; 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Henry Darby's Company Delaware Line, L.I., 1776; Captain 2nd Canadian Regiment, 1777; Aide-de-Camp to Gen. James Clinton, 1777-79, to Baron Steuben, 1781-83; elected President of New York State Society of the Cincinnati, and to the General Society, 1844).

*Born* at White Plains, 16th May, 1858; Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.

*Arms*—(For Popham) Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or.  
*Crest*—A buck's head erased proper.

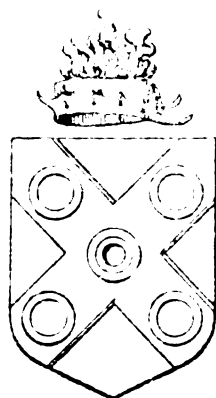
*Residence*—White Plains, N.Y.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**BENJAMIN, MRS. SAMUEL NICOLL**  
(née FISH),

of Garrison, N.Y. (Third child of the Honorable Hamilton Fish, Member of Congress; Lieut.-Gov. and Gov. State of N.Y.; U.S. Senator; Secretary of State of the United States, for 8 years, during General Grant's Administration; Member Society of the Cincinnati, and for 40 years its President General; *b.* 3rd Aug., 1808; *d.* 7th Sept., 1893; *m.* 15th December, 1836, Julia, *d.* 30th June, 1887, daughter of Peter Philip Kean, and Sarah Sabina Morris, his wife, of Elizabeth's Town, N.J.—Descended from Jonathan Fish, of Mespit, New-town, L.I., 1653, where he was Magistrate, 1661).



*Born* at New York City; *m.* 8th December, 1868, Major Samuel Nicoll Benjamin, *b.* 3rd January, 1839; *d.* 15th May, 1886; Major and Asst. Adj.-General, Brev. Lieut.-Colonel, U.S.A.; Graduated at West Point, and entered the Army as 2nd Lieutenant Artillery, 6th May, 1861; served through the Civil War, twice brevetted for gallantry in action; Appointed Chief of Artillery, 9th Army Corps, 7th April, 1864, and severely wounded at the battle of Spottsylvania; son of William Massena Benjamin, by Sarah Jane Turk, his wife, of New York City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) WILLIAM MASSENA, *b.* 9th March, 1874.
- (ii.) HAMILTON FISH.                     )
- (iii.) JULIAN ARNOLD.                    ) twins, *b.* 21st January, 1877.

*Arms*—(For Benjamin) Or, on a saltire quarterly pierced sable five annulets counterchanged.

*Crest*—On a chapeau a flame of fire, all proper.

*Motto*—Poussez en avant.

*Residence*—"Ienia" Garrison, New York.

**CARR, JOHN HART.**

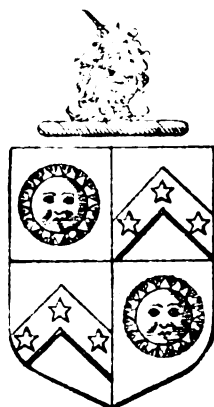
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Son of William Hart Carr, of Philadelphia, *b.* 3rd April, 1807; *d.* 22nd March, 1888, by Lucretia Eleanor Thomas; grandson of Joseph Carr, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1853; *m.* Jane, daughter of Colonel William Hart, an officer in the Revolutionary War. He was fourth son of William Kerr, who came with his brother, Adam Kerr, from Antrim, Ireland, and settled in Pennsylvania).

*Born* at Philadelphia.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th azure, the sun in full splendour or; 2nd and 3rd gules, on a chevron argent three mullets of the field.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head erased argent.

*Residence*—1326 South Broad Street, Philadelphia.



**ROGERS, JOHN BROWN (2ND)**, of Warwick, N.Y. (Eldest son of John Brown Rogers, of Newburgh, N.Y.. *b.* 3rd July, 1848; *d.* 15th August, 1881; *m.* 8th May, 1871, Elizabeth Taintor, *b.* 29th Feb., 1844, daughter of William Jordan, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Margaret Reynolds, his wife.—Descended from John Rogers, who came to America in 1650).

*Born* at Oshkosh, Wis., 12th Feb., 1872; Police Justice of Warwick, N.Y.; *m.* 11th Oct., 1893, Ruletta, daughter of Moses Cook Belknap, Member of Board of Education, and Presdt. of the Highland National Bank of Newburgh, N.Y., and Marietta, daughter of David McCamley, of Warwick, N.Y.

### Issue.

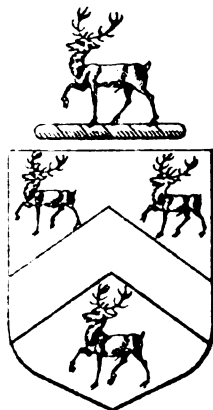
- (i.) JOHN BROWN, *b.* 5th July, 1894.
- (ii.) COOK BELKNAP, *b.* 18th July, 1896; *d.* 18th August, 1896.
- (i.) MARY ROGERS.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three bucks trippant sable.

*Crest*—A buck as in arms. *Motto*—Nos nostraque Deo.

*Residence*—Warwick, Orange Co., N.Y. *Club*—Newburgh of Newburgh.

*Society*—Sons of the Revolution.



**HOBART, REV. ALVAH SABIN, D.D.**, of Yonkers, N.Y. (Son of Charles Hobart, of Westford, Vt., *b.* 28th March, 1816; *m.* 5th Oct., 1845, Parthenia Adeline, *b.* 1830; *d.* 20th Sept., 1856, daughter of Alvah Sabin, and Anna Mears, his wife, of Georgia, Vt.—Descended from Edmund Hobart, of Hingham, England, who came to Charlestown, Mass., May, 1643; one of the founders of Hingham, Mass., 1635; *d.* 8th March, 1646).

*Born* at Whitney, Province of Ontario, Canada, 7th March, 1847; Graduated at Colgate University A.B., 1873; A.M., 1875; at Dennison University D.D., 1881; President of the Board of the American Baptist Home Missionary Society; *m.* 30th Sept., 1874, Mary C., daughter of John D. Bancroft, M.D., of Harpursville, N.Y., by Laura B., his wife, daughter of John Birdsall.

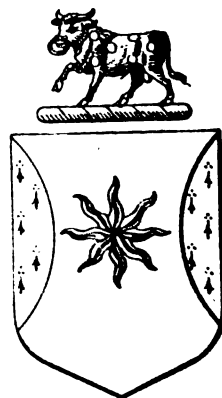
*Arms*—Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flanches ermine.

*Crest*—A bull passant per pale sable and gules bezantee, in the nostrils a ring or.

*Residence*—Yonkers, Westchester Co., N.Y.

*Club*—Quill of New York City.

*Societies*—Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Yonkers Historical.



**R**ICHMOND, HENRY PEREZ (*deceased*), of Providence, R.I. (Eldest son of Perez Richmond, of Barrington, R.I., *b.* 9th July, 1786; *d.* 6th Jan., 1838; *m.* 29th Nov., 1818, Harriet, *b.* 7th Oct., 1796; *d.* 18th Sept., 1863, daughter of Duncan Kelley, of Warren, R.I.—Descended from John Richmond, 1594-1664, of Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire, Eng.; settled at, and one of the purchasers of, Taunton, Mass., 1637).

*Born* at Barrington, R.I., 29th July, 1832; *d.* 22nd Jan., 1890; Representative from Providence to the R.I. State Legislature, 1886-87; *m.* 6th July, 1854, Anna Sprague, daughter of Asa Whipple Dairs, by Mary Thurber Holmes, his wife, daughter of John Holmes, and Sally Alger, his wife.

**Issue.**

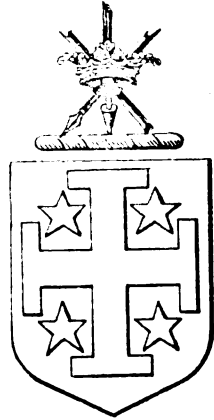
- (i.) WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 5th October, 1855.
- (ii.) ASA HAMILTON, *b.* 5th October, 1858.
- (iii.) GEORGE DAVIS, *b.* 4th December, 1866.
- (i.) MARIA BURROWS, *m.* Frederick Wheaton Seabury, M.D.
- (ii.) ANNA HARRIET.
- (iii.) MARY ELIZA, *b.* 29th April, 1872; *d.* 19th April, 1881.

*Arms*—Argent, a cross patonce azure, between four mullets gules.

*Crest*—A tilting spear argent, headed or, broken in three parts one piece erect, the other two in saltire, enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.

*Motto*—Resolve well and persevere.

*Residence*—(Family) Providence, R.I.



**C**LEVELAND, JAMES WRAY, of New York City (Great-grandson of Private Wm. Cleveland, 1765-1835, 3rd Regt. Connecticut Line; served in the Revolutionary War.—Descended from Moses Cleveland, 1624-1701, of Woburn, Mass.; in garrison at Chelmsford, 1675; a soldier in King Philip's War).

*Born* in New York; Second Lieut. 2nd Regiment, N.G.N.Y.; *m.* Edith R. Marshall.

*Arms*—Per chevron sable and ermine, a chevron engrailed counterchanged.

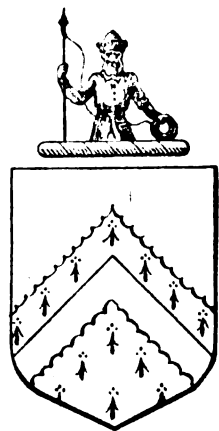
*Crest*—A demi old man, habited azure, on his head a cap gules turned up with hair front, holding in the dexter hand a spear headed argent, on the top of which is fixed a line proper passing behind him and coiled up in the sinister hand.

*Motto*—Pro Deo et patria.

*Residence*—Highland Avenue, Orange, N.J.

*Clubs*—Essex County, Country, Baltusrol Golf, Lotos.

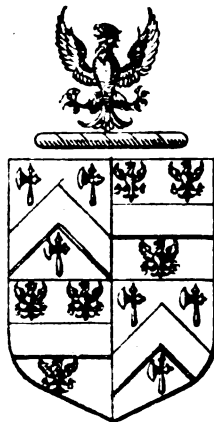
*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.





**MOSELEY, FRANK,**  
 of Brookline, Mass. (Second son of Thomas Edward Moseley, of Boston, *b.* 5th Nov., 1823; *d.* 25th May, 1890; *m.* 9th Oct., 1849, Mary, *b.* 3rd Oct., 1827; *d.* 21st Feb., 1897, daughter of Edward Crepore, of Milton, Mass., and Mary Preston, his wife, of Dorchester, Mass.—Descended from John and Cicily Maudesley, of England; *d.* 27th August, 1661).

*Born* at Roxbury, Mass., 30th March, 1854; *m.* 29th April, 1880, Martha Alger,\* daughter of Charles Henry Hawes, and Adeline Blanchard, his wife, daughter of John Tyler, Junr., and Martha Willis Alger, his wife, of Boston, Mass.



### Issue.

#### (i.) ELIZA.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th sable, a chevron between three battle-axes argent; 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse between three eagles displayed sable.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed sable.

*Motto*—Mos regem legit.

*Residence*—1053 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

*Clubs*—Algonquin, Boston Art.

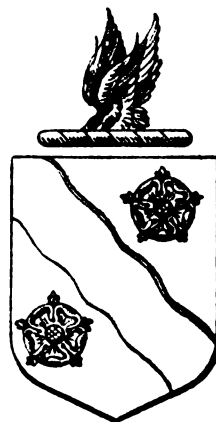
*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Bostonian, Sons of the American Revolution, Bunker Hill Monument Association, \*Descendants of Colonial Governors, \*Mayflower Descendants.

**BECKMAN, JAMES WILLIAM,**  
 of New York City (Son of the late James William Beekman, and Abian Steele Milledoller, his wife, of New York City; great-grandson of James Beekman, 1734-1807; Member of the New York Committee of One Hundred, 1st May, 1775; New York Provincial Congress and Convention, 1775-77.—Descended from Colonel Gerardus Beekman, M.D., 1653-1723, son of Lieut. Wilhelmus Beekman, 1623-1707, who came from Hasselt, Oberyssel, in the Protestant Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, 1647).

*Born* in New York City; Graduated at Columbia College, 1871.

*Arms*—Azure, a bend wavy argent between two roses or.

*Crest*—Two wings addorsed. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.



*Residences*—419 Madison Avenue, New York City; "The Cliffs," Oyster Bay, L.I.

*Clubs*—Union, University, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Down Town, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, New York Yacht, Century, City.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Holland, St. Nicholas.

**GOULD, CHARLES ALBERT,**

of New York City (Son of William Wallace Gould, of Woodstock, Conn., *b.* 7th March, 1826; *m.* 27th Oct., 1847, Electa Moulton, *b.* 28th June, 1831, daughter of Alfred Pratt, and Lucinda Moulton, his wife, of Alexander, N.Y.—Descended from Capt. John Gould, son of Zaccheus and Phebe Gould, of Great Messenden, Co. Buckingham, England, *b.* 21st June, 1635; *d.* at Topsfield, Mass., 1710. He was made a Freeman, 1665, yet was chosen Selectman of Topsfield in 1663; served in King Philip's War; a member of the "Three-County Troop"; commanded the Topsfield Militia, 1688).



*Born* at Batavia, N.Y., 13th Jan., 1849; Collector of Customs Buffalo District, 1881-85; President of the Gould Coupler Co., and of the Gould Steel Co., of Anderson, Ind.; founded the town of Depew; Commodore of the American Yacht Club; *m.* Julia Adelaide, daughter of Abraham and Henrietta Maria Stocking, of Batavia, N.Y.

- (i.) HENRY COLTON, *b.* 22nd November, 1869; *d.* 16th December, 1892; *m.* Lillian Augusta Rockwell.
- (ii.) CHARLES MOULTON, *b.* 7th September, 1873; *m.* Lillie Bell.
- (iii.) WILLIAM STOCKING, *b.* 4th September, 1875; *m.* Ethel Blanch Sanders.
- (i.) CELIA ADELAIDE, *m.* George G. Milne.

*Arms*—Per saltire, azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding a scroll argent.

*Motto*—Probitate et labore.

*Residences*—714 Fifth Avenue, New York City; "Greystone," Rye, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union League, Republican, Engineers, Lawyers, Larchmont Yacht, American Yacht, New York Yacht, Atlantic Yacht, New York Athletic, Lotos, Reform, and Chicago.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.

**TOMPKINS, ODELL DYCKMAN,**

of Catskill, N.Y. (Son of Minthorne D. Tompkins and Ellen M. Wilcox, of Westchester Co., N.Y.—Descended from Jonathan Griffin Tompkins, 1736-1823; Adjutant of the Westchester Co. Militia; Member of the Legislature during the Revolutionary War, and at the Adoption of the Declaration of Independence).

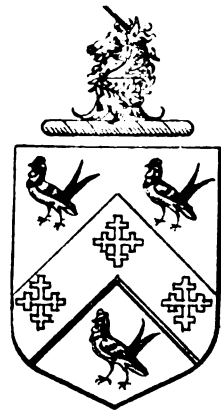
*Born* in New York City, 25th Sept., 1872; Graduated University of the City of New York, LL.B.

*Arms*—Azure, on a chevron between three moor-cocks close or, as many cross-crosslets sable.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head erased, per fesse argent and or, armed and maned of the last with a chaplet of laurel vert.

*Residence*—Catskill, N.Y.

*Societies*—Descendants of Revolutionary Sires, Westchester Co. Bar Association, Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Sons of the American Revolution.



**WETMORE, WILLIAM BOERUM, MAJOR,** of Allenhurst, N.J. (Son of Samuel Wetmore, of N.Y.; original Treasurer of Peabody Educational Fund; Active Member of the Union League, N.Y., during Civil War; Member of the Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 3rd May, 1812; *d.* 27th March, 1885, and Sarah Taylor Boerum, his wife, *b.* 2nd March, 1820; *d.* 23rd March, 1899, daughter of Capt. William Boerum, U.S.N., and Emily, his wife, daughter of Col. Jackson Browne, of Norwich, Conn., of British Colonial Army in Bermuda and West Indies.—Descended from Thomas Wetmore, 1615-81, *m.* 11th Dec., 1645, Sarah Hall, his first wife. He embarked from Wales for Boston, Mass., 1642; removed to Hartford, aided in Planting Mattabesec, 1650, now Middletown, Conn.; he was one of the largest Shareholders).



*Born* at London, Eng., 7th Dec., 1849; Graduated at U.S. Military Acad., West Point, 1867-72; served as 2nd Lieut. 6th Cavalry on the Western Plains, and on the Staff of Genl. Pope, 1873-76, and A.D.C. to Genl. Miles in the Indian War of 1874 and battle of Red River; recommended for brevets of 1st Lieutenant and Captain; resigned 1st Dec., 1876; Major 9th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y., 1879-82; *m.* Katherine B. Havercamp.

**Issue.** (*By former marriage.*)

- (i.) **LOUIS H.**, *b.* 19th Sept., 1889. (i.) **WENONAH.** (ii.) **DAGMAR.**

*Arms*—Argent, on a fesse azure three martlets or.

*Crest*—A falcon close proper, belled or. *Motto*—Virtus, libertas et patria.

*Residence*—Altenhurst, N.J.

*Clubs*—Union, University, N.Y. Yacht, Larchmont Yacht, Manhattan, United Service, Reform, Army and Navy of Washington.

*Societies*—Cincinnati, War of 1812, Naval Order, Order of Veterans Indian Wars of U.S., New England, Chamber of Commerce, N.Y., American Geographical, American Numismatic, National Academy of Design, Metropolitan Museum of Art, U.S. Military Service Institution, U.S. Naval Institute, U.S. Cavalry Association.

**STUMPF, WILLIAM, M.D.**, of Utica, N.Y. (Son of T. B. Coleman Stumpf, of Maryland.—Descended from John Stumpf, of Stafford, Harford Co., Md.).

*Born* in Maryland, 5th Oct., 1869; Graduated at Princeton University, A.M., and the University of Pennsylvania, M.D.; *m.* Nellie Lewis, daughter of Nicholas Brice, of Philadelphia.

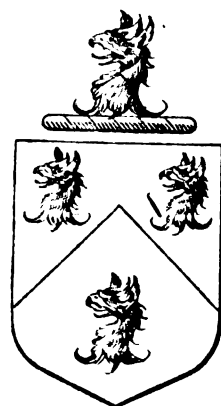
**Issue.**

- (i.) **NORMAN JARRETT**, *b.* 1894; *d.* 1896.

*Arms*—Per chevron argent and sable, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged.

*Crest*—A griffin's head erased per chevron argent and sable.

*Residence*—Utica, New York. *Club*—Fort Schuyler.



**HOWELL, GILBERT** (*deceased*).

of New York City (Son of Silas Howell, of Sag Harbor, L.I., *b.* 23rd Oct., 1773; *d.* 23rd Jan., 1832; *m.* 14th Jan., 1798, Bethia Post, *b.* 30th Dec., 1775; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1825.—Descended from Edward Howell, of Marsh Gibbon, Buckinghamshire, Eng.; sold the manor of Westbury, came to Boston with his family, where he was made freeman, 14th March, 1639-40; removed to Lynn, where he had a grant of 500 acres; became a Magistrate and Member of Colonial Legislature).

*Born* at Sag Harbor, L.I., 30th Sept., 1815;

*d.* 12th Sept., 1899; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars and Sons of the Revolution; *m.* 15th Dec., 1863, Robina Napier, daughter of Daniel Campbell McRuer, M.D., and Marianne Russ, his wife, of Bangor, Me.

**Issue.**

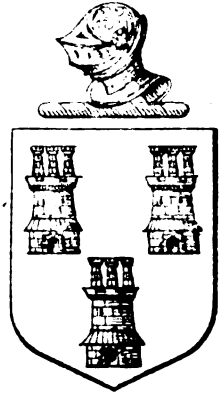
(i.) **MARY ROBINA**, *m.* Charles Belden Van Nostrand.

*Arms*—Gules, three towers triple turreted argent.

*Crest*—A steel helmet in profile.

*Motto*—Tenax propositi.

*Residence*—(Mrs. C. B. Van Nostrand) 10 West 13rd Street, New York City.

**BARTLETT, CHARLES LEFFINGWELL**.

of Chicago, Ill. (Son of David Ely Bartlett, of Hartford, Conn.; Graduated at Yale University, 1828; *b.* 29th Sept., 1805; *d.* 29th Nov., 1879; *m.* 16th July, 1846, Fanny Pomeroy, *b.* 20th April, 1820, daughter of Theodore Huisdale, of Pittsfield, Mass.—Descended from Robert Bartlett, *b.* in England, 1603; came to America in the "Ann," and settled at Plymouth, Mass., 1623; *d.* 1676; *m.* 1628, Mary Warren, daughter of Richard Warren, who came over in the "Mayflower").

*Born* at Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, N.Y., 13th Nov.,

1853; Graduated at Yale University, B.A.,

1876; *m.* 7th June, 1881, Clara, daughter of

James Crouse, of Syracuse, N.Y., and Laura Minerva Beecher, his wife, daughter of Sylvester Beecher.

**Issue.**

(i.) **KARI JAY**, *b.* 28th November, 1885; *d.* 21st February, 1891.

(ii.) **VALENTINE CROUSE**, *b.* 14th February, 1892.

*Arms*—Azure, three doves with wings expanded argent.

*Crest*—A dove rising argent, in beak an olive branch.

*Residences*—Virginia Hotel, Chicago; and Lake Forest, Ill.

*Clubs*—University, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle.

*Society*—Scroll and Key, of Yale University.



**BULKLEY, LOUIS CARLETON,**  
 of Hillside, St. Louis Co., Mo. (Second son of Philemon Carpenter Bulkley, *b.* 15th Dec., 1828; *m.* 13th July, 1855, Mary Jane, daughter of William and Ezit Cross Moody, of Beckington, near Bath, Somerset, Eng.—Descended from Peter Bulkeley, B.D., a Nonconformist Minister who was protected in his living at Odell by the Bishop of Lincoln, came to America, 1635, with his second wife, Grace, daughter of Sir Richard Chetwode. He founded the town of Concord, Mass.; Deputy to General Court, 1643).



*Born* at New York City, 19th Sept., 1862; *m.* 19th March, 1894, Caroline Rogers, daughter of Andrew Carr Kemper, M.D., late Assistant Adj.-Genl., with the rank of Captain on Staff of Major-General Wager Halleck, Commander-in-Chief U.S.A. during Civil War, 1861-65, and Louisa Alexander, his wife, daughter of James Anderson, Jr., and Caroline Brown, of Louisville, Ky.

### Issue.

(i.) LOUISE.

(ii.) GRACE CHETWODE.

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.

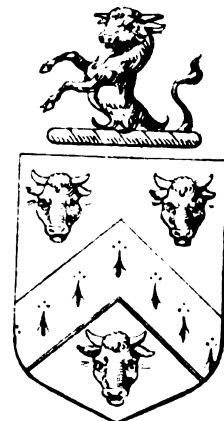
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a bull's head argent.

*Motto*—Nec temere, nec timide.

*Residence*—Hillside, St. Louis Co., Missouri.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, American Institute of Architects.

**SANDERS, LEONARD TEN BROECK,**  
 of Scotia, N.Y. (Eldest son of Charles Peter Sanders, *b.* 26th Nov., 1824; *d.* 26th March, 1891; *m.* 15th Sept., 1846, Jane Livingston, *b.* 25th Oct., 1823; *d.* 4th Dec., 1898, eldest daughter of Leonard William Ten Broeck, and Helen Livingston, his wife, youngest daughter of Walter Tryon Livingston, by his first wife, Elizabeth Platner.—Descended from Thomas Sanders, great-grandson of the Rev. Lawrence Saunders, M.A., the martyr, who was burned at Coventry, 8th Feb., 1555; the widow and only son escaped to Rotterdam; *b.* at Amsterdam, Holland; settled in New Amsterdam (now New York City), 1636; *m.* Sara Cornelise Van Gorcum, 16th Sept., 1640).



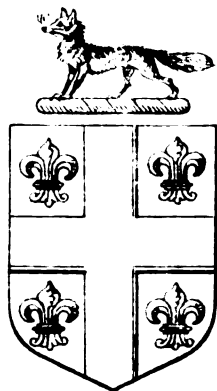
*Born* at Scotia, Schenectady Co., N.Y., 12th Oct., 1848.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.

*Crest*—A demi-bull erased gules.

*Residence*—Scotia, Schenectady Co., N.Y.

**ASHHURST, WILLIAM WAYNE, M.D.,**  
 of Chihuahua City, Mexico (Second son of John Ashhurst, Jr., M.D., Barton Professor of Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania, Surgeon to the Pennsylvania Children's and University Hospitals, &c., *b.* 23rd Aug., 1839; *d.* 7th July, 1900; *m.* 8th Dec., 1864, Sarah Stokes, *b.* 1840, daughter of William Henry Wayne, and Emma Matilda Gorgas, his wife, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Richard Ashhurst, *b.* 1784, in England; *d.* 1861, in Philadelphia; *m.* 1804, Elizabeth, widow of Captain Hughes, daughter of Henry Crotto; grandson of Richard Lewis Ashhurst, and — Clitheroe, his wife, of Lancashire, England).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 22nd May, 1867; Graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, M.D. 1890; *m.* 8th Dec., 1892, Ellen Eyre, daughter of Edwin Samuel Gaillard, M.D., Editor of "Gaillard's Medical Journal," and Mary Elizabeth Gibson, his wife, daughter of Charles Bell Gibson, and Ellen Eyre, his wife.

### Issue.

(i.) **MARY ELIZABETH.**

(ii.) **HARRIET EYRE.**

*Arms*—Gules, a cross between four fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A fox statant proper.

*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

*Residence*—Chihuahua City, Mexico.

**PIERREPONT, ROBERT LOW,**  
 of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Second son of Henry Evelyn Pierrepont, *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 9th Dec., 1845; Graduated at Columbia College, B.A., A.M., 1867; *m.* 9th Dec., 1869, Ellen, daughter of Abiel Abbot Low, President of the New York Chamber of Commerce, by Ellen A. Dow, his wife, daughter of Josiah Dow.—Descended from Rev. James Pierrepont, 1659-1714; Minister at New Haven, Conn.; son of the Hon. John Pierrepont, 1617-82, of Roxbury, Mass.; and grandson of Sir George Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, Co. Nottingham, England).



*Born* in Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th August, 1876;

*m.* 22nd November, 1900, Kathryn Isabel Reed, daughter of the late Josiah Reed, of Weymouth, Mass.

*Arms*—Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules a lion rampant sable.

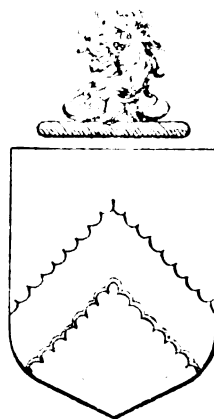
*Crest*—A fox passant proper.

*Motto*—Pie repone te.

*Residence*—216 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**HINCKLEY, SAMUEL PARKER,**

of Lawrence, L.I. (Son of Samuel Lyman Hinckley, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 11th Aug., 1810; *d.* 13th Dec., 1871; *m.* Anne Cutler, *b.* 24th Aug., 1813; *d.* 28th March, 1898, daughter of Samuel Dunn Parker, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Honble. Jonathan Mason, United States Senator, of Boston.—Descended from Governor Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706; Deputy to the General Court, 1646; Assistant, 1658-80; Commissioner of Plymouth Colony, 1675-76; fought at the Great Swamp Fight; Deputy-Governor, 1680, and Gov. of Plymouth Colony, 1681. He was son of Samuel Hinckley, of Tenterden, Co. Kent, England, who sailed in the Ship "Hercules," 1635, and settled at Barnstable, Mass.: *d.* 31st Oct., 1662).



*Born* at Boston, 17th Jan., 1850; Graduated at Harvard University, 1871; Trustee of the Village of Lawrence, L.I.; *m.* 1st Feb., 1881, Rosalie, daughter of the late William Hude Neilson, of Far Rockaway, L.I., by Caroline Kane, his wife, daughter of Philolaus Mills.

**Issue.**

(i.) SAMUEL NEILSON, *b.* 29th December, 1881.

(ii.) JULIAN H., *b.* 6th February, 1884.

(i.) DOROTHY STRONG.

(ii.) ROSALIE NEILSON.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron engrailed sable.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased proper.

*Motto*—Je ne change qu'en mourant.

*Residence*—Sun-Set Hall, Lawrence, Nassau Co., L.I.

*Clubs*—University, Rockaway Hunt, Down Town.

*Society*—Bunker Hill Monument Association.

**BOSTON, CHARLES ANDERSON,**

of New York City (Eldest living son of John Edwin Hines Boston, *b.* at Baltimore, Md., 13th April, 1828; *d.* 18th February, 1889, Worshipful Grand Standard Bearer Grand Lodge of Maryland A. F. & A. M.; *m.* 8th June, 1852, Cecilia, *b.* 5th April, 1827; *d.* 21st July, 1881, daughter of Joshua Guyton, and Elizabeth McCluskey, his wife, of Harford Co., Md.—Descended from Jacob Boston, of Accomac Co., Virginia, 1770).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 31st Aug., 1863; Graduated at University of Maryland LL.B., 1886; Vice-President New York Alumni Johns Hopkins University; Member of Maryland Bar, New York Bar, and Bar of Supreme Court of United States.

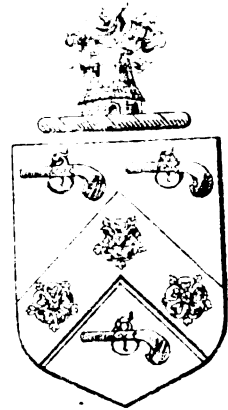
*Residences*—Manhattan Club, New York City; Montrose, South Orange, N.J.

*Clubs*—Manhattan, Reform, Essex County Country.

*Societies*—Bar Association of N.Y. City, Maryland of N.Y., New York Alumni of Johns Hopkins University, N.Y. State Bar Association, New York Law Institute.

**HOPKINS, LEWIS CHEESMAN.**

of New York City (Son of Milton William Hopkins, of Cincinnati, Ohio; Elder in Presbyterian Church; *b.* 1st Aug., 1789; *d.* 24th April, 1844; *m.* 17th Nov., 1817, Almira Adkins, *b.* 4th Nov., 1790; *d.* 6th April, 1861.—Descended from John Hopkins, who came from England with the Rev. Thomas Hooker, 1633; admitted Freeman at Cambridge, Mass., 1635; settled at Hartford, Conn., 1636; *d.* 1654).



*Born* at Albion, N.Y., 5th July, 1828; Graduated at Granville, Ohio, Academy; Colonel, on Governor Yates' Staff, State of Illinois; Member 1st Board of Health of Cincinnati; Chairman Executive Committee, National Commercial League; Registrar N.Y. Society of the Order "Founders and Patriots of America"; *m.* 30th Jan., 1851, Julia Maria, daughter of John Whetstone, and Julia Maria, his wife, dau. of Noah Hopkins, and Mary Strong, his wife.

**Issue.**

- (i.) FRANKLIN WHETSTONE, *b.* 2nd Dec., 1857; *m.* Jennie Chandler White.
- (ii.) ALLISON RUTHERFORD, *b.* 4th August, 1865; *m.* Eva Claflin.
- (i.) CARRIE STORRS, *b.* 11th May, 1852; *d.* 4th August, 1888; *m.* Louis Constantine Beck.

*Arms*—Sable, on a chevron between three pistols or, three roses gules.  
*Crest*—A tower sable in flames proper. *Motto*—Piety is peace.

*Residence*—New York City.

*Club*—Union League.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Founders and Patriots, Ohio.

**BAYNE, HOWARD RANDOLPH,**

of New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. (Son of Charles Bayne, of Westmoreland Co., Va., *b.* 5th Nov., 1881; *d.* 18th Oct., 1885; *m.* 2nd June, 1846, Mary Ellen, *b.* 14th June, 1826; *d.* 2nd Oct., 1860, daughter of Thomson Ashby, and Anna Stuart Menefee, his wife, of Fanquier Co., Virginia.—Descended from Matthew Bayne, of Westmoreland Co., Virginia, circa 1760).

*Born* at Winchester, Va., 11th May, 1851; Graduated at Richmond College, M.A., 1872; B.L., 1879; *m.* 27th April, 1886, Lizzie Strong, daughter of Samuel Preston Moore, M.D., Surgeon-General of Confederate States Army, War of the Rebellion, and Mary Augusta Brown, his wife, of Charleston, South Carolina.

**Issue.**

- (i.) SAMUEL PRESTON, *b.* 7th October, 1887; *d.* 12th April, 1888.
- (ii.) LLOYD MOORE, *b.* 17th August, 1892. (i.) MARY ASHBY.

*Residence*—39 St. Mark's Place, New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

*Clubs*—Staten Island, Staten Island Cricket, Reform, New York City Bar Association.

*Societies*—N.Y. Colonial Wars, N.Y. Sons of the Revolution, N.Y. Southern Virginia Historical.



**LYMAN, GEORGE THEODORL,**  
 of "Woodacres," Bellport, L.I. (Son of  
 George Williams Lyman, of Boston and Waltham,  
 Mass., *b.* 4th Dec., 1786; *d.* 1881; *m.* (1stly)  
 31st May, 1816, Elizabeth Gray, *b.* 31st May, 1792;  
*d.* 20th Dec., 1824, daughter of Harrison Gray Otis,  
 and Sally Foster, his wife, of Boston, Mass.;  
*m.* (2ndly), May, 1826, Anne, daughter of William  
 Pratt, of Boston, Mass.--Descended from Richard  
 Lyman, 1580-1642, of High Ongar, Essex, England;  
 emigrated to America, 1631, and settled at Hart-  
 ford, Conn.).

*Born* at Paris, France, 23rd Dec., 1821; Graduated  
 at Harvard University, A.B., A.M., 1842;  
*m.* 17th April, 1845, Sally, daughter of James William Otis, of New  
 York City, and Martha Crapon, his wife, daughter of William Church,  
 of Providence, R.I.

### Issue.

- (i.) GEORGE GRAY, *b.* 28th August, 1846; *m.* Milly Parker.
- (ii.) JAMES OTIS, *b.* 7th October, 1847.
- (iii.) FRANCIS MARION, *b.* 9th March, 1849.
- (iv.) CHARLES, *b.* 27th April, 1850; *m.* Katharine Corse.
- (i.) ALICE, *m.* William Platt Pepper, of Philadelphia.
- (ii.) ELIZABETH GRAY, *m.* Albert A. H. Meredith, of Milton, Mass.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per chevron gules and argent, in base an annulet  
 of the first; 2nd, gules, a chevron between three sheep; 3rd, quarterly,  
 ermine and gules, a cross or.

*Crest*—A demi-bull argent, attired and hooped or, langued gules.

*Motto*—Quod verum tutum.

*Residence*—Woodacres, Bellport, L.I.

*Club*—Reform of New York.

**WHEATON, NATHANIEL,**  
 of Providence, R.I. (Eldest son of Nathaniel  
 Wheaton, *b.* 20th March, 1834; *d.* 13th May, 1876;  
*m.* 24th Sept., 1867, Bethiah Thatcher Howland,  
*b.* 29th Dec., 1841; *d.* 16th Nov., 1873.--Descended  
 from Deacon Robert Wheaton, 1606-96, a Baptist  
 Clergyman, who emigrated from Swansea, Wales,  
 to Salem, Mass., 1636, and removed to Rehoboth,  
 Mass., 1645, and Alice Bowen, his wife, daughter of  
 Richard Bowen, 1600-75, of Kittle Hill, Glamor-  
 ganshire, Wales, who came to America in 1640;  
 Deputy Plymouth General Court, 1651, and was 8th  
 son of James Bowen, of Llwyngwair, Pembrokeshire).

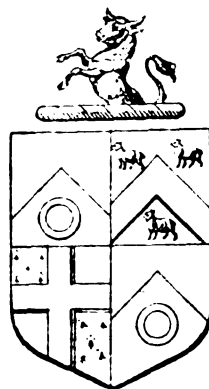
*Born* at Providence, R.I., 18th May, 1868.

*Arms*—(For Bowen) Azure, a stag argent vulned in the back with an arrow,  
 attired or.

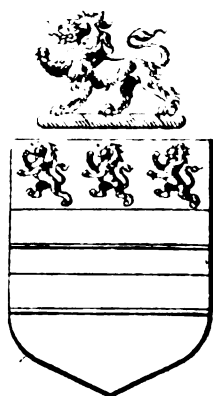
*Crest*—A stag as in arms proper.

*Motto*—Qui male cogitat male sibi.

*Residence*—Providence, R.I.



**H**OWLAND, ALFRED CORNELIUS, N.A.  
of New York City (Son of Aaron Prentiss  
Howland, of Walpole, N.H., Architect and Member  
of State Legislature, *m.* Huldah, *b.* 18th May,  
1800, daughter of Samuel Burke, and Huldah  
Strong, his wife, of Westminster, Vt.—Descended  
from John Howland, *b.* in England, 1592; came  
to America in the "Mayflower," 1620; *d.* 23rd  
Feb., 1687; Signer of the Compact; one of the  
seven Members of Governor Bradford's Council,  
1633-35; Deputy of Plymouth Colony).



*Born* at Walpole, N.H., 12th Feb., 1838; Graduated  
at Walpole Academy, 1854; Royal Academy  
of Painting at Dusseldorf, Germany, 1862;  
studied Art in the Atelier of Emile Lambinet, Paris, 1862-65;  
Councillor of the National Academy of Design; *m.* 26th Jan., 1871,  
Clara,\* daughter of Oliver Delancey Ward, of New York City, and  
Emily, his wife, daughter of Richard Humphrey Potter.

#### Issue.

(i.) WINTHROP, *b.* 3rd August, 1873.

(i.) ALICE WARD.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars sable, in chief three lions rampant of the last.

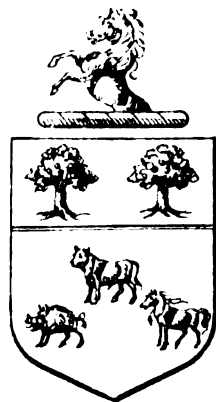
*Crest*—A lion passant sable.

*Residences*—318 West 57th Street, New York City; "The Roof-Tree," Williamstown, Berkshire Co., Mass.

*Clubs*—Century, Salmagundi Sketch, American Art Union.

*Societies*—Artists' Fund, National Academy of Design. \*Colonial Dames.

**T**EN BROECK, LEONARD WILLIAM,  
of Schenectady, N.Y. (Only son of Samuel  
Ten Broeck, Captain of Company M, 5th New  
York Cavalry, in Civil War, *b.* at Livingston, N.Y.,  
5th June, 1827; *d.* 4th July, 1863; *m.* 29th August,  
1848, Helen Labagh, *d.* 1st Feb., 1875, daughter  
of Thomas Brooks, and Maria Labagh, his wife, of  
New York City.—Descended from Major Dirck  
Wesselse Ten Broeck, 1638-1717; first Recorder  
of Albany, N.Y., 1686; Mayor of Albany, 1696-98;  
Member of the Provincial Assembly, 1691-96;  
Indian Commissioner, 1691, '96, '98; Major of  
Regiment of New York Militia, Commissioned  
1688-1700; *m.* 1663, Christina Van Buren).



*Born* at Livingston, Columbia Co., N.Y., 5th June, 1850.

*Arms*—Azure, a bull between a boar and a horse argent; on a fesse or, two  
apple trees proper.

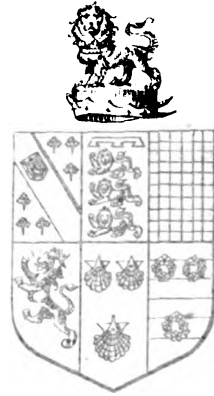
*Crest*—A demi-horse rampant.

*Motto*—Perge capistis.

*Residence*—Schenectady, N.Y.

**HOWARD, GEORGE,**

of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of Henry Howard, C.B., K.C.M.G., etc.; H.B.M. Secretary of Legation, Athens 1885, Copenhagen 1886, Pekin 1887, Minister at the Hague; *b.* Corby Castle, Cumberland, England, 11th Aug., 1843; *m.* 2nd Oct., 1867, Cecilia, daughter of George W. Riggs, of Washington, D.C.; grandson of Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., late H.B.M. Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich: *m.* (1stly) Hon. Sevilla Erskine, fourth daughter of Lord Erskine; *m.* (2ndly) Baroness Von der Schulenburg.—Descended from Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, Colonel in the service of Charles I., second son of Thomas Howard, fourth Duke of Norfolk).



*Born* at Munich, Bavaria, 26th November, 1869.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st gules, on a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée argent an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first (for Howard); 2nd gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3rd chequy or, and azure (for Warren); 4th gules, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued azure (for Mowbray); 5th gules, three escallops argent (for Dacre); 6th barry of six argent and azure three chaplets proper (for Greystoke).

*Crest*—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, gorged with a ducal coronet argent.

*Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.

*Residence*—1617 I Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*—Metropolitan, Chevy Chase.

**RICHARDS, FREDERICK BARNARD,**

of Ticonderoga, N.Y. (Eldest son of Eber Richards, *b.* 6th May, 1836; *m.* 24th Sept., 1857, Mary Eliza, *b.* 21st May, 1838, daughter of James Culver, and Kezia Lee, his wife, all of Sandy Hill, N.Y.—Descended from William Richards, *b.* in South Wales, and settled at Springfield, Mass., 1775).

*Born* at Sandy Hill, N.Y., 1st August, 1865; Graduated at Union College A.B., June, 1888; President of the Village of Ticonderoga, 1898-1900; Secretary of Ticonderoga Historical Society; Clerk of the Vestry Church of the Cross, Ticonderoga; *m.* 12th June, 1895, Constance Emily, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Theophilus Zorn, Rector Protestant Episcopal Church, Granville, N.Y., by Anna Rosina, daughter of John Christian Leibfried, and Harriet Eliza Beitel, his wife, of Nazareth, Penna.

**Issue.**

(i.) DOROTHY.

(ii.) CONSTANCE.

*Residence*—Ticonderoga, N.Y.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Psi Upsilon Fraternity, Ticonderoga Historical, Trustee N.Y. State Historical Association.

**ROGERS, JAMES SLOCUM.**

of Philadelphia (Only son of Talbot Mercer Rogers, of Philadelphia; *m.* 31st Aug., 1858, J. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Slocum, of Brownsville, Penna., and grand daughter and heiress of Samuel Pitkin, M.D., of Ballston Springs, N.Y., Surgeon in the American Army, War of 1812.—Descended from Robert Rogers, who came from Wales and held lands in Pennsylvania in the seventeenth century; also tenth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut, 1655, John Webster, Governor of Connecticut, 1656, John Mason, appointed by Charles II., in the Royal Charter of Connecticut, Deputy-Governor, 1662, and Commander-in-Chief of Colonial Troops in the Pequot War; thirteenth in descent from Oliver St. John, ninth Lord Beauchamp of Bletso, created first Lord St. John of Bletso by his cousin, Queen Elizabeth, 13th Jan., 1559).

*Born* 21st Nov., 1871; *Graduated at Princeton University, B.A. 1893; University of Pennsylvania, LL.B. 1896; Attorney-at-Law.*

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st argent, on a chevron vert, between three stags courant sable, five ermine spots or, a crescent sable for difference (Rogers); 2nd argent, on a fesse gules, between three griffins' heads couped sable, as many sinister wings or (Slocum); 3rd azure, on a bend argent, between two swans of the second collared and chained or, a crescent between two mullets sable (Pitkin); 4th per fesse azure and or, a pale countercharged, three plates two and one, each charged with two bars wavy vert, and as many lions' heads erased, one and two, gules (White).

*Crest*—A stag's head sable charged with three ermine spots or, erased gules, attired of the second.

*Residence*—3915 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

*Clubs*—University, Princeton of Philadelphia.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.

**APTHORP, JOHN VAUGHAN,**

of Boston, Mass. (Eldest son of Harrison Otis Apthorp, *b.* 1809; *d.* 28th September, 1883; *m.* 2nd June, 1841, Helen Maria Clarke, of Northampton, Mass.—Descended from Charles Apthorp, *b.* England, 1698; *m.* 1726, Grizell Eastwick; *d.* Boston, Mass., 1758, son of John Apthorp, by Susan Ward, his wife, of Bexley, England).

*Born* in Boston, Mass., 16th September, 1844; *Graduated at Harvard University, 1865; m.* 21st September, 1882, Mrs. Mary Sarah Thomas (*née* Sargent).

**Issue.**

(i.) ROBERT EAST, *b.* 13th February, 1885.

(ii.) HELEN SARGENT.

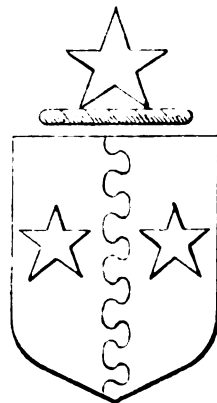
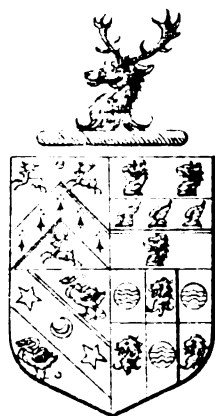
*Arms*—Per pale nebulée, argent and azure, two mullets counterchanged.

*Crest*—A mullet argent.

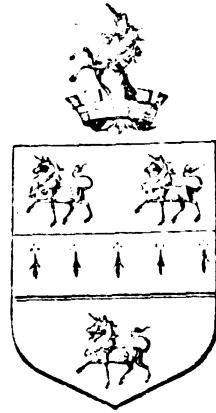
*Motto*—Fari quæ sentiat.

*Residence*—40 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

*Clubs*—Union, Eastern Yacht.



**WILKINSON, OGDEN DUNGAN,**  
 of Philadelphia (Only son of Frederick Redinger Wilkinson, of Trenton, N.J., *b.* 9th June, 1837; *d.* 30th Dec., 1883; *m.* 24th Jan., 1860, Harriet Sarah, *b.* 13th Dec., 1839, daughter of Robert Folwell, and Harriet Graham, his wife, of Philadelphia. — Descended from Lawrence Wilkinson, Lieut. in the Army of Charles I., who settled in Providence, R.I., 1645; *b.* at Lanchester, Co. Durham, son of William Wilkinson by his 1st wife, Mary, daughter of Christopher Conyers, of Horden, and sister of Sir John Conyers, Bart., grandson of Lawrence Wilkinson, of Harpsley House, Lanchester).



*Born* at Trenton, N.J., 2nd May, 1863, Captain and Quartermaster N.G.P.; *m.* 4th April, 1883, Sarah Jane, daughter of Robert Taylor, and Sarah Jane Corscaden, his wife, of Philadelphia, daughter of George Corscaden.

**Issue.**

(i.) SARAH DILL.

(ii.) ELIZABETH.

*Arms*—Azure, a fesse ermineois between three unicorns passant argent.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-unicorn ermineois erased of the first, armed and maned of the second.

*Motto*—Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque.

*Residences*—2031 Walnut Street, Philadelphia; Steam Yacht, "Speranza."

*Clubs*—Union League, Corinthian Yacht (Philadelphia), New York Yacht.

*Societies*—Penna. Historical, Penna. Genealogical, Bucks Co. Historical, Penna. Colonial, Founders and Patriots, Foreign Wars, War of 1812, Sons of the Revolution.

**JENNEY, WILLIAM LE BARON,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Son of William Proctor Jenney, of Fairhaven, Mass.; grandson of Levi Jenney, by Lucy Le Baron, his wife, a descendant of Dr. Francis Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass., 1698. — Descended from John Jenney, who came from Leyden, Holland, with his wife, Sarah Carey; settled at Plymouth, Mass., 1623; Governor's Assistant, 1638-47).

*Born* at Fairhaven, Mass., 25th September, 1832; Captain Additional Aide-de-Camp, U.S.A.; Brevet-Major assigned to Engineer Duty Staff of Gen'ls U. S. Grant and W. T. Sherman; Chief Engineer 15th Army Corps Siege of Vicksburg; Junior Vice-Commander Loyal Legion Illinois Commandery; 1st Vice-President American Institute of Architects; *m.* Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of Lucius Marchus Cobb.

**Issue.**

(i.) MAX, *m.* Carrie A. Newel.

(ii.) FRANK LE BARON, M.D., *m.* Lottie Hammel.

*Residence*—60 Bitter Sweet Place, Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Union League, University.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, G.A.R., Army Tennessee, American Inst. of Architects.

**D'OYLEY, MARCHIONESS** (*née* ANNIE ALEXIS MACDONALD).

of Paris, France (Eldest daughter and co-heiress of Alastair A. Macdonald, of Keppoch, Co. Inverness, Scotland, *d.* at Baltimore, Md., 6th June, 1858; *m.* Annie R., *d.* at Baltimore, Md., 27th Aug., 1849, daughter of Thomas Walsh, and Margaret O'Coulter, his wife, of Ireland.—Descended from Ivan I., King of the Isles, who *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, third daughter of Robert II., King of Scotland in 1370).

*Born* at Baltimore; H.I.M. the Sultan of Turkey conferred, 7th Nov., 1898, the Grand Cross of the Decoration of the Chefekat; *m.* 8th Sept., 1898, John Henry Evans D'Oyley (Marquis D'Oyley), of Paris, France.

**Issue.**

- (i.) REGINALD DONALD, *b.* 9th August, 1869; *d.* 20th May, 1889.
- (ii.) GILBERT RAOUL, *b.* 13th Feb., 1875; *m.* Teresa Agnes Hainsworth.
- (iii.) ALASTAIR IVAN, *b.* 2nd February, 1880.

*Arms*—(For Macdonald) Quarterly, 1st argent, a lion rampant; 2nd or, a hand in armour holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules; 3rd or, a lymphad sable sails furled; 4th vert, a salmon naiant in fesse argent.

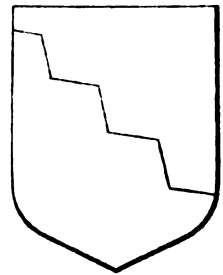
*Crest*—A hand in armour holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules.

*Motto*—Air Muir's air Tir.

*Residences*—Manoir Sans Souci, Bellevue Seine-Oise, France; 19 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris, France.

**KENDALL, CASPAR,**

of Germantown, Penna. (Only son of Gibbons Kendall, of Chester Co., Pa., *b.* 23rd Oct., 1801; *d.* April, 1864; *m.* 11th March, 1830, Mary B. Woodward, *b.* 27th Sept., 1809; *d.* April, 1895, daughter of Thomas Woodward, and Mary, his wife, of Kennet Square, Penna.—Descended from Thomas Kendall, who came from Settle, Yorkshire, England, and settled in Pennsylvania *circa* 1700).



*Born* at Chester Co., Penna., 9th Aug., 1836; *m.* 15th March, 1859, Emily Matilda, daughter of James C. and Amelia C. Johnson.

**Issue.**

- (i.) LE ROY CLYMER, *b.* 6th August, 1877.
- (i.) EMILY, *m.* George F. Archer, of Camden, N.J.
- (ii.) FLORENCE GIBBONS, *m.* William D. Leonard, of New York City.
- (iii.) LILLIAN.
- (iv.) SOLETA JOHNSON, *m.* Willis Fleming, of Philadelphia.
- (v.) ETHEL WOODWARD.

*Arms*—(Kendall of Yorkshire) Per bend dancette argent and sable.

*Residences*—Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; Asbury Park, Ocean Grove, N.J.

*Society*—Sons of Delaware.

**STEVENS, MRS. GODFREY** (*née* HANNAH POOLE) (*deceased*),

of Claremont, N.H. (Daughter of Capt. William Welstead Poole, of Hollis, N.H., and Sarah Farley, his wife, and heiress to her brother, Major-General James Poole. — Descended, — through Captain Jonathan Poole, President of Council of War in King Philip's War, from John Poole, who came from England, 1632, and, in association with Lord Brooke and Sir Richard Saltonstall, obtained large grants of land at Cambridge, Lynn, and subsequently at Reading, now Wakefield, Mass.).

*Born* at Hollis, N.H., 6th May, 1756; *d.* 10th Jan., 1861; *m.* 28th Nov., 1818, Hon. Godfrey Stevens, of Claremont, N.H.

**Issue.**

- (i.) Hon. CHARLES GODFREY, *b.* 1821; *m.* Laura A. Russell.
- (ii.) JAMES EDWARD POOLE, *b.* 1827; *m.* Mary Pitkin Abrams.
- (i.) SARAH JANE, *m.* Albert Pease.

*Arms*—(For Poole) Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.

*Crest*—A lion's gamb, gules, armed argent. *Motto*—Pollet virtus.

*Residence*—(Family) Claremont, N.H.



**BUSH, ROBERT WILDER,**

of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Wilder Marshall Bush, of Boston, Mass., by Alice Cora, his wife, daughter of Joseph Henry Gardner, great-great-grandson of Micah Bush, *b.* in Marlboro, Mass., 29th June, 1731; *d.* at Bolton; served in Captain J. Week's Company organised at Marlboro, 1752, marched to Quebec and fought on the Heights of Abraham; participated in the Battle of Lexington; subsequently served in 4th Middlesex County Regiment, 1776.—Descended from John Bush, who came to America, 1634, in ship "Alexander," from London to Boston; Freeman of Watertown, Mass., 1652; *d.* 1693).

*Born* at Northboro, Mass., 26th Dec., 1864;

Graduated at Harvard, A.B., 1889; Artificer Squadron "A," N.G.N.Y.; *m.* 29th Oct., 1898, Caroline Clara, daughter of Jay Cooke, Jr., and Clara Alice Moorhead, his wife, of Philadelphia.

*Arms*—Azure, a wolf rampant argent, collared and chained or, in chief three crosses pattée fitchée of the second.

*Crest*—A goat's head erased argent.

*Residence*—10 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Crescent Athletic, Harvard of N.Y., Athletic, Country of Boston.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**EGGLESTON, RICHARD HENRY,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of William Wallace Eggleston, *m.* Clara Irene, daughter of Richard Henry Pease and Mary Elliot Daws; great-grandson of Earl Percy Pease, and Mary, daughter of Joseph Ives, and Mary Sherman, daughter of the Rev. Josiah Sherman, 1734-89, and Martha Minot).

*Born* at Albany, N.Y., 5th Oct., 1856; *m.* 8th June, 1886, Emilie V. Piollet.

**Issue.**

(i.) **RICHARD HENRY, JR.**, *b.* 19th March, 1887.

(i.) **HILEN IRENE.**

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, a cross sable, in first quarter a fleur-de-lis; 2nd and 3rd vert, a chevron between three bucks trippant or, in the middle chief point a bezant; on a chief per fesse gules and argent an eagle displayed counterchanged.

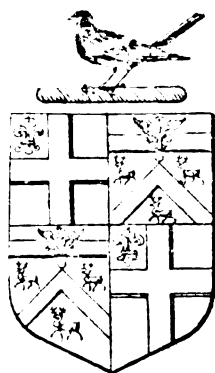
*Crest*—A magpie proper.

*Motto*—Spero meliora.

*Residences*—59 East 55th Street, N.Y. City; Alexandria Bay, Jefferson Co., N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union League, Larchmont Yacht, N.Y. Athletic, Riding, Thousand Islands.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution.



**GARDNER, JOHN CHARLES FREMONT,**  
 of New York City (Youngest son of Judge Edward Mooers Gardner, *b.* 11th June, 1811; *d.* 18th Jan., 1872; *m.* 1847, Lucy A., *d.* 25th Feb., 1875, daughter of Daniel Russell, and Eliza Winslow, his wife, of Nantucket, Mass.—Descended from Thomas Gardner, of Sherborne, Dorset, England, settled at Salem, Mass., 1624; Commissioned by the Crown as Overseer of Plantations for the Dorchester Co.; one of the thirty-five founders of Massachusetts Colony; also descended, on the maternal side, from Kenelm, brother of Governor Edward Winslow, 1633-44).

*Born* at Nantucket, Mass., 31st January, 1856;

Graduated at Columbia University LL.B.,

1877; *m.* 16th Feb., 1893, Jane, fourth daughter of Alfrederick

S. Hatch, Banker and Ex-President of the New York Stock Exchange, and Theodosia Ruggles, his wife, of New York City.

(i.) **LOUISE.**

**Issue.**

*Arms*—(For Winslow) Argent, on a bend gules eight lozenges conjoined or.

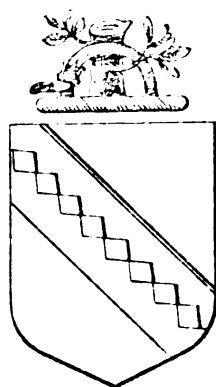
*Crest*—A stump of a tree with branches proper, encircled with a strap and buckle.

*Motto*—De carptus floreo.

*Residences*—36 East 76th Street, New York City; Nantucket, Mass.

*Club*—Calumet of New York.

*Society*—Association of the Bar of the City of New York.





**ZELL, THOMAS ELLWOOD,**  
 of Philadelphia (Only son of Thomas Zell,  
 of Burlington, N.J., *b.* 26th Dec., 1792; *d.* 1st Sept.,  
 1848; *m.* 18th Jan., 1815, Hannah, *b.* 19th Feb.,  
 1789; *d.* 27th April, 1873, daughter of Hugh Ogden,  
 and Anna Dorothea Meng, his wife, of Philadelphia.  
 —Descended, on maternal side, from David Ogden,  
 who settled in Chester Co., Penna., 1682).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 26th June, 1828; Graduated  
 at Philadelphia High School; Captain 121st  
 Regt. Penna. Vols., 1862; Lieut.-Col. com-  
 manding 3rd Battalion Penna. Vols., 1863 (1st  
 Penna. Chasseurs), raised at his own expense;  
 Chief of Staff to Brig.-Genl. Wm. D. Whipple,  
 U.S.A.; Inspector of Cavalry, and Asst.-Inspector-Genl. and Asst.-  
 Provost-Marshal of Philadelphia; Junior Vice-Commander Military  
 Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; *m.* 29th June, 1865,  
 Florence, widow of Thadeus M. Bostick, M.D., and daughter of  
 Jonathan Clayton, and Rachel Smith Shepherd, his wife, of Phila.

*Arms*—(For Ogden) Gyronny of eight argent and gules, in dexter chief an oak  
 branch fructed proper.

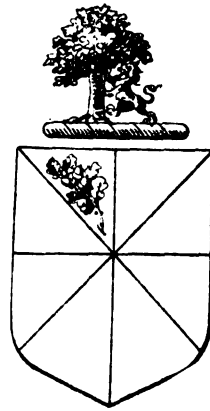
*Crest*—An oak tree proper, a lion rampant against it.

*Motto*—Et si ostendo non jacto.

*Residences*—723 Church Lane, Germantown, Pa.; Zellwood, Florida.

*Club*—Art.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Penna. Historical.



**ANDREWS, JAMES SHERLOCK,**  
 of New York City (Son of Samuel George  
 Andrews, *b.* 16th October, 1796; *d.* 11th June,  
 1863; Mayor of Rochester; Member of N.Y.  
 Legislature, 1831-32; Clerk of Senate; Repre-  
 sentative from N.Y. in 35th Congress; *m.* (1stly)  
 30th Nov., 1825, Ann F. Swan, *d.* 14th April, 1839;  
*m.* (2ndly) Lois, *b.* 5th Oct., 1816; *d.* 13th Feb., 1894,  
 daughter of Warham Whitney.—Descended from  
 Lieut. William Andrews, of the New Haven Artillery  
 Co., 1648; and, on the maternal side, from John  
 Whitney, 1589-1673, great-great-grandson of Sir  
 Robert Whitney, of Whitney-on-the-Way).

*Born* at Rochester, N.Y., 5th October, 1846;

Graduated at University of Rochester, 1868.

*Arms*—(for Whitney) Azure, a cross chequy or, and gules.

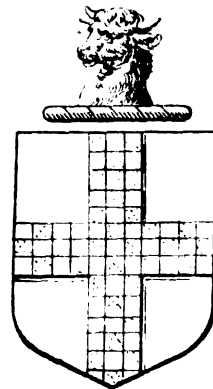
*Crest*—A bull's head couped sable, armed or, the points gules.

*Motto*—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

*Residence*—St. Anthony Club, New York City.

*Clubs*—St. Anthony, Calumet, University.

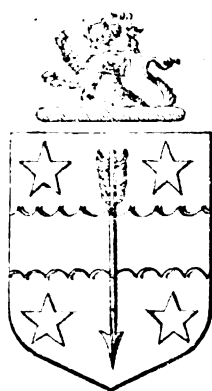
*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution. Colonial Wars.



**CUTHBERT, HENRY CLAY.**

of Haddonfield, N.J. (Fourth son of Joseph Ogden Cuthbert, *b.* 23rd Sept., 1800; *d.* 30th Nov., 1887; *m.* 3rd April, 1823, Elizabeth Sharp, *b.* April, 1800; *d.* 3rd May, 1874, daughter of Kendall Cole, and Sarah Engle, his wife; son of Captain Anthony Cuthbert, 6th Company of Artillery Philadelphia Battalion, fourth son of Thomas Cuthbert, and Ann Wilkinson, his wife).

*Born* at Philadelphia, Pa., 12th March, 1844; served in the Civil War in Starr's Battery 32nd Regt. Penna. Vols.; *m.* 17th Sept., 1867, Catharine, daughter of James Blair, and Mary Johnson, his wife, of Oxford, Pa.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JAMES BLAIR, *b.* 5th November, 1868; *m.* 25th November, 1891, Susan Wood.
- (ii.) THOMAS PERCIVAL, *b.* 21st January, 1877.
- (i.) ELIZABETH COLES, *m.* Charles Bowden, Jr.

*Arms*—Vert, a fesse engrailed between four mullets argent, an arrow in pale surmounting the fesse point downwards proper.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant azure.

*Motto*—Tutus si fortis.

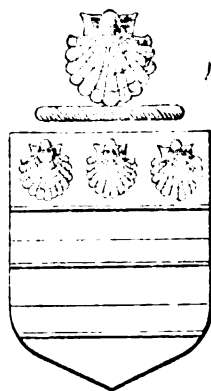
*Residence*—Haddonfield, N.J.

*Societies*—Masonic, Grand Army of the Republic.

**HAZARD, WILLIS POPE.**

of Westchester, Penna. (Eldest son of Samuel Hazard, *b.* 26th May, 1784; *d.* 26th May, 1870; *m.* 18th March, 1819, Abigail Clark Hatfield, *b.* 1790; *d.* 15th Sept., 1863.—Descended from Thomas Hazard, of Boston, Mass., 1632-36, Newtown, L.I., 1639, Newport, R.I., 1639, Portsmouth, R.I., 1655).

*Born* at Huntsville, Alabama, 22nd July, 1825; President Chaddsford Farmers' Club; Vice-Presdt. State Pennsylvania Dairymen; Guenon Commissioner, State of Penna.; *m.* 14th Nov., 1850, Susan Robinson, daughter of Vincent Gilpin, by Naomi Robinson, his wife, of Wilmington, Del.

**Issue.**

- (i.) VINCENT GILPIN, *b.* 20th January, 1853; *m.* (1stly) Maria Clark; *m.* (2ndly) Anna Gilpin.
- (ii.) WILLIS HATFIELD, Ph.D., *b.* 20th July, 1866; *m.* Mary Dunbar Creigh.
- (i.) KATE HOOD, *m.* Rev. W. M. Jefferis. (ii.) FLORENCE NAOMI.

*Arms*—Azure two bars argent, on a chief or, three escallops gules.

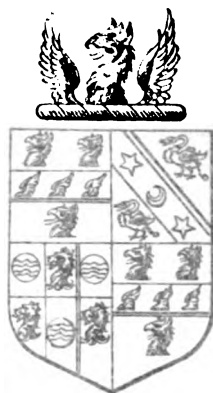
*Crest*—An escallop shell gules.

*Motto*—Be just and fear not.

*Residence*—"Maple Knoll," Westchester, Chester Co., Penna.

ROGERS, MRS. TALBOT MERCER (*née*  
J. ELIZABETH SLOCUM),

of Philadelphia (Daughter and heiress of James Slocum, of Brownsville, Pa., *b.* 7th Nov., 1811; *d.* 15th March, 1891; *m.* 28th Oct., 1833, Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 3rd Nov., 1810, daughter and heiress of Samuel Pitkin, M.D., of Ballston Springs, N.Y., Surgeon in the American Army, War of 1812; grand-son of Hon. William Pitkin, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut, and also grand-son of Colonel Joseph Marsh, Continental Army, War of the Revolution, first Lieut.-Governor of Vermont.—Descended from Giles Slocombe, or Slocum, of Somersetshire, England, who held lands in Portsmouth, R.I., *circa* 1638; also ninth in descent from John Webster, Governor of Connecticut, 1656, and Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut, 1655, and John Mason, appointed by Charles II. Deputy-Governor in the Charter of Connecticut, 1662, Commander of Colonial Troops in the Pequot War; and twelfth in descent from Oliver St. John, ninth Lord Beauchamp of Bletso, created first Lord St. John of Bletso by his cousin, Queen Elizabeth, 13th Jan., 1559).



*Born* at Keesville, N.Y., 31d Sept., 1834; *m.* 31st Aug., 1858, Talbot Mercer Rogers, of Philadelphia; Educated at Jefferson College; descended from Robert Rogers, who came from Wales to Pennsylvania, where he held lands, in the seventeenth century.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES SLOCUM, *b.* 21st Nov., 1871; B.A. Princeton Coll., 1893; LL.B. Univ. of Penna., 1896, Attorney-at-Law.
- (i.) CAROLINE PITKIN, *m.* Louis Joseph, son and heir of Louis A. J. Papineau, Lord of the Manor of "Monte Bello," Prov., of Quebec, Canada.
- (ii.) ELEANORA SLOCUM, *m.* Strachan Hollowell Bethune, of Montreal, Ca.
- (iii.) MARY MERCER.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, on a fesse gules, between three griffins' heads couped sable, as many sinister wings or (Slocum); 2nd azure, on a bend argent, between two swans of the second, collared and chained or, a crescent gules, between two mullets sable (Pitkin); 3rd per fesse azure and or, a pale countercharged, three plates, two and one, each charged with two bars wavy vert, and as many lions' heads erased, one and two, gules (White).

*Crest*—A griffin's head gules between two wings expanded or.

*Residence*—3015 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

*Society*—Colonial Dames of America.

**TIMPSON, THOMAS WILLIAM,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Thomas William Timpson, 1826-84, by Sarah, daughter of James T. Moulton, and Hannah R. Westcott, his wife, of Floyd, N.Y.; great-grandson of Lieut.-Col. Stephen Moulton, 1734-1819, who raised and commanded 22nd Regiment of Militia, Revolutionary War.—Descended from Thomas Timpson, 1765-1856, and Catharine Van Toren, his wife).

*Born* in New York City, 15th March, 1866;  
 Graduated at the College of the City of New York, 1882; Lieutenant and Captain 71st Regt. N.G.N.Y.; Captain 9th Regt. N.G.N.Y.; Captain Co. "M" 9th N.Y. Vol. Infantry, Spanish-American War; *m.* 13th April, 1892, Mary, daughter of Judge John D. Broome, and Mary O'Neill, his wife, of Orlando, Fla.



**Issuc.**

(i.) ALEXANDER STRIKER. (ii.) THOMAS WILLIAM.

*Arms*—Per chevron, gules and argent, in chief two lions rampant of the second, in base an oak tree fructed or.

*Crest*—A piece of battlement argent, thereon an eagle rising proper, in the beak an oak branch fructed or.

*Motto*—Paratus et fidelis.

*Residence*—New York City.

*Club*—Democratic.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution, Foreign Wars, Spanish-American War, Old Guard.

**APTHORP, HARRISON OTIS,**  
 of Milton, Mass. (Second son of Harrison Otis Apthorp, *b.* 1809; *d.* 28th September, 1883; *m.* 2nd June, 1841, Helen Maria Clarke, of Northampton, Mass.—Descended from Charles Apthorp, *b.* in England, 1698; *m.* 1726, Grizell Eastwick; *d.* at Boston, Mass., 1758, son of John Apthorp, by Susan Ward, his wife, of Bexley, England).

*Born* in Boston, Mass., 20th August, 1857;  
 Graduated at Harvard University, 1878;  
*m.* 1st Dec., 1896, Anna, daughter of Henry S. Russell, and Mary Forbes his wife, of "Home Farm," Milton, and Boston, Mass.

**Issuc.**

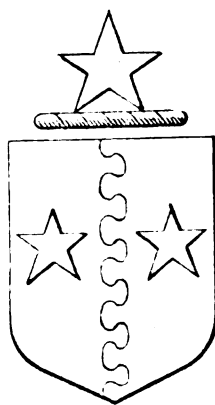
(i.) HARRISON OTIS, Jr., *b.* 1st October, 1897.

*Arms*—Per pale nebulée, argent and azure, two mullets counterchanged.

*Crest*—A mullet argent. *Motto*—Fari quæ sentiat.

*Residence*—Milton, Mass.

*Clubs*—Union of Boston, Reform of New York.



**C**HANDLER, FRANK RANDOLPH,  
of Chicago, Ill. (Son of Peyton Randolph  
Chandler, of Chicago, *b.* 17th Jan., 1818; *d.* 10th  
Nov., 1896; President of the Union Stock Yards  
and Transit Co.; *m.* 2nd December, 1838, Levinah,  
*b.* 2nd Oct., 1820, daughter of Artemas Knight, of  
Putney, Vt.).

*Born* at Putney, Vt., 2nd Oct., 1840; President of  
the Chandler Mortgage Co., of Chicago;  
*m.* 4th Feb., 1868, Anna Sophia, daughter of  
Benjamin Hale Buckingham, and Martha  
Euretta, his wife, daughter of John S.  
Potwin.

*Issue.*

(i.) ALPHONSE BUCKINGHAM, *b.* 22nd Feb., 1878.

(ii.) CHARLES POTWIN, *b.* 1880; *d.* 1882.

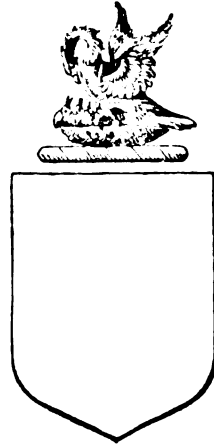
(i.) ISABEL BUCKINGHAM.

*Crest*—A pelican sable in nest vert feeding her young.

*Motto*—Ad mortem fidelis.

*Residences*—182 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.; Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

*Club*—Union League.



**H**OLT, HENRY,  
of New York City (Son of Dan Holt, of Baltimore, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1853;  
*m.* 1838, Ann Eve Siebold, *b.* 1811, daughter of Christopher Siebold, of  
New Berlin, Penna.—Descended from William Holt, who settled in New  
Haven, Conn., 1644).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 3rd Jan., 1840; Graduated at Yale University A.B.,  
1862; Columbia University LL.B., 1864; *m.* (1stly) 1863, Mary  
Florence, *b.* 1844; *d.* 1879, daughter of James Selby West, of New  
York City; *m.* (2ndly) 1886, Florence, *b.* 1859, daughter of Charles  
Corey Taber, of New York City.

*Issue.*

(i.) CLAUDE FLORENCE, *b.* 23rd June, 1864; *d.* 7th August, 1864.

(ii.) ROLAND, *b.* 18th December, 1867.

(iii.) GILMAN, *b.* 2nd April, 1872; *d.* 20th March, 1879.

(iv.) A son, *b.* 2nd December, 1877; *d.* 5th December, 1877.

(i.) WINIFRED.

(ii.) EDITH.

(iii.) MILDRED, *b.* 28th April, 1876; *d.* 22nd February, 1877.

(*By 2nd m.*)

(i.) HENRY, Jr., *b.* 18th July, 1889.

(ii.) ELLIOTT, *b.* 29th May, 1894.

(i.) FLORENCE, *b.* 23rd Aug., 1887; *d.* 17th March, 1889. (ii.) SYLVIA.

*Residences*—711 Madison Avenue, New York City; "Fairholt," Burlington, Vt.;  
"Bonrepos," New Rochelle, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Century, University, Yale, City.

*Society*—Sons of the Revolution.

**SANDS, CHARLES EDWIN** (*deceased*),  
 of New York City (Third son of Ferdinand  
 Sands, *b.* 26th May, 1806; *d.* 7th Dec., 1839;  
*m.* 15th March, 1830, Susan Bard, *b.* 7th Feb.,  
 1812; *d.* 28th Jan., 1838, of New York City.—  
 Descended from James Sandes, one of the Founders  
 of Shoreham, R.I. *b.* in Yorkshire, 1622; *d.* in  
 Rhode Island, 1695; *m.* Sarah Walker, daughter  
 of John Walker and Catherine Hutchinson. Sup-  
 posed grandson of Edwin Sandes, D.D., Archbishop  
 of York, 1577, all of whose surviving sons were  
 members of the second London Virginia Company).

*Born* in New York City, 27th Feb., 1835; Graduated  
 at Columbia College, A.B.; *m.* 27th April,  
 1857, Letitia Lee, daughter of John Campbell, and Sally Poythress,  
 his wife, daughter of John Augustine Smith, President of William and  
 Mary College of Virginia, and Lettice, his wife, daughter of Richard  
 Lee.

### Issue.

- (i.) FERDINAND, *m.* Mary Collender.
- (ii.) JOHN AUGUSTINE, *m.* Eleanor Livingston.
- (iii.) EDWYN DE NORMANDIE.
- (i.) LETTICE LEE, *m.* Maturin Livingston Delafield, Jr., of New York City.
- (ii.) EDITH CRUGER, *m.* T. J. Oakley Rhinelander, of New York City.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse dancette between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules.

*Crest*—A griffin segreant per fesse or, and gules.

*Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.

*Residence*—(Mrs. Chas. E. Sands) 78 Irving Place, New York City.

**PITCHER, JAMES ROBERTSON,**  
 of Short Hills, N.J. (Son of Darling Hamilton  
 Pitcher, of New York).

*Born* at Windham, N.Y.; *m.* Helen Kingsbury,  
 daughter of Frank Sweet.

### Issue.

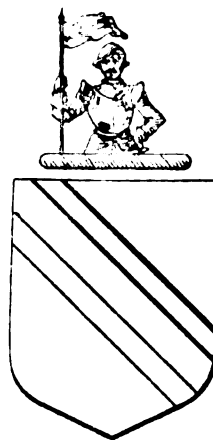
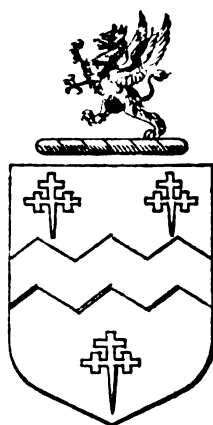
- (i.) JAMES ROBERTSON.
- (i.) BESSIE KINGSBURY.
- (ii.) JULIE KINGSBURY, *m.* Aubrey H. Martin.
- (iii.) GEORGIANA KINGSBURY.
- (iv.) PHILIRA ROBERTSON.

*Arms*—Or, a bend gules surmounted by another azure.

*Crest*—A demi-man in a military habit holding a flag  
 displayed azure.

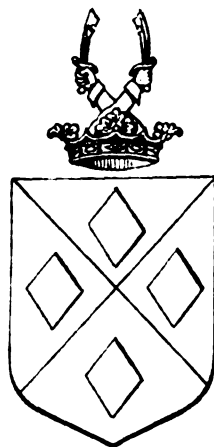
*Residence*—Montview, Short Hills Park, N.J.

*Clubs*—Manhattan, Players, Baltusrol Golf, Field.



**JUDSON, WILLIAM PIERSON,**

of Oswego, New York (Second son of Col. John Work Judson, of Ashford, Ct., and of West Point Mil. Ac. [Class 1836]; U.S. Engineer on Forts, 1861-65; *b.* 29th Dec., 1810; *d.* 30th May, 1878; *m.* 8th Jan., 1840, Emily Eliza, *b.* 10th Jan., 1820; *d.* 18th March, 1888, dau. of Philo Pierson, of Killingworth, Ct., and Leroy, N.Y. She was 12th in descent from Sir Giles Capel, of London, 1450-1510, and 5th in descent from Rector Abraham Pierson, who was Founder and First President of Yale College, 1701.—7th in descent from Lieut. Joseph Judson, 1620-90, of Lancaster, England, and Stratford, Conn., from 1634, son of William Judson, who died at New Haven, Conn., 1662; and seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut, 1655-58).



*Born* in Oswego, N.Y., 20th May, 1849; U.S. Civil Engineer on Forts, Harbours and Canals from 1867; Dep. State Engineer of N.Y., 1899-1901; Member of American Society Civil Engineers, N.Y. City; Member of Institute of Civil Engineers, London; *m.* 9th Oct., 1888, Mrs. Anna Littlejohn McWhorter, daughter of Richard Henry Thompson, M.D., of Albany and Brooklyn, N.Y., by Anna M. Littlejohn, his wife, who was seventh in descent from Hon. Richard Treat, of Ct., 1584-1669, who was Deputy, 1637-44, and Gov'r's Asst. and Mem. of Gov'r's Council 1657-65; and seventh in descent from Henry Wolcott, 1578-1655, of Tolland, Somersetshire, and Windsor Ct., who was Deputy, 1639, and Gov'r's Asst., 1643-55.

*Arms*.—Per saltire azure and ermine four lozenges counterchanged.

*Crest*.—Out of a ducal coronet two dexter arms in saltire vested proper, holding two scimitars in pale.

*Motto*.—Vincit que se vincit.

*Residences*.—Oswego, New York; and Punta Gorda, Florida.

*Clubs*.—Fortnightly of Oswego, Fort Orange of Albany.

*Societies*.—Colonial Wars. Sons of the Revolution, Pres'dt. Oswego Historical.

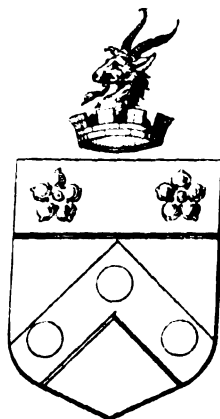
**YOUNG, PHILIP FENDALL,**

of Philadelphia, Penna. (Son of William Sydney Young, of Philadelphia, *b.* at Winchester, Va., 22nd Oct., 1812; and grandson of General Robert Young, *b.* at Gilford Township, now Franklin Co., Penna., 7th Dec., 1768).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 8th Sept., 1858; *m.* Mrs. Alice Groome, daughter of Horatio Leigh Edmonson.

*Arms*.—Argent, on a chevron azure three bezants, on a chief gules two cinquefoils or.

*Crest*.—Out of a mural crown gules a goat's head or.



*Residence*.—2219 Locust Street, Philadelphia.

*Clubs*.—Art, Acorn. Undine Barge, Country.

**PALMER, CHARLES NEWELL, M.D.,**  
 of Lockport, N.Y. (Only surviving child of  
 Gershom Palmer, of Bridgewater, N.Y., *b.* 21st  
 March, 1798; *d.* 10th Nov., 1866; *m.* Sally Allen,  
*b.* 3rd July, 1803; *d.* 24th Jan., 1874, daughter of  
 James Rhodes, and Betsey Stone, his wife, of Paris,  
 N.Y.—Descended from Walter Palmer, *d.* 1662,  
 Deputy General Court, Plymouth, Mass., 1645).

*Born* at Bridgewater, N.Y., 25th May, 1841;  
 Graduated at the University of the City of  
 New York, M.D. 1865; Surgeon 22nd N.Y.  
 Cavalry during Civil War; Surgeon and Lieut.-  
 Colonel N.G.S.N.Y.; ex-Health Physician of  
 the City of Lockport; Consulting Physician,  
 Sisters' Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; *m.* 20th March, 1867, Sarah Eliza,  
 daughter of Jared Bailey Fillmore, of Norwich, Conn., Sheriff of New  
 London County, by Sarah Kinne, his wife, daughter of Avander  
 Fuller.

### Issue.

- (i.) HARRY GOULD (twin), *b.* 20th February, 1869; *d.* 28th August, 1869.
- (ii.) HARRY RHODES, *b.* 23rd April, 1872; *m.* Mathilde Phillips.
- (iii.) LOUIS FILLMORE, *b.* 26th September, 1878; *d.* 27th October, 1878.
- (i.) BERTHA LENA (twin), *b.* 20th February, 1869; *d.* 25th August, 1869.
- (ii.) BERTHA LEONE, *m.* Charles Yale Fowlie.
- (iii.) SARAH VALENCIA.

*Arms*—Or, two bars gules each charged with three trefoils slipped vert; in chief  
 a greyhound courant sable.

*Crest*—A demi-panther rampant guardant, flame issuing from ears and mouth  
 proper, supporting a palm branch.

*Motto*—Palma virtuti.

*Residences*—131 Locust Street, Lockport, N.Y.; Olecott Beach, Lockport, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Buffalo City, Amity of Lockport.

*Societies*—Masonic, G.A.R., Niagara Co. Medical, State Medical, American  
 Medical, Sons of the American Revolution.

**BECKMAN, JOHN,**  
 of Bath, N.Y. (Son of Benjamin B. Beekman,  
 and Lydia Compton, his wife; grandson of Cornelius  
 C. Beekman, and great-grandson of John Beekman,  
 1741-89, of Somerville, N.J., by Arriantje Tunison,  
 his wife; Private in Captain Jacob Ten Eyck's  
 Company 1st Batt. Somerset Co., N.J. Militia).

*Born* at Dundee, N.Y., 9th March, 1832.

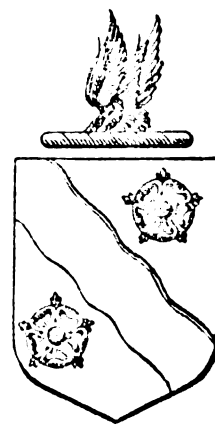
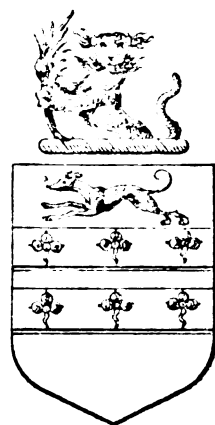
*Arms*—Azure, a bend wavy argent between two roses or.

*Crest*—Two wings addorsed.

*Motto*—Mens conscia recti.

*Residence*—Bath, N.Y.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.





**BIGELOW, OTIS,**

of Washington, D.C. (Son of Otis Bigelow, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., *b.* 1785; *d.* 1864; *m.* 27th Dec., 1812, Mary, *b.* 8th Oct., 1791; *d.* 8th Oct., 1873, daughter of Noah Payn, and Martha Canfield, his wife, of Fort Miller, N.Y.—Descended from John Bigelow, Biglo or Bigulah, of Watertown, Mass., *b.* 1617; *d.* 14th July, 1703; *m.* 30th Aug., 1642, Mary Warren. He served in the Pequot and King Philip's Wars).

*Born* at Baldwinsville, N.Y., 9th March, 1832; Graduated at National Law School, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., LL.B., 1858; *m.* (1stly) 1st Oct., 1862, Margaret, *d.* 10th Dec., 1865, daughter of Daniel Taylor Payne, and Julia Abby, his wife, of Fort Miller, N.Y., a daughter of George Jakway, and Margaret Beckwith, his wife; *m.* (2ndly) 9th June, 1868, Mary Raymond, daughter of Roger Newton Arms, and Lucretia Jane Taylor, his wife, of Lansingburg, N.Y.

**Issue.**

(i.) ROBERT PAYNE, Ph.D., *b.* 10th July, 1863.

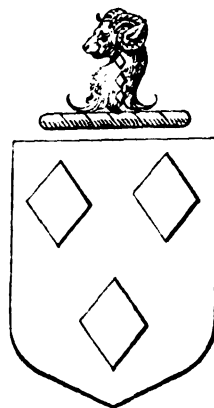
(By 2nd *m.*) (i.) MAB.

*Arms*—Or, three lozenges azure.

*Crest*—A ram's head erased azure, charged with three lozenges and attired or.

*Residences*—1501 18th Street, Washington, D.C.; "Elizabeth's Delight," Avenel, Montgomery Co., Md.

*Society*—National Geographic.

**DE LUZE, LOUIS PHILIPPE,**

of New York City (Eldest son of Charles Henry De Luze, *b.* in New York City, 1822; *d.* 3rd Nov., 1900; *m.* Letitia Hunter, daughter of Philip Schuyler, and Grace Hunter, his wife, of Schuyler-ville, N.Y.; and grandson of Louis Philippe De Luze, *b.* at Frankfort, Germany, 1793, Swiss Consul to New York, by Sarah, daughter of Thomas Ludlow Ogden, and Martha Hammond, his wife, of New York City.—Descended from Jean Jacques De Luze, a Huguenot refugee from France to Neufchatel, Switzerland, 1688, *m.* Marguerite Bourgeois).

*Born* in New York City; Graduated at Columbia College, 1879; Civil Engineer.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, two eagles' wings endorsed sable; 2nd and 3rd azure, a chevron or, in base a fleur-de-lis of the last.

*Crest*—Out of a coronet or, a spear head of the same between two eagles' wings, sable.

*Residence*—Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.



**O**GDEN, EDWARD H.,  
of Riverton, N.J. (Fifth son of John Melchior Ogden, of Philadelphia, President of the Grandom Institute for thirty-four years, *b.* 19th Jan., 1791; *d.* 29th Oct., 1882; *m.* 4th April, 1818, Harriet, *b.* 3rd May, 1797; *d.* 19th March, 1870, daughter of Gabriel Middleton, and Elizabeth Radford, his wife.—Descended from David Ogden, who settled in Chester County, Penna., 1682).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 15th April, 1832; Graduated at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1853; Vice-Presdt. Francis Perot's Sons' Malting Co. (established 1687); served in the Civil War, 32nd Regt. Penna. Vols.; Presdt. of the Grandom Institution; Vice-Presdt. of the Consolidation National Bank; twice Mayor of Riverton, N.J.; Manager of Swarthmore College; *m.* 1st Dec., 1853, Sarah Morris, daughter of Francis Perot, and Elizabeth Marshall, of Philadelphia, daughter of Thomas Morris.

### Issue.

- (i.) FRANCIS PEROT, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1887.
- (i.) ELIZABETH MORRIS, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1880; *m.* Henry Howard Ellison.
- (ii.) HARRIET MIDDLETON, *m.* Rev. Charles Wordsworth Nevin.

*Arms*—Gyronny of eight argent and gules, in dexter chief an oak branch proper.  
*Crest*—An oak tree proper, a lion rampant against it.

*Motto*—Et si ostendo non jacto.

*Residences*—"Oakdene," Riverton, N.J.; "The Boulders," Jamestown, R.I.

*Clubs*—Union League, Acorn, Riverton Yacht.

**M**CMURTRIE, MRS. MARY SUSAN,  
of Germantown (Daughter of the Rev. Robert Greene Chase, A.M., Rector St. Matthias Church, Philadelphia, *b.* at Hopkinton, N.H., 19th Dec., 1835; *d.* 24th July, 1867; *m.* 1858, Susan Ridgway, *b.* 26th Dec., 1833; *d.* 24th July, 1867, daughter of Joseph Dobbins, of Mount Holly, N.J., and Mary Ann Hilyard, his wife. Descended from Aquilla Chase, *b.* 1618; came to America in 1640 in his own vessel, and settled at Hampton, N.H., where Newburyport now is; *m.* Ann Wheeler).

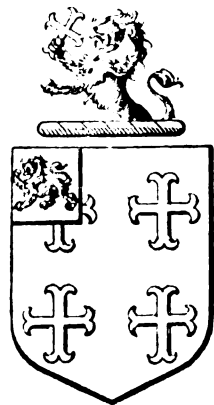
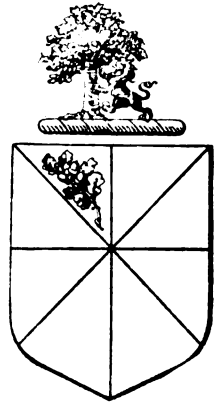
*Born* at Freehold, N.J.; *m.* 20th Jan., 1880, Henry McMurtie, of Philadelphia.

### Issue.

- (i.) RICHARD.
- (i.) EDITH.

*Arms*—(Chase) Gules, four crosses flory or, on a canton azure a lion passant or.  
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding a cross. *Motto*—Esperance en Dieu.

*Residence*—Germantown, Penna.



**EELLS, DAN PARMELEE,**

of Cleveland, Ohio (Youngest son, by 2nd marriage, of Revd. James Eells, of Cleveland, b. Westmoreland, N.Y., 27th April, 1778; d. 3rd May, 1856; Graduated at Yale College, 1799; *m.* (1stly) 13th Jan., 1804, Lucretia Rose; *m.* (2ndly) 23rd Jan., 1814, Hetty, b. 4th March, 1785; d. 23rd Oct., 1849, daughter of Deacon Dan Parmelee, of Durham, Conn.—Descended from Major Samuel Eells, b. at Dorchester, Mass., 23rd June, 1639, of Milford, Conn., 1663, and of Hingham, Mass., 1689; *m.* (1stly) Anna, d. Feb., 1687, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Linthal, first Minister of Weymouth, Mass., by whom he had issue seven children, Samuel, John and Nathaniel being the only survivors; *m.* (2ndly) 22nd August, 1689, Widow Sarah North, of Hingham, Mass. He commanded garrison at Dartmouth, Mass., in King Philip's War: Deputy, Milford, 1678, *et seq.*; Commissioner, 1683-87; Representative, Hingham, Mass., 1705-6; d. 1709. He was the son of John Eells, of Barnstable, who settled at Dorchester, Mass., 1630, returning to England in 1640).



Born at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N.Y., 16th April, 1825; Graduated at Hamilton College, 1848; President of the Commercial National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, for 33 years; *m.* (1stly) Mary M., daughter of George A. Howard; *m.* (2ndly) Mary, daughter of Stillman Wiit, and Eliza Arnold, his wife, of Cleveland, Ohio.

**Issue.**

- (i.) HOWARD PARMELEE, b. 16th June, 1855; *m.* (1stly) Alice Maud Overton; *m.* (2ndly) Alice Maud Stager.
- (ii.) STILLMAN WITT, b. 24th April, 1873; *m.* Helene Watterman.
- (i.) EMMA PAIGE, *m.* Arthur St. John Newberry, of Cleveland, Ohio.

*Arms*—Argent, three eels naiant azure.

*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour fesseways, holding a sword enfiled with a boar's head couped proper.

*Residence*—Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. *Club*—Union of Cleveland.

**ALDIS, OWEN FRANKLIN,**

of Chicago, Ill. (Son of the late Judge Asa Owen Aldis, of Washington, D.C.—Descended from John Aldis, of Suffolk, England, who came to America, 1636, and settled at Dedham, Mass.).

Born at St. Alban's, Vt., 6th June, 1853; Graduated at Yale University, 1874; Director of the World's Columbia Exposition, Chicago, 1892-93; *m.* Leila, d. 10th April, 1887, daughter of William Dezang Houghteling.

**Issue.**

- (i.) OWEN WILLIAM.

*Residence*—77 Bellevue Place, Chicago.

*Clubs*—Union, Chicago Athletic, Chicago University, Literary, Chicago Golf, Union League, Ontwentsia, Caxton, University of N.Y., Century of N.Y., Metropolitan of Washington.

**HAUTHAWAY, EDWIN DYER.**

of Boston, Mass. (Second son of Charles Little Hawthaway, of Brockton, Mass., *b.* 19th Feb., 1815; *d.* 14th December, 1884; *m.* 29th Nov., 1836, Betsy Bartlett, *b.* 18th Aug., 1819; *d.* 5th Sept., 1895, daughter of Amasa Morton, and Deborah Morey, his wife, of Plymouth, Mass.—Descended from Robert Bartlett, *b.* 1103, came to America in ship "Ann," 1623, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Warren, who came over in the "Mayflower," 1620).

*Born* at N. Bridgewater, now Brockton, Mass., 12th July, 1853; *m.* 16th May, 1883, Mary Caroline, daughter of James Davis Knowles Willis, member of the City Council of Boston, and Ellen Amanda, his wife, daughter of Robert Cummings.

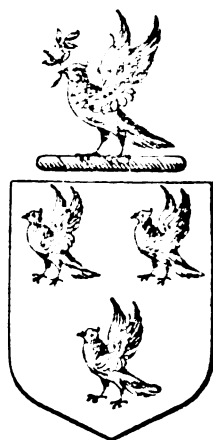
**Issuc.**

- (i.) EDWIN WILLIS, *b.* 10th February, 1884; *d.* 21st January, 1885.
- (ii.) CLARENCE LITTLE, *b.* 12th November, 1887.
- (iii.) ETHEL MORTON.

*Arms*—(For Bartlett) Azure, three doves with wings expanded argent.  
*Crest*—A dove rising argent, in beak an olive branch.

*Residences*—1043 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.; "Hillcrest," Plymouth, Mass.  
*Club*—Art.

*Society*—Masonic Lodge of Eleusis.

**ROYSTER, VERMONT CONNECTICUT,**

of Raleigh, N.C. (Fourth son of James Daniel Royster, and Mary Smoothley, daughter of Daniel Ashley, and Martha Carpenter, his wife, a grand-daughter of Nathaniel Carpenter, M.D., London.—Descended from Jacob Royster (Roster), *b.* in England; settled at Clarksville, Virginia, circa 1760).

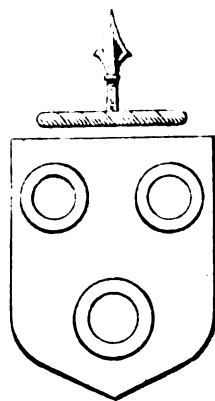
*Born* at Raleigh, 4th Jan., 1848; *m.* Hallie Lee, daughter of William Henderson High, and Amanda M. Royster, his wife.

**Issuc.**

- (i.) WILBUR HIGH, *b.* 26th February, 1887.
- (ii.) PERCY HOKE, *b.* 21st July, 1888.

*Arms*—Argent, three annulets gules, two and one.  
*Crest*—A spear head proper.

*Residence*—306 Hillsboro' Street, Raleigh, N.C.



**DAVIES, JULIEN TAPPAN,**

of New York City (Third son of Judge Henry Ebenezer Davies, Judge of the Court of Appeals, *b.* 8th Feb., 1805; *d.* 17th Dec., 1881; *m.* 1st July, 1835, Rebecca Waldo, *b.* 5th Nov., 1812; *d.* 24th Feb., 1884, daughter of John Tappan, of Boston, Mass.—Descended from John Davies, *b.* in Kington Parish, Co. Hereford, England, about 1680; came to America, 1735, with his wife, Catherine Spenser, and settled in the western part of Litchfield Co., Conn., within the boundaries of the present town of Washington, Conn.).

*Born* in New York City, 25th Sept., 1845; Graduated at Columbia College A.B., 1866; admitted to the New York Bar; served in the 22nd Regt., N.G.S.N.Y., during the Civil War; *m.* 22nd April, 1869, Alice, dau. of the Hon. Henry H. Martin, and Ann, his wife, dau. of Isaiah Townsend, of Albany, N.Y.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JULIEN TOWNSEND, *b.* 20th Feb., 1870; *m.* Marie Rose de Garmendia.
- (ii.) THOMAS ALFRED, *d.* 1897.
- (iii.) FREDERICK MARTIN, *b.* 12th Sept., 1877.
- (i.) ALICE, *d.* 1885.
- (ii.) HELEN, *d.* 1877.
- (iii.) ETHEL.
- (iv.) CORNELIA SHERMAN.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, on a bend argent a lion passant sable armed and langued gules; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gules armed and langued of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased quarterly argent and sable langued gules.

*Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddym Dhuw a digon.

*Residence*—17 West 9th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—University, Union League, Metropolitan, Lawyers, New York Yacht, Republican, Players, City, Church.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, St. Nicholas.

**STETSON, WILLIAM M.,**

of Albany, N.Y. (Son of Ebenezer J. Stetson, and Hannah Hammett, his wife, daughter of Joseph Bennett.—Descended from Robert Stetson, 1613-1703; Deputy to General Court, 1655, *et seq.*; Member of Council of War, 1661-71-81; Cornet of first body of Plymouth Horse, 1659).

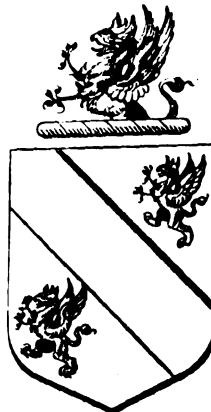
*Born* at New Bedford, Mass., 12th Feb., 1838; Sergeant-Major 99th N.Y. Vols., Civil War.

*Arms*—Argent, a bend azure between two griffins sable.

*Crest*—A demi-griffin or. *Motto*—Virtus nobilitat omnia.

*Residence*—Albany, N.Y.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Founders and Patriots.



**IVES, CHAUNCEY.**

of Chambersburg, Penna. (Eldest son of Chauncey Pelton Ives, of Lansingburg, N.Y., *b.* 3rd May, 1807; *d.* 27th Jan., 1872; *m.* 14th Aug., 1838, Charlotte Brownell, daughter of John Stewart, of Waterford, N.Y., by Eliza Dickinson, his wife, of Lansingburg, N.Y.—Descended from William Ives, who sailed from London on the ship "Truelove," 19th Sept., 1635, was enrolled as a Freeman, and one of the proprietors of New Haven, Conn., 4th June, 1639; *d.* 1648; ninth in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1605-76, came to America, 1634; one of the founders of Concord, Mass., Deputy to the General Court, 1636-54; Commissioner of Boundary between Mass. and New Hampshire, 1652; Governor's Assistant, 1654-76; Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition of the United Colonies against Ninagret, 1665; commanded the Middlesex, Mass., Regiment in King Philip's War. Also ninth in descent from John Whitney, 1589-1673; came to America, 1635, a great-grandson of Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney-on-the-Wye, who died, Aug. 5th, 1567).

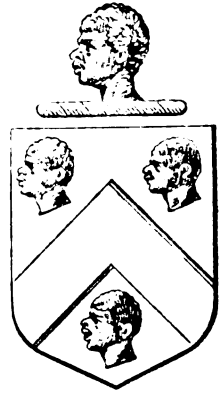
*Born* at Lansingburg, N.Y., 10th Sept., 1841; *m.* 2nd Oct., 1872. Emma S., daughter of Edmund Culbertson, M.D., President of the Chambersburg National Bank, by Ellen Harlan, his wife, daughter of Judge James J. Kennedy.

**Issue**

- (i.) CHAUNCEY PELTON, *b.* 8th December, 1883.
- (i.) ELLEN CULBERTSON.
- (ii.) CHARLOTTE BROWNELL, *m.* John Risley Putnam.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three Moors' heads couped sable.  
*Crest*—A blackamoor's head.

*Residence*—Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

**BURGER, CLARENCE LIVINGSTON,**

of New York City (Son of Henry Sanford Burger, of Brooklyn, N.Y.).

*Born* in Brooklyn, New York, 15th March, 1866;  
 Graduated at Princeton University, 1885;  
*m.* Edith Fairfax, daughter of John Mitchell Carter.

**Issue.**

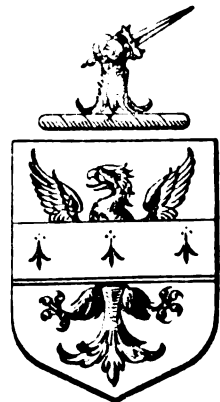
- (i.) FAIRFAX CARTER.

*Arms*—Azure, an eagle displayed or, debriused by a fesse argent charged with three ermine spots sable.

*Crest*—A lion's paw erased sable, holding a dagger proper.

*Residences*—253 West 42nd Street, New York City;  
 Pelham Manor, N.Y.

*Clubs*—University Athletic, Princeton. Larchmont Yacht, Hardware, Hamilton.



**R**OSSE, IRVING COLLINS, M.D.,  
of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of Zadock  
Henry Rosse (deceased), Judge of Orphans Court  
of Cambridge, Md., by Deborah Mary, his wife  
(deceased), daughter of Salisbury Collins, and Eliza-  
beth Mackay, his wife, of East New Market, Md.  
—Descended from Rev. John Rosse, of the  
University of Aberdeen, sent to America by the  
Bishop of London [Compton], subsequently Rector  
of Allhallows, Worcester, Md.).

*Born* at East New Market, Dorchester Co., Md.,  
20th Oct., 1842; A.M. Georgetown University;  
M.D. University of Maryland, 1866; F.R.G.S.,  
London, 1889; served in U.S. Army as Cadet  
at West Point, and as Medical Officer, 1863 to 1874; accompanied  
Arctic Expedition on "Jeannette Search"; President U.S. Exam-  
ining Board; Juror Paris Exhibition; U.S. Sanitary Agent in  
Europe, 1893; *m.* 6th Nov., 1889, Florence, daughter of Howard  
James, of Albany, N.Y., and Josephine, his wife, dau. of Major-Gen.  
William Worth, U.S. Army.

#### Issue.

(i.) GEORGE MORTON, *b.* 17th April, 1891.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron chequy sable and argent between 3 water bougets sable.  
*Crest*—A hawk's head erased proper. *Motto*—Think on.

*Residences*—The "Albany," Washington, D.C.; 112 East 17th Street, New York  
City; Newport, Rhode Island.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan and Columbia, of Washington.

*Societies*—Union League, Grand Army of the Republic, Masonic, and principal  
Medical and Scientific Societies of the U.S.

**B**ASCOM, GEORGE JONATHAN,  
of New York City (Son of Jonathan Bascom,  
*b.* 25th Nov., 1806; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1878; *m.* 2nd  
Feb., 1842, Mary Ann, *b.* 3rd Sept., 1812; *d.* 26th  
Feb., 1896, daughter of Joseph Holbrook, and  
Elfrida Crosby, his wife.—Descended from Thomas  
and Avis Bascombe (Batiscombe), of Dorsetshire,  
England, and of Windsor, Conn., *circa* 1634).

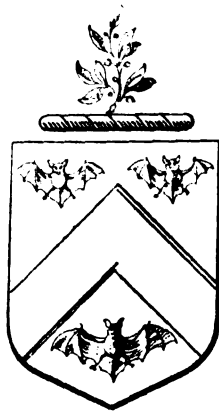
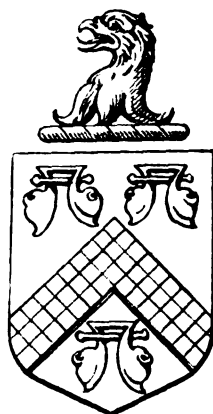
*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 14th April, 1845; Major  
171st Regiment N.G.S.N.Y.; formerly Captain  
in 71st Regiment N.G.S.N.Y.; *m.* Sarah  
Virginia, daughter of Isaac More Tyson, of  
New York City, and Esther, his wife, daughter  
of Timothy Ide and Esther Armington.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.  
*Crest*—An olive branch proper. *Motto*—Non omnis moriar.

*Residence*—New York City.

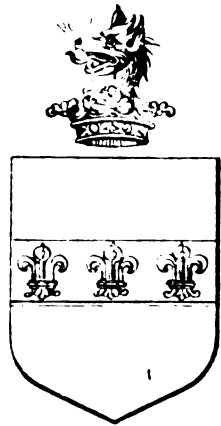
*Clubs*—New York Yacht, Atlantic Yacht, Riverside Yacht of Conn., Mecox Yacht  
of L.I., Saratoga, Saratoga Golf, Army and Navy, Old Guard.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, 71st Reg. Veteran  
Ass'n., A. and H. Artillery of Boston, Old Guard, London Numismatic.



**L** LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW, RIGHT  
REV., D.D.,

Bishop of Ohio (Eldest son of William Boardman Leonard, of Brooklyn, N.Y., *b.* 17th June, 1820; *d.* 1st July, 1893; Presdt. of the King's Co. Bank, and Homœopathic Hospital; Warden of Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn; *m.* 6th July, 1847, Louisa Dimon, *b.* 7th Sept., 1823; *d.* 11th March, 1900, daughter of Andrew Bulkley (a descendant of Rev. Peter Bulkley, of Concord, Mass., 1636), and Sally Dimon, his wife; grandson of Hon. Stephen B. Leonard, M.C., of Owego, N.Y.—Descended from Henry Leonard, who came from Pontypool, Wales, 1626, to Lynn, Mass., and later to Taunton, Mass.).



*Born* at Southport, Conn., 15th July, 1848; Student at St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N.Y.; Graduated at Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1871; Chaplain of 23rd Regt. N.G.S.N.Y.; Rector of Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1872-80; and St. John's Parish, Washington, D.C., 1880-89; Consecrated in New York, 12th Oct., 1889, Bishop of Ohio; *m.* 17th April, 1873, Sarah Louisa, daughter of Thomas Sullivan, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Presdt. Brooklyn City R.R. Co., by Phebe Saxton, his wife, daughter of Thomas and Deborah Powell.

**Issue.**

(i.) SARAH LOUISA, *d.* 1887.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis argent.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal crown a wolf's head.

*Motto*—Pour bien desirer.

*Residence*—840 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Clubs*—University of Cleveland, Ohio; Church of Cleveland, Ohio.

*Societies*—Old Colony Historical, American Historical.

**M** MORIARTY, AMBROSE IRVING, LIEUT.  
U.S.A.,

of Putnam, Conn. (Son of Michael Moriarty, *b.* at Valentia Island, Ireland, 13th Sept., 1833, by Emma, his wife, daughter of Thomas Seaton, of Osset, Yorkshire, England).

*Born* at Putnam, 5th Nov., 1863; 2nd Lieut. 9th U.S. Infantry; retired for disability incident to the Service, 6th June, 1898.

*Arms*—Argent, an eagle displayed sable.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour holding a dagger, the blade environed with a serpent.

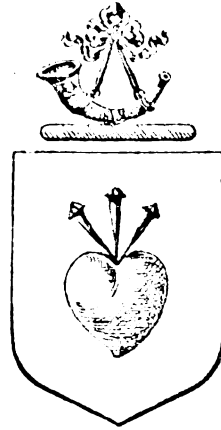
*Residence*—Putnam, Conn.





**WISTER, RODMAN.**

of Philadelphia, Penna. (Son of William Wister, of "Belfield," Penna.; Secretary of North Pennsylvania R.R.; *m.* 26th Sept., 1826, Sarah Logan, daughter of William Logan Fisher, of Wakefield, Germantown, Penna., and Mary Rodman, his wife, of New Bedford, Mass.—Descended from Hans Casper and Anna Katerina Wister, of Hillsbach, near Heidelberg, Germany, two of whose sons, Casper, in 1717, and John, in 1727, settled in Philadelphia; also fifth in descent from James Logan, 1674-1751; member of Provincial Council, Penna., 1702-1747; Acting Governor 1736-38, whose son, William Logan, was member of Governor's Council, 1747-76).



*Born* at "Belfield," Germantown, Pa., 10th Aug., 1844; Graduated at Germantown Academy; *m.* 17th April, 1872, Betty, daughter of Colonel Samuel Wylie Black, Judge and Governor of Nebraska, killed in the Civil War, 1862, and Eliza Ann, his wife, daughter of Judge Thomas Mifflin Irwin, and Eliza (Rogers) Walker, his wife, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Issue.**

- (i.) LANGHORNE HARVEY, *b.* 12th April, 1887.
- (ii.) RODMAN MIFFLIN, *b.* 20th June, 1890.
- (i.) EMILY, *b.* 10th December, 1885; *d.* 30th April, 1886.

*Arms*—(For Logan) Or, three nails in point sable piercing a man's heart gules.

*Crest*—A bugle horn stringed proper.

*Motto*—Hoc majorum virtus.

*Residence*—1014 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

*Clubs*—Art, Germantown Cricket, Milton-on-the-James, Schuylkill Fishing Co., Phoquiline Gun.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.

**HOYT, ALBERT ELLIS,**

of Albany, N.Y. (Son of Albert Hoyt, of Potsdam, N.Y.—Descended from John Hoyt, of Salisbury, Mass., 1630, and, on the maternal side, from Governor Roger Walcott, 1679-1767).

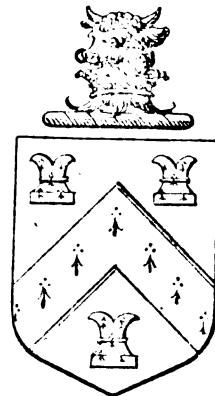
*Born* at Potsdam, 25th Oct., 1865; *m.* Belle Margaret, daughter of Theron Tracy Carter

**Issue.**

- (i.) ALBERT ELLIS, *b.* 30th December, 1893.
- (ii.) THERON CHANDLER, *b.* 23rd August, 1898.
- (i.) JOSEPHINE CARTER.

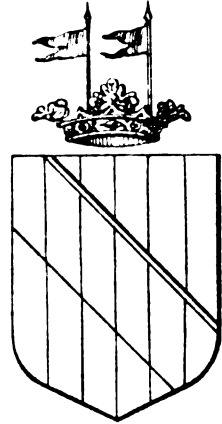
*Arms*—(For Walcott) Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine.

*Crest*—A bull's head erased argent ducally gorged, lined and ringed or.



*Residence*—Albany, N.Y. *Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.

**CALVERT, CHARLES BALTIMORE,**  
 of College Park, Md. (Son of Charles Benedict Calvert, of Riversdale, Prince George's Co., Md.; Member of the State Legislature, 1839, of Congress, 1862; 1st President of Md. State Agr'l. Society, and Member of U.S. Agr'l. Society; *b.* 23rd Aug., 1808; *d.* 12th May, 1864; *m.* 6th June, 1839, Charlotte Augusta, *b.* 11th March, 1816; *d.* 7th Dec., 1876, daughter of William Norris, of Baltimore, by Sarah Martin, his wife, of Worcester Co., Md.—Descended from Charles Calvert, 5th Baron Baltimore).



*Born* at Riversdale, Md., 5th Feb., 1843; Graduated at Maryland Agricultural College A.B., 26th June, 1863; elected to the State Legislature, 1864, served in the Special Session, 1866, re-elected 1867; Trustee of State Agricultural College; *m.* 14th June, 1866, Eleanor,\* daughter of Richard Creagh Mackubin, M.D., Member of the State Legislature, of Strawberry Hill, Ann Arundel Co., Md., by Hester Ann, his wife, daughter of Brice John Worthington, and Ann Lee Fitzhugh, his wife.

### Issue.

- (i.) CHARLES BENEDICT, *b.* 8th November, 1871; *d.* 2nd July, 1872.
- (ii.) RICHARD CREAGH MACKUBIN, *b.* 31st December, 1872.
- (iii.) GEORGE HENRY, *b.* 2nd October, 1874.
- (iv.) CHARLES BALTIMORE, *b.* 9th October, 1878.
  - (i.) ELEANOR, *m.* W. Gibson Carey.
  - (ii.) HESTER VIRGINIA, *m.* Dr. Henry Walter Lilly.
  - (iii.) CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA.
  - (iv.) ROSALIE EUGENIA STIER.
  - (v.) ELIZABETH STEUART.

*Arms*—Paly of six or. and sable a bend counterchanged.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, two pennons the dexter of the first the other sable, staves gules.

*Motto*—Fatti maschi, parole femine.

*Residence*—"MacAlpine," College Park, Md.

*Societies*—\*Colonial Dames, Daughters of the American Revolution, Daughters of the Confederacy.

**JOYCE, JOHN TIBBITS,**  
 of Albany, N.Y. (Son of Darcy Wentworth Joyce, of Cleveland, Ohio, and grandson of Darcy Joyce, of Schenectady, N.Y.).

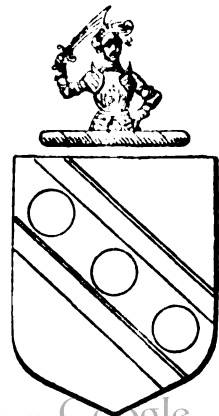
*Born* at Cleveland, Ohio, 15th January, 1841.

*Arms*—Argent, three torteaux in bend, between two bends gules.

*Crest*—A demi-chevalier in armour, brandishing a scimitar all proper.

*Residence*—Albany, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Fort Orange, Acacia of Buffalo.



**BOIT, ROBERT AP'THORP,**

of Brookline, Mass. (Second son of Edward Darley Boit; Graduated at Harvard University, 1834, A.B., A.M., LL.B.; Member of the Massachusetts State Legislature two terms; *b.* at Boston, Mass., 31st August, 1813; *d.* 14th October, 1890; *m.* Jane Parkinson, *b.* at Boston, 25th Nov., 1818; *d.* 10th May, 1890, daughter of John Hubbard, and Mary Ann Parkinson, his wife, of Boston, Mass.; and great-grandson of John Boyt, or Boyd, *b.* 1733, who settled in Boston, where he died, 1798; *m.* 17th June, 1762, Hannah Atkins).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 29th April, 1846; Graduated at Harvard University, A.B. 1868 (Class Odist); President of Boston Board of Fire Underwriters, 1896-98; President Boston Associated Board of Trade, 1898-1900; Director of the Old Boston National Bank, the Boston Dispensary, Brookline Friendly Society, and the Boston Protective Department; *m.* (1stly) 15th Jan., 1874, Georgia Anderson, *b.* 6th Sept., 1851; *d.* 6th Dec., 1878, daughter of General Hugh Weedon Mercer, of Virginia, by Mary Anderson, his wife, of Savannah, Georgia; *m.* (2ndly) 21st May, 1886, Lilian, daughter of Nathaniel Parker Willis, Poet, and Editor of the "Gentleman's Magazine," by Cornelia Grinnell, his wife, of New Bedford, Mass. and New York.

**Issue.**

(i.) MARY ANDERSON.

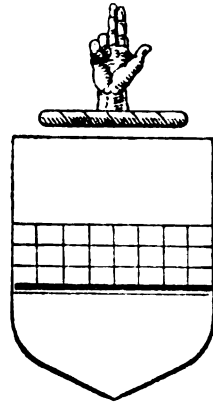
(ii.) GEORGIA MERCER.

(By 2nd *m.*)(i.) JOHN EDWARD, *b.* 20th November, 1889. (i.) ALICE TERESA.*Arms*—Azure, a fess chequy or, and gules.*Crest*—A dexter hand erect, issuing out of the wreath, pointing with the thumb and two fingers.*Motto*—Confido.*Residence*—"Longwood," Brookline, Mass.*Clubs*—Somerset, St. Botolph, Athletic, University, Longwood Cricket, City, Reform of New York City.*Society*—Harvard Musical Association.**GRAHAM, MRS. ELIZABETH HASKINS**

(née DUPUY),

of Chestnut Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Penna.

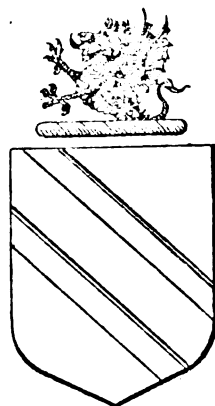
*Born* at Philadelphia; *m.* Thomas Graham (deceased), of the firm of Graham Brothers, Glasgow, Liverpool and New York City.

**Issue.**(i.) ELIZABETH HASKINS DUPUY, *m.* Barton Cook Hirst, M.D., of Philadelphia.(ii.) GERTRUDE ELEANORE, *m.* Frank S. Dougherty, of Ardmore, Pa.*Arms*—(For Graham) Sable, a chevron argent between three escallops or.*Crest*—A falcon killing a stork proper. *Motto*—Ne oublie.*Residence*—Chestnut Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Penna.

# D'OYLEY, JOHN HENRY EVANS

(MARQUIS D'OYLEY),

of Paris, France, heir apparent of the Evans family and heir presumptive of the D'Oyley family (Eldest son of Rudolph Henry Evans, of Washington, D.C., General Commissioner of Deeds for all States and Territories, &c., *b.* 17th Aug., 1814; *m.* 28th Nov., 1836, Elizabeth Josephine, *b.* 11th May, 1818; *d.* 11th Dec., 1866, daughter of Sir John D'Oyley, Baronet, of Co. Wexford, Ireland, and Anna Maria Welsh, his wife, of Philadelphia, Pa.).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 17th June, 1838; Graduated at Baltimore College, M.D.S. 1867; the additional name of D'Oyley assumed at the request (officially expressed) of his maternal uncle, Sir Peter D'Oyley, the last lineal male representative of the family in the United States, legalised by the Court of Common Pleas at Philadelphia by official act and record dated 4th June, 1879; Hereditary Knight of the Military Order of the "Cincinnati"; Grand Cross of the Most Ancient Military Order of the "Holy Sepulchre"; Grand Cross of the "Lion and Sun" of Persia; Commander of the "Legion of Honour" of the Order of "Christ," of "St. Gregory the Great" of "Carlos VII.," &c.; Hereditary Marquis of Rome [this title, with all its privileges and prerogatives, confirmed by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., 7th Oct., 1879]; *m.* 8th Sept., 1868, Annie Alexis, daughter of Alastair Macdonald, of Keppoch, Co. Inverness, Scotland (a lineal descendant of Ivan I., King of the Isles, who *m.* Lady Margaret Stewart, 3rd daughter of Robert II., King of Scotland, 1370), and Annie R. Walsh, his wife, daughter of Thomas Walsh, and Margaret O'Coulter, his wife, of Ireland.

## Issue.

- (i.) REGINALD DONALD, *b.* 9th August, 1869; *d.* 20th May, 1889.
- (ii.) RAOUL GILBERT, *b.* 13th February, 1875; *m.* Terry Hainsworth.
- (iii.) ALASTAIR IVAN, *b.* 2nd February, 1880.

*Arms*—Or, two bends azure.

*Crest*—A demi-dragon proper.

*Motto*—Ostendo non ostento.

*Residences*—Manoir Sans Souci, Bellevue Seine-Oise, France: 19 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris, France.

*Societies*—New England Historical and Genealogical (Boston, Mass.), Literature, Science and Art (London, Eng.), Roman Academy of Literature, Science and Art (Italy), Honorary President of the Academy of Music (France).

**A**LSOP, REESE FELL, REV., D.D.,  
of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Robert Alsop,  
Counsellor-at-Law, of Philadelphia; *b.* 1802; *d.* 1865;  
*m.* Maria, *b.* 1814; *d.* June, 1888, daughter of  
William and Nancy Fell, of Delaware County,  
Penna., and grandson of Othniel Alsop who came  
from England and settled in Philadelphia, 1790).

*Born* at Richmond, Indiana, 17th November, 1837;  
Archdeacon, A.B., A.M., D.D.; Graduated at  
Philadelphia High School, 1857; Rector of  
St. Anne's Church, Brooklyn, N.Y.; formerly  
Rector of St. John's, Framingham, Mass.;  
Christ Church, Rye, N.Y.; St. Andrews, Pitts-  
burgh, Penna.; and Grace Church, Philadelphia;

*m.* (1stly) Mary Lee, *b.* 1st April, 1851; *d.* July, 1892, daughter of  
J. Walton Spring, and May O'Hara Denny, his wife, of Pittsburgh;  
*m.* (2ndly) 26th April, 1898, Florence Chester, daughter of William  
A. Richter, and Emma Louise Shugard, his wife, of Newark, N.J.

**Issue.**

(*By 1st m.*)

(i.) REESE DENNY, *b.* 7th March, 1884.

(i.) GULIELMA FELL.

(ii.) MARY.

(iii.) ELIZABETH FEBIGER.

*Arms*—Sable, three doves rising argent, legged and beaked gules.

*Crest*—A dove rising holding in the beak an ear of wheat.

*Residence*—127 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Hamilton, Barnard, 20th Century of Brooklyn.

**B**ALCH, EDWIN SWIFT, F.R.G.S.,  
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Eldest son of the late  
Thomas Balch, by Emily Swift, his wife, of Phila-  
delphia.—Descended from the Rev. Thomas Balch,  
who emigrated to Maryland *circa* 1685; also sixth in  
descent from Captain Charles Willing, 1710-54,  
who commanded a Company, Associated Regiment  
of Philadelphia Foot, under Colonel Abraham  
Taylor; eighth in descent from Edward Shippen,  
first Mayor of Philadelphia, and Acting-Governor  
of Penna.; ninth in descent from Acting-Governor  
Robert Brooke, of Maryland).

*Born* at Philadelphia; Graduated at Harvard  
University, A.B. 1878; Member of the Phila-  
delphia Bar.

*Arms*—Barry of six or, and azure; on a bend engrailed gules three spear heads  
argent.

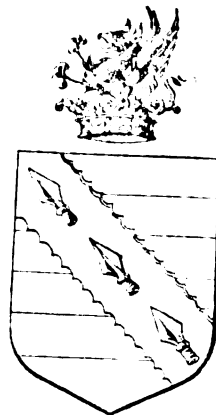
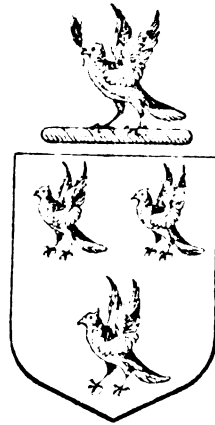
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin proper.

*Motto*—Ubi libertas, ibi patria.

*Residence*—1412 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

*Club*—Philadelphia.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, American Philosophical.



**DAVIES, HENRY EUGENE,**

of "Woodnethe," Englewood, N.J. (Only son of Henry Eugene Davies, commissioned Major-Genl. U.S. Vols. War of the Rebellion; *b.* 2nd July, 1836; *d.* 6th Sept., 1894; *m.* 10th August, 1858, Julia Rich, *b.* 27th Oct., 1832, daughter of John Thomsen Rich, and Julia van Voorhis, his wife, of Fishkill, N.Y.—Descended from John Davies, *b.* in Kington Parish, Co. Hereford, Eng., 1680; came to America in 1735, accompanied by his wife, Catherine Spenser, settled in the Western part of Litchfield, Conn., within the boundaries of the present town of Washington, Conn.).

*Born* at Fort Washington, N.Y., 7th November, 1869; *m.* 4th June, 1895, Louisa ver Planck, daughter of Daniel Crommelin ver Planck Knevels, and Mary Louisa van Wagenen, his wife, daughter of Jacob van Wagenen, of Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y.

**Issue.**

(i.) **HENRY EUGENE, Jr.,** *b.* 1st June, 1896.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, on a bend argent a lion passant sable armed and langued gules; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gules armed and langued of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased quarterly argent and sable langued gules.

*Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddym Dhuw a digon.

*Residence*—"Woodnethe," Englewood, N.J. *Club*—7th Regt. Veterans.

**LEONARD, BERNARD AMMIDOWN,**

of De Pere, Wisconsin (Second son of Manning Leonard, of Southbridge, Mass., *b.* 1st June, 1814; *d.* 31st July, 1885; *m.* 15th Sept., 1840, Mary Fisher, *b.* 23rd Aug., 1817; *d.* 31st May, 1892, daughter of Ebenezer Davis Ammidown, and Rebekah Fisher, his wife, of Southbridge, Mass.—Descended from Solomon Leonard, of Bridgewater, and Duxbury, Mass., 1637; *b.* in Monmouthshire, England, 1610).

*Born* at Southbridge, Mass., 25th July, 1844; Graduated at the American Institute of Phrenology, New York City, 1880; *m.* 2nd June, 1888, Ermina Elizabeth, daughter of Abel Densmore Newton, and Betsey Leonard, his wife, daughter of Ziba Leonard, and Chloe Shaw, his wife, of Ashfield, Mass.).

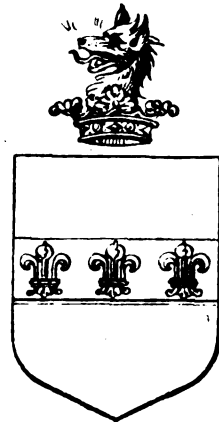
*Arms*—Or, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis argent.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head argent.

*Motto*—Memor et fidelis.

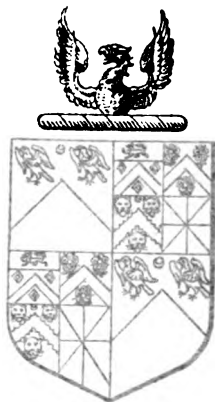
*Residence*—"Adelnor," De Pere, Brown Co., Wisconsin.

*Societies*—Boston Institute of Heredity, Worcester Society of Antiquity, Old Colony Historical, Party Prohibitionist.



**STEVENS, HON. GODFREY** (*deceased*),

of Claremont, N.H. (Eldest son of Lieut.-Colonel Josiah Stevens, an Officer in the American Army, War of the Revolution; Member of the House of Representatives of N.H., 1798; *b.* 1752; *d.* 1827; *m.* (1stly) 1775, Abigail, daughter of Ebenezer Dudley; *m.* (2ndly) 1790, Matilda, daughter of John Cook.—Descended, through the Hon. Elihu Stevens, Member of the Provincial Congress of N.H., 1776, and Lieut. Nathaniel Stevens, an Officer in Queen Anne's War, 1705, from John Stephens, or Stevens, who held lands at Guilford, Conn., 1640, where he acted as a Judge; a cadet of the family of Stephens, of Eastington, Alkerton and other Manors in Gloucestershire, of which family Sir Philip Stephens, of St. Faith's and Horsford, Co. Norfolk, was created a Baronet).



*Born* at Claremont, N.H., 10th Sept., 1796; *d.* 18th Sept., 1842; Justice of the Peace, 1827, till his death; Member of the House of Representatives of N.H. six terms, 1829-40; *m.* 28th Nov., 1818, Hannah, dau. of Capt. William Winstead Poole, and Sarah Farley, his wife, of Hollis, N.H., and sister and eventual heiress of Major-General James Poole.

**Issuc.**

- (i.) HON. CHARLES GODFREY, *b.* Sept., 1821; *m.* Laura A. Russell.
- (ii.) JAMES EDWARD POOLE, *b.* Sept., 1827; *m.* Mary Pitkin Abrams.
- (i.) SARAH JANE, *m.* Albert Pease.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons rising or, a crescent for difference of the last; 2nd and 3rd, a grand quarter 1st a chevron azure between three mascles gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant argent; 2nd argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules, seeded and leaved proper; 3rd argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure, a crescent for difference of the last; 4th, gyronny of eight argent and gules.

*Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed or.

*Residence*—(Family) Claremont, N.H.

**HAWES, CYRUS ALGER,**

of Brookline, Mass. (Second son of Charles Henry Hawes, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 29th May, 1828; *d.* 23rd April, 1862; *m.* 22nd Nov., 1854, Adeline Blanchard, *d.* 7th March, 1891, daughter of John Tyler (3rd), and Martha Willis Alger, his wife, of Boston, Mass.—Descended from Edmund Hawes, 1613-93, of Old Yarmouth, England).

*Born* at Dorchester, Mass., 13th May, 1861.

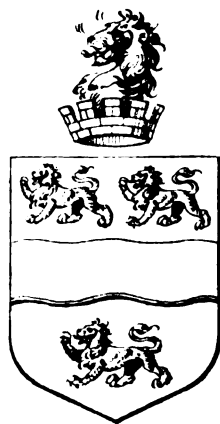
*Arms*—Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant or, armed and langued gules.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet azure a lion's head or.

*Motto*—Nosce te ipsum.

*Residence*—1053 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

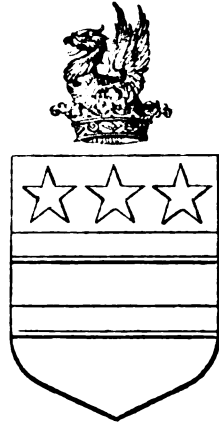
*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Governors, Colonial Wars



WASHINGTON, JAMES AUGUSTINE,  
M.D. (*deceased*),

(Second son of John Washington, by Elizabeth Heritage, the only daughter of the Honble. Jesse Cobb, of Mount Vernon, N.C.—Descended from John Washington, 1615-52, who *m.* Anne Pope; came to Virginia with the Cavaliers, 1667; brother of Sir William Washington, the eldest son of Sir John Washington, who was knighted by King James I., 1623).

*Born* at Mount Vernon Manor, Kinston Genoir Co., N.C., 31st July, 1803; received Degrees and Graduated at the University of North Carolina, Medical University of Philadelphia, and of Paris, where he resided until his death, 30th Aug., 1847; he was a prominent physician of New York City; *m.* Anna White, *b.* 23rd Jan., 1813; *d.* 1st Aug., 1894, daughter of John Constable, and Susan Maria, his wife, daughter of Gilbert Livingston, of Red Hook Livingston Manor, on the Hudson.



**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN CONSTABLE, *deceased*. (ii.) JAMES AUGUSTINE, *m.* Jessie Perry.
- (i.) ELISABETH.
- (ii.) SUSAN MARIA LIVINGSTON, *m.* Rev. Clarence W. Backus, D.D.
- (iii.) NINA. (iv.) CATHARINE.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle issuant wings endorsed sable.

*Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitas.

*Residence*—(The Misses Washington) 10 N. Church Street, Schenectady, N.Y.

GRIFFITH, EDWARD,  
of New York City (Second son of Edward Griffith, of Elizabeth, N.J., *b.* at Newcastle, Eng., 17th Sept., 1780; *d.* 20th July, 1820; *m.* Julie Françoise Gabrielle d'Anterroches, *b.* 15th March, 1794; *d.* 22nd June, 1888, daughter of Joseph Louis, Count d'Anterroches, and Mary Vanderpoel, his wife, of Chatham, N.J.).



*Born* at Elizabeth, N.J., 21st Nov., 1817; *m.* 15th June, 1841, Anne, daughter of Alfred Thomas, and Katherine Barry, his wife.

**Issue.**

- (i.) EDWARD AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1st April, 1842; *d.* 16th November, 1884.
- (i.) KATE HELENA, *m.* Robert Edwin Bonner, of New York City.

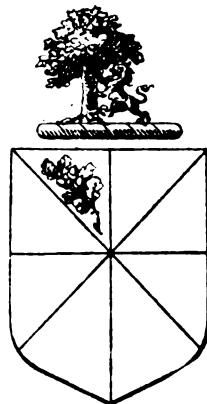
*Arms*—Gules, three lioncels passant in pale argent armed gules.

*Motto*—Virtus omnia nobilitat.

*Residence*—563 Madison Avenue, New York City.



**SMITH, HON. THOMAS GUILFORD,**  
 of Buffalo, N.Y. (Only son of Pemberton Smith, of Philadelphia, *b.* 12th Sept., 1816; *d.* 14th May, 1873; *m.* 4th Dec., 1838, Margaretta E. Zell, *b.* 18th Oct., 1817; *d.* 7th Feb., 1900, daughter of Thomas Zell, and Hannah Ogden his wife.—Descended from Ralph Smith (son of Ralph Smith and Olive Clark), *b. circa* 1721; *m.* 22nd April, 1749, Marjory, grand-daughter of Jedediah Allen, who was a member of the New Jersey Colonial Assembly, 1703. Also descended from David Ogden, who came to America with William Penn in the ship "Welcome," 1682, and settled in Chester Co., Penna., *d.* 1705).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 27th August, 1839; Graduated at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., C.E., 1861; A.M., LL.D., Hobart College; Regent of the University of the State of New York; President of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; *m.* 14th July, 1864, Mary Stewart, daughter of Chauncey Pelton Ives, of Lansingburgh, N.Y., by Charlotte Brownell, his wife, daughter of John Stewart.

### Issue.

- (i.) PEMBERTON, C.E., *b.* 3rd June, 1865; *m.* Edwina W. Winter.
- (ii.) CHAUNCEY PELTON, M.D., *b.* 27th October, 1869.

*Arms*—(For Ogden) Gryony of eight argent and gules, in dexter chief an oak branch fructed proper.

*Crest*—An oak tree proper, supported by a lion rampant.

*Motto*—Et si ostendo non jacto.

*Residence*—489 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Grolier, Players (New York,) Duquesne (Pittsburg), Buffalo, Saturn, University, Falconwood, Country, Liberal, Ellicott (Buffalo).

*Societies*—American of Civil Engineers, American Inst. of Mining Engineers, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial of Penna., Historical of Penna., American Protective Tariff League, Buffalo Historical, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi.

**BENNETT, DANIEL COLLINS,**  
 of Albany (Son of Thomas D. Bennett, of Albany Co., N.Y., *b.* 1812, and grandson of Daniel Bennett, of Falfield, Gloucestershire, England).

*Born* at Albany, N.Y., 29th Feb., 1848; *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Noel Earl Sisson.

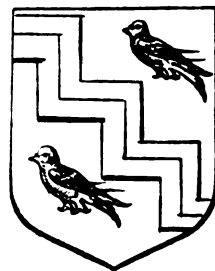
### Issue.

- (i.) NOEL SISSON, *b.* 1878.
- (i.) EMELINE SISSON. (ii.) ELIZABETH CAMPBELL.
- (iii.) ELEANOR MARGARET.

*Arms*—Per bend dancettée argent and sable, a bend between two martlets counterchanged.

*Residence*—88 Lancaster Street, Albany, N.Y.

*Club*—Fort Orange.



**GRISWOLD, BENJAMIN HOWELL**,  
of Baltimore, Md. (Son of Rev. Whiting  
Griswold, Rector of St. John's, St. Louis, Mo.,  
*b.* 10th May, 1815; *d.* 24th July, 1849; *m.* 12th  
Sept., 1843, Ellen Maria, *b.* 25th Dec., 1820,  
daughter of Benjamin Betterton and Frances  
Howell, of New York.—Descended from Lieut.  
Ebenezer Griswold, 1702-79, 3rd Connecticut  
Regiment, Crown Point Expedition; grandson of  
Michael Griswold, who died 1684).

*Born* at St. Louis, Mo., 3rd Oct., 1845; *Graduated*  
at Trinity College, B.A., 1866; *m.* 21st Dec.,  
1871, Carrie Grieves, daughter of Colonel  
Thomas Grieves Robertson, of the Maryland  
State Militia, and Caroline Virginia, his wife, daughter of Joshua  
Powles.

### 3suc.

- (i.) BENJAMIN HOWELL, Jr., *b.* 1st August, 1874.
- (ii.) ROBERTSON, *b.* 13th April, 1884.
- (i.) ELLEN HOWELL, *m.* Jesse Siddall Reeves.

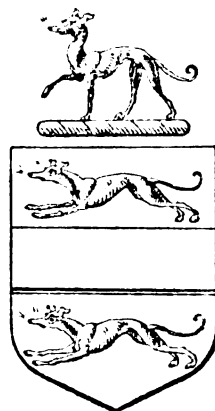
*Arms*—Argent, a fesse gules between two greyhounds, courant sable.

*Crest*—A greyhound passant proper. *Motto*—Volando reptilia sperno.

*Residence*—1433 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

*Clubs*—University, Baltimore Country.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution, Maryland Historical,  
Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, Masonic.



**DE LANCEY, EDWARD ETIENNE**,  
of New York City (Eldest son of Edward  
Floyd De Lancey, *b.* at Mamaroneck, N.Y.,  
23rd Oct., 1821; Counsellor-at-Law; *m.* Josephine  
Matilda, *b.* 17th Jan., 1848; *d.* 5th June, 1865,  
daughter of William Steubea de Zeng, of Geneva,  
N.Y., and Caroline C., daughter of Major James  
Rees, of Philadelphia, Penna.—Descended from  
Etienne De Lancey, *b.* at Caen, Normandy, France,  
1663; came to New York City, 1686; *m.* 23rd Jan.,  
1700, Ann Van Cortlandt,

*Born* in New York City, 12th May, 1859, Civil  
Engineer; *m.* 16th Oct., 1890, Lucia Cleveland  
Grannis, of Briar Cliff, N.Y.

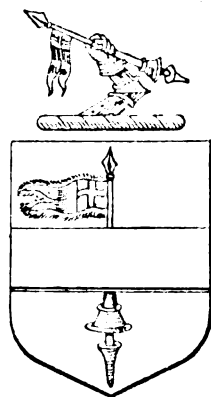
### 3suc.

- (i.) EDWIN FLOYD, *b.* 17th June, 1893.
- (ii.) WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, *b.* 22nd July, 1897.

*Arms*—Azure, a tilting lance proper point upward with a pennon argent bearing  
a cross gules fringed or, floating to the dexter debrused of a fesse or.

*Crest*—A sinister arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a tilting lance  
pennon attached all proper. *Motto*—Certum voto peto finem.

*Residence*—Ossining, Westchester Co., New York.



**DAVIES, JULIEN TOWNSEND,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Julian Tappan Davies, of N.Y. City; Member of the New York Bar; Columbia Coll. Graduate, 1866; *b.* 25th Sept., 1845; *m.* 22nd April, 1869, Alice, daughter of the Hon. Henry H. Martin, and Anna, his wife, daughter of Isaiah Townsend, of Albany, N.Y.—Descended from John Davies, *b.* in Kingston Parish, Co. Hereford, Eng., 1680; came to America in 1735, accompanied by his wife, Catherine Spenser, settled in the Western part of Litchfield Co., within the boundaries of Washington, Conn.).



*Born* in New York City, 20th Feb., 1870; Graduated at Columbia College A.B., 1891; Harvard Law School, 1894; Admitted to the practice of the Law, N.Y., 1894; served in Troop "A" N.G.S.N.Y., 1895, under Capt. Chas. F. Roe, Brooklyn Trolley Car Riots; Sergt, Squadron "A" N.G.N.Y., 1897; *m.* 22nd Nov., 1894, Marie Rose, daughter of Carlos G. de Garmendia, of Matanzas, Cuba, and Ann, his wife, daughter of Richard Basil Spalding, of Baltimore, Md.

### Issue.

(i.) JULIEN TOWNSEND, *b.* 13th August, 1895.

(i.) ALICE MARTIN.

(ii.) MARIE ROSE DE GARMENDIA.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, on a bend argent a lion passant sable armed and langued gules; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gules armed and langued of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased quarterly argent and sable langued gules.

*Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddym Dhuw a digon.

*Residences*—38 West 11th Street, New York City; Babylon, Long Island, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, University, Down Town, Bar Association, City of New York.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.

**BELKNAP, FRANCIS WYCKOFF,**  
 of New York City (Second son of Thomas Belknap, of Hartford, Conn., *b.* 9th July, 1833; *d.* 28th Oct. 1883; *m.* 7th Oct., 1858, Catherine Heyer, *b.* 1st Oct., 1838, youngest daughter of Henry Suydam Wyckoff, of New York City [a descendant of Pieter Claessen Wyckoff, who came from Holland in 1638], and Elizabeth Brinckerhoff Suydam, his wife.—Descended from Abraham Belknap, of Lynn, Mass., 1637).



*Born* in New York City, 20th Dec., 1876; *m.* 16th April, 1900, Florence, second daughter of Dr. Cyrus A. Alden, of New York City.

*Arms*—Azure, on a bend cotised argent three eaglelets displayed of the first.

*Residence*—59 West 45th Street, New York City. *Club*—New York Yacht.

**WOODFORD, HONBLE. STEWART**  
**LYNDON, LL.D.,**

of New York City (Son of Josiah Curtis Woodford, and Susan Terry, his wife.—Descended from Capt. Joseph Woodford, Jr., Northington [Avon], Conn.; Captain Militia, 1694-1740, Indian Wars in the Conn. River Valley; grandson of Thomas Woodford, who came from Lincolnshire, England, to Plymouth, Mass., 1632, *m.* Mary Blott).



*Born* in New York City, 3rd Sept., 1835; Graduated from Columbia College, A.B., A.M., 1854; Yale University, A.M.; Trinity College, LL.D.; Syracuse University, D.C.L.; Colonel of U.S. Vols. during Civil War; mustered out with brevet rank of Brigadier-General; Messenger of N.Y. Electoral College, 1860; Lieut.-Governor, 1867-69; Presidential Elector at large and President of Electoral College, 1872; Member of Congress, 1873; U.S. District Attorney, 1876-84; Greater New York Charter Commission, 1897; U.S. Minister to Spain from 1897-98; *m.* (1stly) 15th Oct., 1857, Julia Evelyn Capen, *d.* 14th June, 1899; *m.* (2ndly) 26th Sept., 1900, Isabel, eldest daughter of the late James S. Hanson, of New York City, and Jane E. Foster, his wife.

(i.) SUSIE CURTIS.

**3ssuc.**

*Arms*—Sable, three leopards' heads reversed jessant as many fleur-de-lis gules.

*Residence*—Waldorf Astoria, New York City.

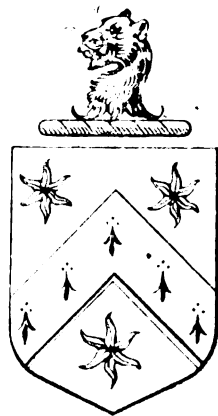
*Clubs*—University, Lawyers, Union League of Brooklyn, Hamilton, Montauk.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Loyal Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, Bar Association, Columbia Alumni, Founders and Patriots, Foreign Wars.

**BREWSTER, SAMUEL DWIGHT,**

of New York City (Son of Sydney Lyman Brewster, of Bowling Green, Ohio; *m.* 10th Oct., 1850, Mrs. Catherine Smith (widow).—Descended from William Brewster, 1566—1644, Elder of Plymouth Colony, 1630, who drafted the "Mayflower" Compact; Member and Chaplain of the 1st Military Company organised at Plymouth under Captain Myles Standish. He served against the Indians).

*Born* at Bowling Green, Ohio, 6th August, 1851; *m.* 19th April, 1893, Isabel Erskine, daughter of Robert Hall Parks, and Isabel Beecher, his wife, daughter of Colonel John Erskine.



(i.) SYDNEY ERSKINE.

**3ssuc.**

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent.

*Crest*—A bear's head erased sable.

*Motto*—Verité soyez ma garde.

*Residence*—126 West 80th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union League, Merchants, American Yacht, Lotos, New York Athletic.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Huguenot, Colonial Wars.

**PIERREPONT, JOHN JAY,**

of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Second son of Henry Evelyn Pierrepont, *b.* 8th Aug., 1808; *d.* 28th March, 1888; *m.* 1st Dec., 1841, Anna Maria, *b.* 12th Sept., 1819, daughter of Peter Augustus Jay, and Mary Rutherford Clarkson, his wife, daughter of Brevet Lieut.-Col. Matthew Clarkson, who served in the Revolutionary War, and grand-daughter of John Jay, 1st Chief Justice of the United States, and Minister to the Court of St. James.—Descended from Rev. James Pierrepont, 1659-1714; Minister at New Haven, Ct.; *m.* 30th May, 1694, Mary Hooker, 1672-1740, grand-daughter of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, Leader of the Expedition that founded the Colony of Connecticut).



*Born* at Rye, N.Y., 3rd Sept., 1849; *m.* 26th April, 1876, Elise, daughter of Charles de Rham, of New York City, and Laura Schmidt, his wife, daughter of John William Schmidt, Consul-General of Prussia.

**Issue.**

(i.) JOHN JAY, Jr., *b.* 19th March, 1877; *d.* 6th January, 1878.

*Arms*—Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.

*Crest*—A fox passant proper.

*Motto*—Pie reponne te.

*Residence*—1 Pierrepont Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Down Town, N.Y. Yacht, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, Hamilton, Robins Island, Rembrandt.

*Society*—Sons of the Revolution.

**TYSON, JAMES WOOD,**

of Baltimore (Third son of Isaac Tyson, Jr., of Baltimore.—Descended from Ryner Tyson, who came over from England with William Penn, and settled in Germantown, Penna.).

*Born* at Baltimore, 16th July, 1828; *m.* (1stly) Elizabeth Williams, daughter of Mordecai Lewis Dawson, of Philadelphia; *m.* (2ndly) Elizabeth Key, daughter of Charles Howard, of Baltimore, Major in Confederate Army.

**Issue.**

(i.) MORDECAI DAWSON, *b.* 16th Jan. 1855; *m.* Margaret S. Harrison.

(ii.) ISAAC, *b.* 6th June, 1859.

(iii.) JAMES WOOD, *b.* 20th Dec. 1861; *m.* Esther Smith Buchanan.

(i.) ELIZABETH DAWSON, *m.* Julian Henry Lee.

(ii.) HANNAH A., *m.* Columbus O'Donnell Lee.

(iii.) LAETITIA POULTNEY, *m.* Wm. Howard Nimick.

(iv.) MARY DAWSON, *m.* (1stly) Saml. B. Shoemaker; *m.* (2ndly) John Austen McCulloch.

(By 2nd *m.*)—(i.) EVELYN BAYLY.

*Arms*—Vert, a lion rampant crowned or.

*Residence*—123 W. Mount Royal Avenue, Baltimore; and South Strafford, Vermont.

*Club*—University.

*Society*—American Inst. of Mining Engineers.

**GILBERT, CHARLES PIERREPONT HENRY,**

of New York City (Only son of Loring Gilbert, of N.Y. City, and Washington, D.C.; *b.* 7th Feb., 1832; *d.* 28th Feb., 1895; *m.* 19th Feb., 1855, Caroline Clementine, *b.* 17th May, 1838, daughter of Laurence Etchebery, and Caroline Monte, his wife.—Descended from John Gilbert, second son of Giles Gilbert, of Bridgewater, Somerset, Eng.; settled at Dorchester; *d.* at Taunton, Mass., 1654; of the same family as Sir Humphrey Gilbert, *b.* in Devonshire, 1539, to whom a Patent was granted by Queen Elizabeth to colonise North America).

*Born* in New York City, 29th Aug., 1861; *m.* 14th September, 1896, Florence Cecil, daughter of Theodore Moss, and Octavia Stephens Ashley, his wife, daughter of P. V. Husted, by Emeline Stephens Ashley, his wife.

**Issue.**

(i.) DUDLEY PIERREPONT, *b.* 21st March, 1898. (i.) VERA PIERREPONT.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron sable three roses of the field.

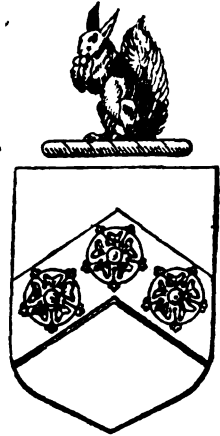
*Crest*—A squirrel cracking a nut proper.

*Motto*—Tenax propositi.

*Residence*—33 Riverside Drive, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union League, Ardsley Country, Nassau Country, Colonial, Lawyers, Racquet.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, New England, American Institute of Architects, Architectural League, Fine Arts, Colonial Wars, Veteran Squadron "A" Cavalry N.G.S.N.Y.

**HART, THEODORE STUART, M.D.,**

of New York City (Son of Charles Langdon Hart, M.D., of Farmington, Conn.; Surgeon United States Army; *m.* Sarah, *d.* March, 1873, daughter of Isaac Franks, of Philadelphia, Pa., and Washington, D.C.—Descended from Stephen Hart, 1606-1683, from Braintree, Co. Essex, England, to Cambridge, Mass., 1632; served under Major John Mason in Pequot War; settled at Farmington 1645; one of the first Representatives of that place, 1647-1660; *m.* Margaret, widow of Arthur Smith. She died in 1693).

*Born* at Irving, Ill., 25th Feb., 1869; Graduated at Yale University B.A., 1891; M.A., 1893;

College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, M.D. 1895; Fellow of the New York Pathological Society; Private "New Haven Grays" Conn. National Guard.

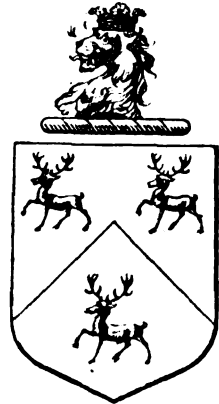
*Arms*—Per chevron azure and gules, three harts trippant or.

*Crest*—A lion's head couped ermine ducally crowned gules.

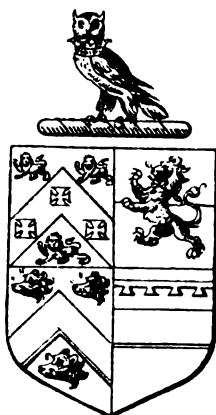
*Residence*—130 West 59th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Yale, Thousand Islands Yacht, University.

*Societies*—New York Pathological, Zeta Psi (Eta), Phi Delta Theta (Yale).



**FOWLER, ROBERT LUDLOW,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Isaac Sebring Fowler, *b.* 5th Dec., 1822; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1888; *m.* 7th Sept., 1847, Mary Ludlow, *b.* 14th Jan., 1829, daughter of Robert Ludlow Powell, and Louisa Ann Orso, his wife, grand-daughter of Colonel Charles Rumsey, of Cecil Co., Md.—Descended from William Fowler, M.A., who came from London, England, to Boston, 1637; settled at Quinipiac (New Haven), 1638; *d.* 1660; 1st Magistrate of New Haven, Conn. His grandson obtained a patent of land near Newburgh, N.Y.).



*Born* at Newburgh, N.Y., 15th April, 1849; *m.* 1st June, 1876, Julia\*, daughter of the Honble. William S. Groesbeck, of "Elmhurst," Ohio, and grand-daughter of Judge Jacob Burnet, a Senator of the United States, and son of the Honble. William Burnet, Member of the Continental Congress and Order of the Cincinnati.

#### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM S. GROESBECK, *b.* 1st September, 1877.
- (ii.) ROBERT LUDLOW, Jr., *b.* 5th April, 1887.
- (i.) MARY LUDLOW POWELL.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st, azure, on a chevron between three lions passant guardant as many crosses formée sable; 2nd, per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3rd, argent, a chevron between three bears' heads erased sable; 4th, argent, a fesse gules, in chief a label of four points azure.

*Crest*—An owl argent ducally gorged or.

*Motto*—Watch and pray.

*Residence*—26 West 10th Street, New York City. *Clubs*—Metropolitan, City.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, \*Colonial Dames.

**ASHHURST, JOHN (3RD),**  
 of Philadelphia, Penn. (Eldest son of John Ashhurst, Jr., M.D., LL.D., *b.* 23rd August, 1839; *d.* 7th July, 1900; *m.* 8th Dec., 1864, Sarah Stokes, daughter of William Henry Wayne, and Emma Matilda Gorgas, his wife, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Richard Ashhurst, *b.* 1784; grandson of Richard Lewis Ashhurst, and — Clitheroe, his wife, of Lancashire, England).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 31st Dec., 1865; Graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, 1887.

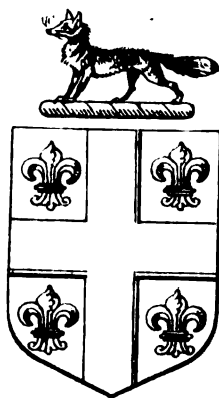
*Arms*—Gules, a cross between four fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A fox statant proper.

*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

*Residence*—2000 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Penna.

*Clubs*—University, Philobiblon.



**CHILDS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,**

of Englewood, N.J. (Second son by 1st wife of Noadiah Moody Childs, of Syracuse, N.Y.; President of Syracuse Salt Co. and Board of Education; *b.* at Stillwater, 1806; *d.* 1896; *m.* (1stly) 1839, Martha, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1863, daughter of Simeon Brewer, and Eunice Macy, his wife, of Providence, R.I., a "Mayflower" descendant of Governor Carver, and John Howland, 13th Signer of the "Mayflower" Compact; also from Daniel Brewer, who emigrated to America in the "Lion," 1632, and settled at Roxbury, Mass.; *m.* (2ndly) 1865, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Ebenezer Daves, and Sarah Cooke Shepard, his wife, of Taunton, Mass.; grandson of Dr. Ephraim Child, Surgeon 41st Saratoga Regiment, 1810-12; and great-grandson of Captain Increase Child, soldier in French and English War, 1756-58, and Captain in Revolution, 1776.—Descended from Deacon Ephraim Child, who came over with Gov. John Winthrop, 1630; settled at Watertown, Mass., and from Benjamin Child, of Roxbury, Mass.; Deputy, Representative, Selectman and Town Clerk).



*Born* at Syracuse, N.Y., 9th March, 1846; Studied at Walnut Hill School, Geneva, N.Y., and at the University of Michigan; Electrical Engineer; founded at New York City, in 1874, the system of electrical intercommunication or "Exchange," which employed at first needle instruments, then printing telegraph machines, and, lastly, in 1877, telephones, and which is now (1901) in operation throughout the civilized world, and known as the "Telephone Exchange"; Inventor and Patentee of numerous devices and contrivances extensively used in said system; Projector and Manager of several Electrical Corporations, &c.; *m.* 1878, Julia Miner, daughter of James Weed Selleck, of Englewood, N.J., and Elizabeth Miner Betts, his wife, and great-grand-daughter of Dr. William Miner, of New York City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ALFRED DE FOREST, *b.* 15th September, 1879.
- (ii.) THEODORE SCOTT, *b.* 29th December, 1880.
- (iii.) ARTHUR ELIOT, *b.* 21st April, 1885.
- (iv.) WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Jr., *b.* 5th March, 1888.
- (i.) MARION GREGORY.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine, between three eagles close argent.

*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.

*Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.

*Residences*—Englewood, N.J.; "Wabossagoek," Quogue, L.I.

*Clubs*—Shinnecock Bay Yacht, Quogue Field, Westhampton Country, Englewood Field.

*Society*—Sigma Phi.



**PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN,**

of New York City (Eldest son of George Palmer Putnam, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1872; Collector U.S. Internal Revenue, 1862-66; *m.* 1841, Victorine, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1880, daughter of Joseph Haven, and Mary Tuttle, his wife, of Boston, Mass.—Descended from Nicholas Puttenham, of Penn. Co. Buckingham, England, *b.* 1480).

*Born* at London, England, 1844; *Student* in Paris and Göttingen, 1860-62; M.A., Bowdoin College, 1894; Litt.D., West Penna.; 1st Lieut., Adjutant, Bvt. Major 176th Regt. N.Y.S. Vols., 1862-65; Secretary American Publishers' Copyright League, 1887; Member of Loyal Legion of United States; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur of France; Author of "Books and their Makers in the Middle Ages," "The Question of Copyright." &c.; *m.* (1stly) 1869, Rebecca, daughter of Otis Shepard, of Boston; *m.* (2ndly) 1899, Emily James, daughter of James Cosslett Smith, late Judge Supreme Court of New York.

**Issue.**

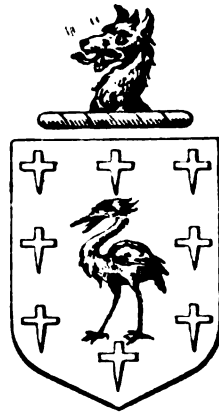
- (i.) BERTHA HAVEN. (ii.) ETHEL F.  
(iii.) CORINNA HAVEN, *m.* Joseph Lindon Smith. (iv.) DOROTHY L.  
(*By 2nd m.*)—(i.) PALMER COSSLETT, *b.* 1900.

*Arms*—Sable, crusily fitchée argent a stork of the last. *Crest*—A wolf's head gules.

*Residence*—335 West 80th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Century, Reform, Authors, Barnard, City, Savile (London).

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Legion d'Honneur, Authors and Publishers.

**RUGGLES, CHARLES HERMAN,**

of Milwaukee, Wis. (Son of General George David Ruggles, Adjutant-General U.S.A. retired; Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 11th Sept., 1833; *m.* Jan., 1867, Alma Hammond, daughter of Stephen Satterlee L'Hommedieu by Alma Hammond, his wife, of Cincinnati, Ohio.—Descended from John Ruggles, of Roxbury, Mass., 1635).

*Born* at Omaha, Neb., 1st Dec., 1870; Graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, C.E. 1892; *m.* 3rd Dec., 1895, Mrs. Virginia Catherine (Cabell) Tyson, widow of Benjamin Howard Tyson, and daughter of Dr. Robert Henry Cabell, and Catherine Eyre Bailey, his wife, of Richmond, Va.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ANNA CHRISTIE. (ii.) ALMA L'HOMMEDIU.

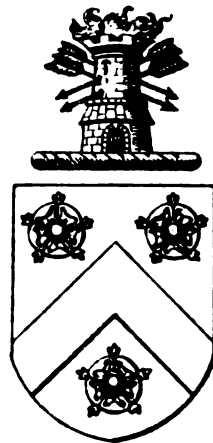
*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.

*Crest*—A tower or, inflamed proper, and transpierced with four arrows in saltire, points downwards, argent.

*Motto*—Struggle.

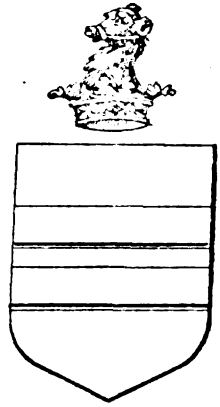
*Residences*—Milwaukee, Wis.; Managua, Nicaragua.

*Clubs*—Country (Milwaukee), Country (Philadelphia). *Society*—Theta Zeta.



**BRERETON, THOMAS JOHN,**

of Chambersburg, Pa. (Eldest son of Captain Thomas J. Brereton, U.S. Ordnance Corps, distinguished at West Point and in Mexican War; *m.* 12th Oct., 1854, Amelia M., daughter of Hon. Harnar Denny, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Member of Penna. Legislature, M.C., and Member of Constitutional Convention, 1837-38, and Elizabeth F. O'Hara, noted for her large and varied charities, daughter of General James O'Hara, U.S.O.M.G. (formerly Ensign in the Coldstream Guards, a cadet of the O'Haras of Tyrawley, Ireland, who trace their ancestry to the ancient Celtic Kings of Ulster); grand-daughter of Major Ebenezer Denny, an original member of the Society of the Cincinnati, and distinguished in campaigns against the Indians, who *m.* Nancy, daughter of Captain John Wilkins, of Carlisle, Pa., a Revolutionary Officer, and sister of Hon. William Wilkins, Member of Legislature, U.S. Senator, Minister to Russia, M.C., Secretary of War, and Judge of the U.S. District Court: and of General John Wilkins, an Officer of the Revolution, distinguished during the Whiskey Insurrection, and prominent in the history of Western Penna. Captain Brereton was son of John Andrew Brereton, Surgeon U.S. Navy, who served through the War of 1812 on board the U.S. frigate "Congress," grandson of Thomas Brereton, who came to America in 1761 in command of the privateer "Betty," and settled in Baltimore, Md. [*m.* 1781, Sarah, daughter of Major Thomas John Marshall, of Colonel Gist's Regiment of Maryland Vols., descended from John Marshall, of Northampton Co., Va., 1635], great-grandson of Thomas Brereton, of Dublin, Ireland, who was descended from William 1st Lord Brereton, Lord High Marshal of Ireland under Henry VIII. and Elizabeth.—Descended from Sir Ralph Brereton, who was settled at Brereton, Cheshire, in 1176, whose ancestor came to England with the Conqueror, to whom he was related. The name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey. The parent stem became extinct and the title dormant in 1720; the present head of the family is Major William R. Brereton, of Co. Kildare, Ireland).



*Born* at Pittsburgh, Pa., 21st Sept., 1858; Graduated at Columbia College, 1879; School of Mines, Columbia College, 1883; *m.* 31st Dec., 1884, Frances, daughter of the late William H. Lindsay, and Jane Seton, niece of Archbishop Magee, of Dublin, and cousin of Archbishop Magee, of York, and descended in the eldest line from the family of Seton, one of the most ancient and famous of the old Scotch nobility.

**Issue.**

- (i.) THOMAS, *b.* 2nd December, 1885.
- (ii.) SETON LINDSAY, *b.* 5th March, 1889.
- (iii.) FRANCIS MARSHALL, *b.* 19th August, 1890.
- iv.) O'HARE DENNY, *b.* 21st August, 1892. (i.) AMELIA.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars sable.

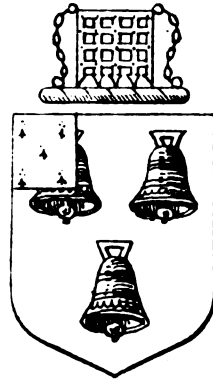
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head sable, muzzled proper.

*Motto*—Opitulante Deo.

*Residence*—Chambersburg, Penna.

**P**ORTER, HORACE, GENERAL, U.S.A.,  
of New York City (Son of David R. Porter,  
twice Governor of Pennsylvania, and Josephine  
McDermott; grandson of General Andrew Porter,  
Staff Officer to General George Washington; and  
great-grandson of Robert Porter, who came from  
Isle of Bert, Ireland, and settled at Worcester  
Township, Penna., 1720).

*Born* at Harrisburg, Penna., 15th April, 1837;  
*Graduated* at West Point Military Academy,  
1860; *appointed* by President McKinley  
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary  
to France, March, 1898; *served* on General  
Grant's Staff during the Civil War, and was his Private Secretary  
when President; *Brevet Brig.-General* U.S. Army; *President-Gen.* of  
the Sons of the American Revolution; *m.* Sophie K. McHarg.



### Issue.

- (i.) HORACE MARSHALL, *m.* Adelaide Watson.
- (ii.) CLARENCE, *m.* Mollie Bird.
- (i.) ELSIE.

*Arms*—Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.

*Crest*—A portcullis argent chained or. *Motto*—Vigilantia et virtute.

*Residences*—U.S. Embassy, 33 Villejust, Paris; 277 Madison Avenue, New York.

*Clubs*—Union League, Metropolitan University, Century, Lawyers, Players, Authors, Army and Navy, Lotos.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Sons of the American Revolution.

**S**TRONG, JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, JR.,  
of New York City (Eldest son of Joseph  
Montgomery Strong, *b.* in New York City, 6th Feb.,  
1822; *d.* 23rd May, 1894; *m.* 15th October, 1850,  
Elizabeth L., *b.* 10th Jan., 1836; *d.* 20th March,  
1895, daughter of Peter Van Brugh Livingston, of  
New York City.—Descended from John Strong,  
*b.* at Taunton, Somersetshire, 1605; *d.* 1699; and  
Abigail Ford, his wife; settled in New England,  
1630; son of Richard Strong, *b.* in Caernarvon-  
shire, 1561; *d.* at Taunton, 1613).

*Born* in New York City, 23rd July, 1857; *member*  
Co. "K" 7th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y.

*Arms*—Gules, an eagle displayed or, within a bordure  
engrailed of the last.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet or, a demi-eagle with wings displayed of the last.  
*Motto*—Tentanda via est.

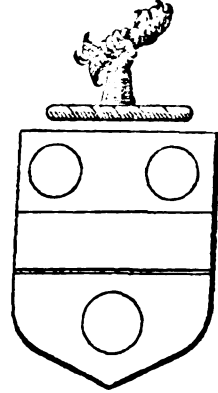
*Residences*—25 West 54th Street, New York City; "Cliffwood," Esopus-on-  
Hudson, New York.

*Clubs*—Union, Military, Atlantic Yacht, New York Yacht, Badminton.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.



**MANIERRE, CHARLES EDWARD,**  
 of New York City (Eldest living son of Benjamin Franklin Manierre, of New York City; Senator State of New York; Commissioner of Education, New York City; *b.* 15th May, 1822; *m.* 5th Sept., 1852, Caroline Flynn, *b.* 19th Nov., 1829.—Descended from Louis Manierre, *b.* in Normandy, France, 1757; *d.* 23rd March, 1794; *m.* 6th Dec., 1779, Rebecca Miner, who was descended from Thomas Miner, of Pequot (New London), Conn., 1608 1690; Captain in King Philip's War; Chief Military Officer at Mystic, Conn., 1665).



*Born* in New York City, 15th Aug., 1859; Graduated at Princeton College, A.M., 1881; *m.* 3rd Jan., 1900, Elizabeth Hunt, daughter of Charles Hunt Welling, and Katherine C. Greene, his wife, of New York City.

*Arms*—(For Miner) Gules, a fesse argent between three plates.

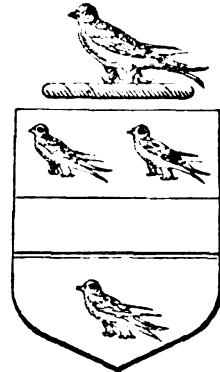
*Crest*—A naked arm, couped at the elbow proper, holding a lion's gamb erased sable.

*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

*Residence*—352 West End Avenue, New York City.

*Club*—Bar Association of New York City.

**GLENN, EDWARD,**  
 of Ardmore, Penna. (Second son of Lewis Washington Glenn, of Baltimore, Md., *b.* 1801; *d.* 7th June, 1868; *m.* 5th May, 1825, Mary Ann Duer, *b.* 7th Oct., 1796; *d.* 1875).



*Born* at Washington, D.C., 11th April, 1830; *m.* (1stly) Frances Stewart Van Osten; *m.* (2ndly) 3rd March, 1863, Sarah Catherine, daughter of Thomas Hardy Allen, son of Capt. Robert Allen, an Officer in the English Army, by Sarah Ann, his wife, daughter of John Lohra, of Philadelphia.

*Issue.*

(i.) **HARRIET DUER**, *m.* Charles Clifton Royce.

(By 2nd *m.*)

(i.) **THOMAS ALLEN**, *b.* 8th January, 1864; *m.* Marie Thérèse Robins.

(ii.) **EDNA.**

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse gules between three martlets sable.

*Crest*—A martlet sable.

*Motto*—Ad astra.

*Residence*—Ardmore, Lower Merion, Penna.

**COLES, EDWARD OLIVER,**

of New York City (Eldest son of the late Edward Coles, *b.* 15th April, 1809; *d.* 4th Jan., 1900; *m.* 26th Oct., 1842, Hester Bussing, *b.* 11th Sept., 1823, daughter of William White, and Elizabeth Mesier (Bussing) Moulton, his wife, tenth in descent from Robert Moulton, of Salem, Mass.; twenty-seventh in descent from Roger de Coigneries, who came to England with William the Conqueror; fourteenth in descent from Fulk Woodhull, fifteenth Baron of Woodhull Castle, Bedford, England; thirteenth in descent from William Underhill, of Wolverhampton, Co. Stafford; fifteenth in descent from Ric'us Colles, of Powick, 1442.—Descended from Robert Cole, of Suffolk, England, who emigrated to America, in company of Governor Winthrop, in 1630: one of the first settlers of Ipswich, Mass., and Providence, R.I.).

*Born* at Dosoris, L.I., 30th June, 1843; *m.* 23rd Jan., 1867, Helen Blanchard, daughter of Louis B., and Emma (Manning) Brown, his wife.

**Issue.**(i.) **LILLIAN.**(ii.) **GERTRUDE SCHERMERHORN.**

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, a bull passant gules armed or, within a bordure sable bezantée (Coles); 2nd argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert (Underhill); 3rd sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine (Porter).

*Crest*—A demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter paw an arrow or, headed and feathered argent.

*Motto*—Deum Cole regem serva.

*Residences*—73 West 55th Street, New York City; Elberon, New Jersey.

**VAN RENSSELAER, JOHN ALEXANDER,**

of New York City (Eldest son of John King Van Rensselaer, Presdt. of Stirling Fire Insurance Co., *b.* 17th July, 1847; *m.* 4th Oct., 1871, May Denning, daughter of Archibald Gracie King, and Elizabeth Denning Duer, his wife, of New York City.

—Descended from Kilian Van Rensselaer, of Nykerk and Amsterdam; Member of the Staats General in Holland; 1st Patron and founder of the Colony Rensselaerwyck, in New Netherlands; *m.* 14th Dec., 1627, Anna Van Weeley).

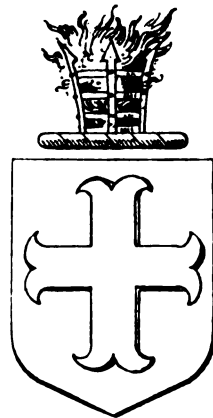
*Born* in New York City, 5th July, 1872; *m.* 30th Jan., 1896, Helen F. Galindo.

*Arms*—Gules, a cross molin argent.

*Crest*—An iron fire basket from which issue flames proper.

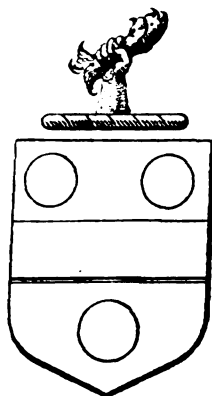
*Motto*—Niemand zonder.

*Residence*—New York City.



**MANIERRE, ALFRED LEE.**

of New York City (Son of Benjamin Franklin Manierre, of New York City; Senator State of New York; Commissioner of Education, New York City; *b.* 15th May, 1822; *m.* 5th Sept., 1852, Caroline Flynn, *b.* 19th November, 1829.—Descended from Louis Manierre, born in Normandy, France, 1757; *d.* 23rd March, 1794; *m.* 6th Dec., 1779, Rebecca Miner, who was descended from Thomas Miner, of Pequot (New London), Conn., 1608-1690; Captain in King Philip's War; Chief Military Officer at Mystic, Conn., 1665).



*Born* in New York City, 4th May, 1861; Graduated at Columbia College, A.B., 1883; *m.* 10th Nov., 1897, Cornelia Putnam, daughter of Joseph Barnum Lockwood, and Caroline Munroe Putnam, his wife, daughter of Tarrant Putnam, all of New York City.

**Issuc.**

(i.) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

(i.) RUTH LOCKWOOD.

*Arms*—(For Miner) Gules, a fesse argent between three plates.

*Crest*—A naked arm, couped at the elbow proper, holding a lion's gamb erased sable.

*Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

*Residence*—330 West 76th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—City, Alpha Delta Phi, New York City Bar Association.

*Societies*—Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.

**LEWIS, EDMUND COLEMAN,**

of Rosemont, Penna. (Eldest son of Edmund Lewis, *b.* 1st Jan., 1835; *d.* 3rd Feb., 1898; *m.* 2nd May, 1867, Elizabeth Coleman, *b.* 16th Aug., 1841, daughter of Israel Maule, and Martha Nicholson, his wife, of Philadelphia, Penna.—Descended from Ellis Lewis, who came to America, 1708, and settled first at Haverford, Penna., and then in Kennett Town, Chester Co., Penna.).



*Born* in Philadelphia, 24th Feb., 1868; Graduated at Haverford College, 1887; *m.* Emma Crozer, daughter of James Henderson Snodgrass, and Ella Rachel Jordan, his wife, of Philadelphia.

**Issuc.**

(i.) RACHEL COLEMAN.

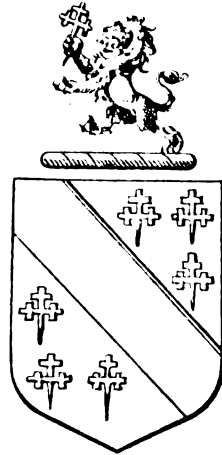
*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant azure.

*Residence*—"Aylston Lodge," Rosemont, Penna.

*Clubs*—Merion Cricket, Acorn of Philadelphia.

**HOWARD, HENRY,**

of Longwood, Mass. (Son of Alonzo Potter Howard, Warden Church of our Saviour; Vice-President Merrimac Chemical Co.; *b.* 20th June, 1842; *m.* 1867, Emma Gardiner, *b.* 1845; *d.* 7th Aug., 1868, daughter of William R. Babcock, of Westerly, R.I., and Catherine Pearce, of Newport, R.I.—Descended from John Howard, *b.* at Marblehead, Mass., 1755 [son of Joseph Howard, *b.* in England, and grandson of Abraham Howard]. He served in Captain John Glover's Marblehead Regiment from Jan. to June, 1776, when he enlisted on the armed Schooner "Hancock," and made several cruises).



*Born* at Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass., 5th July, 1868; *educated* at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; *m.* 5th Sept., 1896, Alice, daughter of the late Eugene Sturtevant, of Newport and Providence, R.I., and Mary Clark, his wife, daughter of Thomas M. Clark, Bishop of Rhode Island.

**Issue.**

(i.) HENRY STURTEVANT, *b.* 14th August, 1899.

(i.) KATHARINE.

*Arms*—Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.

*Crest*—A lion rampant argent holding a cross of the shield.

*Residence*—175 Mountfort Street, Longwood, Mass.

*Club*—Eastern Yacht.

**DODGE, GUY PHELPS,**

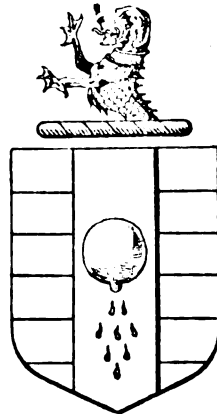
of New York City (Second son of David Stuart Dodge, of Bellehurst, Simsbury, and New York, *b.* 22nd Sept., 1836; *m.* 20th June, 1860, Ellen Ada, *b.* 28th March, 1838; *d.* 22nd June, 1880, daughter of John Jay Phelps, and Rachel Badgerly Phinney, his wife, of Bushy Hill, Simsbury, Conn.—Descended from William Dodge, of Salem, Mass., 1623).

*Born* in New York City; *Graduated* at Yale University, 1896.

*Arms*—Barry of six or, and sable, over all on a pale gules a woman's breast guttant.

*Crest*—A demi-seadog azure, collared, finned and purfled or.

*Motto*—Leni perfruar otio.



*Residence*—44 West 44th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union, Calumet, Scawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, Racquet, Ardsley Strollers.

*Societies*—Alpha Delta Phi, National Arts.

**H**AND, ORLANDO,  
of Bridge Hampton, N.Y. (Only son of  
Captain Thomas B. Hand, of Amagansett, L.I.,  
*b.* 11th March, 1803; *m.* 4th Jan., 1825, Harriet R.,  
*b.* 13th Aug., 1804; *d.* 21st Dec., 1888, daughter of  
Nathaniel and Lucinda Hedges, of East Hampton,  
N.Y.—Descended from John Hand, who came from  
Stanstead, Co. Kent, England, and was one of nine  
patentees of East Hampton, L.I., in 1648; *m.* Alice  
Stansborough).

*Born* at Amagansett, L.I., 11th Nov., 1826; raised  
at his own expense and commanded a Company  
of 100 men, 11th N.Y. Cavalry, during Civil  
War; brevetted Major at close of War for  
meritorious services; *m.* 3rd Dec., 1850, Elisabeth, daughter of  
Benjamin Franklin Howell, and Betsy, his wife, daughter of Matthew  
Cooper.

**Issue.**

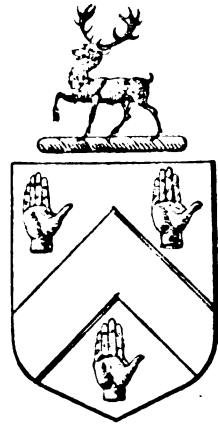
- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| (i.) NATHANIEL HEDGES, <i>b.</i> 8th December, 1860. |                 |
| (i.) HARRIETT ELISABETH.                             | (iv.) FLORENCE. |
| (ii.) FANNY JERUSHA.                                 | (v.) MINNIE.    |
| (iii.) LUCRETIA HOWELL.                              |                 |

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron azure between three dexter hands gules.

*Crest*—A stag trippant.

*Residence*—Bridge Hampton, Suffolk Co., L.I., N.Y.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**VAN RENSSELAER, FREDERICK  
HAROLD,**

of New York City (Second son of John King Van  
Rensselaer, President of Stirling Fire Insurance Co.,  
*b.* 17th July, 1847; *m.* 4th Oct., 1871, May Denning,  
daughter of Archibald Gracie King, and Elizabeth  
Denning Duer, his wife, of New York City.—  
Descended from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, of Nykerk  
and Amsterdam; Member of the Staats General  
in Holland; 1st Patron and founder of the Colony  
Rensselaerwyck, in New Netherlands; *m.* 14th Dec.,  
1627, Anna Van Weeley).

*Born* in New York City, 6th Jan., 1874; *m.* 23rd April,  
1898, Josephine Lucy, daughter of Robert  
Minturn Grinnell, and Sophie Van Alen, his wife, of New York City.

**Issue.**

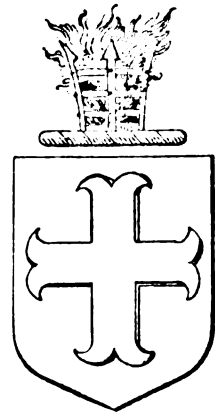
- (i.) SYLVIA LUCY.

*Arms*—Gules, a cross molin argent.

*Crest*—An iron fire basket from which issue flames proper.

*Motto*—Niemand zonder.

*Residence*—New York City.





**BREWSTER, WADSWORTH J.**,  
of Hannibal, N.Y. (Son of Silas Wadsworth  
Brewster, of Hannibal, N.Y., *b.* 4th Jan., 1813;  
*d.* 13th Sept., 1882; *m.* 27th April, 1837, Mary A.  
Walden, *b.* 10th May, 1811.—Descended from  
William Brewster, 1566-1644; landed at Plymouth,  
1620; Elder of Plymouth Colony, 1630, who  
drafted the "Mayflower" Compact; Member and  
Chaplain of the 1st Military Company organised  
at Plymouth under Captain Myles Standish. He  
served against the Indians).

*Born* at Hannibal, N.Y., 10th Feb., 1846; *m.* 10th  
Feb., 1867, Amy, daughter of William Harrison  
Doud, of Brooklyn, Penna., and Emily Elmira,  
his wife, daughter of Adam Miller.

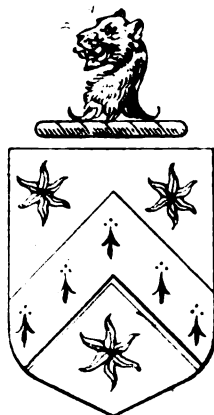
### Issue.

- (i.) A son, *b.* 7th July; *d.* 9th July, 1871.  
(ii.) **BIRNEY N.**, *b.* 29th September, 1873; *d.* 27th March, 1874.  
(i.) **MABEL DOROTHY.** (ii.) **LUCRETIA EDGERTON.**

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent.

*Crest*—A bear's head erased azure. *Motto*—Verité soyez ma garde.

*Residence*—Hannibal, New York.



**HASBROUCK, RAYMOND DE LANCEY,**  
**LIEUT. U.S.N.,**

of Boise City, Idaho (Second son of Solomon  
Hasbrouck, Mayor of Boise City, *b.* 30th May,  
1833; *m.* 22nd Aug., 1867, Ann Eliza Van Wagenen.  
—Descended from Abraham Hasbrouck, who, prior  
to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, left Haze-  
brouck, near Calais, France, and settled at Man-  
heim, in the Lower Palatinate; emigrated to  
America, 1675, settling first at Kingston, N.Y., then  
at New Paltz, on the Hudson River; his house  
is now in the possession of the Holland Society;  
*m.* Marie Deyo, 27th Nov., 1675. He died 17th  
March, 1717).

*Born* at Boise City, Idaho, 20th July, 1871; Graduated at U.S. Naval  
Academy, 1892; Ecole d'Application du Génie Maritime, Paris,  
1896.

*Arms*—Purple, a chevron between three hand-lamps or, in flame proper.

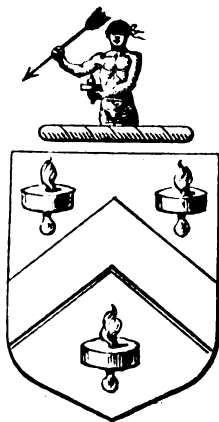
*Crest*—A demi-negro wreathed holding in the dexter hand an arrow, and in the  
sinister a lamp as in arms held across his body.

*Motto*—Dieu sauve Van Asbroeck.

*Residence*—Boise City, Ada Co., Idaho.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy (Washington), Army and Navy (New York).

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Holland, American Society of Naval  
Engineers, Association Technique Maritime of Paris.



**RULON-MILLER, JOHN,**  
of Bryn Mawr, Pa. (Son of William Henry Miller, *b.* 1st Dec., 1824; *d.* 18th May, 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Archer, *b.* 10th Aug., 1825; *d.* 25th March, 1866, daughter of John West Rulon, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Joseph Miller, who came from the State of Connecticut to Fenwick Colony, New Jersey, 1698).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 6th Nov., 1850; assumed the additional name of Rulon by decree of the Court, 9th July, 1895; *m.* Margaret Hansell, daughter of Clayton French, of Philadelphia.

**Issue.**

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| (i.) JOHN, <i>b.</i> 11th March, 1883.    | (iii.) CAROLINE FRENCH. |
| (ii.) SUMNER, <i>b.</i> 16th March, 1885. | (iv.) MARY IVINS.       |
| (i.) EMILY SPRING.                        |                         |
| (ii.) MARGARET HANSELL.                   |                         |

*Arms*—Per fesse or, and gules, in chief a chemical distillery proper, in base an East Indian merchantman in full sail on sea, all proper; over all an escutcheon per pale of the 1st and 2nd, in the dexter a fox's head with riding crop in bend proper, in the sinister a cherub's head of the first.

*Crest*—A horse's head erased, bridled and reined of the first.

*Motto*—Dum vivimus vivamus.

*Residences*—416 Walnut Street, Philadelphia; Gayfield Farm, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

*Clubs*—Rittenhouse, Art, Country, Radnor Hunt, Merion Cricket, Bachelors.

*Society*—Colonial.



**D'OYLEY, COUNT GILBERT RAOUL,**  
of Bristow, Virginia (Eldest living son of the Marquis D'Oyley, of Paris, France, *b.* 17th June, 1838; *m.* 8th Sept., 1868, Annie Alexis, *b.* 28th May, 1841, daughter of Alastair A. Macdonald, of the family of Keppoch, Scotland, and Annie Walsh, his wife, of Baltimore, Md.).

*Born* at Paris, France, 13th Feb., 1875; Graduated at the Sorbonne University, Paris, B.A.S.L.; Commander of the Imperial Military Order of the Medjidie of Turkey; *m.* 20th Sept., 1890, Teresa Agnes, daughter of Don James Hainsworth, of Lima and Tugua, and Teresa Winifred McCarter, his wife.

**Issue.**

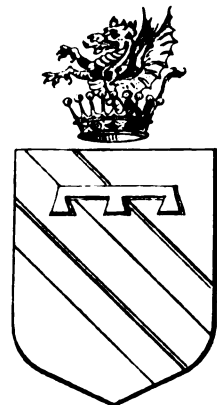
- (i.) DONALD LOUIS, *b.* 10th December, 1900.

*Arms*—Or, two bendlets azure, a label of three points gules.

*Crest*—Out of a count's coronet a demi-dragon.

*Motto*—Ostendo non ostento.

*Residences*—Bristow, Prince William's Co., Virginia; Washington, D.C.



**T**ABER, SYDNEY RICHMOND,

of Lake Forest, Ill. (Son of Henry Morehouse Taber, of New York City, *b.* 8th Feb., 1825; *d.* 24th Dec., 1897; *m.* 3rd Oct., 1855, Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 14th Feb., 1830; *d.* 4th May, 1888, second daughter of Rev. William Wirt Phillips, D.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of New York City, by Frances Symington, his wife.—Descended from Philip Taber, who came from England to Massachusetts in 1633; admitted Freeman of Plymouth Colony in 1634; also descended from Major-General John Bradstreet, 1711–74, an officer in the English Army. Commanded expedition that captured Frontenac, in 1758; *b.* at Horbling, Yorkshire; grandson of John Bradstreet, who served under Cromwell).



*Born* at New York City, 14th Sept., 1862; Graduated at Princeton University, A.B., A.M., 1883; Columbia College Law School, LL.B., 1885; Member of the Illinois State Bar, United States Supreme Court, United States Circuit Court; Director of Illinois Humane Society; *m.* 18th Oct., 1890, Julia Biddle, daughter of James Sitgreaves Cox, and Mary Fullerton Hazard, his wife, of Philadelphia, Penna., a daughter of Erskine Hazard, and Mary Fullerton, his wife.

**Issue.**

(i.) ARTHUR RICHMOND, *b.* 22nd July, 1893.

(i.) LYDIA RICHMOND.

*Arms*—Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads erased or, as many leopards passant proper, collared.

*Crest*—A lion's head pierced by a dart. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.

*Residence*—The Brambles, Lake Forest, Ill.

*Clubs*—Chicago, Onwentsia of Chicago, Ivy of Princeton, N.J., Princeton and University of New York City.

*Society*—Sons of the Revolution.

**H**ARRISON, FRANK TUDOR.

of Catonsville, Md. (Son of Charles Samuel Harrison, of Baltimore Co., Maryland).

*Born* in Baltimore Co., Md., 1858; *m.* Charlotte Fredericka, daughter of General Henry S. Taylor, of the Staff of the Honble. John Lee Carroll, late Governor of the State of Maryland.

**Issue.**

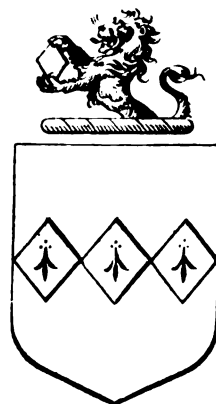
(i.) FRANK TUDOR, Jr.

*Arms*—Sable, three lozenges conjoined in fesse ermine.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant proper holding in the paws a lozenge.

*Residence*—Catonsville, Md.

*Club*—Catonsville Country.



**RUGGLES, MRS. HENRY STODDARD**

(*née* MARY ELIZABETH RYAN),  
of Boston, Mass. (Only child and heiress of the  
late William Ryan, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 7th March,  
1823; *d.* 27th March, 1848; *m.* 9th June, 1846,  
Margaret Dalton).

*Born* at Boston, Mass.; *m.* Henry Stoddard Ruggles,  
of Wakefield, Mass.

**Issue.**

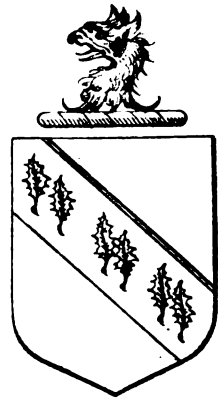
- (i.) HENRY, *b.* 20th Feb., 1879; *d.* 24th Jan., 1881.
- (ii.) FRANCIS DUNBAR, *b.* 9th August, 1883.
- (iii.) HORACE CHENEY, *b.* 18th June, 1887; *d.* 9th  
February, 1888.

- (i.) EMMELINE.
- (ii.) MARY ROSAMOND.
- (iii.) MARGUERITE.
- (iv.) MABEL LYMAN.

- (v.) LOUISA KINGSLEY.
- (vi.) ALICIA.
- (vii.) LUCIA DALTON.
- (viii.) JULIA PARKER.

*Arms*—(For Ryan) Gules, on a bend argent six holly leaves in pairs erect proper.  
*Crest*—A griffin's head. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

*Residence*—24 Charles Street, Wakefield, Mass.

**TOWNSEND, CHARLES JOHN,**

of New York City (Eldest son of the late  
John Pomeroy Townsend, *b.* at Middlebury,  
10th October, 1832; *d.* at Tarrytown, N.Y.,  
11th Sept., 1898, and Elizabeth Avery, his wife,  
daughter of Nehemiah Baldwin, of New York City.—  
Descended from Thomas Townsend, *b.* at Bracon-  
Ashe, Norfolk, England; settled at Lynn, Mass.,  
1637; admitted Freeman, 1639).

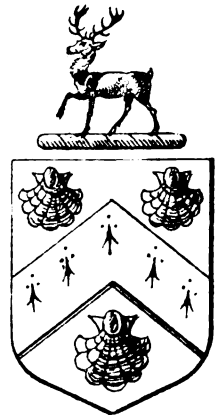
*Born* in New York City, 25th November, 1855;  
Graduated at University of Rochester, N.Y.,  
A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882; member 7th Regt.  
N.G.S.N.Y., 1879 to 1884; Lieut. "H" Co.  
7th Regt. Veteran Association; Trustee  
Madison Avenue Baptist Church, New York City; member of the  
New York Stock Exchange; Trustee 1st Baptist Church, Lockport;  
Trustee Lockport Home for the Friendless; Director Soc. for the  
Prevention of Cruelty to Children of Lockport; Director and Treas.  
of the Lockport Country Club; Hon. Presdt. The Baptist's Young  
People's Union, of N.Y. City; *m.* 12th Oct., 1881, Louise Caroline,  
daughter of Edwin C. Wright, and Louisa Jessup, his wife, of  
Lockport, N.Y.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN WRIGHT, *b.* 9th July, 1886.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops or.  
*Crest*—A stag trippant. *Motto*—Droit et avant.

*Residence*—433 Locust Street, Lockport, N.Y. *Club*—University of N.Y. City.  
*Societies*—7th Regiment Veteran Association N.G.S.N.Y., Delta Psi Fraternity,  
New England, Associated Alumni University of Rochester, N.Y.



**K**IP, COLONEL LAWRENCE (*deceased*), of New York City (Son of Bishop William Ingraham Kip, of California, by Maria Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Issac Lawrence, of New York.—Descended from Hendrick Hendrickzen Kip, who came to New Amsterdam prior to 1643; Member of Governor Stuyvesant's Council. His eldest son, Jacob Kip, built the historic Kip Mansion, 1654).

*Born* in Morristown, N.J., 1837; *d.* 17th November, 1889; Commissioned, 1857, 2nd Lieutenant Artillery on staff of General Sheridan during Civil War; Brevetted Lieut.-Col. for distinguished service; Vice-President and Director of the National Horse Show Association of America; President and Governor of the Coney Island Jockey Club; *m.* 1864, Eva, daughter of Peter Lorillard, and Catherine Griswold, his wife.



### Issue.

(i.) LORILLARD, *d.* 1896.

(i.) EDITH, *m.* Richard McCreery, of New York.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron or, between two griffins sejant and confronté in chief, and a dexter hand couped in point argent.

*Crest*—A demi-griffin argent, holding in the paws a cross gules.

*Motto*—Vestigia nulla restrorsum.

*Residence*—(Family) 452 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**G**RISWOLD, GEORGE,

of Tuxedo Park, N.Y. (Eldest son of George Griswold, of New York City, and Lydia Alley, his wife.—Descended from Matthew Griswold, 1620–1698, the largest landowner in Lyme, Conn., where he built Black Hall; first Magistrate of Saybrook Colony, and agent for its Governor, Colonel Fenwick, the regicide; Deputy, 1654–57; *m.* Anna, eldest daughter of Henry Wolcott).

*Born* in New York City, 3rd April, 1857; Graduated at Harvard University, B.A. 1880; *m.* 4th May, 1886, Emily Oliver, daughter of Edwin A. Post, of New York City, and Margaret Oliver, daughter of Robert Oliver Gibbes, of Charleston, S.C.



### Issue.

(i.) GEORGE, *b.* 8th October, 1896.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse gules between two greyhounds courant sable.

*Crest*—A greyhound passant proper.

*Motto*—Volando reptilia sperno.

*Residence*—Tuxedo Park, Tuxedo, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan, Tuxedo, Porcellian of Cambridge (Mass.).

**HÖRSTMANN, MRS. HARRIETTE** (*née* KELLEY).

of Washington, D.C. (Daughter of the Hon. William Darrah Kelley, of Washington, *b.* 12th April, 1814; *d.* 9th Jan., 1890, Funeral Service held at the Capitol; Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Penna. for ten years; Delegate to the Republican Convention, 1860, and appointed to inform Abraham Lincoln of his nomination to the Presidency; Member of Congress thirty-nine years; "Father of the House" fourteen years; *m.* 1st Aug., 1843, Harriet Ash, *b.* 8th Jan., 1824; *d.* 11th March, 1850, daughter of Colonel Bryce Tennant, by Isabella King, his wife, of Scotland.—Descended from Thomas Kelley, of New Jersey, *b.* in Salem, 1680; *d.* 1728; Proprietor of a large Plantation called Ruffland; son of Thomas Kelley, who sailed up the Delaware with his family, 1664, having left Ireland to escape religious persecution).

*Born* at Washington; *m.* 4th June, 1868, Ferdinand Oden Hörstmann, *b.* 4th Jan., 1846; *d.* 19th Oct., 1894, son of William J. Hörstmann, by Emma Louise Walker, his wife, of Philadelphia.

### Issue.

(i.) FERDINAND ODEN.

(i.) LOUISE.

(ii.) ETHEL DALLAS.

*Arms*—(For Kelley) Gules, a tower triple-towered, supported by a lion on each side or.

*Crest*—A greyhound statant proper.

*Residence*—1710 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D.C.

*Societies*—Colonial Dames, Daughters of the American Revolution.

**BARCLAY, WILLIAM LYTTLETON**, of Chestnut Hill, Penna. (Eldest son of Andrew Charles Barclay, B.A. and M.A., University of Penna., 1859; *b.* 24th Nov., 1839; *m.* Henrietta Chauncey, daughter of William Lyttleton Savage, of Virginia and Philadelphia.—Descended from James Barclay, an officer of the Crown under the Proprietary Government; *b.* 8th July, 1722; *d.* 14th February, 1792; of Bucks, Co. Penna.; *m.* Margaret Toland).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 12th Feb., 1868; Graduated at University of Pennsylvania, 1888; *m.* Anne Wister, of Philadelphia.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron between three crosses pattée argent.

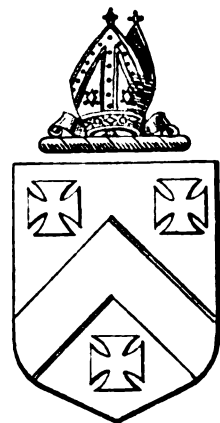
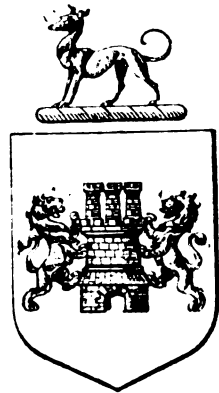
*Crest*—A bishop's mitre.

*Motto*—In cruce spero.

*Residence*—Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Penna.

*Club*—Philadelphia Cricket.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**WETMORE, MRS. SARAH TAYLOR**

(*née* BOERUM) (*deceased*),  
 of New York City (Only child of Captain William Boerum, U.S.N., *b.* 12th Aug., 1796; drowned off Loango River, East Coast of Africa, while in command of the U.S.S. "Concord," 2nd Nov., 1842; entered the U.S. Navy 1st Sept., 1811; served on U.S.S. "Hornet" in War of 1812, being engaged in the capture of the British ship "Resolution" and in the naval duels of the U.S.S. "Hornet" with the defeat and capture of H.B.M.S. "Peacock," 1813, and "Penquin," 1815; served on U.S.S. "Nonsuch," "Cyane," "Shark," "Macedonian," and "Erie"; commanded U.S.S. "Constitution," "Enterprise," and "Concord"; *m.* Emily, dau. of Col. Jackson Browne, British Colonial Army, who had large plantations in Bermuda; settled in Norwich, Conn., *circa* 1790, a cousin of Lord Nelson and Count Dillon.—Descended from Captain William Boerum, who served with the Continental Army under Major-General Nathaniel Greene and Brigadier-General Nathaniel Woodhull on Long Island, and afterwards entered State Military service. His ancestors originally came from Holland).

*Born* in New York, 2nd March, 1820; *d.* 23rd March, 1899; *m.* 12th July, 1848, Samuel Wetmore, of New York.

**Issue.**

- (i.) WILLIAM BOERUM, *b.* 7th December, 1849; *m.* Katherine B. Havercamp.
- (ii.) WYATT, *b.* 1st October, 1854; *d.* 21st April, 1855.

*Arms*—(For Boerum) Gules, three boars' heads or.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet gules a rattlesnake entwined vert.

*Motto*—Semper fidelis.

**MORRIS, CHARLES W.,**

of New York City (Son of John W. Morris, and Sarah Ford Poore, daughter of Nathaniel Peabody Poore, and Mary Ford, his wife; great-grandson of Eliphalet Poore, 1748-1827, of Rowley, Mass.; New Hampshire Militia; served in the Revolutionary War.—Descended from John Poore, who came from Wiltshire, England, 1635, and settled at Newbury, Mass.).

*Born* at Cincinnati, Ohio, 12th October, 1862.

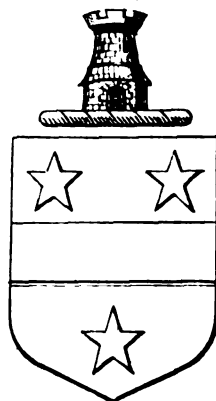
*Arms*—(For Poore) Argent, a fesse azure between three mullets gules.

*Crest*—A tower sable masoned argent.

*Motto*—Pauper non in spe.

*Residence*—New York City.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Ohio of New York, Masonic.



**BLIVEN, WILLIAM WARREN,**

of Yonkers, N.Y. (Son of Charles Bliven, of New York City, *b.* Saratoga, N.Y., 14th Sept., 1818; *d.* 22nd Sept., 1879; and Loisa, *b.* 27th Aug., 1824; *d.* 15th Oct., 1890, daughter of John Morison, of Edinburgh, Scotland, and Ruth Burril, his wife, of London, England.—Descended from Edward (Edmon) Blevin, by Isabel Maccoone, his wife, of Westerly, Rhode Island, 1685).



*Born* in Yonkers, N.Y., 31st July, 1856; Graduated at Columbia College, A.B. 1878; Columbia Law School, LL.B. 1880; Member of the New York Bar, 1880; *m.* 30th April, 1884, Charlotte, daughter of the late Henry Adams, and Eliza J. Squier, his wife, of Whippany, N.J.

**Issue.**

- (i.) WARREN CLINTON, *b.* 3rd April, 1889.  
(i.) EMMA ALMA.

*Arms*—Gules, a lion rampant, surmounted by a bendlet argent.

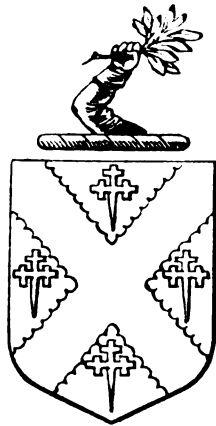
*Residence*—250 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Sullivan County, League of American Wheelmen, D.K.E. of Columbia College.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Columbia College Alumni Assn., St David's, Yonkers Historical.

**OTIS, EDWARD OSGOOD, M.D.,**

of Boston, Mass. (Third son of the Rev. Israel Taintor Otis, of Exeter, N.H., *b.* 1805; *d.* 30th May, 1889; and Olive Morgan, *b.* 4th March, 1810, his wife, daughter of Erastus Osgood, and Martha Morgan, his wife, of Lebanon, Conn.—Descended from John Otis, 1620-83, *b.* at Glastonbury, Co. Somerset; *m.* Mary Jacob; settled in Hingham, Mass., 1635, the ancestor of the great patriot James Otis, and of Harrison Gray Otis, the third Mayor of Boston).



*Born* at Rye, N.H., 29th Oct., 1848; Graduated at Harvard College, 1871, A.B., M.D.; ex-President American Climatological Association; *m.* 6th June, 1894, Marion, daughter of William Faxon, of Boston, Mass., and Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Thaddeus Cross, and Mary Brooks, his wife.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN FAXON, *b.* 29th January, 1898.  
(ii.) EDWARD OSGOOD, Jr., *b.* 16th August, 1899. (i.) OLIVE.

*Arms*—Argent, a saltire engrailed, between four cross-crosslets fitchée azure.

*Crest*—An arm embowed vested gules, the hand holding a laurel branch.

*Motto*—Sapiens qui vigilat.

*Residence*—308 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. *Club*—University.

*Societies*—American Climatological Association, Sons of the American Revolution



**K**EMPER, ANDREW CARR, M.D.,  
 of Cincinnati, Ohio (Third son of David Rice Kemper, Elder in Presbyterian Church, b. Cincinnati, 28th May, 1793; d. at "East Walnut Hills," 8th Sept., 1849; m. 30th Jan., 1823, Sarah Hall, b. 27th Sept., 1799; d. 10th Aug., 1868, daughter of Hugh Fulton, of Fleming Co., Ky., and Jane Rogers, his wife, of Dublin.—Descended from John Kemper; came to Virginia, 1714, with his wife, Alsey Utterbach, daughter of Herman Fishbach; son of Johann von Kemper, an Oberst in the Palatinate Army; when retired from active service he was given the Commandancy of Stahleck Castle, Bacharach, on the Rhine, where he died, 1712).



*Born* at "East Walnut Hills," Hamilton Co., Ohio, 11th July, 1832; Graduated at Centre College, Danville, Ky., 1855, University of Louisville, 1866; Degrees B.A., M.A., M.D.; Assist.-Adj.-Genl., with rank of Captain, on Staff of Major-Genl. Henry Wager Halleck, Commander-in-Chief U.S. Army during Civil War, 1861-65; m. 10th Jan., 1865, Louisa Alexander, daughter of James Anderson, Jr., of Louisville, Ky., by Caroline, his wife, daughter of James Brown, and Urith Owings Lawrence, his wife.

### Issue.

- (i.) CARR LAWSON, b. 21st March, 1867; d. 26th October, 1874.
- (ii.) JAMES BROWN, Lieut. U.S.A., b. 6th January, 1876.
- (i.) CAROLINE ROGERS, m. Louis Carleton Bulkley, of St. Louis, Mo.
- (ii.) SARAH HALL, b. 15th July, 1870; d. 31st October, 1874.

*Arms*—Party per pale gules and azure, on the 1st a griffin rampant argent, on the 2nd a griffin rampant or, facing each other.

*Crest*—A demi-griffin or, langued gules, grasping in the paws a hammer, handle gold, headed argent.

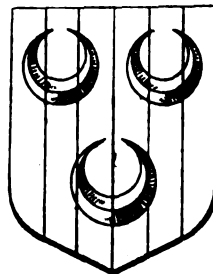
*Motto*—Die Kemper.

*Residence*—303 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Army of the Tennessee, Army of the Potomac, Sons of the Revolution, Cincinnati Academy of Medicine, Cincinnati Obstetrical.

**W**ATERMAN, JUDGE ARBA N.,  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Son of Loring F. Waterman, of Greensboro, Vt.—Descended from Thomas Waterman, of Marshfield, Mass., 1638).

*Born* at Greensboro, Vt., 5th Feb., 1836; Judge of the Circuit Court and Appellate Court, Cook Co., Illinois; Lieut.-Colonel 100th Regt. Illinois Volunteers during Civil War; m. Rebecca E., daughter of Samuel Hall.



*Arms*—Paly of six argent and gules, three crescents counterchanged.

*Residence*—40 Groveland Park, Chicago. *Clubs*—Literary, Hamilton, Irving.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Veteran Association, Grand Army of the Republic.

**REMICK, REV. NINIAN BEALL, D.D.,**  
 of Geneva, N.Y. (Son of Timothy Remick  
 of Washington, D.C. — Descended from Joseph  
 Remick, 1731-82, of Newbury, Mass., who served  
 in the Colonial Wars at Fort William Henry, 1756;  
 also descended, on the maternal side, from Colonel  
 Ninian Beall, 1650-1717, Commander-in-Chief of  
 the Provincial Forces in Maryland).

*Born* at Williamsport, Md.; Graduated at Union  
 Theological Seminary, 1869; Pastor of the  
 North Presbyterian Church, Geneva; Pastor  
 of the 9th Presbyterian Church, Troy, N.Y.,  
 1869-90; received D.D. from Princeton  
 University, 1889; *m.* 4th June, 1872. Harriet  
 Emily, daughter of George Woodward, M.D.

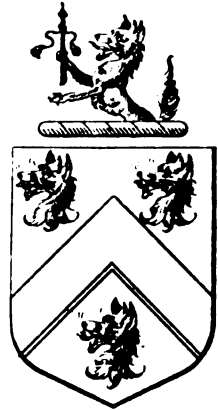
### Issue.

- (i.) TIMOTHY GOODYEAR, *b.* 13th December, 1876.
- (ii.) FREDERICK NINIAN, *b.* 24th June, 1881.
- (i.) MARY EMMA, *b.* 16th August, 1873; *d.* 8th October, 1874.

*Arms*—(For Beall) Sable, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.  
*Crest*—A demi-wolf sable, sustaining a half spear in pale tasselled or.

*Residence*—Geneva, N.Y.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.



**BELL, WILLIAM DUFFIELD, M.D.,**  
 of New York City (Son of General George Bell,  
 U.S.A., of Washington, D.C., *b.* at Hagerstown,  
 Md.; Colonel and Brev. Brig.-General (retired  
 12th March, 1828), and Isabella McCormick, his  
 wife.—Descended from William Duffield, 1727-99,  
 Ensign; Delegate to First Constitutional Conven-  
 tion of Pennsylvania, of which Benjamin Franklin  
 was President, 1776; Member of Pennsylvania  
 Assembly, 1776-77; commanded a force of 50 men  
 at Fort Loudon, 1765, French and Indian troubles;  
 son of George Duffield, who came from Ballymena,  
 Co. Antrim, Ireland, to Pequea, Lancaster Co.,  
 Penna., 1730).

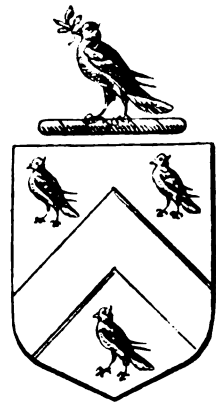
*Born* at Washington, D.C., 19th Oct., 1862; Graduated at Princeton  
 University, A.B. 1885; A.M. 1888; Bellevue Hospital Medical  
 College, M.D. 1888; Commissioned Captain and Assistant-Surgeon  
 71st Regiment N.G.N.Y., 1895.

*Arms*—(For Duffield) Sable, a chevron between three doves argent.  
*Crest*—A dove, in the beak an olive branch, all proper.

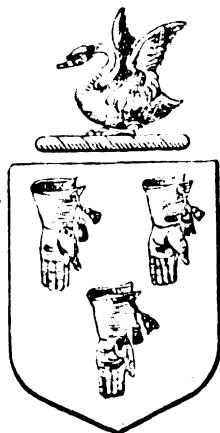
*Residence*—New York City.

*Club*—United Service.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution,  
 War of 1812, County Medical, Princeton Alumni.



**BARTLETT, JUDGE EDWARD THEODORE**, of New York City (Son of Levi Bartlett, M.D., and Harriette Elizabeth Hopkins, his wife; great-grandson of Josiah Bartlett, 1729-95; Col. 7th Reg. Mass. Militia, 1774; Elected four times to the Continental Congress; Signer of the Declaration of Independence; Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, N.H., 1780; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 1788; Member of the Constitutional Convention, and first Governor of New Hampshire, 1792.—Descended from Richard Bartlett, who came from Ernely, Co. Sussex, England, 1634, and settled at Newbury, Mass.).



*Born* at Skaneateles, N.Y., 14th June, 1841; Elected Associate Judge of Court of Appeals, N.Y. State, 1893, for 14 years  
Member of the State and City Bar Ass'ns.; *m.* Annie R. Platt.

*Arms*—Sable, three falconers' sinister gloves pendent argent, tasseled or.  
*Crest*—A swan argent, couched, with wings expanded.

*Residence*—125 West 44th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union League, Republican, Fort Orange of Albany, N.Y.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.

**PERRINE, FREDERIC AUTEN COMBS**, of Palo Alto, Cal. (Son of James Anderson Perrine, *b.* 11th Jan., 1821; *m.* 26th Dec., 1850, Rebecca Anne, *b.* 16th March, 1833, daughter of Aaron Reid Combs.—Descended from William Perrine, *b.* 1743, who served in Captain Peter Perrine's Company, 3rd Regiment Middx. Co. Militia in Revolutionary War. From the Perrin's of the Island of Jersey).

*Born* 25th August, 1862, at Manalapan, N.J.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at Leland Stanford Jr. University, California; Graduated at Princeton University, 1883, D.Sc. 1885; *m.* 28th July, 1893, Margaret, daughter of Ferdinand W. Roebbling, of Trenton, N.J.



#### Issue.

(i.) MARGARET.

(ii.) ANNE ALLISON.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron between three escallops sable as many crosses pattée or.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a peacock's head proper.

*Residences*—Wemrock Farm, Freehold, N.J.; Leland Stanford University, Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co., Cal.

*Societies*—Local Sect. American Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Hon. Mem. Pacific Coast Transmission Association.

# WRIGHT, WILLIAM MASON.

CAPTAIN U.S.A.,

of Newark, N.J. (Son of Colonel Edward H. Wright, *b.* 1824; Graduated Princeton University, 1844; Major 6th U.S. Cavalry, Colonel and A.D.C. U.S. Vols.; *m.* 1861, Dorothea, *b.* 1843, daughter of Stevens Thompson Mason, and Julia D. Phelps, his wife.—Descended from Col. George Mason, who came to America in 1651, after the defeat of Charles I.; and grandson of William Wright, U.S. Senator from New Jersey).

*Born* at Newark, N.J., 24th Sept., 1863; Captain 2nd Regt. U.S. Infantry; Captain and Assistant-Adjutant-Genl. of Vols., Santiago Campaign; *m.* 24th June, 1891, Marjorie R., daughter of Dexter Ray Jerauld, and Harriet C. Dunlap, his wife, of Niagara Falls, N.Y.

388ue.

(i.) WILLIAM MASON, Jr., *b.* 17th June, 1893.(ii.) JERAULD, *b.* 4th June, 1898.

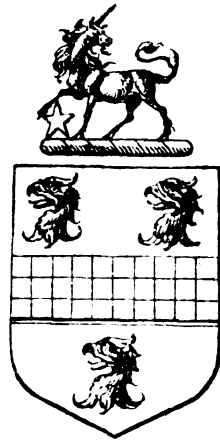
*Arms*—Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure between three eagles' heads erased of the third.

*Crest*—A unicorn passant regardant, the dexter fore paw resting on a mullet or, *Motto*—Fortitux et recte.

*Residence*—24 Park Place, Newark, N.J.

*Clubs*—Union Essex of Newark, Army and Navy, St. Anthony.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, Army of Santiago.



# BIDDLE, GENERAL JAMES, U.S.A.,

of Philadelphia (Son of Edward R. Biddle, and Eliza T. Davis, his wife; grandson of Clement Biddle, 1740–1814, Deputy-Quartermaster-General of the Forces in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware; selected by General George Washington at Battle of Trenton to receive the swords of the Hessian Officers.—Descended from William Biddle, 1630–1712; Member of the Council, General Assembly, Prov. of West Jersey, 1682; President, 1706–7; son of Michael Biddle, of Elmshurst, Staffordshire, Eng.).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 11th Dec., 1832; Colonel of 6th Indiana Cavalry, U.S.A. (retired as Colonel 9th Cavalry); Brev. Brigadier-General for long, gallant and meritorious services during the Civil War; *m.* Ellen Fish, daughter of Captain John McGowan, U.S.R.S.

388ue.

(i.) JOHN MCGOWAN. (ii.) DAVID HARMONY. (iii.) NICHOLAS.

(i.) ELLEN, *m.* Louis Evan Shipman.

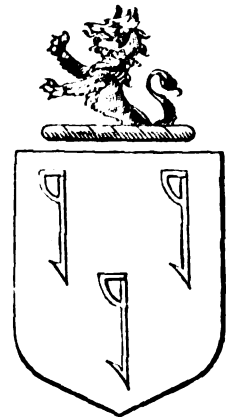
*Arms*—Argent, three double brackets sable.

*Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger rampant, ducally gorged. *Motto*—Deus clypeus meus.

*Residence*—Washington, D.C.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Pacific Union of San Francisco.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Loyal Legion.



c c

**DAVIES, JARED MANSFIELD, COLONEL,** of Fishkill, N.Y. (Only son of Professor Charles Davies, 21 years Instructor N.Y. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., *b.* 22nd Jan., 1798; *d.* 18th Sept., 1876; *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Jared Mansfield.—Descended from John Davies, *b.* in Kington Parish, Co. Hereford, England, 1680; came to America, accompanied by his wife, Catherine Spenser, settled in the Western part of Litchfield Co., Conn., within the present boundaries of the town of Washington, Conn.).

*Born* at West Point, N.Y., 1st December, 1828; Graduated at University of the City of New York, and at Harvard Law School; Commissioned Major 5th N.Y. Vols., April, 1861; Colonel 2nd N.Y. Cavalry, July, 1861; *m.* 8th June, 1859, Martha M., daughter of Alfred Brookes, of New York City.

### Issue.

(i.) **ELLEN MANSFIELD**, *b.* 25th May, 1861; *d.* 3rd Jan., 1893; *m.* Albert Crane.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, on a bend argent a lion passant sable armed and langued gules; 2nd, argent, a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gules armed and langued of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased quarterly argent and sable langued gules.

*Motto*—Heb Dhuw heb ddym Dhuw a digon.

*Residence*—Fishkill on the Hudson, New York.



**HUNTINGTON, CHARLES RICHARDS,** of New York City (Son of Daniel Huntington, of New York; President of New York Academy of Designs, 1861; *b.* 14th Oct., 1816.—Descended from Deacon Simon Huntington, 1629-1706; one of the Colonists who settled at Norwich, Conn., 1660; son of Simon Huntington, of Norwich, England, and Margaret Baret, his wife).

*Born* at New York City; *m.* Mary Irving.

### Issue.

(i.) **EDYTHE.**

(ii.) **MABLE E.**

*Arms*—Argent, fretty sable, on a chief gules three mullets or.

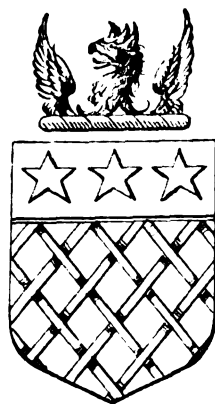
*Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, wings elevated, fretty gules.

*Motto*—Veritate victoria.

*Residence*—49 East 20th Street, New York City.

*Club*—Century.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.



**PRESTON, JOHN FISHER,**

of Baltimore, Md. (Son of Dr. Jacob Alexander Preston, of Harford Co., Md.; United States Representative in Congress: *b.* Aug., 1797; *d.* Aug., 1868; *m.* 1835, Caroline E., *b.* 1801; *d.* 1861, daughter of Isaac Perryman, of Perrymansville, Md., a descendant of Sir Isaac Perryman; Private Secretary and Chaplain to Lord Baltimore).

*Born* at Oakland, near Perrymansville, Harford County, Maryland; *m.* 5th Jan., 1869, Eliza, daughter of Captain Charles Thomas, U.S.N. (son of Tristain Thomas, M.D., and his wife, Henrietta Maria Francis, daughter of Tench Francis, a brother of Sir Philip Francis), and Maria Ridgely, his wife, daughter of Dr. Arthur Pue.

**Issue.**

- (i.) CHARLES FRANCIS, Lieut. U.S.N., *b.* 3rd May, 1871.
- (ii.) JOHN FISHER, Lieut. U.S.A., *b.* 5th Nov., 1872; *m.* Meeta C. Graham.
- (iii.) DICKINSON LOGAN, *b.* 23rd January, 1885.
- (i.) MARY, *m.* Robert Gregg Skerrett.
- (ii.) SUSAN POULTNEY, *m.* Harry J. Carroll.
- (iii.) REITTA STEWART RIDGELY. (iv.) ELLEN FRANCIS.

*Arms*—Argent, three unicorns' heads erased sable.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a unicorn's head proper. *Motto*—*Præsto ut Præstem.*

*Residence*—1122 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

**SHELDON, THEODORE,**

of Chicago, Ill. (Fourth son of Rev. George Sheldon, of Northampton, Mass., *b.* 1813; *d.* 1880; *m.* 1839, Martha, *b.* 1815; *d.* 1869, dau. of Sylvester Lyman, and Elizabeth Wright, his wife, of Northampton.—Descended from Isaac Sheldon, *b.* in Essex, England, 1629; founder of Northampton, Mass.).

*Born* at Plainfield, N.J., 23rd June, 1853; Graduated at Princeton University, B.A. 1875; *m.* July, 1881, \*Mary Randolph, dau. of Henry Strong, of Chicago, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Hatfield Halstead.

**Issue.**

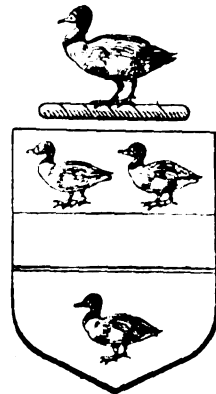
- (i.) THEODORE, *b.* October, 1882.
- (ii.) EDWARD KENNETH, *b.* February, 1885. (i.) MARY.

*Arms*—Sable, a fesse between three sheldrakes argent. *Crest*—A sheldrake proper.

*Residences*—33 Bellevue Place, Chicago; Metahqua Lodge, Huron Mountain Shooting Club, Michigan; and North Woodside Lake, Geneva, Wisconsin.

*Clubs*—University. Literary, Chicago Golf, Athletic.

*Societies*—Princeton, \*Colonial Dames.



**BUTLER, COLONEL WILLIAM ORMONDE**  
(*deceased*),

of Jackson, Madison Co., Tenn. (Youngest son of William Edward Butler, M.D., Surgeon in the United States Army; *b.* 1793; *d.* 1882; *m.* 1815, Patsy Thompson, daughter of Col. Robert Hays, of Hillsboro', Tenn.—Descended from Thomas Butler, *b.* in Dublin, 1720; *m.* 1741, Eleanor, daughter of Anthony Parker, of Co. Wexford; emigrated to America, and settled in Lancaster Co., Penna., 1748; grandson of Edward Butler, 8th Baronet of Dunboyne, a lineal descendant of Sir Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde).

*Born* at Jackson, Tennessee, 1816; *d.* 1880; *m.* 1836,

Martha Ann, daughter of Colonel Sparroll Hale, of Virginia.

**Issue.**

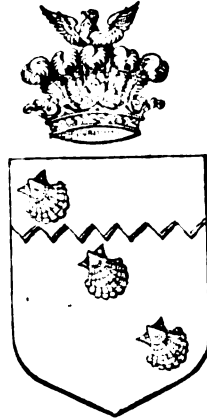
- (i.) MARY ORMONDE, *m.* Capt. Thomas Henderson, of New Orleans, La.
- (ii.) MARTHA ANN, *m.* Dr. Charles William Chancellor, of Baltimore, Md.

*Arms*—Or, a chief indented azure and three escallops in bend counterchanged.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers argent, a falcon rising of the last.

*Motto*—Timor Domini fons vitæ.

*Residence*—(Family) Jackson, Madison Co., Tennessee.



**EMMET, THOMAS ADDIS, M.D., LL.D.,**  
of New York City (Only son of the late John Patten Emmet, M.D.; Graduated at West Point; Professor of Chemistry in the University of Virginia; *b.* at Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 26th July, 1827, Mary Byrd, daughter of John Tucker, of Bermuda, by his wife, Elizabeth Tucker, a cousin.—Descended from Christopher Emmet, M.D., of Tipperary, Ireland; *b.* 1701; *d.* 1743; *m.* 9th February, 1727, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Temple, aunt of Sir John Temple, 8th Baronet of Stowe, Co. Buckingham, England).

*Born* in Virginia 29th May, 1828; Laetan Medal from

Notre Dame University of La Porte, Md.,

1897; *m.* 14th Feb., 1853, Catherine R. Duncan, of Montgomery, Alabama.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN DUNCAN, M.D., *b.* 26th April, 1857.
- (ii.) THOMAS ADDIS, Jr., *b.* 18th April, 1863.
- (iii.) ROBERT GRISWOLD, *b.* 23rd Oct., 1871; *m.* Louise Garland.
- (i.) ANNIE, *m.* Charles N. Harris, of N.Y. City. (ii.) KATHLEEN ERIN.

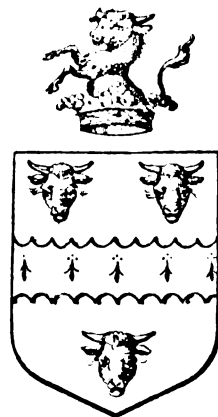
*Arms*—Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine, between three bulls' heads cabossed proper.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull issuant proper. *Motto*—Tenez le vraye.

*Residence*—89 Madison Avenue, New York City.

*Club*—Catholic.

*Society*—Medical.



# SALTONSTALL, ANDREW HUTCHINS MICKLE,

of Berkeley Springs, W. Va. (Eldest son of George B. Mickle, of Bayside, L.I., *b.* 29th April, 1830; *d.* 9th Aug., 1890; *m.* 22nd Nov., 1855, Isabel, second daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Marston Beare, by Mary Susan Saltonstall, his wife, daughter of William Saltonstall, of N.Y.; whose father, the Hon. Andrew H. Mickle, was Mayor of New York, 1846, son of James Mickle, or Meikle, of Orange Co., N.Y., *b.* Scotland, 8th March, 1760, who was 3rd in descent from the James, whose youngest son, Rev. Alexander Meikle, was father of the poet Wm. Julius Mickle, translator of the "Luciad" of Camoens, and member of the Royal Academy of Portugal: who, in conformity with legal provisions and requirements, by judicial decree assumed name and arms of Saltonstall.—Descended also from Sir Richard Saltonstall, of Yorkshire, Eng., 1586-1660, came to Watertown, Mass., 1628; *m.* Grace, daughter of Robt. Kaye, of Woodsome, Co. York, Eng.; Proprietary Patentee and First Assist. of the General Court, Mass. Bay Colony; Chairman Committee to arrange transfer of government of the Company to the Colony, 1629; original Patentee of Connecticut with Lords Say and Sele, Brooke, and others; whose son Richard, *b.* 1610, married Muriel, daughter of Brampton and Muriel Sedley Gurdon; Serg.-Major in Col. Endicott's Regt., 1641; Asst. and Deputy General Court, Mass. Bay Colony, 1635-49; whose eldest son, Col. Nathaniel, 1647-1707, was member of Council and Asst. General Court, Mass. Bay Colony; was in command of Troops sent against Gov. Andros, 1680; whose son Gurdon, 1666-1724, was Gov. of Colony of Conn., 1708; whose son Gurdon, of New London, 1708-85, married Rebecca Winthrop (grand-daughter of Major Gen. Wait Still Winthrop, and great-great-grand-daughter of Gov. John Winthrop, first Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony; and great-grand-daughter of Gov. and Maj.-Gen. Thomas Dudley, of Mass., 1576-1653), whose son Rosewell had William, of New York, whose daughter was Mary Susan Saltonstall aforementioned).



*Born* at "Bay Lawn," Bayside, Long Island, N.Y., 5th Oct., 1856; *m.* 9th June, 1892, Susan, daughter of Dr. John Harrison Hunter, and Sophie Forrest, his wife, of Berkeley Springs, W. Va., of the Hunters of Hunterston.

## Issue.

- (i.) SOPHIE FORREST MICKLE.
- (ii.) MURIEL WINTHROP.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a bend between two eaglets displayed sable (for Saltonstall); 2, gules, a chevron between three crosses pattée fitchée each cantoned with four cross crosslets argent (for Mickle); 3, argent, a bear rampant sable, a canton gules (for Beare).

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's head, azure (for Saltonstall); a stag's head, couped at the neck, or (for Mickle).

*Motto*—Teneo tenere majores.

*Residence*—"Dalmeny," Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.

*Societies*—N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Order of Runnemedæ.



**BRADLEY, WILLIAM HORNBLOWER**  
(*deceased*),

of Newark, N.J. (Second son of Joseph Philo Bradley, of Washington, D.C., *b.* 14th March, 1813; *m.* 23rd October, 1844, Mary, *d.* 16th October, 1896, daughter of Chief Justice Hornblower, of Newark, N.J.—Descended from Francis Bradley, and Ruth Barlow, his wife, of Newhaven, 1650, and of Fairfield, Conn., in 1660; made Freeman by the General Assembly of the Colony of Conn., 13th October, 1664).

*Born* at Newark, N.J., 13th September, 1853;  
*m.* 17th November, 1880, Eliza McCormick Cameron.



**Issue.**

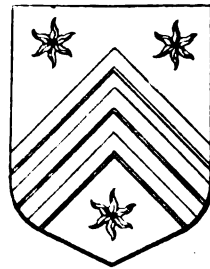
- (i.) JOSEPH GARDNER.
- (ii.) JAMES DONALD.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads couped or.  
*Crest*—A boar's head couped or. *Motto*—Liber ac sapiens esto.

*Residence*—(Family) 1014 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.

**LATting, CHARLES PERCY,**

of New York City (Eldest son of John Jordan Latting, of Lattingtown, L.I.; Graduate of Middlebury College, 1838; *b.* 31st March, 1819; *d.* 16th Dec., 1890; *m.* 5th June, 1849, Harriet Augusta, *b.* 18th March, 1819, daughter of Rev. Brown Emerson, D.D., Pastor of the Old South Church, Salem, Mass., by Mary, his wife, daughter of Rev. Daniel Hopkins, lineal descendant of John Hopkins, of Cambridge, Mass., 1634.—Descended from Richard Latting, of Lattingtown, L.I.; *d.* 1672; *m.* Joane Ireland; son of John Latting, of Norwich, England; *d.* 1640).



*Born* in New York City, 28th May, 1850; Graduated at Yale University, B.A. 1873, and Columbia College, LL.B.; Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law; United States Loan Commissioner; *m.* 17th May, 1877, Isabella Williamina, daughter of James Carter, of Chicago, by Helen Anderson, his wife, daughter of Dr. William Leslie, of Aberdeen, Scotland.

**Issue.**

- (i.) EMERSON.
- (ii.) CHARLES PERCY.
- (i.) HELEN LESLIE.

*Arms*—Argent, three chevrons between three estoils vert.

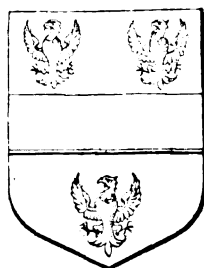
*Residences*—45 West 38th Street, New York City; Werah House, Lattingtown, L.I.

*Clubs*—University, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Bar Association.

**MITCHELL, MRS. HELEN** (*née LEEDS*), of Chicago, Ill. (Daughter of Joseph Leeds, of Milton, Mass., *b.* 23rd Oct., 1796; *d.* 1880; by Arethusa Clapp, his wife.—Descended from Richard Leeds, 1595-1693, who came from Great Yarmouth, 1637, and settled at Dorchester, Mass.).

*Born* at Milton; *m.* Joseph Sidney Mitchell, A.M., M.D., of Chicago, *b.* 9th Dec., 1839; *d.* 4th Nov., 1898; son of the Hon. Joseph Mitchell, State Auditor of Massachusetts, and Sally Folger, his wife; President of the Chicago Homœopathy College; President of the Nantucket Historical Society; Chairman of World's Congress of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, 1893.



### Issue.

- (i.) JOSEPH LEEDS, *b.* 8th November, 1869; *d.* 29th August, 1870.
- (ii.) FREDERICK SIDNEY, *b.* 7th June, 1871; *d.* 6th December, 1873.
- (iii.) SIDNEY, *b.* 12th February, 1876.
- (iv.) LEEDS, *b.* 26th April, 1877.
- (i.) HELEN, *m.* James Todd, of Louisiana.

*Arms*—(For Leeds) Argent, a fesse sable between three eagles displayed gules.

*Residence*—2954 Prairie Avenue, Chicago.

*Clubs*—Fortnightly, Women's, and Chicago Women's Club.

**WISE, HUGH DOUGLAS, CAPTAIN U.S.A.**, of New York City (Son of John Sergeant Wise, *b.* 25th Dec., 1846, and Evelyn Beverly Douglas, his wife, of New York City; Counsellor-at-Law; Captain of Richmond Light Infantry, Blues, 1877-82.—Descended from Colonel John Wise, King's Lieutenant in Accomac Co., Virginia, *d.* 1770; also descended from Jonathan Sergeant, one of the founders of Branford, Conn., who took the Freeman's Oath in 1644, and from Hugh Douglas, of Garallan, Scotland, son of Douglas, of Garallan, and Margaret Crawford).

*Born* at Richmond, Va., 10th Oct., 1871; Graduated at West Point Military Academy; First Lieut. 9th Infantry, U.S.A.; served throughout the Santiago Campaign, Spanish-American War.

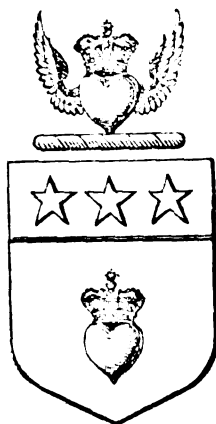
*Arms*—(For Douglas) Argent, a human heart gules ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.

*Crest*—A human heart as in arms winged or. *Motto*—Jamais arrière.

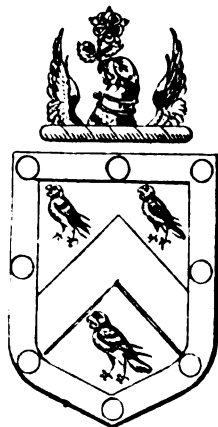
*Residence*—126 West 86th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Athletic, Military Service Institution.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.



**WHITE, REGINALD HEBER,**  
 of Cooperstown, N.Y. (Son of George Caldwell White, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; Elder of the South Presbyterian Church; *b.* 11th Aug., 1807; *d.* 1st May, 1890; *m.* 25th Oct., 1835, Sarah, *b.* 22nd Feb., 1807; *d.* 19th Oct., 1890, daughter of Nathaniel Dunn, of Poland, Me., and Sarah Pulsifer, his wife, of Cape Ann, Mass.—Descended from Elder John White, *b.* Co. Essex, England, 1596; emigrated to America in the ship "Lyon," 1632; settled at Cambridge, Mass.; admitted a Freeman, 1633; elected on 1st Board of Selectmen, 1635; one of the original proprietors of Hartford, Conn.; Ruling Elder in the South Church, Hartford, where he died, 1683-84).



*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 2nd Dec., 1852; Vestryman of Christ Church, and Vice-President of Young Men's Christian Association, Cooperstown; *m.* 20th Sept., 1876, Fannie, daughter of George Mascena Grant, and Harriet Sisson, his wife, of Cooperstown, N.Y.

#### Issue.

- (i.) REGINALD GRANT, *b.* 27th August, 1877.
- (ii.) GEORGE BENJAMIN, *b.* 5th January, 1879.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, beaked, legged and collared of the second, within a bordure azure charged with eight bezants.  
*Crest*—Between two wings argent, a popinjay's head vert, collared gules holding in the beak a rose gules, slipped and leaved of the second.

*Residence*—Cooperstown, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Mohican, Cooperstown Athletic Association.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Founders and Patriots.

**POWELL, HUNTER HOLMES,**  
 of Cleveland, Ohio (Son of Humphrey Brook Powell, of Middleburgh, Virginia.—Descended from William Powell, named in the second Charter of King James I. to the Virginia Colony, dated 23rd May, 1609, as William Powell, gent.).

*Born* in Middleburgh, Va., 16th Dec., 1843; Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Children, and Dean of the Medical College of Western Reserve University; *m.* Emma, daughter of William B. Baker.



#### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM BAKER.
- (i.) ELIZABETH HOLMES.
- (ii.) EMMA HUNTER.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.

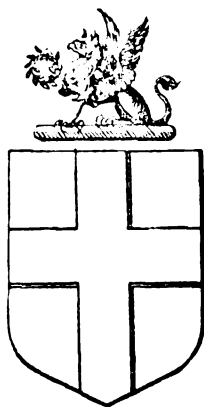
*Residence*—467 Prospect Street, Cleveland.

*Clubs*—Union, Country.

**FLOYD, NICOLL.**

of Mastic, L.I. (Son of the Honble. John Gelston Floyd, of Mastic, L.I.; Member of Congress from Oneida and Suffolk Co., N.Y.; N.Y. State Senator; *m.* Sarah B., daughter of General Joseph Kirkland, of Utica, N.Y.—Descended from Colonel Richard Floyd (2nd), of Mastic, L.I., 1665-1728; Lieutenant, 1700; Colonel Suffolk Co. Militia, Canadian Expedition, 1709; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Colonel Mathias Nicoll, Secretary of the Colony of New York, whose son William was patentee of the Great Islip Estate).

*Born* at Utica, N.Y., 28th Aug., 1831; Graduated at Rutgers College A.B., 1850; U.S. Commercial Agent at Pucito Plata, San Domingo, 1879; Supervisor of Brookhaven Township, Suffolk Co., for two terms; Member of the New York Constitutional Convocation, 1894; *m.* 19th May, 1859, Cornelia, daughter of Cornelius Du Bois, and Mary A. Delafield, daughter of John Delafield, of New York City.

**Issue.**

(i.) NICOLL, Jr., *b.* 7th July, 1860; *m.* Margaret Otis Poll.

(i.) MARIAN DU BOIS, *m.* 20th September, 1885, Dr. Charles L. Lindley.

*Arms*—Argent, a cross sable.

*Crest*—A griffin sejant azure, holding in the dexter paw a garland of laurel vert.

*Residence*—Towaheonk, Mastic, L.I.

**COURTIS, MRS. FRANK (née MAUDE CARLETON),**

of Washington, D.C. (Daughter of Major-General James Henry Carleton, U.S.A., *b.* 25th Dec., 1813; *d.* 7th Jan., 1877; *m.* 28th Aug., 1847, Sophia Garland, *b.* 5th May, 1829; *d.* 16th Aug., 1880, daughter of Samuel Wolfe, and Maria Antoinette Garland, his wife.—Descended from Edward Carleton, of Rowley, Mass., 1639, Deputy in the General Court of Mass. Bay, 1642-1645; fourth son of Lieut. John Carlton, a younger brother of Sir Guy Carlton, 1st Lord Dorchester). *Born* at San Francisco, Cal.; *m.* Captain Frank Courtis, U.S. Navy.

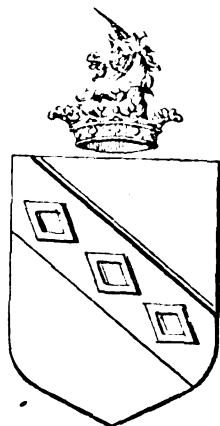
*Arms*—(For Carleton) Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head sable, the horn twisted of the first and second.

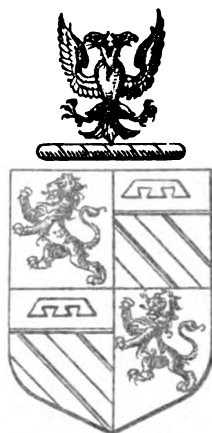
*Motto*—Quærere verum.

*Residence*—Washington, D.C.

*Societies*—Colonial Dames, Daughters of the American Revolution.



**R**HODES, JOHN FOSTER,  
of Chicago, Ill. (Fourth son [by 1st wife] of the Rev. Daniel Rhodes, *b.* 27th Sept., 1808; *d.* 11th Dec., 1891; *m.* (1stly) 20th May, 1830, Elizabeth, *b.* 1810; *d.* 16th July, 1853, daughter of John and Mary Lowry, of New York City; *m.* (2ndly) 22nd Jan., 1855, Louisa, daughter of John and Nancy Cunnard, of Fayette City, Penna.—Descended from John Henry Rhodes, and Catherine Dofler, his wife, of Maryland; son of Henry Rhodes, who left Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1750, for America, and died on the way over; a descendant of Hugues I., Count de Rodez, brother of Willemus Rode, of Rode, Co. Chester, England, *temp.* William the Conqueror).



*Born* at Brownsville, Penna., 14th Sept., 1850; knighted by the King of Portugal, and received the Royal Military Order of Christ, March, 1895; *m.* 12th Sept., 1878, Margaret White, daughter of John Paterson, and Cornelia White, his wife, daughter of James White, of Portland, Conn.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JOSEPH FOSTER, *b.* 18th November, 1881.
- (i.) MARGARET ELIZABETH.
- (ii.) NELLIE, *b.* 8th April, 1886; *d.* 8th May, 1887.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, a lion rampant or; 2nd and 3rd argent, two bends gules, on a chief azure a label of three points or.

*Crest*—A double-headed eagle displayed sable. *Motto*—Caelum non animum.

*Residences*—Hotel Metropole, Chicago, Ill.; Woodstock, Vt.

*Clubs*—Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Washington Park, Parmacene of Maine, Lakota of Woodstock, Vt., Woodstock Country.

**B**ROOKS, JAMES GORDON CARTER,  
of Chicago, Ill. (Son of William Hathorne Brooks, and Sarah Carter, his wife.—Descended from Henry Brooks, *b. circa* 1625, by Susanna Richardson, his wife).

*Born* at Salem, Mass., 25th Aug., 1837; *m.* Rose, daughter of Samuel Thomas Hambleton, of Maryland.

#### Issue.

- (i.) CHARLES RICHARDSON.
- (ii.) JAMES HAMBLETON.
- (i.) ALICE HAWTHORNE, *m.* George J. Farnsworth.
- (ii.) EDITH GORDON.

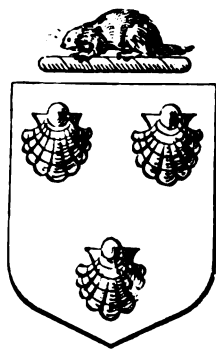
*Arms*—Sable, three escallops or.

*Crest*—A beaver passant.

*Motto*—Perseverando.

*Residence*—87 Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Union, Athletic, Union League.



**EMMET, ROBERT TEMPLE,**

of New Rochelle, N.Y. (Eldest son of William Jenkins Emmet, by Julia Colt Pierson, his wife, of Patterson, N.J., and grandson of Robert Emmet; *b.* in Dublin, 1792, whose father, Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., LL.D., died suddenly while pleading in the U.S. Circuit Court, N.Y. City, 15th Nov., 1827.—Descended from Christopher Emmet, M.D., of Tipperary, Ireland; *b.* 1701; *d.* 1743, by Rebecca, his wife, daughter of Thomas Temple, aunt of Sir John Temple, 8th Baronet of Stowe, Co. Buckingham, England).

*Born* at New Rochelle, N.Y., 13th December, 1854;

Graduated at West Point Military Academy, 1877; *m.* 11th Oct., 1883, Helena Van Cortlandt, daughter of Henry Delafield Phelps, and Kate Baldwin Morris, his wife, daughter of Robert Rutherford Morris, of New York City.

**Issue.**

(i.) ROBERT RUTHERFURD MORRIS, *b.* 27th January, 1888.

(ii.) HERMAN RUTGERS LE ROY, *b.* 26th September, 1889.

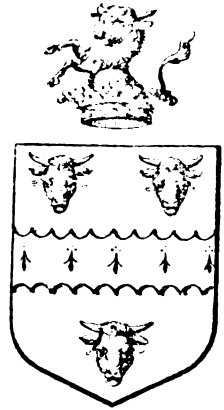
*Arms*—Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine, between three bulls' heads cabossed proper.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull issuant proper.

*Motto*—Constans.

*Residence*—Edgewood, New Rochelle, N.Y.

*Clubs*—N.Y. Yacht, University, Country.

**BELLAS, HUGH EDWIN,**

of Philadelphia, Penna. (Only son of Hugh Bellas, of "Cronbannagh," Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, and of "Rockleigh," Port Rush, Co. Antrim, Ireland, *b.* 3rd May, 1843; *m.* 12th Dec., 1869, Janet, *b.* 12th Feb., 1844, daughter of Surgeon Alexander Neill, R.N., by Rebecca Hyndman, his wife, of Londonderry.—Descended from Hugh Bellas, of Co. Antrim, 1717-89, of the noble family Bellasis of Bellasis [also anciently written Belasyse and Belasise], of Co. Pal., Durham, in eleventh century, and afterwards of Cos. York and Westmoreland, England, and of Cos. Antrim and Londonderry, Ireland [the latter *temp.* "Ulster Plantation," James I.], created Barons Bellasis and Barons, Viscounts and Earls Fauconberg, *temp.* Charles I.).

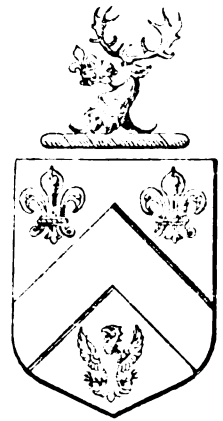
*Born* in London, England, 17th Aug., 1875; Student-at-Law, University of Pennsylvania.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron gules between two fleur-de-lis and an eagle in base azure.

*Crest*—A stag's head erased per fesse dancette argent and gules, holding in the mouth a fleur-de-lis.

*Motto*—Bonne et belle assez.

*Residences*—Philadelphia, Penna.; (Family seat) "Bellasis," Co. Londonderry, Ireland.



# Matthews' American Armoury

**G**AZZAM, EDWIN VAN DEUSEN, M.D.,  
of New York City (Son of Audley William  
Gazzam, *b.* 8th May, 1836; *d.* 10th May, 1884;  
Major 103rd Regt. Penna. Volunteers; Brevet  
Brigadier General; Attorney-at-Law; *m.* 6th Dec.,  
1860, Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd April, 1841; *d.* 12th  
April, 1871, daughter of Edwin Martin Van Deusen,  
of Great Barrington, Mass., by Eliza Maria Gilbert,  
his wife, of Dutchess Co., N.Y.—Descended from  
William Gazzam, Jr., an English Journalist, *b.* in  
Cambridge, who espoused the American cause,  
incurred the enmity of George III., and was forced  
to flee; arrived in Philadelphia, and went thence to  
Pittsburgh, of which port he was appointed first Col-  
lector by President Madison; *d.* in Pittsburgh, 1811.  
His son, Dr. Edward Despard Gazzam, *m.* Elizabeth Antoinette de Beelen,  
a direct descendant of Baron Frederic Eugene Francies de Beelen Bertholff,  
who was sent by Joseph II., Emperor of Austria, as the first Resident  
Minister of that country to the United States, 1783-87).



*Born* at Utica, N.Y., 5th Feb., 1866; Graduated at University of Penna.  
M.D., 1892; Physician and Attending Surgeon to the N.Y. Red  
Cross and St. Elizabeth Hospitals; Secretary of the Empire State  
Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

*Arms*—(For de Beelen Bertholff) Per fesse argent and sable, in chief a bull's  
head cabossed surmounted by three rooks sable, in base a wheel supported  
by two billets or.

*Motto*—Deus major columna.

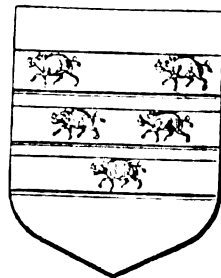
*Residence*—153 West 46th Street, New York City. *Clubs*—Knickerbocker, Athletic.  
*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Washington Continental Guard,  
N.Y. Red Cross, Metropolitan Museum of Art, American Art, N.Y.  
Medical League, Physicians Mutual Aid, County Medical, N.Y. Medical,  
Masonic, Alumni of N.Y., Post Grad. Hospital, Alpha Mu Pi Omega  
Medical Fraternity, Alumni of the University of Penna.

**B**LACK, CHARLES NEWBOLD (*deceased*),  
of New York City.

*Born* 7th July, 1833; Counsellor-at-Law; *m.* Mary  
Keese, daughter of Richard Lawrence, of New  
York.

## Issue.

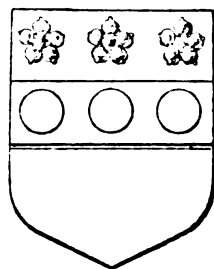
- (i.) CHARLES NEWBOLD.
- (ii.) JAMES DRAKE.
- (i.) EDITH LAWRENCE, *m.* 11th November, 1899,  
Dr. Pearce Bailey.



*Arms*—Azure, on three bars argent five boars sable, two, two and one.  
*Motto*—Win gold and wear it.

*Residences*—(Family) 43 East 57th Street, N.Y. City; "Ockanichen," Johns-  
town, N.J.

**SCUDDER, REV. HENRY TOWNSEND**, of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Henry Joel Scudder, *b.* at Northport, Suffolk Co., N.Y., 18th Sept., 1825; *d.* in New York City, 10th Feb., 1886; Counsellor-at-Law; Member of Congress, 1873-75; great-grandson of Henry Scudder, 1743-1822; 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Nathaniel Platt's Company of Minute Men, raised in Huntington and Smiths Town, L.I., 7th April, 1776; on Staff of Gen. Talmage during Revolutionary War. — Descended from Thomas Scudder, who came from Kent and settled at Salem, Mass., 1630; also sixth in descent from Major Moses Mansfield, 1639-1703, of New Haven, Conn.; Deputy at General Court for 20 years; served with distinction in Indian Wars).



*Born* in New York City, 7th Sept., 1854; Graduated at Columbia College, 1874; Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn; *m.* 5th June, 1880, Margaret Mott, daughter of Jacob Weeks.

**Issue.**

- (i.) HENRY HOLLOWAY, *b.* 24th September, 1895.
- (i.) EDNA HEWLETT.

*Arms*—Gules, on a fesse or, three pellets, in chief as many cinquefoils argent.

*Residence*—916 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Clubs*—University, Grolier.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Columbia Alumni Association.

**ALDRICH, JAMES FRANKLIN**, of Washington, D.C. (Second son of ex-Congressman William Aldrich, of Chicago, Ill., *b.* 19th Jan., 1820; *d.* 3rd Dec., 1885; *m.* 6th May, 1846, Anna Mary, *b.* 1st April, 1826, daughter of Joseph and Lucy Beata Howard, of East Aurora, Erie Co., N.Y.).



*Born* at Two Rivers, Wisconsin, 6th April, 1853; Graduated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.; Civil Engineer, 1877; County Commissioner, 1886-87; Commissioner of Public Works, Chicago, 1891-93; Member of Congress, 1893-97; *m.* 13th November, 1878, Lulu, *b.* 18th Dec., 1854; *d.* 30th Aug., 1897, daughter of General Francis Trowbridge Sherman, and Eleanor Vedder, his wife, of Chicago, Ill.

**Issue.**

- (i.) SHERMAN, *b.* 23rd November, 1882.
- (i.) ELEANOR, *b.* 10th June, 1880. (ii.) MARTHA.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent.

*Residences*—Cleveland Park, Washington, D.C.; and Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Union League, Hamilton (Chicago).

*Society*—Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York).



**B**ACKUS, TRUMAN JAY,  
of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Jay Spicer Backus, Presdt. Baptist Home Missionary Society; *b.* 17th Feb., 1810; *m.* Mersey, *b.* 17th Jan., 1812, daughter of Benjamin Williams, of Groton, N.Y., and Rebecca Morton, his wife.—Descended from William Backus, from Norwich, England, 1637; one of the 35 original proprietors of Norwich, Conn., who established the town in 1660).

*Born* at Locke, Cayuga Co., N.Y., 11th Feb., 1843;  
Graduated at Rochester University, 1864, A.B., A.M., LL.D.; Prof. of Logic and English Literature, Vassar College, 1867-83; Presdt. of Packer Institute, 1883-1; formerly of Civil Service Commission of Brooklyn; Presdt. of State Hospital, King's Park, L.I., N.Y.; Member of American Board of Missions; *m.* (1stly) 1866, Sarah Christina, daughter of Joseph Glass, of Syracuse, N.Y.; *m.* (2ndly) 1883, Helen Cornelia Hiscock.

#### Issue.

- (i.) RAYMOND BISHOP, *b.* 13th July, 1867; *m.* Mary Kountz.
- (ii.) GROSVENOR HYDE, *b.* 5th May, 1874.
- (iii.) ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *b.* 20th September, 1876.
- (i.) BERTHA, *m.* Roscoe Conkling Ensign Brown.

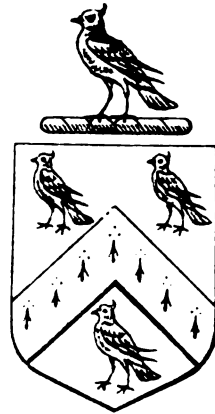
*Arms*—Azure, a chevron ermine between three doves argent.

*Crest*—A dove argent.

*Motto*—Confido in Deo.

*Residence*—57 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Century, Hamilton, Alpha Delta Phi.



**W**ALWORTH, HIRAM,  
of Plattsburgh, N.Y. (Son of Hiram and Delia A. Walworth, and grandson of Benjamin Walworth, *b.* Groton, Conn., 11th Nov., 1746; *d.* Hoosick, N.Y., 26th Feb., 1812; Quartermaster in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars; and Apphia Hyde, his wife, a descendant of William Hyde, one of the original proprietors of Norwich, Conn., 1660.—Descended from William Walworth, who came from England *circa* 1689).

*Born* in New York City, 27th Jan., 1833; Member of the Plattsburgh Institute.

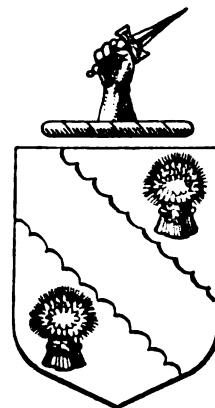
*Arms*—Gules, a bend engrailed between two garbs or.

*Crest*—A cubit arm erect holding a dagger.

*Motto*—Strike for the law.

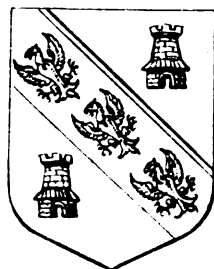
*Residence*—Plattsburgh, N.Y.

*Societies*—Johnstown Historical, War of 1812, Sons of the American Revolution.



**LEIDY, JOSEPH, M.D.,**

of Philadelphia, Penna. (Son of Philip Leidy, M.D., *b.* 29th Dec., 1838; *d.* 30th April, 1891; *m.* 20th Jan., 1865, Penelope Fontaine-Maury, *b.* 17th Aug., 1848, daughter of Robert Isaac Watts Polk, and Sarah Sommerville, his wife, of Virginia; great-grandson of John Jacob Leidy, son of Carl Ludwig Leydig.—Descended from Hon. Philip Ludwell, of Green Spring, Virginia, who married Lady Frances Berkeley, widow of Sir William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia. He was Proprietary Governor of the Province of North Carolina, 1693-97; Member of King's Council, 1676-83, of the Provincial Assembly, 1676-77).



*Born* in Philadelphia, Penna., 11th April, 1867; Graduated Medical Department, University of Penna., 1887; A.B., 1884; A.M., 1890; late Surgeon 3rd Regt. N.G. of Pa.; Member of the principal Medical Societies of Phila., also State and National; *m.* 1893, Helen Redington, daughter of William T. Carter, *b.* at Brege, Penzance, Cornwall [of the Carters of St. Column], and Cornelia Redington, his wife, of Vermont.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOSEPH, JR., *b.* 23rd August, 1895.
- (ii.) PHILIP LUDWELL, *b.* 29th January, 1897.
- (i.) CORNELIA CARTER.

*Arms*—(For Ludwell) Gules, on a bend, argent, between two castles of the second, three eagles displayed sable.

*Motto*—I pensieri stretti ed il viso sciolto.

*Residences*—1319 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penna.; "Belvoir," Narragansett, R.I.

*Clubs*—University, Philadelphia, Acorn, Country.

*Societies*—Colonial, Sons of the Revolution, Wars 1812, Colonial Wars, Mexican War, Loyal Legion, Huguenot, Penna. Historical, &c.

**CULVER, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,**

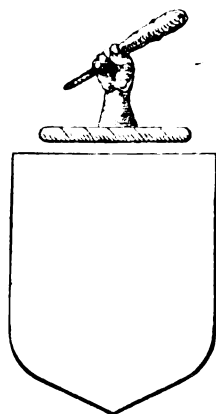
of St. Ignace, Mich. (Youngest son of Abraham Culver, of Superior, Mich.—Descended from Edward Culver, 1600-85, by his wife, Ann Ellis; emigrated from England, 1635, and settled at Dedham, Mass.; served in Pequot Army, King Philip's War).

*Born* at Superior, Mich., 20th June, 1865; Graduated at Princeton University, 1894, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1897; Minister of the Saint Ignace Presbyterian Church.

*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm holding in the hand a club proper.

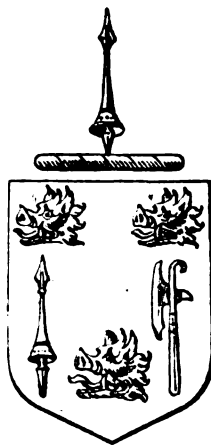
*Residences*—Saint Ignace, and Superior, Mich.

*Society*—Phi Delta Theta.



**RANKIN, ROBERT GOSMAN, Hon.**  
(deceased),

of Newburgh, N.Y. (Eldest son of Henry Rankin, b. Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scotland, 23rd June, 1772; settled in New York, 1792, where he d. 21st March, 1841; m. (2ndly) 23rd July, 1805, Ann, b. 18th July, 1779; d. 20th March, 1849, daughter of Elias Marsh, and Anne Bradon, his wife, of Perth Amboy, N.J.—Descended from Walter Rankin, of Orchardhead, Stirlingshire, Scotland. Arms registered 1678).



Born in New York City, 29th June, 1806; d. in Newburgh, N.Y., 28th August, 1878; Regent of the University of the State of New York; Member of the New York Historical and New York Geographical Societies; First Superintendent of the Bethel Mission School at Newburgh, New York; m. 30th March, 1831, Laura Maria, of Litchfield, Conn., b. 14th August, 1811; d. 24th Dec., 1887, daughter of Judge Frederick Wolcott, and Elizabeth Huntington, his wife.

### Issue.

(By 2nd m.)

- (i.) FREDERICK WOLCOTT, b. 2nd June, 1832; d. 9th December, 1881.
- (ii.) HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT, b. 18th Sept., 1834; d. 21st Aug., 1840.
- (iii.) HENRY, b. 2nd October, 1835; d. 5th September, 1836.
- (iv.) ROBERT GOSMAN, b. 22nd March, 1837; d. 4th June, 1838.
- (v.) CHARLES CHAUNCEY, b. 13th December, 1840; d. 25th October, 1875.
- (vi.) ROBERT GOSMAN, b. 2nd August, 1842.
- (vii.) FRANCIS HUNTINGTON, b. 24th September, 1844; d. 9th November, 1896; m. Grace Voorhees.
- (i.) ANNIE, m. Rev. Charles J. Collins.
- (ii.) LAURA MARIA.
- (iii.) KATHARINE ALMEDIA, m. George A. Boyce.
- (iv.) FRANCES WOLCOTT, b. 25th September, 1844 (deceased).
- (v.) MARY WOLCOTT.
- (vi.) CORNELIA WOLCOTT.

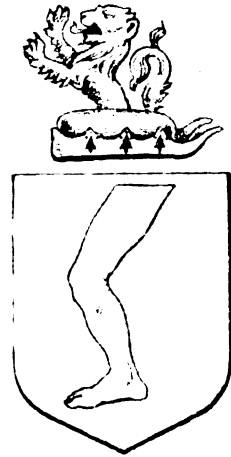
*Arms*—Gules, three boars' heads erased argent, between a lance issuing out of dexter base, and a Lochabar axe issuing out of sinister, both erect of the second.

*Crest*—A lance issuing out of the wreath.

*Motto*—Fortiter et recte.

*Residence*—(Family) Newburgh, Orange County, New York.

**GILMAN, DANIEL COIT, LL.D.,**  
of Baltimore, Md. (Second son of William Chas. Gilman, Mayor of Norwich, Conn., *b.* 2nd May, 1795; *d.* 6th June, 1863; *m.* 2nd May, 1820, Eliza, *b.* 23rd Aug., 1796; *d.* 16th March, 1868, dau. of Daniel Lathrop Coit, and Elizabeth Bill, of Norwich, Conn.—Descended from Edward Gilman, *b.* 1587, from Caston, Co. Norfolk; *m.* 1614; settled at Hingham, Mass., 1638).



*Born* at Norwich, Conn., 6th July, 1831; Pres. of the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1875-1901; Pres. of Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1902; Graduated at Yale Univ. B.A., 1852, A.M. 1855, LL.D. 1889; LL.D. Harvard, 1876; St. John's, Md., 1876, Columbia 1887, Princeton 1896; Pres. Univ. of California 1872-5, etc.; *m.* (1stly) 1861, Mary, *d.* 1869, daughter of Tredwell Ketcham, and Mary Van Winkle; *m.* (2ndly) 1877, Elisabeth Dwight, daughter of John M. Woolsey, and Jane W. Andrews, of Cleveland, Ohio, and New Haven, Conn.

**Issue.**

(i.) ALICE.

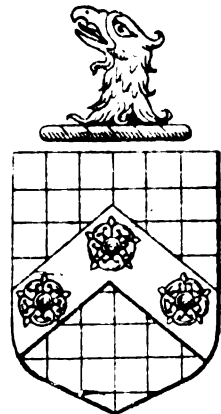
(ii.) ELISABETH.

*Arms*—Sable, a man's leg couped at the thigh in pale argent.  
*Crest*—A demi-lion issuing from a cap of maintenance.  
*Motto*—Si Deus quis contra.

*Residences*—614 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.; North East Harbor, Me.  
*Clubs*—University, Baltimore; University, Century, Authors, Grolier, N.Y. City.

**Vaux, GEORGE, JR.,**  
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Son of George Vaux, and Sarah Morris, of Philadelphia).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 18th Dec., 1863; Graduated at Haverford Coll. S.B., 1884; Univ. of Penna., LL.B., 1888; Counsellor-at-Law; Inspector State Penitentiary, Pennsylvania; engaged in Reformatory Work at the House of Refuge, Philadelphia.



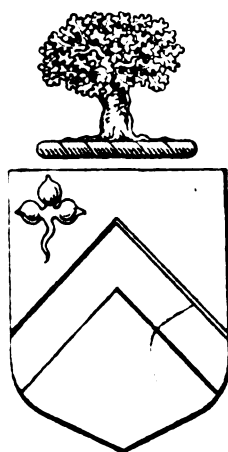
*Arms*—Chequy or and gules, on a chevron azure three roses or.  
*Crest*—An eagle's head sable beaked or.  
*Motto*—Hodie non cras.

*Residence*—1715 Arch Street, Philadelphia.  
*Societies*—Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science, Acad. Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

**FOOTE, JOHN CROCKER,**

of Belvidere, Ill. (Only son of Hon. John Johnson Foote, N.Y. State Senator; Auditor N.Y. City Post Office, *b.* 11th Feb., 1816; *m.* 24th Sept., 1839, Mary, dau. of Amos Crocker, and Mary Owen.—Descended from Nathaniel Foot, *b.* in England, 1593; *d.* at Wethersfield, Conn., 1644; *m.* Elizabeth Deming).

*Born* at Hamilton, N.Y., 20th September, 1841; Graduated at Colgate Univ. A.B., 1864; *m.* 24th April, 1867, Helen, daughter of Samuel Bostwick Garvin, Judge and District Attorney of N.Y. City, and Julia Maria, daughter of Henry Mitchell, M.D., Mem. of Congress from Chenango Co., N.Y.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN GARVIN, *b.* 7th Feb., 1877; *m.* 2nd July, 1901, Mary Adeline Watrous, of Hampshire, Ill.
- (i.) MARY HELEN, *m.* 21st July, 1897, Rev. H. E. Purinton.
- (ii.) MARIA GARVIN.
- (iii.) FLORENCE ANNETTE, *m.* 12th June, 1901, Prof. E. Washington Engstrom.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron sable in the dexter chief a trefoil slipped.

*Crest*—An oak tree proper.

*Motto*—Loyalty and Truth.

*Residence*—Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants, Founders and Patriots, Pilgrim John Howland of Mayflower.

**BANKS, DAVID, JR.,**

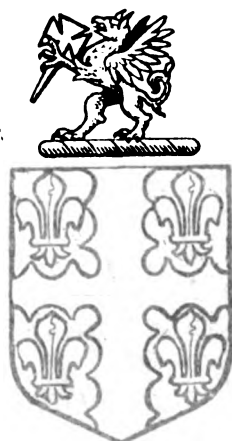
of N.Y. City (Eldest son of David Banks, *b.* 25th Dec., 1827; *m.* 22nd April, 1869, Lucetta Graham, *b.* 29th July, 1850; *d.* 18th October, 1889, dau. of the Hon. Elias Plum, of Troy, N.Y., and Mercy Mann, his wife, of Milton, N.Y.—Descended from James Banks, *b.* at Northfield, Yorks., 1709; *m.* Mary Ogden, of Newark, N.J.).

*Born* at New York City, 17th March, 1870; Major National Guard, N.Y.; Graduated at Columbia College (Special Course), 1892.

*Arms*—Sable, a cross engrailed or, between four fleur-de-lis argent.

*Crest*—A griffin segreant, implumed or, holding a cross formée fitchée gules.

*Motto*—Nullius in verba.



*Residences*—10 West 40th Street, N.Y. City; Waterford, New London Co., Conn.

*Clubs*—Union, Columbia University, Calumet, Delta Phi.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, War of 1812, St. Nicholas, Foreign Wars.

**TRUMAN, HENRY HERTEL.**

of Orange, N.J. (Eldest son of Daniel Henry Truman, of New Haven, Conn., *b.* 12th Feb., 1806; *d.* 9th April, 1870; *m.* 20th October, 1845; and Cordelia, *b.* 12th Oct., 1822; *d.* 26th March, 1896, dau. of Shadrack Mead, of Chestertown, N.Y., and Elizabeth Waite.—Descended from Joseph Truman, who settled in New London, 1666; *d.* 1667).

*Born* at Greenwich, Conn., 7th Feb., 1847; Mayor of Orange, N.J., 1890-92; Warden of St. Andrew's Parish, So. Orange; *m.* 18th Nov., 1874, Julie Maria, daughter of Charles Gideon Judson, and Fannie A. Marvin, of N.Y. City.

**Issue.**

(i.) EULALIA, *m.* 5th Feb., 1902, Percy H. Bradshaw.

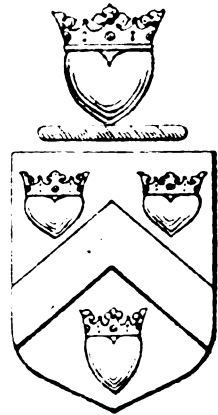
(ii.) GERTRUDE.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron betw. three human hearts gules ducally crowned of the first.  
*Crest*—A human heart ducally crowned.

*Residence*—Orange, N.J.

*Club*—Orange Lawn Tennis.

*Societies*—New England, Mayflower Descendants, Young Men's Christian Assoc.

**ALLERTON, WALTER SCOTT.**

of Mount Vernon, N.Y. (Second son of David Allerton, of New York City, *b.* 27th July, 1818; *d.* 3rd March, 1877; *m.* 25th January, 1845, Rachel Ward, dau. of Hebron Hurd, and Eliza Barlow, his wife, of Amenia, N.Y.—Descended from Isaac Allerton, passenger in the "Mayflower," 1620; *d.* at New Haven, Conn., 1650; *m.* (1stly) Mary Norris, at Leyden, Holland, 1611; *m.* (2ndly) Fear Brewster, 1626; *m.* (3rdly) Joanna).

*Born* at New York City, 4th Oct., 1852; Lawyer; Graduated at Columbia College, B.A. 1874, LL.B. 1877; *m.* 26th January, 1884, Adelaide Leonora, daughter of Andrew Jackson Herson, of Berwick, Maine, and Susan Pike, daughter of David G. Butler.

**Issue.**

(i.) WALTER CHAMBERLAIN, *b.* 8th Nov., 1897.

(ii.) ADELAIDE HERSON.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads crested sable.

*Crest*—A lion's head collared.

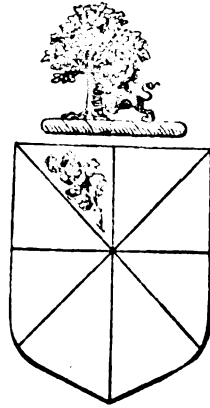
*Residence*—Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*Club*—Columbia University.

*Societies*—Columbia Coll. Alumni Assn., Mayflower Descendants.



**S**MITH, HON. THOMAS GUILFORD, of Buffalo, N.Y. (Only son of Pemberton Smith, of Phila., *b.* 12th Sept., 1816; *d.* 14th May, 1873; *m.* 4th December, 1838, Margaretta E. Zell, *b.* 18th Oct., 1817; *d.* 7th February, 1900, dau. of Thomas Zell, and Hannah Ogden, his wife.—Descended from Ralph Smith, of England, who settled in Mass. Bay Colony, 1635; at Eastham, Mass., 1655; his son Ralph, of Eastham, was father of Ralph, of Burlington, N.J., who married Olive Clark, and had Ralph, *b. circa* 1721; *m.* 22nd April, 1749, Marjory, grand-dau. of Jedidiah Allen, member of the N.J. Colonial Assembly, 1703, the grand-son of George Allen, of England, settled at Lynn, Mass., 1636. Also descended from David Ogden, who came to America with William Penn, 1682, and settled in Chester Co., Penn.; *d.* 1705; and descended from Walter Newberry, Quaker, at Newport, R.I., 1676, member of Council of Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of American Colonies; also from Henry Howland, of London, Eng., at Duxbury, Mass., 1633, whose brother John came in the "Mayflower," 1620; also from Nathaniel Sylvester, of Shelter Island, N.Y., 1652, who protected the Quakers fleeing from Massachusetts persecution, and who married Grizzel, dau. of Thomas Briniey, of Staffordshire, *b.* 1591, and Auditor of Revenue for Charles I.; and also descended from William Swift, of Bocking, Suffolk, came to Massachusetts, 1634; from John Eastwick, Boston, Mass., 1700; James Lloyd, Boston, Mass., 1675; and from John C. Meng, a noted German from Mannheim to Germantown, Pa., 1728; also from Martin Zell, of Germany, who joined Wm. Penn's Colony prior to 1698; and from Wigard Levering, who came to Penn's Colony, 1685, from Holland).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 27th August, 1839; Graduated at the Rensselaer, Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., C.E., 1861; A.M., LL.D., Hobart College; Regent of the University of the State of New York; Pres. Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; Pres. of Charity Organization Society of Buffalo; Vice-Pres. Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences; *m.* 14th July, 1864, Mary Stewart, daughter of Chauncey Pelton Ives, of Lansingburgh, N.Y., by Charlotte Brownell, his wife, daughter of John Stewart.

### Issue.

- (i.) PEMBERTON, C.E., *b.* 3rd June, 1865; *m.* Edwina W. Winter.
- (ii.) CHAUNCEY PELTON, M.D., *b.* 27th Oct., 1869.

*Arms*—(for Ogden) Gyronny of eight argent and gules, in dexter chief an oak branch fructed proper.

*Crest*—An oak tree proper, supported by a lion rampant.

*Motto*—Et si ostendo non jacto.

*Arms*—(for Newberry) Ar., three bars az. a chief gu.; *Crest*—Issuant out of a wreath in full blossom proper, a Moor's head in profile proper.

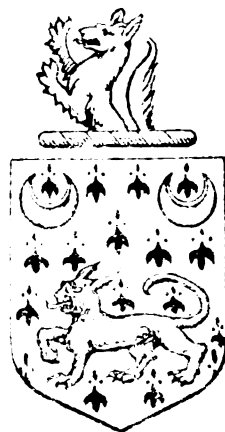
*Arms*—(for Howland) An. two bars sa., in chief three lions, ramp. of the second; *Crest*—A leopard pass., ducally gorged or. *Arms*—(for Sylvester) Per. fesse Azurette gu. and an.; *Crest*—two eagles' wings addors'd. *Arms*—(for Lloyd) Gu., a lion ramp. or; *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young ppr. *Arms*—(for Meigs) "Barre contre barre," d'az. et d'ar. de quatre pieces; *Crest*—un vol coupe alternativement, d'ar. et d'az. *Arms*—(for Levering) Az., three hares in pale ar. *Motto*—Ducit amor patrie.

*Residence*—489 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Grolier, Players, National Arts, New York; Duquesne, Pittsburg; Buffalo, Saturn, University, Falconwood, Country, Liberal, Ellicott, Buffalo; Saint Maurice, Montreal.

*Societies*—Amer. of Civil Engineers, Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Society of the State of N.Y., Colonial of Penna., Historical of Penna., Amer. Protective Tariff League, Buffalo Historical, Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, etc.

**D**UANE, ALEXANDER, M.D.,  
of N.Y. City (Son of James Chatham Duane,  
Chief of Engineers Army of Potomac during Civil  
War; General and Chief of Engineers U.S. Army,  
Pres. of Aqueduct Commission, N.Y. City; *b.* 1824;  
*d.* 1897; *m.* Harriet Whitehome, dau. of General  
Henry Brewerton, U.S. Army.—Descended from  
Anthony Duane, *b.* 1682, at Cong., Co. Galway,  
Ireland; Purser in the Royal Navy; settled in New  
York, 1793; *d.* 14th Aug. 1747; *m.* (2ndly) 24th  
May, 1730, Altea Keteltas).



*Born* at Malone, N.Y., 1st Sept., 1858; Lieut. and  
Signal Officer, 1st N.B.N.Y., 1897-1900;  
Lieut. U.S.N. during the Spanish-Amer. War;  
Graduated at Union College A.B., 1878; *m.* 14th July, 1891, Susan  
Williams, daughter of William Richard Galt, of Norfolk, Va., and  
Mary Williams, his wife, daughter of Robert Ware.

### Issue.

- (i.) ALEXANDER GALT, *b.* 28th June, 1892.
- (ii.) ROBERT LIVINGSTON, *b.* 3rd July, 1894.
- (iii.) WILLIAM RICHARD GALT, *b.* 21st Dec., 1899.

*Arms*—Ermine, a wild cat passant; in chief two crescents sable

*Crest*—A demi-wolf.

*Motto*—Nulli Præda.

*Residence*—49 East 30th Street, N.Y. City.

*Clubs*—University, Sigma Phi.

*Societies*—Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, Naval Order of the United States.



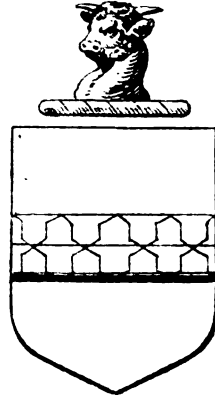
**GREENMAN, GEORGE HUBBARD,**  
 of Johnstown, N.Y. (Son of William Sherman Greenman, of Bridgewater, N.Y., *b.* 1820; *d.* 1865; *m.* 1850, Helen, dau. of Garret Scott, of Brookfield, N.Y., and Sally Ann Herrick, of Washington, N.Y.—Descended from John Greenman, of Westerly, R.I., 1638; and from Henerie Hireck (Herrick), son of Sir William Herrick, *b.* 1604, came from Leicestershire to Naumkeag (Salem), Mass., 24th June, 1629; settled at "Cape-Ann-Syde over against Massies"; *d.* 1671; *m.* Editha Laskin).

*Born* at Bridgewater, N.Y., 4th May, 1865; *m.* 24th Feb., 1886, Florence Tower, daughter of Julius Henry Montgomery, of Waterville, N.Y., and Mariette Alice, daughter of Ransom Benedict, of Waterville, N.Y.

*Arms*—(for Herrick) Argent, a fesse vairé or and gules.

*Crest*—A bull's head coupé argent, horned and eared sable.

*Motto*—Virtus nobilitat omnis.



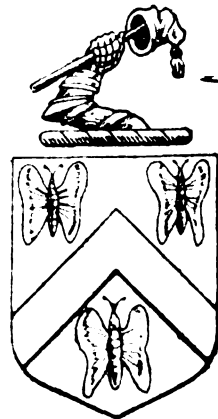
*Residence*—Johnstown, Fulton Co., N.Y.

*Club*—Colonial.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Masonic.

**SEWELL, ROBERT VAN VORST,**  
 of N.Y. City (Eldest son of Robert Sewell, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, of New York City, *b.* 1833; *d.* 1898; *m.* 1860, Sarah, dau. of Cornelius Van Vorst, of Van Vorst Sq., and Elizabeth Brewer, of Jersey City, and grandson of Thomas Sewell, Collector of Inland Revenue for County Mayo, Ireland, 1838-49).

*Born* in New York City, 9th May, 1861; Associate Nat. Academy of Design, 1901; Nat. Society Mural Painters, 1896; 1st Academy, Prize 1890; Silver Medal Pan Amer. Exposition, 1902, etc.; Graduated at Columbia University B.A., 1883; *m.* 12th April, 1889, Lydia Amanda, daughter of Benjamin Thomas Brewster, and Julia Anne, daughter of Samuel Washburne, of Essex Co., N.Y.



### Issue.

(i.) **ROBERT BREWSTER**, *b.* 1896.

(ii.) **WILLIAM JOYCE**, *b.* 1902.

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron betw. three butterflies argent.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour holding a staff surmounted by a cap of liberty.

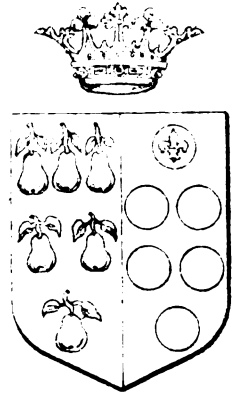
*Motto*—Scattered we endure.

*Residences*—25 W. 67th St., New York City; "Dar el gebel," Tangier, Morocco.

*Clubs*—Century, Union League, Lotos.

*Societies*—Architectural League, Nat. Academy of Design, Mural Painters.

**ELDREDGE, MRS. CRESSIDA** (*née* PERUZZI *DE* MEDICI),  
of Boston, Mass. (Dau. of Marchese Simone Peruzzi de Medici, of Florence, Italy, Master of Ceremonies to the late King Humbert of Italy; Commander of the Order Mauriziana and of the Corona d'Italia; Isabella the Catholic of Spain; the Red Eagle, and the Crown of Prussia; the Danebrog of Denmark; St. Stanislaus of Russia; St. Michael of Bavaria; Officier of the Legion of Honor of France; Cavalier of Salvatore of Greece; St. Anne of Russia; the Sun and Lion of Persia, and of the Ottoman Medjidich, etc.; *m.* 9th Feb., 1875, Edith Marion, dau. of Wm. Wetmore Story, of Salem, Mass. (living at Rome, Italy), and Emelyn Eldredge, of Boston, Mass.).



*Born* at Florence, Italy; *m.* 29th November, 1900, Major Edward Henry Eldredge, of Boston, Mass., son of James Thomas Eldredge, and Ellen Sophia Williams, of Roxbury, Mass.

*Arms*—(for Peruzzi de Medici) Per pale, 1st azure, six pears, stalked and leaved or, three, two and one; 2nd or, a hurt in chief charged with a fleur-de-lis and five torteaux, two, two and one.

*Residence*—Boston, Mass.

**CLARK, MRS. MARY** (*née* MABEN),  
of Baltimore, Md. (Dau. of John Maben, of Richmond, Virginia; Capitalist; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth Moore, *b.* 1813, dau. of John Campbell, and Mildred Moore.—Descended from Major-General Alexander Spotswood, 1676-1740; Gov. of Virginia 12 years. Also from Col. John West; Pres. of the Council and Capt.-Gen.; Governor of Virginia, 1635-37; *d.* 1689. Also from Bernard Moore, Member of the House of Burgesses, Virginia, 1752).

*Born* at Richmond, Va.; *m.* October, 1870, \*Frank Peyton Clark, son of William Lawrence Clark, of Winchester, Va., and Louisa, daughter of John Peyton, and Susan Rutherford.

**3sue.**

(i.) WILLIAM LAWRENCE, *b.* 1871.

(i.) BESSIE CAMPBELL.

*Arms*—(for Spotswood) Argent, a chevron gules betw. three oak trees eradicated vert.

*Crest*—An eagle displ. gules looking to the Sun in splendour.

*Motto*—Patior ut patior.



*Residences*—11 West 20th Street, Baltimore, Md.; Watch Hill, R.I.

*Clubs*—University\*, Bachelor Cotillion, Country.

**V**OSE, WILLIAM PRESTON, COLONEL U.S.A.,  
of Orrington, Me. (Second son of William Vose,  
of Bangor, Me., *b.* 8th Jan., 1803; *d.* Sept., 1883;  
*m.* Mary Wooderson, dau. of Thomas Phillips, and  
Sarah Davis.—Descended from Robert Vose, who  
settled at Dorchester, Mass., 1636).

*Born* at Orrington, Me., 19th July, 1839; Lieut.-  
Colonel United States Army; Graduated at  
Military Academy, 1864; *m.* 22nd Oct., 1874,  
Bettie May, daughter of Lemuel Williams, of  
Washington, D.C., and Caroline Virginia,  
daughter of Robert Robinson.

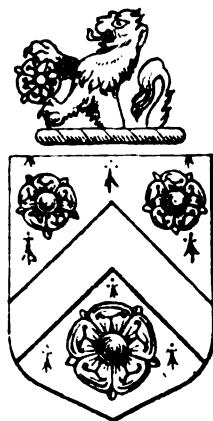
### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM EUGENE, *b.* 11th March, 1877.
- (ii.) ROBERT EMORY, *b.* 12th March, 1879.
- (i.) CAROLINE PRESTON, *m.* 7th Dec., 1899. Walter Schuyler Volkmar.

*Arms*—Ermine, a chevron gules between three roses.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant holding a rose.

*Motto*—Quo fata vocant.



*Residence*—(Present) Jackson Barracks, La.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy, New York; Fort Monroe, Va.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Loyal Legion, Associate Graduates  
of the Military Academy.

**T**OWNE, EDWIN EUGENE,  
of Dana, Mass. (Son of Nathan Towne, of  
Dana, Mass., *b.* 25th June, 1778; *d.* 2nd April, 1867;  
*m.* 16th Dec., 1805, Elizabeth, *b.* 16th Dec., 1784;  
*d.* 6th June, 1873, dau. of Thadeus Russell.—  
Descended from William Towne, of Salem, Mass.,  
*b. circa* 1600; *d.* 1672).

*Born* at Dana, Mass., 2nd Aug., 1830; Town Clerk,  
Post Master and Church Official for many  
years; Graduated at New Salem Acad., 1849;  
*m.* 20th Jan., 1855, Emily Maria, daughter of  
Levi Merritt, of Warren, Mass., Member of  
State Legislature, and Salora Swift.

### Issue.

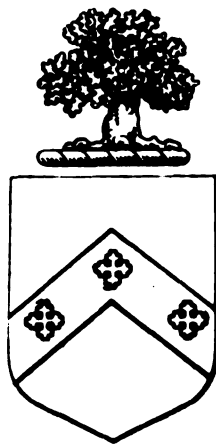
- (i.) CORA EVELINE, *m.* 7th Feb., 1882, James L. Richards.
- (ii.) EMMA LOUISE, *m.* 9th Oct., 1884, C. H. R. Miller.
- (iii.) ESTHER FRANCES, *m.* 23rd May, 1894, Sayward Galbraith.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses crosslet.

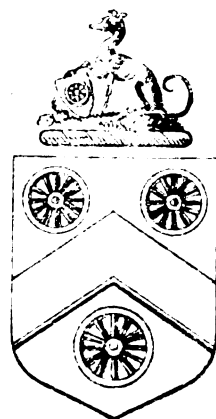
*Crest*—An oak tree ppr.

*Residence*—Newtownville, Mass.

*Societies*—Masonic, etc., etc.



**CARTER, CHARLES SHIRLEY, M.D.,**  
of Washington, D.C. (Youngest son of  
Thomas Nelson Carter, of Annefield, Va., *b.* 1800;  
*d.* 1884; *m.* 1836, Anne Willing, dau. of John Page,  
of Page Brook, Va., and Evelyn Byrd Nelson, of  
York Town, Va.—Descended from Colonel John  
Carter, Member of Burgesses for Virginia, 1643-58;  
Council 1668; *d.* 1669).



*Born* at Annefield, Clarke Co., 1840; Surgeon Con-  
federate States Army during the Civil War;  
Director and Vice Pres. of the Peoples Nat.  
Bank, Leesburg; Graduated at University of  
Penna. M.D., 1861; *m.* 22nd Oct., 1867, Mary  
Mercer, daughter of Gov. Thomas Swann, of  
Maryland; Mem. of Congress, and Chairman of Committee on Foreign  
Affairs 46th and 47th Congress, and Elizabeth Gilmor Sherlock.

### Issue.

- (i.) **CHARLES SHIRLEY, Jr.**, *b.* 22nd Dec., 1870; *m.* Elizabeth Bentley.
- (ii.) **WILLIAM PAGE**, *b.* 6th March, 1884.
- (i.) **ANNE PAGE**, *m.* Dr. W. J. S. Stewart. (ii.) **LOUISE SHERLOCK** (*decd.*).

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three cart wheels vert.

*Crest*—On a mount vert a greyhound sejant argent, sustaining a shield of the last  
charged with a cart wheel vert.

*Motto*—Purus excellis.

*Residences*—1430 "N" St., N.W. Washington, D.C.; Bellegrove, Loudon Co., Va.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Washington Golf.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Soc. of the District of Columbia.

**ELDREDGE, EDWARD HENRY, MAJOR,**  
of Boston, Mass. (Second son of James  
Thomas Eldredge, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 1st June,  
1828; *d.* 18th December, 1889; *m.* 24th Oct., 1855,  
Ellen Sophia, dau. of John D. W. Williams, of  
Roxbury, Mass., and Ellen Sophia Bigelow, of  
Boston, Mass.—Descended from Daniel Eldredge,  
of Groton, Connecticut, *m.* 26th June, 1711, Abigail  
Fish, of Groton).



*Born* at Roxbury, Mass., 13th Sept., 1866; Major 8th Massachusetts  
Infantry U.S.A.; *m.* 29th Nov., 1900, Mira Cressida Perruzzi de Medici,  
daughter of Marchese Simone Perruzzi de Medici, of Florence, Italy,  
and Edith Marion, his wife, daughter of William Wetmore Story.

*Arms*—Per chief, a lion rampant (Harl. MS. 506).

*Residence*—Boston, Mass.

*Clubs*—Somerset, Country, Kennel of Boston, Army and Navy of N.Y. City.

*Societies*—Sons of Amer. Revol. War of 1812, Foreign Wars, Spanish-Amer. War.

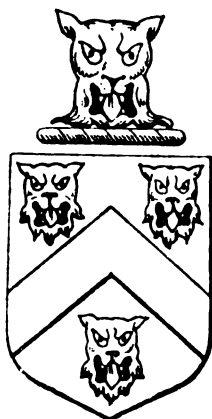
**TIERNAN, CHARLES BERNARD**,  
 of Baltimore, Md. (Son of Charles Tiernan,  
 of Baltimore, *b.* 4th Nov., 1797; *d.* 12th Jan., 1886;  
*m.* 20th Dec., 1836, Gay Robertson, *b.* 25th Feb.,  
 1817; *d.* 14th Dec., 1868, dau. of John Hipkins  
 Bernard, of "Gay Mont," Va., and Jane Gay  
 Robertson.—Descended from Luke Tiernan, who  
 settled at Hagerstown, Md., 1784).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 4th Sept., 1840; *Educated*  
 at St. Mary's and Loyola Colleges, A.B.,  
 A.M.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Member Balti-  
 more Bar and Maryland State Bar Assns.;  
 Pres. of Cathedral Branch, St. Vincent de Paul  
 Society; Pres., Cathedral Branch, Young Catholic Friends' Society;  
 Trustee of the Cathedral; Vice-Pres. Alumni Assn. of Loyola Coll.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron between three leopards' heads, facing, erased or.

*Crest*—A leopard's head as in Arms; or, a griffin statant gules, wings erect vert.

*Motto*—Virtute res parvæ crescunt.



*Residence*—517 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Clubs*—Maryland, Ariel Boat.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Hibernian.

**BOCOCK, REV. WALTER KEMPER**,  
 of Philadelphia (Son of John Holmes Bocock,  
 of Lexington, Va., *b.* 1813; *d.* 1872; *m.* 1853, Sarah  
 Margaret, dau. of William Kemper, of Madison Co.,  
 Va., and Maria Elizabeth Allison, of Stafford Co.,  
 Va.—Descended from John Thomas Bocock, of  
 Buckingham Co., Va., *b.* 1773; grandson of Salem  
 Bocock, of Virginia; also from John Kemper, who  
 emigrated from Nassau Province, Germany, to Gov.  
 Spotswood's Colony in Virginia circa 1718).

*Born* at Georgetown, D.C., 10th Feb. 1858; *Curate*  
 of St. John's Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1895; *Rector*  
 of Grace Ch., Darlington, Md., 1896-97; and  
 Grace Ch., West Washington, D.C., 1897-98;  
*Graduated* at Washington and Lee Univ. B.A., M.A., 1877; *Gen.*  
*Theo. Seminary* S.T.B., 1894.

*Arms*—(for Kemper) Party per pale gules and azure, on the 1st a griffin, ramp.  
 argent; on the 2nd a griffin ramp. or, facing each other.

*Crest*—A demi-griffin or, langued gules, grasping in the paws a hammer or,  
 headed argent.

*Motto*—"Die Kemper."

*Residence*—921 Locust Street, Philadelphia.

*Club*—Delta Kappa Epsilon.

*Societies*—American Academy of Political and Social Science, Christian Social  
 Union, American Economic Association.



**CHASE, CLEMENT,**

of Omaha, Neb. (Son of Champion Spalding Chase, of Omaha, Lt. Col. U.S.A., 1863-66; Att. Gen. of Nebraska, 1867; Regent State Univ. 1868-74; Mayor of Omaha, 1874-83; Vice-Presdt. Genl. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., etc., *b.* 1820; *d.* 1898; *m.* 1847, Mary Sophronia, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1882, dau. of Moses Bradford Butterfield, of Homer, N.Y.—Descended from Aquila Chase, *b.* at Chesham, Bucks, Eng., 1618; *m.* 1644, Anne Wheeler; *d.* 1670; came to America in his own vessel, one of the first Grantees and Settlers of Hampton, Mass., 1646).

*Born* at Racine, Wis., 25th Feb., 1860; Bd. of Dirs.

Omaha Pub. Lib.; Bd. of Govs. Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben; Bd. of Dirs. Omaha Auditorium

Co.; Lay Del. Gen. Conv. of Episcopal Ch., 1898-1901; Memb.

Cathl. Chap. Neb.; Graduated at Univ. of Neb. B.A., 1883; *m.* 5th

Oct., 1887, Lula Belle, daughter of Edward Eugene Edwards, of Los Angeles, Cal., Colonel in Civil War, 1863-65.

**Issue.**

(i.) CLEMENT EDWARDS, *b.* 26th July, 1888.

(i.) CARMELITA.

(ii.) PHILIP BRADFORD, *b.* 13th Dec., 1894.

(ii.) HELENA MODJESKA.

*Arms*—Gules, four crosses patonce argent; on a canton azure a lion passant or.

*Crest*—A lion rampant or, holding a cross patonce gules.

*Motto*—Semper Victor.

*Residence*—815 Park Avenue, Omaha, Neb.

*Clubs*—Omaha, Country, Commercial, Field.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.

**DAWKINS, WALTER I.,**

of Baltimore, Md. (Son of Young Parran Dawkins, Judge Commissioners and Orphans' Court, Assessor, etc., *b.* 3rd Oct., 1820; *d.* 23rd Jan., 1893; *m.* Aleathea Elizabeth, *b.* 1824; *d.* 25th Oct., 1878, daughter of Walter Dorsey, and Ann Ireland, of Calvert County, Md.—Descended from William Dawkins, who came from England to America early in the 18th Century).

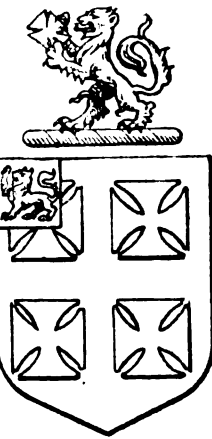
*Born* at Leonardtown, St. Marys Co., Md., 21st Oct., 1858; Graduated at St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Ph.D., A.M. 1883.

*Arms*—Gules, a lion passant guard. or, between two roses in pale argent and as many flanches of the second, each charged with a lion ramp. sable.

*Crest*—A dexter arm couped at the shoulder proper, holding a battleaxe bendways, on the blade a rose gules.

*Residence*—St. James Hotel, Baltimore, Md.

*Societies*—Maryland Historical, Geographical, Art.



*Club*—University.

**BARTLETT, SAMUEL COLCORD, D.D., LL.D. (decd.),**  
 of Hanover, N.H. (Son of Samuel Colcord Bartlett, of Salisbury, N.H., Justice of the Peace, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1867; *m.* 1810, Eleanor Pettengill.—Descended from Richard Bartlett, of Newbury, Mass., 1635; *d.* 25th May, 1647).

*Born* at Salisbury, N.H., 25th Nov., 1817; *d.* Hanover, N.H., 16th Nov., 1898; Pres. of Dartmouth Coll., 1877-92; Pastor Congregational Ch., Monson, Mass.; Prof. Western Reserve Coll.; Pastor Franklin St. Ch., Manchester, N.H.; Pastor New Eng. Ch., Chicago; Prof. Chicago Theo. Seminary; Graduated at Dartmouth Coll., 1836, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* 12th May, 1846, Mary Bacon, daughter of the Rev. Erastus Learned.



### Issue.

- (i.) EDWIN JULIUS, *b.* 16th Feb., 1851; *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Rice.
- (ii.) WILLIAM ALFRED, *b.* 17th Feb., 1858; *m.* Esther Pitkin.
- (iii.) SAMUEL COLCORD, *b.* 21st Sept., 1895; *m.* Fanny Gordon.
- (i.) ALICE WHEATON, *m.* Henry Atterbury Stimson.

*Arms*—Sable, three falconer's sinister gloves pendent, argent tasselled or.  
*Crest*—A swan argent, couched, with wings expanded.

*Residence*—(Family) Hanover, N.H.

**EGERTON, WILLIAM SCHUYLER, JR.,**  
 of Albany, N.Y. (Eldest son of William S. Egerton, and Louise Bleecker Clark, of Albany.—Descended from Thomas Egerton, 1540-1616; High Lord Chancellor of England, and John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater; also from Major-Gen. Samuel Clark, 1741-1823, who served in the Revolution: Capt. Jan Jansen Bleecker, 1642-1732, Member of the first Colonial Assembly; and from Stephen Wakeman, a Lieut. in the Continental Army, who served through the Revolution with the Commission of Captain).



*Born* at Albany, N.Y., 18th July, 1882.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant gules betw. three pheons sable.  
*Crest*—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion ramp. of the first, supporting an arrow palewise or, pheoned and flighted argent.  
*Motto*—*Sic donec.*

*Residence*—398 State Street, Albany, N.Y.; Sunnymede Cottage, Albany Co.  
*Club*—Albany Country.  
*Society*—Albany Historical.

**BLANCHARD, JOSEPH N., REV., D.D.,**  
of New York City (Only son of Justus W.  
Blanchard, of Albany, N.Y.; Brig.-Gen. U.S. Vols.;  
*b.* 1811; *d.* 1876; *m.* 1837, Olive Baker, *d.* 1875).

*Born* at Albany, N.Y., 1st July, 1849; Rector of  
St. James', Fordham, N.Y., St. John's, Detroit,  
Mich., and St. James's, Philadelphia; Deputy  
to General Convention Episcopal Church,  
1886-9, '92, '95; Graduated at Amherst College,  
B.A. 1871, M.A. 1874, D.D. 1895; *m.* 3rd June,  
1880, Harriet Louise, daughter of William  
Anderson, Pastor Reformed (Dutch) Church,  
Fordham, N.Y. City, and Sarah Louisa,  
daughter of Abraham Ryerson.

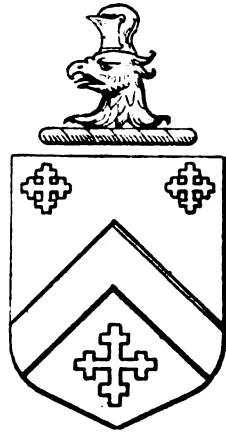
*Arms*—Gules, a chevron between three crosses crosslet argent.

*Crest*—A helmet resting on an eagle's head.

*Residence*—328 West 57th Street, N.Y. City.

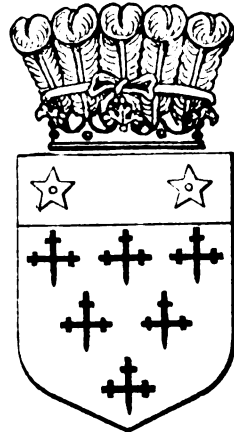
*Club*—Alpha Delta Phi, of N.Y.

*Societies*—Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, Loyal Legion.



**CLINTON, CHARLES WILLIAM,**  
of New York City (Son of the late Alexander  
Clinton, M.D., Lieut. U.S. Army, War of 1812;  
*m.* Adeline Arden, dau. of Capt. Alexander James  
Hamilton, British Army, of Innerwick, Scotland;  
18th in descent from John, second son of Sir  
William de Hamilton, living in the reign of King  
David Bruce.—Descended from Charles Clinton,  
who came to America, 1729, whose ancestor,  
William Clinton, was descended from Sir Henry  
Clinton, third son of the second Earl of Lincoln).

*Born* in New York City, 9th Nov., 1836; Vice-Pres.  
two terms, N.Y. Chapter of Amer. Inst. of  
Architects; First Sergt. of "K" Co. 7th Reg.  
N.Y.S.N.G. 1863; Veteran of "K" Co. 7th  
Regt.; *m.* 25th Aug., 1886, Emily de Silver Gorsuch, of England.



**Issue.**

- (i.) CHARLES KENNETH, *b.* 18th Nov., 1889.
- (ii.) DE WITT, *b.* 1st Dec., 1893; *d.* 10th Feb., 1896.
- (i.) MARGERY HAMILTON.

*Arms*—Argent, six crosses crosslet fitchée sable; on a chief azure two mullets pierced or.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gules five ostrich feathers argent, banded by a chevron azure. *Motto*—Patria cara carior libertas.

*Residence*—39 East 57th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Century, New York Yacht, Tuxedo, Rockaway Hunt, etc.

*Societies*—Amer. Inst. of Architects, Soc. of Amer. Artists, Architectural League, Municipal Art Soc.



**EMMONS, SAMUEL FRANKLIN,**  
of Washington, D.C. (Son of Nathaniel Henry Emmons, of Boston, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1878; *m.* 1828, Elizabeth Ware, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1899, dau. of Thomas Beale Wales, of Boston, and Ann Beale, of Quincy, Mass.—Descended from Thomas Emmons, of Newport, R.I., 1638; *d.* at Boston, 15th May, 1664).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 29th March, 1841; U.S. Geological Survey; Gen. Sec. 5th International Congress of Geologists, Washington, 1891; Graduated at Harvard Univ. A.B., A.M., 1861; Ecole Impériale des Mines, Paris, France; Berg-Akademie Freiberg, Saxony; *m.* (1stly) 5th Aug., 1876, Weltha Anita Steeves; *m.* (2ndly) 14th Feb., 1889, Sophie Dallas, *d.* 19th June, 1896, daughter of Francis Markoe, Chief of Diplomatic Bureau State Department, U.S.A., and Mary Galloway, daughter of Virgil Maxcy, U.S. Minister to Belgium, and Solicitor to the Treasury, U.S.A.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron azure; on a canton of the second a boar's head erased betw. three fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A boar's head erased.

*Motto*—Pro Christo sapiens et fidus.

*Residence*—1721 "H" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

*Clubs*—Century, University, of New York City; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, of Washington.

*Societies*—Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philosophical of Phila., Geol. of London, Geol. of Am., Geol. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., Colorado Scientific, Soc. des Sciences Naturelles.

**WYATT, JAMES BOSLEY NOEL,**  
of Baltimore, Md. (Only son of William Edward Wyatt, *b.* 21st Nov., 1816; *d.* 16th March, 1866, grandson of James Wyatt, *b.* at Bristol, Eng., 1748; *d.* Baltimore, 1826; *m.* 15th Oct., 1843, Margaret Esther, *d.* 13th April, 1897, dau. of Perry Eccleston Noel, and Sarah Nicholson, of Maryland.—Descended from John Winslow, *b.* 1597; *m.* Mary, daughter of James Chilton, passenger on the "Mayflower," 1620).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 1847. Graduated at Harvard University A.B., 1870.

*Arms*—Sable, a fosse danced argent, between three eagles displayed or; a chief or the last.

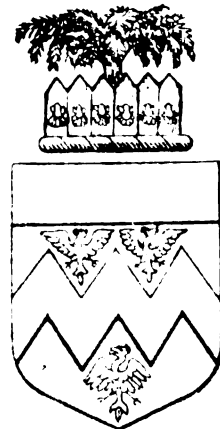
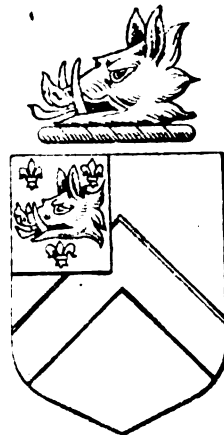
*Crest*—Out of park pales argent and sable, charged with escallops in fess or, a pine tree fructed proper.

*Motto*—Dumora virtus.

*Residences*—Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.; Ruxton, Balto. Co., Md.

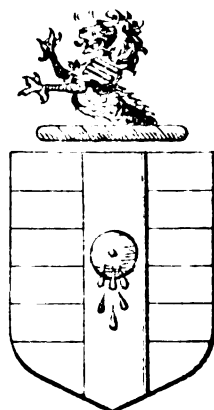
*Clubs*—University, Baltimore County, Architects, Bachelor Cotillion.

*Societies*—American Institute of Architects, Mayflower Descendants.



**DODGE, WILLIAM EARL,**  
of New York City (Son of William Earl Dodge, Mem. of Congress; Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1883; *m.* 1828, Melissa, dau. of Anson Green Phelps, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Richard Dodge, of Salem, Mass., 1638; son of John and Margery Dodge, of Somersetshire).

*Born* at New York City, 15th Feb., 1832; *Hon.* A.M. Yale Univ.; Pres. New Eng. Soc.; Pres. National Arbitration Soc.; Vice-Pres. N.Y. Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Exec. Com. Met. Museum of Art; Vice-Pres. Amer. Museum of Nat. History; Dir. N.Y. Botanic Garden; Pres. of Trustees Young Men's Christian Assn.; Dir. U.S. Steel Corporation; Dir. Carnegie Inst., Washington; *m.* 5th April, 1854, Sarah, daughter of David Hoadley, Pres. Panama Rail Road Co.



### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM EARL (3rd), *b.* 17th Oct., 1858; *d.* 14th Sept., 1884.
- (ii.) CLEVELAND HOADLEY, *b.* 16th Jan., 1860; *m.* Grace Parish.
- (i.) GRACE CLEVELAND. (ii.) MARY M. H.
- (iii.) ALICE HOADLEY, *m.* William H. Osborn.

*Arms*—Barry of six or and sable, over all on a pale gules a woman's breast gisant.

*Crest*—A demi sea-lion azure, collared finned and purpled or.

*Motto*—Leni perfruar otio.

*Residences*—262 Madison Avenue, N.Y. City; "Greyston," Riverdale-on-Hudson.

*Clubs*—Century, Metropolitan, City, Reform, Union League, Country.

*Societies*—New England, Amer. Historical, Geographical, Continental Wars.

**DI CAMPELLO, SOLONE, COUNT,**  
of Boston, Mass. (Eldest son of Count Franceno di Campello, Secretary to the Ministry of Finances, Rome, Italy, *b.* 16th January, 1846; *m.* 1871, Countess Maria, daughter of Domenico Marchetti, and Bernardina Vannelli).

*Born* at Arrone, Umbria, Italy, 2nd Oct., 1871; Lawyer; Professor of Italian Language and Literature Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Graduated at Macerata Marche, Italy LL.D., 1894; President of the Societa "Dante Alighieri," of Boston, Mass.

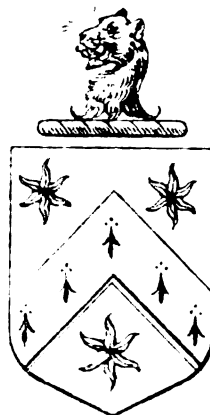
*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant sable, surmounted by a Count's Coronet.

*Motto*—Fides nigro sub vellere cana.

*Residence*—468 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.



**COX, JACOB DOLSON,**  
 of Cleveland, Ohio (Eldest son of Hon. Jacob Dolson Cox, of Cincinnati, O., Ohio State Senator, 1860; Brig-Gen. O.V.I., 1861; appointed Major-Gen. by Pres. Lincoln, for gallantry and meritorious conduct in the field; Gov. of Ohio, 1866-68; Sec. of the Interior, Pres. Grant's First Cabinet, 1869-70; Pres. of the Wabash R.R., 1873; Congressman from Toledo, O., 1876; President Cincinnati Univ., 1883; Dean of Cincinnati Law School 1880-98; *b.* 27th Oct., 1828; *d.* 1900; *m.* 1849, Helen, dau. of Charles Gandison Finney, of Oberlin, Ohio.—Descended from Elder William Brewster, 1566-1664, who drafted the "Mayflower" Compact).



*Born* at Warren, Ohio, 15th May, 1852; *m.* 9th Oct., 1878, Ellen, daughter of Judge Samuel Blake Prentiss, Court of Common Pleas, and Jane Atwood, daughter of Warren Russell, and Jeannette Atwood, of East Haddam, Conn.

#### Issue.

- (i.) SAMUEL HOUGHTON, *b.* 3rd July, 1880. (i.) JEANNETTE PRENTISS.  
 (ii.) JACOB DOLSON, *b.* 1st Nov., 1881.

*Arms.*—(for Brewster) Sable, a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent.

*Crest.*—A bear's head erased azure.

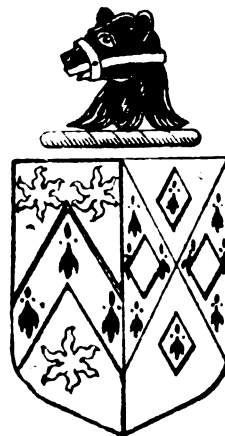
*Motto.*—Verité soyez ma garde.

*Residence.*—425 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Club.*—Euclid.

*Societies.*—Am. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, Loyal Legion, Mayflower Descendants.

**BREWSTER, HARRY LANGDON,**  
 of Rochester, N.Y. (son of William W. Brewster, of New York City, and Julia Ann Noyes, *d.* 27th Aug., 1869.—Descended from William Brewster, 1566-1644, Elder of Plymouth Colony, 1634, who drafted the "Mayflower" compact).



*Born* at New York City, 5th Jan., 1850; *m.* 29th June, 1875, Harriet Augusta, daughter of Junius Judson, of Rochester, N.Y., and Lavenda, daughter of Thomas Bushnell, and Nancy Blood.

#### Issue.

- (i.) GWENDOLYN LAVENDA JUDSON.

*Arms.*—Sable, a chevron ermine between three estoils argent; impaling (for Judson) per saltire azure and ermine four lozenges counterchanged.

*Crest.*—A bear's head erased sable.

*Motto.*—Verité soyez ma garde.

*Residence.*—408 East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.

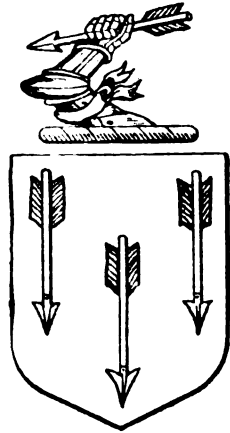
*Clubs.*—Genesee Valley, Country (Rochester), Republican (N.Y. City).

*Society.*—Sons of the American Revolution.

**HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, REV., D.D., LL.D.,**

of Boston, Mass. (Son of Hon. Nathan Hale, of Boston, 1785-1863; *m.* Sarah Preston Everett, 1796-1866, sister of Edward Everett, Secretary of State, who was descended from Robert Everett, of Dedham, 1636-1682. Nathan Hale, was a nephew of Capt. Nathan Hale, the "Patriot Spy," and was descended from Ensign Robert Hale, of Charlestown, 1630-59).

*Born* at Boston, 3rd April, 1822; Graduated at Harvard Univ., A.B. 1839, A.M. 1842, D.D. 1879; Dartmouth Coll. LL.D., 1902; Minister of So. Congregational Ch. of Boston; *m.* 13th Oct., 1852, Emily Baldwin, daughter of Hon. Thomas Clap Perkins, of Hartford, *m.* Mary Foote Beecher, sister of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and Harriet Beecher Stowe, a descendant of Gen. Andrew Ward, of Guilford, 1727-99. Mr. Perkins was descended from Gov. Wm. Bradford, and John Howland, of the "Mayflower"; also from Gov. Dudley, of Mass. Bay, Gov. Wyllys, and Governor Haynes, of Conn.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ARTHUR, *b.* 1859; *m.* Camilla Conner.
- (ii.) EDWARD EVERETT, Jr., *b.* 1863; *m.* Rose Postlethwaite Perkins.
- (iii.) PHILIP LESLEY, *b.* 1865; *m.* Lillian Wescott.
- (iv.) HERBERT DUDLEY, *b.* 1866; *m.* Margaret Curzon Marquand.
- (i.) ELLEN DAY.

*Arms*—Gules, three broad arrows reversed or, feathered and barbed argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour proper garnished or, bound with a ribbon gules, holding an arrow.

*Residences*—39 Highland Street, Boston; The Red House, Nantuxuck, R.I.

*Clubs*—Alpha Delta Phi, of Cambridge; Harvard, of N.Y. City.

*Societies*—Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Antiqu., Mass. Hist., Fellow of the Amer. Academy, Hon. Member Soc. Geography Estad Republ. Mex.

**JOHNS, CLAYTON.**

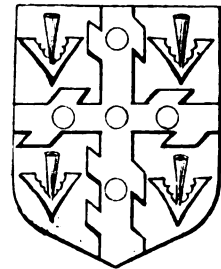
of Boston, Mass. (Son of James McCallmont Johns, of Newcastle, Del., *b.* 3rd January, 1828; *d.* 26th March, 1880; *m.* 13th Feb., 1857, Eliza, dau. of James Hopkins, of Baltimore, Md.—Descended from Richard Johns, *b.* at Bristol, England, 1645; came to America, 1675, settled at The Cliffs, Maryland; *m.* Elizabeth Kensey, widow of Thomas Sparrow; *d.* 1717).

*Born* at Newcastle, Del., 24th Nov., 1857; Special Student at Harvard Univ., 1879-81.

*Arms*—(Johns, of Sudley, West River, Md.) Argent, on a cross raguly azure between four pheons gules, five bezants.

*Residence*—5 Mount Vernon Place, Boston.

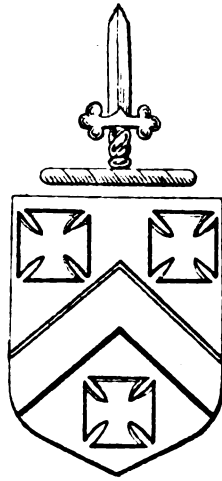
*Club*—Tavern.



**BARCLAY, SACKETT MOORE,**

of New York City (Son of Henry Barclay, of Astoria, L.I., *b.* 1794; *d.* 1865; *m.* 1842, Sarah A. Moore, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1873, dau. of Daniel Sackett Moore, of Newtown, L.I., N.Y., and Hannah, his wife.—Descended from Rev. Thomas Barclay, *b.* 1667; Rector of St. Peters, Albany, N.Y.; Ordained Priest and Deacon by the Bishop of London, and sent out by him to Albany in 1707; *m.* 1713, Anna Dorothea, dau. of Rear-Admiral Drauyer, of the Dutch Navy).

*Born* at Astoria, L.I., 1st Dec., 1850; *m.* 19th Oct., 1871, Cornelia, daughter of Henry Anthony Waldburg Barclay, and Cornelia, daughter of Walter Livingstone Cochrane.

**Issue.**

- (i.) HAROLD, *b.* 14th Aug., 1872.
- (ii.) ROBERT COCHRANE, *b.* 26th March, 1874.
- (i.) BEATRICE WALDBURG, *m.* Stockton Beekman Colt.
- (ii.) ETHEL NETHERCLIFT, *m.* Thornton Chard.
- (iii.) CORNELIA EVELYN COCHRANE.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron argent, betw. three crosses pattée of the second.  
*Crest*—A sword in pale ppr. *Motto*—Crux Christi nostros corona.

*Residences*—37 West 46th Street, N.Y. City; Thornfield, Cazenovia, N.Y.  
*Clubs*—Union, St. Nicholas. *Society*—Colonial Order.

**LIPPINCOTT, WALTER,**

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Son of Joshua Ballinger Lippincott, of Philadelphia, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1886; *m.* 1845, Josephine, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1899, dau. of Seth Craige, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Richard Lippincott, of New Jersey, *d.* 1683).

*Born* at Phila., 21st March, 1849; *m.* 21st Oct., 1879, Elizabeth Trotter, daughter of Sigmund H. Hörstmann, of Philadelphia.

**Issue.**

- (i.) BERTHA HÖRSTMANN.

*Arms*—Per fesse embattled gules and sable three leopards passant argent.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, gules, five ostrich feathers, alternately arg. and az.  
*Motto*—Secundus dubisque rectus.

*Residences*—2101 Walnut St., Philadelphia; "Alscot," Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
*Clubs*—Union League, Rittenhouse, University. Art, Merion, Country, Radnor Hunt, Franklin Inn.  
*Societies*—Colonial, May Bower, Penna. Historical.



**DE WOLF, EDWIN ALLIS,**  
of St. Louis, Mo. (Second son of  
Elisha De Wolf, of Blue Earth, Minn.,  
b. 12th March, 1816; m. 3rd Nov., 1840,  
Sabra, dau. of Asa Sherman, and Margaret  
Van Etten, his wife. — Descended from  
Belthasar De Wolf, one of the first settlers  
of Lyme, Conn., 1666; d. 1696).

*Born* at Walpole, N.H., 19th Sept., 1844;  
m. 17th Oct., 1877, Margaret Harding,  
daughter of Hon. John Marshall Krum,  
Mayor of Alton, Ill., 1837; Mayor of  
St. Louis, Mo., 1848; Judge of the  
Circuit Court, and Mary Ophelia,  
daughter of Chester Harding.



**Issue.**

- (i.) **HERBERT**, b. 14th Nov., 1883.
- (i.) **OPHELIA**, b. 21st May, 1881; d. 8th May, 1888.

*Arms*—Or, three wolves' heads erased sable borne on the breast of an Imperial  
Eagle sable beaked or, the shield surmounted by Baron's coronet.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-wolf gules holding in the dexter paw a  
fleur-de-lis.

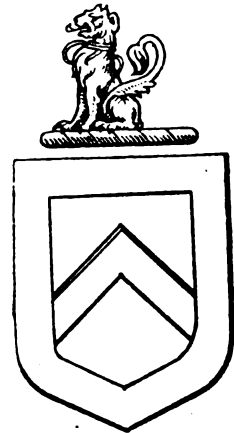
*Motto*—Vincit qui patitur.

*Residence*—5459 Bartmer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.

**BOARDMAN, ALBERT BARNES,**  
of New York City (Only son of Norman  
Boardman, of New York City; d. 1873; m. Anne  
Waldron, dau. of Thomas Williams, and Elizabeth  
Waldron, of New York City. — Descended from  
Samuel Boreman (Boardman), of Claydon, near  
Banbury, Oxford, Eng.; settled at Ipswich, Mass.,  
1641).

*Born* at New York City, 26th Feb., 1853; **Lawyer**;  
Graduated at Yale Univ. B.A., 1873; m. 1876,  
Georgina, daughter of John Bonner, and Mary,  
his wife, daughter of William Sewell.



**Issue.**

- (i.) **SYDNEY SEWELL**, b. 1878.
- (ii.) **PHILIP WALDRON**, b. 1883.
- (i.) **MARY CECIL**.

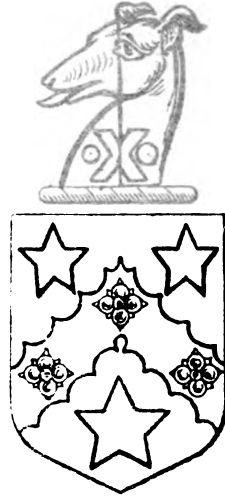
- (ii.) **GERALDINE MAY**.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron vert bordured gules.  
*Crest*—A lion sejant, collared and lined or.

*Residences*—40 West 53rd Street, N.Y. City; "Idle Wild," Southampton, L.I.

*Clubs*—University, Union League, Manhattan, N.Y. Athletic, Garden City of  
Southampton.

**A**NDREWS, LORENZO FRANK,  
of Des Moines, Iowa (Eldest son of Collins  
Andrews, of Petersham, Mass. ; Magistrate ; *b.* 31st  
July, 1804 ; *d.* 15th Nov., 1885 ; *m.* 1st Oct., 1827,  
Hannah Twitchell, *b.* 19th Nov., 1804 ; *d.* 20th Sept.,  
1847, of Athol, Mass. — Descended from John  
Andrus, of Farmington, Conn., 1635, one of a band  
of English planters who occupied and purchased  
lands of the Indians under a Charter granted by the  
General Court).



*Born* at Athol, Mass., 8th March, 1828 ; Graduated  
at Des Moines, 1866 ; Attorney, Law Depart.  
State University of Iowa ; Commissioner U.S.  
Circuit Court ; Sec. and Asst. Sec. State  
Board of Health, 1880 to 1899 ; *m.* 11th Aug.,  
1861, Sophie Maxwell, daughter of John Dolson,  
1752-1838, of Steuben Co., N.Y., a soldier of the Revolutionary War,  
and Elizabeth Carr, his wife.

### Issue.

- (i.) FRANK MILLS, *b.* 28th Jan., 1867 ; *m.* 3rd Oct., 1894, Gertrude Speer  
Reynolds.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules, between three mullets vert, as many  
quarterfoils pierced or.

*Crest*—A greyhound's head couped per pale or and sable, on the neck a saltire  
counterchanged between a pellet and a bezant.

*Motto*—Virtute et Fortuna.

*Residence*—Des Moines, Iowa.

**S**ALTER, WILLIAM MACKINTIRE,  
of Chicago, Ill. (Eldest son of Rev. William Salter, D.D., of  
Burlington, Iowa ; Pastor Congregational Church ; *b.* 17th Nov., 1821 ;  
*m.* 25th Aug., 1846, Mary Ann, *b.* 25th Dec., 1824 ; *d.* 12th June, 1893,  
dau. of Eliab Parker Mackintire, and Mary Tufts, of Charlestown,  
Mass. — Descended from John Salter, of Portsmouth, N.H., *b.* 1740 ;  
*d.* 1814 ; *m.* 1781, Jane Frost, a descendant of John Frost, *b.* 1558).

*Born* at Burlington, Iowa, 30th Jan., 1853 ; Lecturer of the Society for  
Ethical Culture, Chicago ; Graduated at Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill.,  
A.B. 1871 ; Harvard Univ., B.D. 1876 ; Gottingen Univ., Germany.  
1876-7 ; Columbia Univ., 1881-2 ; *m.* 2nd Dec., 1885, Mary, daughter  
of Daniel Lewis Gibbens, M.D., of Boston, Mass., and Eliza  
Putnam Webb.

### Issue.

- (i.) JOHN RANDALL (adopted), *b.* 16th April, 1893.  
(ii.) ELIZA WEBB, *b.* 20th Jan., 1888 ; *d.* 2nd Dec., 1889.

*Residences*—6042 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. ; Silver Lake, N.H.

*Club*—Chicago Literary.

*Society*—The Pepperrell Association of Kittery Point, Me.

**CANDEE, HENRY SAFFORD,**  
of Cairo, Ill. (Only son of Henry Hindsdale Candee, *b.* 6th Dec., 1833; *d.* 1897; *m.* 20th Feb., 1868, Isabella Sheppard, dau. of Capt. James Laning, of La Salle, Ill.—Descended from Zaccheus Candee, 1640-1720; *m.* Rebecca Bristow, of New Haven, Connecticut, 1670).

*Born* at Cairo, Ill., 4th Nov., 1870; Vice-Pres. City Nat. Bank of Cairo; Dir. of the Enterprise Savings Bank, and other Insts.; Pres. Board of Underwriters; Graduated at Racine Grammar School, 1889; Student at Trinity Coll., Hartford; *m.* 4th June, 1895, Gertrude H., daughter of the late Anson Hapgood Hamilton, of Germantown, Pa., and Emma B. Miner, his wife.

### Issue.

(i.) HENRY HAMILTON, *b.* 22nd Feb., 1900.

(i.) DOROTHY.

(ii.) CHARLOTTE SAFFORD.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant azure holding an escallop shell or, in chief three golphs.

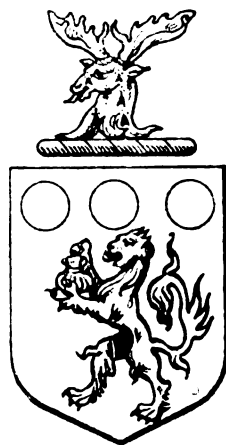
*Crest*—A stag's head erased ermine, horned or.

*Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.

*Residence*—219 Fourth Street, Cairo, Ill.

*Clubs*—Alexander, Elks, Cairo; Mercantile, St. Louis; Union League, Chicago.

*Societies*—I.K.A. of Trinity Coll., Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.



**STANLEY, JAMES GORDON,**  
of Baltimore, Md. (Son of Rev. Harvey Stanley, of Collington, *b.* 22nd Sept., 1809; *d.* 25th Jan., 1885; *m.* 1839, Mary A., dau. of Charles R. Kinney, of Elizabeth City, N.C.—Descended from Major John Stanley, Surveyor-Gen. of the Province of Maryland, 1683; Member of the Lower House of Assembly, 1689; *d.* 1698).

*Born* at Princess Ann, Md., 22nd Sept., 1845; *m.* 13th Nov., 1873, Caroline Hooper, daughter of Edward Schwartze, M.D., of Baltimore, and Mary Jane, daughter of Joseph Cox.

### Issue.

(i.) EDWARD SCHWARTZE, *b.* 12th Sept., 1874.

(i.) MARY.

(ii.) SARAH HANDY.

*Arms*—Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.

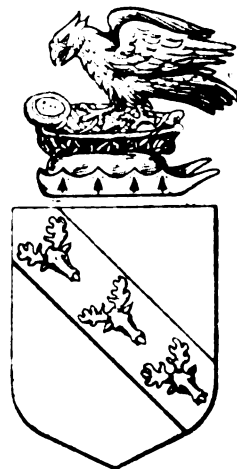
*Crest*—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine an eagle, wings endorsed or, feeding on an infant in its nest ppr. swaddled azure, banded of the third.

*Motto*—Sans changer.

*Residence*—1318 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Clubs*—University, Baltimore Country.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.





**CHANDLER, CHARLES HENRY,**  
 of Ripon, Wis. (Son of James Chandler,  
 Representative in Legislatures of N.H. and Mass.,  
*b.* 1796; *d.* 1879; *m.* Nancy, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1853, dau.  
 of David White, of Easton, Mass.—Descended  
 from Roger Chandler, who was one of a Company  
 coming from Plymouth Colony in 1658. He had  
 a grant of land in Concord, and is believed to have  
 been the son of Roger Chandler, of Plymouth  
 Colony, 1633).

*Born* at New Ipswich, N.H., 25th Oct., 1840; Pro-  
 fessor at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.,  
 1871-81; Prof. at Ripon Coll. since 1881;  
 Graduated at Dartmouth College, A.B. 1868, A.M. 1871; *m.* 17th  
 Aug., 1868, Eliza Francena, *d.* 1894, daughter of Hiram Dwinell, of  
 Ashburnham, Mass., and Charlotte Adelia, his wife, daughter of  
 Jonas Willard.

### Issue.

(i.) **ELWYN FRANCIS**, *b.* 29th Aug., 1872; *m.* 7th Sept., 1900, Anna Levina  
 McCumber.

(i.) **EDITH BEATRICE**.

*Arms*—Per chevron azure and sable three cherubs or.

*Crest*—On clouds proper a cherub as in Arms.

*Residences*—308 West Thorne Street, Ripon, Wis.; Yellow Springs, O.

*Societies*—Fellow of American Assn. for the advancement of Science, American  
 Mathematical, Vice-Pres. of Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters.



**BEVAN, HORACE CROMWELL,**  
 of Baltimore, Md. (Second son of Charles  
 Frederick Bevan, of Baltimore, Md., Captain in  
 State Militia, *b.* 19th Nov., 1819; *d.* 9th April,  
 1885; *m.* 13th May, 1847, Sarah J., dau. of Elisha  
 and Sarah Carbeck, of Baltimore, Md.—Descended  
 from Charles Beaven, who settled in Prince George  
 County, Maryland, 1666; *d.* 1699; *m.* Mary, dau.  
 of Richard Marsham).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 15th Sept., 1854; Attorney-  
 at-Law; Student at University of Virginia;  
 Graduated at Univ. of Maryland, B.L., 1876.

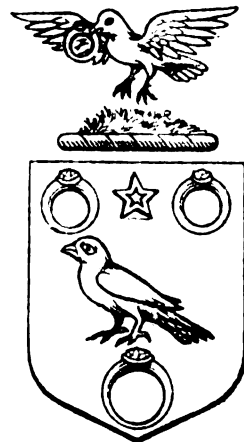
*Arms*—Azure, a dove arg. beaked and legged gules betw.  
 three gem rings or, in chief a mullet charged with  
 a mullet.

*Crest*—On a mount vert a dove rising, in the beak a gem ring.

*Motto*—Semper virtute constans.

*Residence*—1301 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

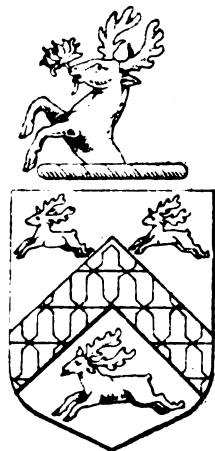
*Societies*—Baltimore Bar Association, Maryland Historical, Sons of the American  
 Revolution.



**SWIFT, EDWIN ELISHA, M.D.,**

S of New York City (Son of Edwin Dwight Swift, of Hamden, Conn.; Physician and Health Officer of the town for many years; *b.* 8th May, 1825; *d.* 19th April, 1901; *m.* 17th July, 1850, Sarah Louisa, *b.* 29th July, 1826; *d.* 17th Feb., 1865, dau. of Elisha and Eunice Punderson, of New Haven, Conn.—Descended from William Swift, of Sandwich, Mass., *d.* 1643).

*Born* at Hamden, Conn., 23rd March, 1855; Assist. Physician to Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital; Graduated at N.Y. Univ. Medical Coll. M.D., 1880; *m.* 28th Oct., 1891, Virginie Baudelot, daughter of Achille Francois, and Elizabeth F. Migeon.

**Issue.**(i.) **ELIZABETH MIGEON.**

*Arms*—Or, a chevron vair between three bucks in full course ppr

*Crest*—A demi-buck in the mouth a honeysuckle ppr.

*Motto*—Festina lente.

*Residences*—112 West 81st Street, N.Y. City; Thousand Islands.

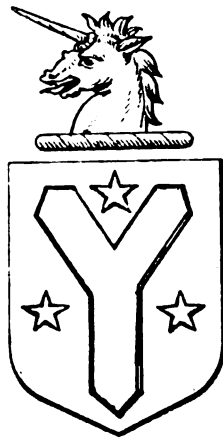
*Clubs*—Republican, Colonial.

*Societies*—N.Y. Academy of Medicine, N.Y. County Medical, Medical Society of Greater N.Y., Sons of the Revolution.

**CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM,**

C of Baltimore, Md., (Son of Theodore Bliss Cunningham, of Kingston, Mass., *b.* 21st Feb., 1804; *d.* 19th Nov., 1875; *m.* 10th May, 1837, Hannah, *b.* 19th Oct., 1809; *d.* 17th May, 1891, dau. of John Thomas, and Judith Drew Sampson, of Kingston, Mass.—Descended from Andrew Cunningham, of Boston, Mass., *circa* 1660; *m.* 1685, Sarah Gibson).

*Born* at Kingston, Mass., 16th Nov., 1846; Lloyd's Agent; Director of Baltimore Board of Trade; Secretary of the Assn. of the Underwriters of Baltimore *m.* 16th Dec., 1874, Isabel, daughter of Giles White, of New York City, and Julia, daughter of Adrian Janes, of New York.

**Issue.**(i.) **JOHN EARL**, *b.* 31st Oct., 1882.(i.) **JULIA JANES.**(ii.) **ISABEL WHITE**, *b.* 22nd Jan., 1879; *d.* 12th June, 1879.

*Arms*—Argent, a shake fork between three mullets sable.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head couped gules horned or.

*Motto*—Over fork over.

*Residences*—615 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.; Kingston, Mass

**L**ITTLE, EDWARD PORTER, REV. M.A., of Hannibal, Mo. (Son of William Henry Little, of N.Y. City, and Nantucket, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1852, Caroline Frances, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1899, dau. of Hon. Thomas Cobb.—Descended from Thomas Little, from Co. Essex, England; settled at Marshfield, 1650; *d.* 1671).

*Born* in New York City, 19th Dec., 1853; Graduated at Knox Coll., Ill., 1875, B.A., M.A. 1878; Rector of Trinity Church, and Rural Dean of Hannibal; Deputy from the Diocese of Missouri in Gen. Convention, 1901; *m.* 9th May, 1882, Henrietta Nevin, daughter of Thomas Conway Grimshaw, of Pittsfield, Ill.

**Issue.**

(i.) HAROLD LEONARD GRIMSHAW, *b.* 13th Aug., 1887.

(i.) ALICE DE WARENNE.

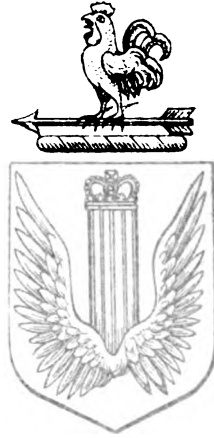
(ii.) ISABEL GRIMSHAW.

(iii.) MARGARET DACRE.

*Arms*—Sable, a pillar crowned between two wings joined at the base or.

*Crest*—Standing on an arrow a cock or, beaked and wattled gules.

*Motto*—Magnum in parvo.



*Residence*—The Rectory, Hannibal, Mo.

*Societies*—Old Colony Historical, Phi Delta Theta.

**E**VANS, HENRY, of New York City (Eldest son of Joseph Henry Evans, *b.* in Bledsoe Co., Tenn., 13th Dec., 1835; *d.* Yazoo City, Miss., 3rd Feb., 1893; Colonel in the Confederate Army and First Aid on Gen. Wall's staff commanding the Texas Legion; *m.* 6th April, 1859, Cora Wilbur, dau. of Edward Wyllys Taylor, and Caroline B. Porter, of Houston, Texas.—Descended from Governor John Haynes, of Old Holt, and Copford, Co. Essex, *b.* 1594; *d.* 1653-4; *m.* second wife, Mabel Harlakenden, dau. of Richard, second son of Roger Harlakenden, *b.* 1541; *d.* 1602; who purchased of the Earl of Oxford the Manor and Park of Earl's Colne, Essex, 1583. Also descended from Governor William Bradford, 1589-1657).

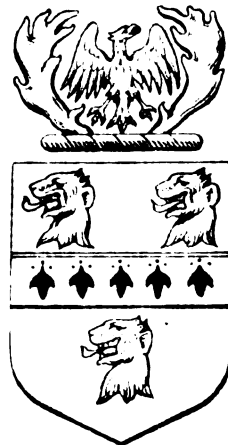
*Born* at Houston, Texas, 14th April, 1860; *m.* 21st June, 1882, Mary Roland Lopez, of Greensboro, Ala.

*Arms*—(Harlakenden) Azure, a fesse ermine betw. three lions' heads erased or.  
*Crest*—Between the attires of a stag or, an eagle regardant with wings expanded.

*Residence*—20 Fifth Avenue (address, P.O. Box 2038), New York City.

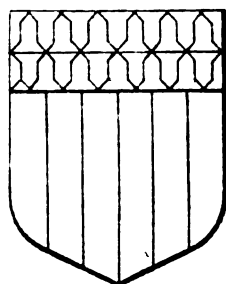
*Clubs*—Players, N.Y. Athletic, Lawyers.

*Society*—Mayflower Descendants.



STIMSON, HENRY ALBERT, REV. D.D., S.T.D.,

of New York City (Eldest son of Henry Clark Stimson, of N.Y. City, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1894; *m.* 1841, Julia Maria, dau. of Lewis Atterbury, of Loughborough, Leicestershire, *d.* 1872, at N.Y. City.—Descended from George Stimson, *b.* 1641; served in King Philip's War at the taking of Canonchet's Fort, 1675).



*Born* at N.Y. City, 28th Sept., 1842; Pres. Cong. Ch. Building Soc.; Vice-Pres. Amer. Miss'y. Assn.; Rec. Sec. Amer. Board of Commiss. for Foreign Missions; Ch'n. Trustees Congregational National Council; Trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Visitor Andover Theol. Seminary; Graduated at Yale Univ. 1865, Andover Theol. Seminary, 1869, A.B., A.M., D.D., S.T.D.; *m.* 19th April, 1877, Alice Wheaton, daughter of Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., L.L.D., Pres. of Dartmouth Coll.

### Issue.

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| (i.) HENRY BARTLETT, <i>b.</i> 24th Nov., 1884. |                        |
| (ii.) PHILIP MOEN, <i>b.</i> 1st Nov., 1888.    |                        |
| (i.) ALICE MARY.                                | (iii.) LUCILE HINKLE.  |
| (ii.) JULIA CATHERINE.                          | (iv.) DOROTHY.         |
|   | (v.) BARBARA BARTLETT. |

*Arms*—(for Atterbury) Paly of six or and gules, a chief vairé.

*Residences*—159 West 86th Street, N.Y. City; Hanover, N.H.

*Clubs*—Century, Congregational, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Philo.

POOR, MRS. MARY WELLINGTON (*mé* LANE),

of Hackensack, N.J. (Daughter of Washington Jefferson Lane, of Arlington, Mass., *b.* 16th Feb., 1807; *d.* 5th Aug., 1864; *m.* 30th Sept., 1832, Cynthia, *b.* 1st Sept., 1810; *d.* 20th July, 1864, dau. of Elijah Clark, of Boston.—Descended from Job Lane, *b.* 1620; *m.* 1647, Hannah Reyner; settled at Malden, Mass., *circa* 1650. He was son of James Lane, of Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, grandson of Thomas Lane, of Rickmansworth; *d.* 1587).

*Born* at Arlington, Mass.; *m.* 17th Jan., 1860, Edward E. Poor, of New York City, and Hackensack, N.J.

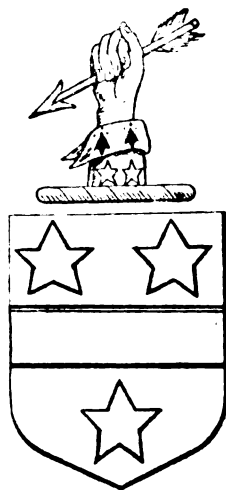
### Issue.

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| (i.) EDWARD ERIE.    | (v.) HORACE FRANKLIN. |
| (ii.) JAMES HARPER.  |                       |
| (iii.) CHARLES LANE. | (i.) HELEN FRANCES.   |
| (iv.) FRANK BALLOU.  | (ii.) EMILY CLARK.    |

*Arms*—(for Poor) Or, a fesse azure between three mullets gules.

*Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested sable, slashed argent, cuffed ermine, charged with two mullets in fesse or, grasping an arrow.

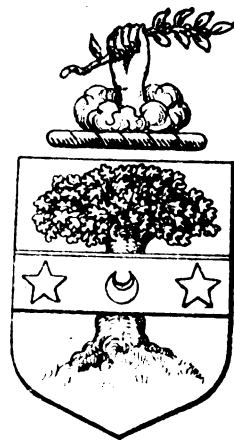
*Residences*—"Polify," Hackensack, N.J.; N.Y. City.



**DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS, BRIG.-GEN. OF THE MILITARY FORCES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BREV. MAJOR-GEN., N.Y.,** of Rose Hill (so named after the Watt ancestral family seat-- then near, now swallowed up in Edinburgh, W. Scotland), near Tivoli, P.O., N.Y. (Son of the late Frederic de Peyster, LL.D., for many years prior to his decease Pres. of the N.Y. Hist. Soc., etc., "Who has probably been connected as an active officer with more societies than any other New Yorker who ever lived," *b.* 11th Nov., 1796; *d.* 17th August, 1882; by his wife, Mary Justina, *b.* 26th Oct., 1801; *d.* 28th July, 1821, dau. of the Hon. John Watts, *b.* N.Y. City, 27th Aug. (O.S.); *d.* 3rd Sept., 1836 (N.S.); Speaker of the Assembly, N.Y., 1791-94; Member of Congress, 1793-95; first Judge of Westchester Co., N.Y., 1806, etc.; last Royal Recorder of the City of N.Y., and Founder and Endower of the Leake and Watts Orphan House).



*Born* at N.Y. City, 9th March, 1821; Brev. Major-Gen. New York by "Concurrent resolution," or "special law," N.Y. State Legislature, April, 1865, "for meritorious services rendered to the Nat. Guard and to the United States prior to and during the Rebellion," "first and only General officer receiving such an honour (the highest) from S.N.Y., and only officer thus brevetted (Major-Gen.) in the U.S.; M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., F.R.H.S.G.B., Lond.; Hon. F.S.S.L. and A., Lond.; M. Maatsschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leyden, Holland, etc., and Honorary, Corresponding, Lite Mem. of the Amer. Museum of Natural Hist., Life Mem. and Mem. or Fellow of over fifty Hist., Literary, and Scientific Societies and Institutions, originally or resigned, besides Elections refused.



### Issue.

- (i.) **JOHN WATTS, Jr.**, Brev.-Col. U.S. Vol. and N.Y. Vol.; Major of 1st N.Y. Vol. Artillery; *b.* 2nd Dec., 1841; *d.* 12th April, 1873.
- (ii.) **FREDERIC, Jr.**, Brev.-Col. N.Y.V., and Major U.S.V., *b.* 12th Dec., 1842; *d.* 30th Oct., 1874.
- (i.) **ESTELLE ELIZABETH (PRUDENCE)**, *b.* 7th June, 1843; *d.* 12th Dec., 1889.
- (ii.) **MARIA (BEATA)**, *b.* 7th July, 1852; *d.* 27th Sept., 1857.

*Arms*—(for de Peyster) Argent, a tree eradicated proper surmounted by a Netherland Count's helmet.

*Arms*—(for Watts) Argent, on a mount an oak tree all proper; debriused of a fosse azure charged with a crescent between two mullets argent.

*Crest*—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud holding a branch of laurel all proper.

*Motto*—Forti non deneit telum.

*Residence*—Rose Hill, near Tivoli, P.O. Township of Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

*Club*—Century.

*Societies*—Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U.S., St. Nicholas, Holland, Hon. Corresponding, Life or Regular, Fellow Member of numerous Societies in the United States and abroad.

**FARWELL, FRANCIS COOLEY,**

of Lake Forest, Ill. (Son of John Villiers Farwell, of Chicago and Lake Forest, Presidential Elector, Lincoln ticket 1860; on U.S. Christian Commission during Civil War; Indian Commissioner Pres. Grant's 1st term; *b.* 29th July, 1825; *m.* (1stly) Abigail Gaites Taylor; *m.* (2ndly) 8th March, 1854, Emeret, dau. of Noah Cooley, and Sophronia Parsons, of Granville, Mass.—Descended from Henry Farwell, one of the first settlers in Concord, Mass., which was incorporated 1635).

*Born* at Chicago, Ill., 28th Dec., 1860; Graduated at Yale College B.A., 1882; Secretary of J. V. Farwell Co., of Chicago; *m.* 1887, Fanny Day, daughter of Albert Morgan, and Fanny Forsythe, daughter of Daniel Pynchon, of Springfield, Mass.

**Issue.**

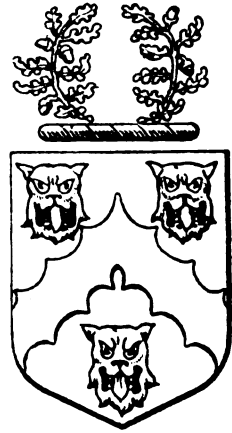
(i.) ALBERT DAY, *b.* May, 1888. (ii.) MARIAN. (iii.) ELIZABETH.

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron engrailed argent, between three leopards' heads or.

*Crest*—Two oak branches orleways vert.

*Residence*—"Edgewood," Lake Forest, Ill.

*Clubs*—University, Merchants, Onwentsia, Lake Forest.



**EARDELEY, REV. WILLIAM APPLEBY,**  
of New York City (Son of William Eardeley, of Brooklyn, Civil War Veteran, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1862, Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1893, dau. of Joseph Maltby, of Leeds, Eng., and New York City, and Betsey Goldsmith Chase, his wife, of Danbury, Conn., and New York City; grandson of Daniel Eardeley, *b.* in Staffordshire, 1812; *d.* in Brooklyn, 1884, son of John Eardeley, and Grace Tillensor.—Descended from Stephen Hopkins, of the "Mayflower," 1620).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 31st Aug., 1870; one of the five founders of Coll. Fraternity Alpha Chi Rho; Hono. Vice-Pres. of the Old North-West Geneal. Soc. for 1901; Graduated at Trinity Coll., Hartford, Ct., B.A., 1896; M.A. 1899; Berkeley Div. School, 1899; *m.* 27th June, 1901, Florence Maud, daughter of George Baldee Kass.

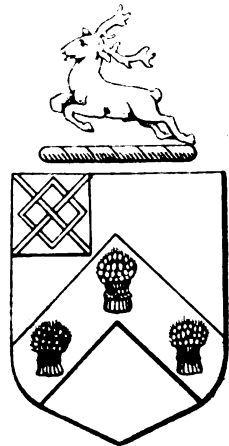
*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or; a canton charged with a fret of the third.

*Crest*—A stag in full course or.

*Residence*—New York City (P.O. address Station W).

*Societies*—Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity, Masonic, Sons of Revolution, Conn. Hist., Long Island Hist., Penna Hist., Old North-West Genealogical.

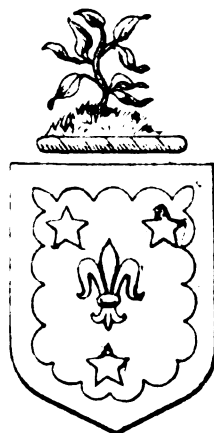
\* *died* Oct. 11, 1935



**GREENLEES, ARCHIBALD,**

of Washington, D.C. (Son of Archibald Greenlees, of Cincinnati, O., *b.* 2nd March, 1809; *d.* 7th July, 1881; *m.* 3rd June, 1836, Margaret, *b.* 29th March, 1812; *d.* 15th March, 1869, dau. of James McGechin, and Mary Montgomery, of Edinburgh, Scotland. The family of Greenlees originated in the Parish of Cambleton, Co. Argyle, and belongs to clan "Campbells, of Argyleshire." The tartan is "naine greene," enriched with double stripe of yellow).

*Born* at Salt Pans, Scotland, 4th June, 1841; Lieut. in Quartermasters Department U.S. Army during Civil War; Ruling Elder Church of the Covenant, Washington, D.C.; *m.* 26th Nov., 1869, Leonora Matilda, *d.* 19th Dec., 1900, daughter of John Park Agnew, of Alexandria, Va., and Matilda Elizabeth, daughter of John Lewis Thomas, and Matilda Louisa Seeley, of Cumberland, Md.

**Issue.**

- (i.) DAVID AGNEW, *b.* 26th Sept., 1875; *m.* 10th Nov., 1900, Helen Hartwell Cragin.
- (i.) MARGARET AGNEW, *m.* 14th July, 1891, Lieut. Cleland Nelson Offley, U.S.N.
- (ii.) ANNE DE COURCY.

*Arms*—Argent, a fleur-de-lis vert, between three mullets gules, within a bordure engrailed of the last.

*Crest*—A sprig growing out of a mount ppr.

*Motto*—Viresco.

*Residence*—3129 "U" Street, Washington, D.C.

**CHILDE, JOHN HEALEY,**

of Boston, Mass. (Only son of Capt. John Childe, of Springfield, Mass., U.S. Army, *b.* 30th Aug., 1802; *d.* 1858; *m.* 23rd Oct., 1856, Ellen Wells, *b.* 1826; *d.* 10th March, 1876, dau. of Mark Healey, and Caroline Foster.—Descended from William Childe, *b.* in England, 1605).

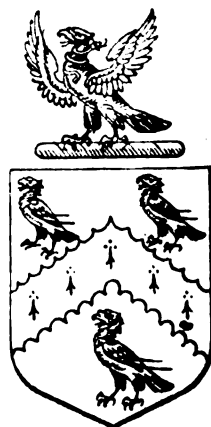
*Born* at Springfield, Mass., 18th Jan., 1858; *m.* 29th Dec., 1887, Jessie Duncan, daughter of Henry Augustus Clark, of Boston, Mass., and Lydia Wilkinson, daughter of Frederick Augustus Summer.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine betw. three eagles close argent.

*Crest*—An eagle with wings expanded argent, round the neck a snake ppr.

*Motto*—Imitari quam invadere.

*Residence*—186 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.



**STODDARD, FRANCIS RUSSELL,**  
 of Buffalo, N.Y. (Son of Isaac Nelson Stoddard, Collector of the Port of Plymouth; President of the Plymouth National Bank; Treasurer of the Pilgrim Society; *b.* 1812; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1836, Martha Le Baron, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1900, dau. of John Boies Thomas, and Mary Howland Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass.—Descended from John Stoddard, *d.* 1661, one of the founders of Hingham, Mass.; also from Hon. William Thomas, *b.* 1573; *d.* 1651, Merchant Adventurer, Asst. Governor of Plymouth Colony from 1642).



*Born* at Plymouth, Mass., 26th Jan., 1844; Assessor and Cashier of Boston; Treasurer of Sherwood Manufacturing Co.; graduated at Harvard University, A.B. 1866, A.M. 1871; *m.* 8th April, 1868, Mary Frances, daughter of Jacob Baldwin, of Boston, and Martha Payson, daughter of David Bruce, and Mary Partridge.

#### Issue.

- (i.) FRANCIS RUSSELL, Jr., *b.* 26th July, 1877.
- (i.) MARY BALDWIN, *m.* 2nd Oct., 1895, George Dallas Yeomans, of New York City.
- (ii.) MARTHA LE BARON, *b.* 6th Sept., 1870; *d.* 1st May, 1890.

*Arms*—Sable, three estoiles within a bordure argent.

*Crest*—A demi-horse ermine environed round the body with a ducal coronet or.

*Motto*—Festina lente.

*Residences*—University Club, Buffalo, N.Y.; Cedarhurst, L.I.

*Clubs*—University, Buffalo; Art, Boston.

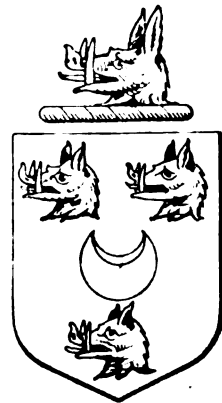
*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Pilgrim of Plymouth.

**MARTIN, GEORGE CASTOR,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Richard Allen Martin, M.D., of Philadelphia, *b.* 1858; *d.* 1890; *m.* 1883, Nellie, dau. of George Castor, of Holmesburg, Pa., and Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mills, and Hannah, dau. of Thomas Burrage.—Descended from John Burrage, *b.* at Norton Subcorse, Co. Norfolk, England, 1616, settled in America, 1637; *d.* 1685).

*Born* in N.Y. City, 30th March, 1885; Graduated at Columbia Institute, 1901.

*Arms*—(for Burrage) Argent, three boars' heads gules.

*Crest*—A boar's head gules.



*Residences*—139 W. 82nd Street, New York City; Asbury Park, N.J.

*Societies*—N.Y. Zoological, League of Amer. Sportsmen, Sons of the Revolution



**BYRON-CURTISS, REV. ARTHUR LESTER,**

of Rome, N.Y. (Eldest son of David Francis Byron, of Ontario, Canada, *b.* 2nd May, 1849; *d.* 20th March, 1892; *m.* 12th Jan., 1871, Julia Alice, *b.* 13th July, 1849; *d.* 24th Dec., 1882, dau. of George Curtiss, of Westmoreland, New York, and Elizabeth Ann Austin, of Frankfort, New York.—Descended from Richard Curtiss, and Sara Carwithin, his wife, who came to Salem (Mablehead), Mass., in the ship "Lyon," 1636).

*Born* at Frankfort, N.Y., 27th Nov., 1871; Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Ordained 20th Dec., 1892; *m.* 11th June, 1896, Wilhelmina Mary, daughter of Gustavus Daniel Hossfelt, of Rome, N.Y., and Justina Maria, daughter of Joseph Weiser, and Ursula Burkhardt.

**Issue.**

(i.) JOSEPH GUSTAVUS, *b.* 12th Sept., 1899.

(i.) HELEN EVA.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three bulls' heads cabossed.

*Crest*—A unicorn pass. or, betw. two trees ppr.

*Motto*—Gradatim vincimus.

*Residences*—"The Rectory," 4 St. Joseph's Place, Rome, N.Y.; "Nat Foster Lodge," Adirondacks, P.O., Atwell, N.Y.

*Club*—Fish and Game.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of Veterans, Practical Adirondack Outing Association.

**POOR, EDWARD ERIE (decd.),**

of Hackensack, N.J. (Son of Benjamin Poor, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 3rd Sept., 1794; *d.* 19th Jan., 1864; *m.* 26th July, 1824, Aroline Emily, *b.* 15th Feb., 1807; *d.* 12th July, 1850, dau. of Jeremiah Peabody, of Mass.—Descended from John Poor, *b.* in Wiltshire, Eng., 1615; came to New England, 1635).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 5th Feb., 1837; *d.* at Liverpool, England, 29th July, 1900; *m.* 17th Jan., 1860, Mary Wellington, daughter of Washington Jefferson Lane, of Arlington, Mass.

**Issue.**

(i.) EDWARD ERIE.

(i.) HELEN FRANCES.

(ii.) JAMES HARPER.

(ii.) EMILY CLARK.

(iii.) CHARLES LANE.

(iv.) FRANK BALLOU.

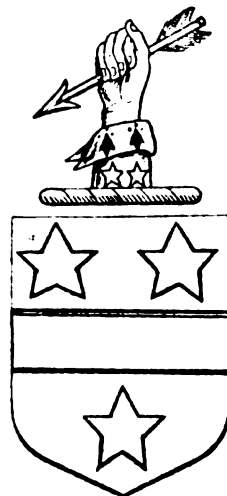
(v.) HORACE FRANKLIN.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse azure between three mullets gules.

*Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested sable, slashed argent, cuffed ermine, charged with two mullets in fesse or, grasping in the hand an arrow ppr.

*Motto*—Pauper non in spe.

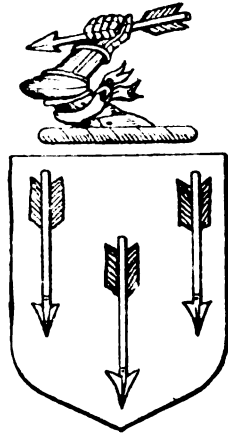
*Residences*—(Mrs. E. E. Poor) Hackensack, N.J.; N.Y. City



**HALE, ARTHUR,**

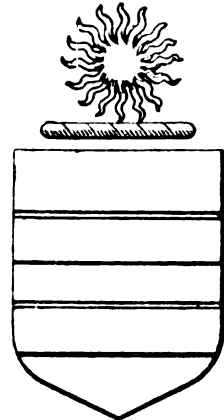
of Baltimore, Md. (Eldest son of Rev. Edward Everett Hale, D.D., LL.D., of Boston, and Emily Baldwin Perkins, his wife.—Descended from Ensign Robert Hale, of Cambridge, Mass. 1630-59).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 22nd Aug., 1859; *Graduated* at Harvard Univ. A.B., 1880; *m.* Camilla, daughter of Philip Syng Physick Conner, of Phila., son of Commodore David Conner, U.S.N., descended from Edmund Physick, Keeper of the Great Seal of Penna., and Mary Darch Lewis, daughter of David Lewis, *q.v.*, and Camilla Phillips,

**3ssuc.**(i.) SYBIL, *b.* 3rd May, 1890.*Arms*—Gules, three broad arrows reversed or, feathered and barbed argent.*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour proper garnished or, bound with a ribbon gules, holding an arrow.*Residences*—"The Bungalow," Stevenson, Balto. Co., Md.; "Highfield," Rowlandsville, Cecil Co., Md.; "Darchly Lodge," Narragansett Pier, R.I.*Clubs*—Maryland, Merchants, Country, Elkridge Hunt, Green Spring Valley, Balto.; Rittenhouse, University, Phila.; Metropolitan, Wash.; Harvard, N.Y.; Alpha Delta Phi, Cambridge; \*Acorn, Phila.*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Colonial Govs., Shakspeare of Phila., \*Colonial Dames of America.**MARTIN, ROBERT COATES,**

of New York City (Eldest son of Benjamin Martin, of Knox, Albany Co., N.Y., *b.* 25th Oct., 1797; *d.* 1st Oct., 1852; *m.* 24th Oct., 1821, Sarah, *b.* 26th June, 1799; *d.* 19th Jan., 1882, dau. of Robert Coates, of Knox, N.Y., and Miriam Blodgett, of North Stonington, Ct.—Descended from John Martyn, *b.* at Ottery, St. Mary, Devonshire, 1634; came to America before 1658; *m.* 1671, Joanna Esten; *d.* at Swansea, Mass., 1713).

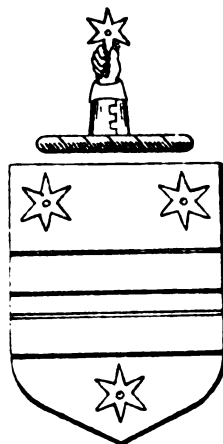
*Born* at Knox, Albany Co., N.Y., 10th April, 1823; admitted to the bar at Albany, N.Y., and Washington, D.C., 1860; *m.* 31st Jan., 1854, Julia Marvin; *d.* 28th Aug., 1899, daughter of Azor Taber, of Albany, N.Y., and Sarah, daughter of Major-General Paul Todd.

**3ssuc.**

(i.) SUSAN TABER.\*

*Arms*—Argent, two bars gules.*Crest*—An estoil of sixteen points gules.*Motto*—Sure and steadfast.*Residence*—South Hill, Riverdale, New York City.*Clubs*—Union League, Country.*Societies*—\*Mayflower Descendants, \*Colonial Dames.

**DOUGHTY, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.D.**, of New York City (Son of Samuel G. Doughty, of New York City, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1869; *m.* 1844, Jane Rebecca, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1861, dau. of Hon. Richard P. Hart, former Mayor of Troy, N.Y., and Betsey Amelia Howard, his wife, of New York City.—Descended from Francis Doughty, *b.* 1605, at Hempstead, par. Oldsbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Stone, of Earlhous, Bedfordshire; came to Boston 1635; L.I., 1643; removed to Northampton Co., Va., 1649; *d.* 1695.) *Born* at Troy, N.Y., 14th Aug., 1847; Graduated at Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1869, M.D.; *m.* 12th Oct., 1868, Hannah, daughter of Nathaniel Winthrop Starr, and Mary, his wife, daughter of Benjamin Mumford.



### Issue.

- (i.) **AUGUSTUS DURKEE**, *b.* 2nd April, 1875; *d.* 21st Dec., 1875.
- (ii.) **NATHANIEL WINTHROP**, *b.* 11th Sept., 1879; *d.* 2nd July, 1883.
- (i.) **FRANCES EDNA**, *m.* 20th May, 1900, Frederic A. Lund, M.D.

*Arms*—Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points sable, pierced or.

*Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested per pale crenell<sup>or</sup> and azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a mullet as in Arms.

*Residences*—512 Madison Avenue, New York City; Eastern Point, Groton, Conn.

*Clubs*—Fencers, N.Y. Yacht Club.

*Societies*—St. Nicholas, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Mayflower Descendants, Medical (various.)

**FAIRBANKS, HIRAM FRANCIS, Rev.**, of Milwaukee (Eldest son of Rev. Caleb James Fairbanks, Pastor and School Superintendent, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1899; *m.* 1842, Lydia, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1878, dau. of Andres Franklin, and Dorothy Pratt, of Leon, N.Y.—Descended from Jonathan Fayerbanke, *m.* 1617, at Halifax, Yorks, came to America, 1633; from John Coolidge, *b.* 1604; settled at Watertown; *d.* 7th May, 1691, 7th in descent from Thomas Colynge, of Arrington, Co. Camb., *d.* 1495; from John, son of Peter and Marabella Livermore, of Co. Suffolk, *m.* 1594; and from Jonathan Adams, *b.* 1610, son of Henry Adams, ancestor of Presidents John Adams and John Quincy Adams).



*Born* at Leon, N.Y., 25th May, 1845; Author of "A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land," etc.; Rector of three different Catholic Churches in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Wis., during 34 years; studied at Lawrence Univ. and St. Louis Univ.; Graduated at St. Francis Theological Seminary; ordained Priest, 1868.

*Arms*—(for Collynge) Vert, a griffin segreant or. *Crest*—A griffin sergeant or.

*Residence*—Rectory of St. Patrick's Church, Milwaukee, Wis.

**RUGGLES, HENRY STODDARD,**  
of Wakefield, Mass. (Second son of the late Henry Bond Ruggles, of Boston, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1897; *m.* 1844, Mary Goodwin, dau. of Jonathan Ross, of Harrison, Maine.—Descended from Thomas Ruggles, of Roxbury, Mass., 1637).

*Born* 31st Oct., 1846; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, only child and heiress of the late William Ryan, of Boston.

### Issue.

- (i.) HENRY, *b.* 20th Feb., 1879; *d.* 24th Jan., 1881.
- (ii.) FRANCIS DUNBAR, *b.* 9th Aug., 1883.
- (iii.) HORACE CHENEY, *b.* 18th June, 1887; *d.* 9th Feb., 1888.

- (i.) EMMELINE. (iv.) MABEL LYMAN. (vii.) LUCIA DALTON.
- (ii.) MARY ROSAMOND. (v.) LOUISA KINGSLEY. (viii.) JULIA PARKER.
- (iii.) MARGUERITE. (vi.) ALICIA.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4 argent, a chevron betw. three roses gules; 2 and 3 vert, a cross engr. erm.; on an escutcheon of pretence gules a bend argent, thereon six holly leaves in pairs, erect, ppr.

*Crest*—A tower or, inflamed proper, and pierced with four arrows in saltire points downward argent.

*Motto*—Struggle.

*Residence*—24 Charles Street, Wakefield, Mass.

*Clubs*—Quannapowitt, Wakefield Park Golf.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Sons of the Am. Revolution, Essex Inst., Am.-Irish Hist., Roxbury Mil. Hist., Old Northwest Genca., Am. Art, Bunker Hill Monument Association.

**HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, JR.,**  
of Schenectady, N.Y. (Second son of Rev. Edward Everett Hale, D.D., LL.D., of Boston, and Emily Baldwin Perkins, his wife.—Descended from Ensign Robert Hale, of Charlestown, Mass., 1630-1659).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 18th Feb., 1863; Graduated at Harvard Univ. A.B., 1883; Halle Univ. Ph.D., 1892; Prof. of Rhetoric and Logic at Union Coll.; *m.* 15th June, 1893, Rose Postlethwaite, daughter of Maurice Perkins, and Anne Dunbar Potts, his wife, of Schenectady, N.Y.).

### Issue.

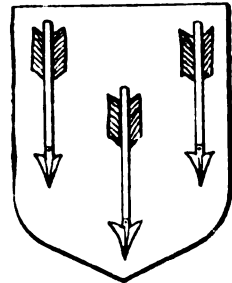
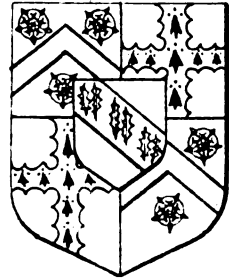
- (i.) MAURICE PERKINS, *b.* 24th Sept., 1894
- (ii.) NATHAN, *b.* 26th Feb., 1899.
- (iii.) THOMAS SHAW, *b.* 8th March, 1902.

*Arms*—Gules, three broad arrows reversed or, feathered and barbed argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour proper garnished or, bound with a ribbon gules, holding an arrow.

*Residence*—College Hill, Schenectady, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Alpha Delta Phi, Cambridge; University, Schenectady.



**SPENCER, SELDEN PALMER,**  
 of St. Louis, Mo. (Eldest son of Samuel Selden  
 Spencer, of Erie, Pa., *b.* 29th May, 1826; *m.* Eliza  
 Deborah Palmer.—Descended from Gerard Spencer,  
*b.* in England, 1614; *d.* 1685).

*Born* at Erie, Pa., 16th Sept., 1862; Mem. of Legis-  
 lature of Missouri, 1895-96; Judge, Circuit  
 Court, for the 8th Judicial Circuit of Missouri;  
 Graduated at Yale Univ., 1884; M.A. Ph.D.  
 Westminster Coll.; LL.B. Washington Univ.;  
 Hon. M.D. Missouri Medical Coll.; *m.* 9th Dec.,  
 1886, Susan, daughter of the Rev. James Hall  
 Brookes, D.D.

### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES BROOKES. (iii.) OLIVER McLEAN.  
 (ii.) SELDEN MARVIN. (i.) SUSAN PALMER.

*Arms*—Quarterly, argent and gules, in 2 and 3 a fret or, over all on a bend sable  
 three escallops of the first.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head argent, gorged with a bar  
 gemella gules between two wings expanded of the second.

*Residence*—4457 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri.

*Clubs*—St. Louis, Mercantile, Field.

*Societies*—Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi,  
 Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, New England, Foreign Wars.



## PRATT, DALLAS BACHE,

of New York City (Eldest son of Rev. Horace  
 L. Edgar Pratt, of N.Y. City; *b.* 24th Aug., 1823;  
*d.* 25th March, 1897; *m.* 27th Oct., 1847, Sarah  
 Kate, dau. of Col. Edward Martin, of Newport, R.I.  
 —Descended from Lieut. William Pratt, 1622-78;  
 served in Saybrook Forces under Mason, Pequot  
 War).

*Born* at New York City, 4th Feb., 1849; *m.* 11th May,  
 1881, Mary Gordon,\* daughter of Charles  
 Griswold Landon, of New York City, and  
 Susan Hunt Gordon.

### Issue.

- (i.) ALEXANDER DALLAS BACHE, *b.* 9th Aug., 1883.  
 (i.) KATHARINE GRISWOLD.  
 (ii.) CONSTANCE. (iii.) BEATRICE GORDON.

*Arms*—Vert, a fesse dancette argent, in chief two lions rampant of the last.

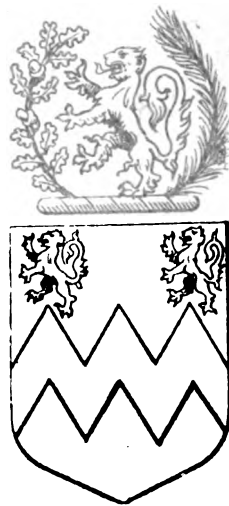
*Crest*—A lion rampant betw. a branch of oak and another of pine, each fructed.

*Motto*—Rident florentia prata.

*Residences*—24 W. 48th St., N.Y. City; Premium Point, New Rochelle.

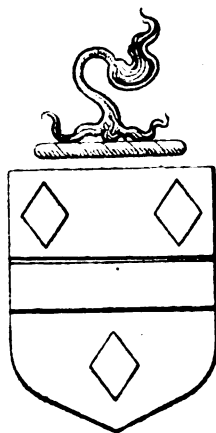
*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan, Country, Riding, Church, N.Y. Yacht, Larchmont  
 Yacht, Down Town.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, \*Colonial Dames.



**HENRY, WILLIAM HAMILTON,**  
of N.Y. City (Only son of Horatio Morris  
Henry, of Philadelphia, Pa., *b.* 1820; *d.* 1890;  
*m.* 1842, Sarah Ann, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1887, dau. of  
Richard Nugent, and Sarah North.—Descended  
from Hugh Henry, *b.* in Coleraine, Ireland, 1744;  
settled in Philadelphia, 1765, son of John Henry,  
whose ancestor accompanied Sir James Hamilton  
from Scotland to Ireland in 1615).

*Born* at New York City, 15th Oct., 1845; Business  
Manager of the "New York Herald" to 1884;  
Justice of the Peace, New Mexico, 1902;  
*m.* 13th April, 1868, Mary Alice, daughter of  
Garret Sarvent, of Nyack-on-Hudson, N.Y.,  
and Sarah, daughter of Garrett Snedeker, Nyack, N.Y.



#### Jesuc.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (i.) JAMES, <i>m.</i> Florence Hand.       | (v.) GARRETT.                          |
| (ii.) WILLIAM, <i>m.</i> Louise Ackerman.  | (vi.) HAMILTON.                        |
| (iii.) RICHARD, <i>m.</i> Louise Brockman. | (i.) ALICE, <i>m.</i> William T. Hall. |
| (iv.) STERLING, <i>m.</i> Jessie McQueen.  | (ii.) MAUD.                            |

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse between three lozenges azure.

*Crest*—A lion's tail erased tip upward.

*Motto*—Fideliter.

*Residence*—(address) New York Press Club, N.Y. City.

*Club*—New York Press Club.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Scotch-Irish of America, Masonic.

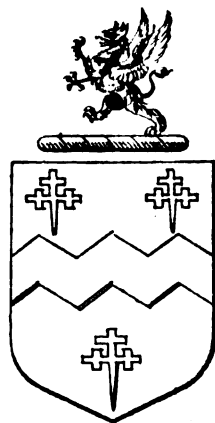
**SANDS, JAMES THOMAS,**  
of St. Louis, Mo. (Eldest son of Samuel  
Gilbert Sands, of San Francisco, Cal., *b.* 28th Feb.,  
1816; *d.* 21st Aug., 1870; *m.* 13th April, 1843, Ann  
Maria, *b.* 12th Jan., 1823; *d.* 30th Jan., 1874, dau.  
of Thomas Wright, of Cincinnati, O., and Comfort  
Hancock, of Eastern Shore, Md.—Descended from  
Capt. James Sandes, *b.* 1622, settled at Portsmouth,  
R.I., 1640, grandson of Sir Samuel Sandys, eldest  
son of Edwin Sandes, Archbishop of York, *temp.*  
Elizabeth).

*Born* at St. Louis, Mo., 22nd Feb., 1844.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse dancettée betw. three cross crosslets  
fitchée gules.

*Crest*—A griffin segreant per fesse or and gules.

*Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.



*Residence*—St. Louis, Mo.

*Clubs*—University, Country (St. Louis), Strollers (New York).

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, War of 1812, Sons of the Revolution, Foreign Wars,  
Founders and Patriots, New England, Missouri Historical.

**FLOYD, EDWARD ELBRIDGE,**

of Milton, Mass. (Son of Daniel Floyd, of Charlestown, Mass., *b.* 1799; *d.* 30th Dec., 1845; *m.* 13th July, 1824, Catherine, *b.* 14th June, 1800; *d.* Nov., 1836, dau. of Samuel Poor, of Andover, Mass.—Descended from Captain John Floyd, 1636-1701, of Rumney Marsh (now Winthrop, Mass.), son of Richard Floyd, of Boston, 1642).

*Born* at Charlestown, Mass., 24th Jan., 1834; *Dir.* of Boston Board of Trade; *Pres.* of New Eng. St. Ry. Co., Mass. Consolidated Mining Co., Iron Ry. Co.; *Dir.* Boston Shoe and Leather Bank; *m.* (1stly) Mary Jane, daughter of Aaron Spalding, of Greenfield; *m.* (2ndly) 6th June, 1877, Lisbeth Henrietta, daughter of Rufus Hayden Whitney, of Boston.

**Issue.**

(*By 1st m.*)

- (i.) EDWARD ELBRIDGE, Jr., *b.* 5th Nov., 1867; *d.* 26th Feb., 1888.
- (ii.) RICHARD DANIEL, *b.* 5th July, 1870.
- (i.) ELIZA REBECAH, *b.* 5th Feb., 1859; *d.* 10th Feb., 1859.
- (ii.) GENEVA ELIZA, *b.* 7th Oct., 1869; *d.* 19th Jan., 1836.
- (iii.) GERTRUDE EDWINNA, *b.* 12th Nov., 1864; *d.* 26th July, 1865.

(*By 2nd m.*)

- (i.) CHARLES HAROLD, *b.* 28th Sept., 1878.

*Arms*—Argent, a cross sable.

*Crest*—A griffin holding a garland of roses.

*Residences*—"Cedar Ridge," Milton, Mass.; "The Orchard," York, Me.

*Clubs*—Eastern Yacht (P.M.), Hoosick Whisick.

*Society*—Hon. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets M.V.M.

**ELLIMAN, LAWRENCE BOGERT,**

of New York City (Eldest son of William Elliman, of Flushing, New York, *m.* 1873, Mary Lawrence, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1893, dau. of Henry A. Bogert, and Mary Lawrence, of Flushing, N.Y.; grandson of James Benbow Elliman, who came from Coventry, Warwickshire, in 1820).

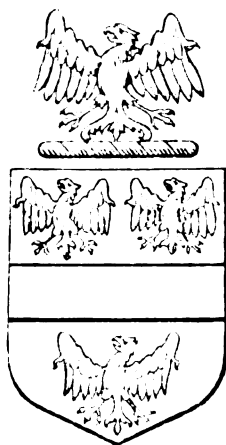
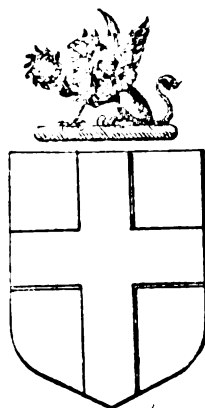
*Born* at Flushing, N.Y., 11th Sept., 1876; Graduated at Berkeley College, 1893.

*Arm*—Argent, a fesse gules between three eagles displayed.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed.

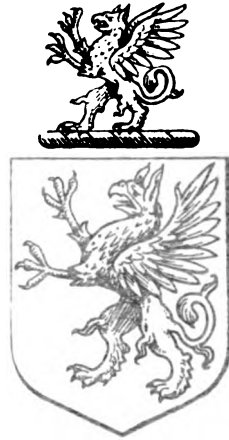
*Residence*—529 Fifth Ave., New York City; and Flushing, N.Y.

*Clubs*—St. Nicholas, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, Badminton, Strollers.



**GRIMSHAW, THOMAS CONWAY**,  
of Pittsfield, Ill. (Eldest son of John Usher  
Grimshaw, *b.* 9th Oct., 1796; *d.* 22nd Dec., 1849;  
*m.* Charlotte, *d.* 5th Dec., 1851, dau. of Henry  
Shaw, of Ballygally Castle, Co. Antrim, Ireland,  
and Margaret, dau. of John Lewson.—Descended  
from Thomas Grimshaw, *d.* 1539; *m.* Margaret,  
dau. of John Stanley, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau.  
of Sir John Harrington, 10th in descent from Walter  
de Grimshaw).

*Born* at Whitehall, near Belfast, Co. Antrim,  
3rd Oct., 1827; *m.* 31st March, 1852, Mary  
Anna, only daughter of Benjamin Norris, M.D.,  
of Pittsfield, Ill., and Sallie B. L., daughter of  
Abiathar Engell, of Taunton, Mass.



### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM SHAW, *b.* 11th March, 1855; *m.* 7th Oct., 1880, Emma Shriver.
- (ii.) BENJAMIN NORRIS, *b.* 23rd June, 1864.
- (i.) CHARLOTTE SHAW. (ii.) SALLIE BRADFORD.
- (iii.) HENRIETTA NEVIN, *b.* 1860; *d.* 1900; *m.* 1882, Rev. Edward Porter Little.

*Arms*—Argent, a griffin segreant sable, beaked and winged or.

*Crest*—A griffin as in Arms.

*Motto*—Candide et constanter.

*Residence*—Pittsfield, Ill.

**SNELLING, RODMAN PAUL**,  
of Dedham, Mass. (Son of Samuel George  
Snelling, of Boston, *b.* 9th Nov., 1824; *m.* 1854,  
Eleanora Ellicott, dau. of John Rodman Paul, M.D.,  
and Elizabeth Neill, of Philadelphia.—Descended  
from John Snelling, *b.* 1625, fifth son of John  
Snelling, Esq., of Chaddlewood, Plympton St.  
Mary, Devonshire, who came to America, in 1647,  
with his uncle Dr. William Snelling, settled in  
Newbury, Mass.).



*Born* at Forest Hills, Boston, 1861; Graduated at Harvard Univ.  
B.A., 1881; *m.* 12th June, 1900, Eva Burnham, daughter of Richard  
de Treville, of Charleston, South Carolina, and Ella, daughter of  
William Mitchell, Jr., of Richmond, Va.

### Issue.

- (i.) ELLA DE TREVILLE.

*Arms*—Gules, three griffins' heads erased argent; a chief indented ermine.

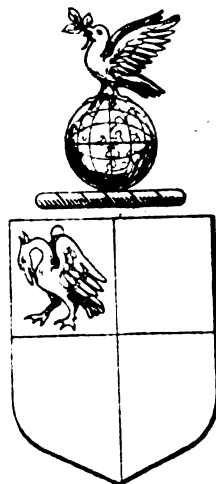
*Motto*—Ma force d'en haut.

*Residence*—"Chaddlewood," Dedham, Mass.

*Clubs*—University, Country, Eastern Yacht, Norfolk Country.



**H**OADLEY, CHARLES WESSON,  
 of New York City (Son of Russell Hotchkiss Hoadley, of New York City: Major N.Y. City Militia, 7th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y., during Civil War, on General Spicer's Staff; Director of Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., and Hanover Fire Insurance Co.; *b.* 1834; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1863, Alice Howland, dau. of David Wesson, of Worcester, Mass., and Alice Goddard Howland, of Norwich, Conn.—Descended from William Hoadley, *b.* 1630; *d.* 1709; settled in Branford, Conn.; *m.* 1686, Mary Farrington; brother of John Hoadley, who received Letters Patent from Charles II., and aided in bringing about his restoration in lending General Monk £300).



*Born* at Englewood, N.J., 1878; Member of the 7th Regt., Co. I, N.G.S.N.Y; entered Columbia University School of Mines, 1897.

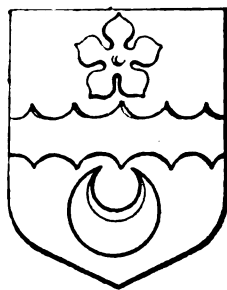
*Arms*—Quarterly, azure and or, in the first quarter a pelican of the second vulning itself ppr.

*Crest*—On a terrestrial orb or, a dove rising in the beak an olive branch.

*Motto*—Veritas et patria.

*Residence*—62 East 73rd Street, New York City.

**C**ONE, ROBERT BUCKLAND,  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Joseph Wm. Cone, of Hartford, Conn., *b.* 17th May, 1841; *m.* 18th Aug., 1864, Juliaette Clark, *b.* 15th March, 1841, dau. of William Buckland, and Maria Clark, of Hartford, Conn.—Descended from Daniel Cone, *b.* in Edinburgh, 1626; *d.* 1706; *m.* Mehitable Spencer; Freeman of Hartford, 1669; one of the original purchasers from the Indians of a thirty mile tract, now comprising a large part of Middlesex Co., Conn. Also from Stephen Hopkins 14th Signer of the "Mayflower" Compact, 1620).



*Born* at Hartford, Conn., 8th Nov., 1865; Veteran, Co. "K" 1st Regt. Conn. Nat. Guard; Secretary of the N.Y. Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America; Graduated at Hartford Public High School, 1884.

*Arms*—Gules, a fesse engrailed betw. a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base argent.

*Motto*—Truth with trust.

*Residence*—61 West 50th Street, New York City.

*Club*—Calumet.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Sons of the American Revolution.

**DAVIS, JOSEPH,**

of Denver, Col. (Eldest son of William Davis, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 1801; *d.* 1865; *m.* (2ndly), 1839, Maria, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1870, dau. of Charles Davis, of Roxbury, Mass., and Harriet Fellowes, of Boston.—Descended from William Davis, of Roxbury, Mass., *d.* 9th Dec., 1683, aged 66 years).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 24th Nov., 1840; 1st Lieut. and Adj. 30th Regt. Mass. Veteran Infy. Vols.; Chairman of Council of City of Trinidad, Col.; Pres. of Bank of Southern Colorado; Chancellor of Commandery of State of Col., Mil. Order of the Loyal Legion of the U.S.; Graduated at English High School, Boston, 1858; *m.* 4th Sept., 1874, Sarah Augusta, daughter of Abijah Davis, of Middlesex Co., N.J., and Jerseyville, Ill.

**Issue.**

(i.) JOSEPH SWALLOW, *b.* 10th Sept., 1875; *m.* 6th June, 1900, Edith Wight.

*Arms*—Gules, a griffin segreant or.

*Crest*—A griffin segreant or.

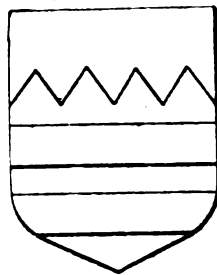
*Residences*—Boston, Roxbury and West Medford, Mass.; Trinidad, and Denver, Colorado.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Sons of the Revolution, Army of the Potomac, 19th Army Corps, Grand Army of the Republic.

**HARE, HOBART AMORY, M.D.,**

of Philadelphia (Son of Rt. Rev. William Hobart Hare, of Sioux Falls, Bishop of South Dakota, *b.* 17th May, 1838; *m.* 30th Oct., 1861, Mary Amory, *d.* 7th Jan., 1866, dau. of the Rt. Rev. M. A. De Wolfe Howe, D.D., of Philadelphia.—Descended from Robert Hare, *b.* at Woolwich, Kent, Eng., settled in Phila., 1773).

*Born* at Philadelphia, Pa., 20th Sept., 1862; Prof. of Therapeutics in the Jefferson Medical Coll. of Phila., and Physician to the Jefferson Hos.; Graduated at the Univ. of Penna., M.D. 1884, B.Sc.; *m.* 8th May, 1884, Rebecca Clifford, daughter of Clifford Pemberton, of Phila.

**Issue.**

(i.) MARIE AMORY.

*Arms*—Gules, two bars and a chief indented or.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules.

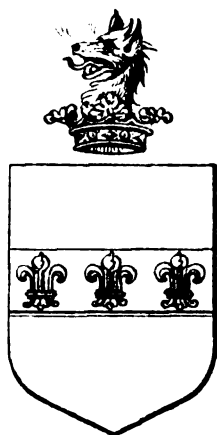
*Motto*—Non videri sed esse.

*Residence*—1801 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Clubs*—Philadelphia, University, Union League, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia Country.

**L** EONARD, CLARENCE ETTIENNE,  
of Caryl-Yonkers, N.Y. (Eldest son of  
Ephraim Wilkes Leonard, of Taunton, Mass.,  
*b.* 30th Nov., 1823; *d.* 25th Dec., 1882; *m.* 17th Sept.,  
1848, Melancie Dean, dau. of Samuel Godfrey, of  
Taunton, Mass.—Descended from James Leonard,  
of Providence, R.I., 1645; Lynn, and Taunton,  
Mass., 1652; *d.* 1691; built the first Iron Works in  
Plymouth Colony.—Descended from Edward III.,  
through the Dacre family in two lines).

*Born* at New Bedford, Mass., 10th Feb., 1854;  
*m.* 6th Oct., 1875, Lizzie Standish, *b.* 25th July,  
1856, daughter of Joseph Wright, of Taunton,  
and Ann Maria Hathaway.



### Issue.

- (i.) CLARENCE ARLIN, *b.* 5th Jan., 1877; *d.* 19th July, 1877.
- (ii.) RALPH MERTON, *b.* 28th June, 1881.
- (iii.) CLARENCE TEMPLE, *b.* 8th Sept., 1887.
- (i.) NINA ETTIENNE, *b.* 21st July, 1878; *d.* 3rd March, 1885.
- (ii.) PEARL MEREDITH, *b.* 25th Jan., 1880.
- (iii.) FAYE ALLERTON, *b.* 15th Feb., 1883.
- (iv.) LOLA IRVING, *b.* 15th Feb., 1885; *d.* 16th Dec., 1902.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse azure three fleur-de-lis argent.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head argent.

*Motto*—Memor et fidelis.

*Residence*—Caryl-Yonkers, New York.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Mayflower Descendants, Founders and Patriots  
of Amer., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Old Colony Historical, New  
England, Society of the City of New York, &c., &c.

**H** ALE, HERBERT DUDLEY,  
of Boston, Mass. (Fourth son of Rev. Edward  
Everett Hale, D.D., LL.D., of Boston, and Emily  
Baldwin Perkins, his wife.—Descended from Ensign  
Robert Hale, of Charlestown, Mass., 1630-59).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 22nd July, 1866; Graduated  
at Harvard Univ. A.B., 1889; Beaux Arts, in  
Architecture, 1894; *m.* 6th April, 1892, Margaret  
Curzon, daughter of John Maquand, and  
Margaret Curzon.

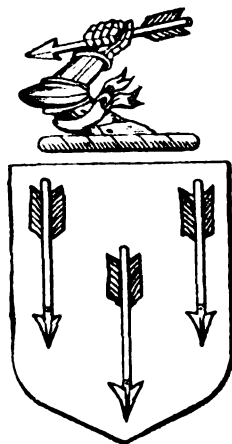
### Issue.

- (i.) HERBERT DUDLEY, *b.* 23rd Feb., 1893.
- (ii.) ROBERT BEVERLEY, *b.* 15th Jan., 1902.
- (i.) MARGARET CURZON.

*Arms*—Gules, three broad arrows reversed or, feathered and barbed argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour proper garnished or, bound with a  
ribbon gules, holding an arrow.

*Residences*—130 Mt. Vernon St., Boston; "The Brick House," Newburyport, Mass.  
*Clubs*—Union, Boston; Rittenhouse, Phila.; Harvard, N.Y.; Alpha Delta Phi,  
Cambridge.



**ATWILL, JAMES WILLIAM,**  
 of St. Joseph, Mo. (Eldest son of James W. Atwill, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 12th May, 1813; *d.* 25th April, 1845; *m.* 1843, Sophia, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1st Oct., 1894, dau. of Solomon Hutchings, of Damariscotta, Me., and Sophia Webb, his wife, of Newcastle, Me.—Descended from Nathan Atwill, who *m.* Anna Ramsdell, 27th Nov., 1729; and also from George Burrill, who had 200 acres of land allotted to him at Lynn, Mass., 1638).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 8th Feb., 1844; Lieut. Col. 1st North Carolina Infy. during Civil War; Pres. Free Public Library St. Joseph, Mo.; *m.* (1stly) 16th March, 1865, Eliza M. Wiswall, *d.* 17th April, 1867; *m.* (2ndly) 17th Sept., 1870, Carrie Frances, daughter of Edward Richards, late Trea. Inst. for Savings at Roxbury, Mass., for 25 years, and Annette, his wife, daughter of Jonas Wallace, of Henniker, New Hampshire.

**3ssuc.**

(*By 1st m.*)

(i.) ELIZA M.

(*By 2nd m.*)

(i.) FRANK RUSSELL, *b.* 7th Oct., 1872.

(ii.) HELEN RICHARDS, *b.* 27th Feb., 1874; *d.* 24th July, 1874.

(iii.) ESTHER W.

*Arms*—Argent, a pile in point sable and a chevron counterchanged.

*Crest*—A lion ramp. ermine holding in the paws an annulet.

*Residences*—St. Joseph, Mo.; Boston, Mass.

*Societies*—Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.

**CURRIER, Mrs. NELLIE MAY** (*née* Ross),  
 of Newburyport, Mass. (Daughter of the late Andrew F. Ross, of Newburyport, *b.* 23rd June, 1842; *d.* 26th Oct., 1898; *m.* 3rd Dec., 1865, Jennie, dau. of James and Rhoda (Wells) Berry.—Descended from Hugh Ross, of Berwick, Maine, 1725).

*Born* at Scarboro', Maine; *m.* 23rd June, 1898, Joseph Hilton Allen Currier, of Boston, Mass.

**3ssuc.**

(i) ROSS HAMILTON, *b.* 1st Dec., 1899.

(i.) DOROTHY.

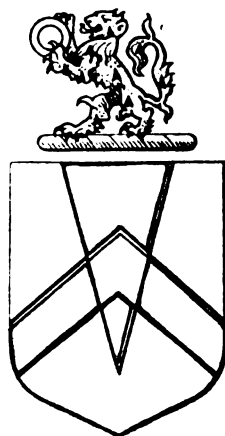
*Arms*—(for Ross) Within a bordure or, charged with three leopards' faces gules, a field of the second thereon as many lions rampant argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm encased in armour wielding a sword proper.

*Motto*—Constant and true.

*Residence*—174 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

*Society*—Daughters of the American Revolution.



**WEBSTER, EDWIN CATLIN,**  
 of Omaha, Nebraska (Son of Isaac Catlin Webster, of Litchfield, Conn., *b.* 8th April, 1808; *d.* 12th Feb., 1858; *m.* Armenia, *b.* 20th Dec., 1815; *d.* 17th Nov., 1889, dau. of Arthur Burtis, and Elizabeth, dau. of James Palmer, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Gov. John Webster, of Hartford, Conn., *b.* in England, 1590; *d.* at Hadley, Mass., 5th April, 1661).

*Born* at Phelps, N.Y., 26th April, 1850; Deputy Gov. Society of Colonial Wars (Nebraska); *m.* 11th Oct., 1875, Rosa Evalyn, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Smith, of Charleston, S.C., and Julia Adelaide, daughter of Benjamin Jaudon, and Sarah Thirza Polhill.

3*ssuc.*

(i.) LOUIS SMITH.

(ii.) JAMES FRANKLIN.

(i.) EDNA LAWRENCE, *m.* Oswald T. Radinsky.

(iii.) CORNELIUS CATLIN.

(iv.) ALBERT PIKE.

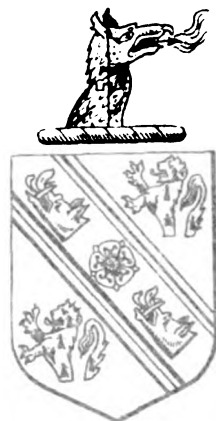
*Arms*—Azure, on a bend argent cotised or, between two demi-lions ramp. ermine, a rose gules seeded and leaved ppr. betw. two bears' heads couped sa.

*Crest*—A dragon's head couped regard. quarterly per fesse embattled vert and or, flames issuing from the mouth. *Motto*—Fides et justitia.

*Residence*—2210 Wirt Street, Kountz Place, Omaha, Neb.

*Clubs*—Omaha Whist, Omaha Commercial.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Masonic, Knights Templar.



**MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM,**  
 of Columbus, Ohio (Eldest son of Rowland Poyntz Mackenzie, of St. Clair, Trinidad, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1877, son of Lieut. Col. A. W. Mackenzie, of London, Eng., Cadet of Mackenzie of Lochend; *m.* 1857, Rosalie McEwen, dau. of William G. S. Wainwright, of Bermuda and Trinidad).

*Born* at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., 15th July, 1858; Banker; Educated at Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; *m.* 5th April, 1899, Winifred Eleanor\*, daughter of the late Captain Thomas Lee Brent, and Flora, daughter of David W. Deshler, of Columbus).

3*ssuc.*

(i.) MARGARET LOUISE.

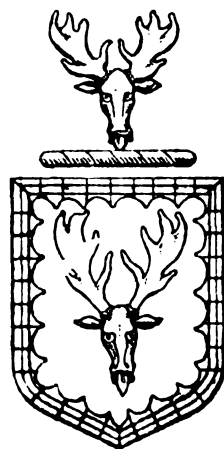
*Arms*—Azure, within a bordure engrailed, chequy of three gules and or, a stag's head cabossed, attired with ten tyres or.

*Crest*—A stag's head cabossed as in Arms.

*Motto*—Data fata secutus.

*Residence*—463 Town Street East, Columbus, Ohio.

*Societies*—Old North West Genealogical, \*Colonial Dames, \*Daughters of the American Revolution.



**RENWICK, WILLIAM CROSBY**,  
of N.Y. City (Son of William Rhinelander  
Renwick, *b.* 23rd Sept., 1816; *d.* 13th May, 1873;  
*m.* 20th May, 1840, Eliza S., dau. of William  
Bedlow Crosby, of N.Y. City, and Harriet Ashton,  
dau. of the Rev. William Clarkson, D.D., M.D.,  
and Catherine, dau. of Gen. William Floyd, signer  
of the Declaration of Independence; grandson of  
James Renwick, founder of the first line of Packets  
sailing between New York and Liverpool.—Des-  
cended from the Renwicks, of Rockburghshire,  
Scotland).

*Born* at N.Y. City, 30th May, 1845; Director of  
The Summit Bank, N.J., and of Battelle  
and Renwick, N.Y. City; *m.* (1stly) 19th June, 1872, Harriette  
McDouall; *m.* (2ndly) 17th July, 1879, Gertrude Camilla Sears.

**Issue.**

(By 1st *m.*)

(i.) MARY WATT.

(By 2nd *m.*)

(i.) WILLIAM RHINELANDER.

(i.) SUSA EVELYN.

(ii.) HOWARD CROSBY.

*Arms*—Gules, two thistles in chief, in base a lion rampant betw. a chevron argent.  
*Crest*—An arm in armour embowed holding a scimitar.  
*Motto*—Contide rete acens.

*Residences*—New York City; Summit, N.J.

**WHISTLER, GARLAND NELSON**, MAJOR U.S. ARMY,  
of Fort Wadsworth, S.I., N.Y., (Son of  
Brevet-Brigadier-General Joseph Nelson Garland  
Whistler, U.S.A.; son of Major John Whistler,  
a soldier in the British Army which surrendered at  
Saratoga under Burgoyne; after the Revolutionary  
War he remained in America and served, with  
great distinction, in the U.S. Army; he *m.* Anna,  
dau. of Sir Edward Bishop).

*Born* at Schenectady, N.Y., 10th Aug., 1847; Major  
Artillery Corps U.S. Army; *m.* Ellen Wharton,  
daughter of Dr. Stirling B. Everitt.

*Arms*—Gules, a bend lozengy (a bend of five maseles  
borne by the family in America) between two lions  
passant argent.

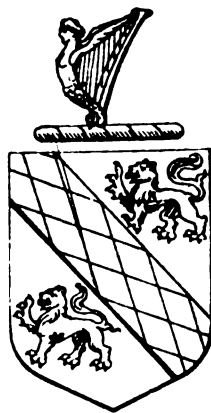
*Crest*—A harp or, stringed sable.

*Motto*—Honor et fidelitas.

*Residence*—Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy (N.Y. City). Artillery (Fort Munroe, Va.).

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Spanish-American War, War of 1812, Colonial Wars.



# HALL, EDWIN CHAMBERLAYNE, B.S., E.E., LIEUT. VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC CORPS,

of Blacksburg, Va. (Son of David Moore Hall, of "Willow Lodge," Richmond, Va., b. 29th Oct., 1849; m. 9th Jan., 1879, Sarah Madison Chamberlayne, great-granddaughter of Edward Pye Chamberlayne, of "Brook Hill," New Kent Co., Va., b. 25th Oct., 1851.—Descended from Parry Hall, of Philadelphia, Pa., and Elizabeth Dracen, his wife, and a lineal descendant of the Halls of Bradford, Co. Wilts, Eng. Also eight in descent from Rt. Hon. Thomas West, third Baron de la Warr, Governor and Captain General of Virginia, 1609; seventh in descent from Colonel the Hon. William Byrd (2nd), of "Westover," Va., 1674-1744, Pres. of King's Council of Virginia; seventh in descent from Hon. John Moore, 1658-1733, His Majesty's Collector of Customs of Philadelphia, Pa., and Lady Rebekah Axtell, his wife [dau. of the Landgrave Daniel Axtell, hereditary Peer of Province of Carolina under dominion of the Lords, and granddaughter of Colonel Daniel Axtell, Commander of the Guard of High Court of Justice at trial of Charles I.]; sixth in descent from Captain William Dandridge, R.N., and of "Elsing Green," K. Wm. Co., Va., d. 1743; fifth in descent from George Glentworth, M.D., Univ. of Edinburgh, 1735-1792; Medical Director Hospital Dept. of the South during the American Revolution; fourth in descent from Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore, M.A., M.D., D.D., 1762-1841, Second Bishop of Virginia [grandson of Colonel John Moore, 1686-1749, Member of His Majesty's Council of Province of New York, brother of Col. the Hon. William Moore, of Moore Hall, Penna., and eldest son of Hon. John Moore, as above]; third in descent from Hon. Robert Gomayne Scott, of Richmond, Va., U.S. Minister to Brazil, and Sarah Madison, his wife [a dau. of Rt. Rev. James Madison, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., cousin of Hon. James Madison, fourth Pres. of the United States, 1809-1817, Pres. of the Royal College of William and Mary, and first Bishop of Virginia]).

*Born* at Richmond, Va., 26th Sept., 1880.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st sable, three poleaxes argent; 2nd argent, three bugle horns, stringed or; 3rd gules, three wolves' heads sable; 4th or, a chevron sable between three lions rampant gules.

*Crest*—A lion rampant gules.

*Motto*—Esse quam videri.

*Residence*—"Willow Lodge," Richmond, Va.

*Society*—The Maury.



**B**ROWNE, WILLIAM HAND, M.D.,  
of Sherwood, Baltimore Co., Md. (Only son of William Browne, of Baltimore, *b.* 21st Jan., 1776; *d.* 2nd Oct., 1829; *m.* 2nd Jan., 1828, Patience, *b.* 19th Oct., 1787, in Warwickshire, *d.* 4th July, 1860, dau. of Moses Hand, and Patience Barber, of Warwickshire, Eng.—Descended from John Browne, Planter, of Talbot Co., Md., *d.* 1698).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 31st Dec., 1828; *Prof.* in Johns Hopkins University; *Graduated* at Univ. of Maryland, M.D., 1850; *m.* 3rd June, 1863, Mary Catherine, daughter of Thomas Owings, M.D., of Baltimore, and Mary Jennings, daughter of Samuel Kennedy Jennings, M.D., grandson of Rev. Saml. Kennedy, brother of Thomas, 9th Earl of Cassilis.

### Issuc.

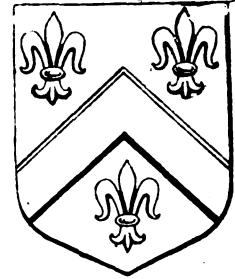
- (i.) ARTHUR LEE, *b.* 10th May, 1867; *m.* Harriette Seemuller Donaldson.
- (ii.) WILLIAM HAND, *b.* 21st July, 1868; *m.* Linda Whitaker.
- (iii.) SIDNEY HAND, *b.* 24th March, 1870; *m.* Emily Tennant Latrobe.
- (i.) VIOLET HAND, *m.* Charles Worthington Hoff.
- (ii.) KATHERINE HAND, *m.* Benjamin Chew Howard. (iii.) LUCY HAND.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron between three fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, chained.

*Residence*—Sherwood, Baltimore Co., Maryland.

*Societies*—Maryland Historical, Sons of the American Revolution.



**H**IGGINSON, JAMES POTTER,  
of New York City (Eldest son of Charles Henry Higginson, of Trenton, N.J., *b.* 4th Jan., 1830; *d.* 7th April, 1869; *m.* 10th Sept., 1857, Maria Stockton, *b.* 18th Nov., 1838; *d.* 27th Dec., 1897, dau. of James Potter, of Savannah, Ga., and Princeton, N.J.—Descended from Charles Henry Higginson, son of Henry Theophilus Higginson, of Cornelia House, Co. Down, Ireland, whose ancestor, Colonel Higginson, went to Ireland with King William III., 1699, fought at the battle of the Boyne).

*Born* at Trenton, N.J., 4th April, 1862; *m.* 22nd Oct., 1890, Mary Diana, daughter of William Talbot Walke, of Norfolk, Virginia.

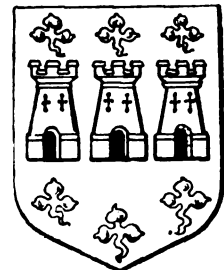
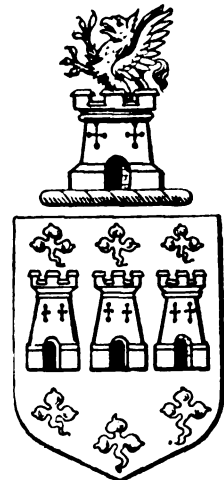
*Arms*—Sable, three towers in fesse argent, between six trefoils slipped or.

*Crest*—Out of a tower proper a demi-griffin segreant vert, armed and beaked or.

*Motto*—Malo mori quam feedari.

*Residence*—46 West 9th Street, New York City.

*Club*—Calumet.





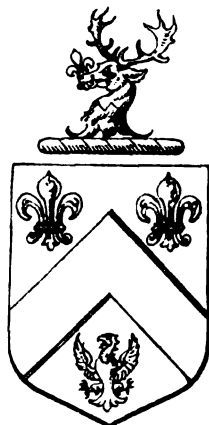
**BELLAS, HUGH EDWIN,**

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Only son of Hugh Bellas, of "Cronbannagh," Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, and of "Rockleigh," Port Rush, Co. Antrim, Ireland, *b.* 3rd May, 1843; *m.* 12th Dec., 1869, Janet, *b.* 12th Feb., 1844, dau. of Surgeon Alexander Neill, R.N., by Rebecca Hyndman, his wife, of Londonderry.—Descended from Hugh Bellas, Esq., of Co. Antrim, 1717-89, of the noble family Bellasis of Bellasis [anciently written Bellasys, Belasise and Belasyse], of Co. Pal., Durham, in eleventh century, and afterwards of Cos. York and Westmorland, Eng., and of Cos. Antrim and Londonderry, Ireland [the latter *temp.* "Ulster Plantation," James I.], created Barons Bellasis and Barons, Viscounts and Earls Fauconberg, *temp.* Charles I.).

*Born* in London, England, 17th Aug., 1875; Graduated with degree of LL.B., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1902.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron gules betw. two fleur-de-lis and an eagle in base azure.  
*Crest*—A stag's head erased per fesse dancette argent and gules, holding in the mouth a fleur-de-lis.  
*Motto*—Bonne et belle assez.

*Residences*—Philadelphia, Pa.; (Family seat) "Bellasis," Co. Londonderry, Ireland.

**EARLE, HENRY MONTAGUE,**

of New York City (Eldest son of William Edward Earle, of Greenville, S.C.; Captain and Major of Artillery, War of the Secession; Assistant U.S. Attorney of S.C., *b.* 31st October, 1841; *d.* 13th Aug., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Price, *d.* 8th June, 1878.—Descended from John Earle, a Royalist, who came from Somersetshire, Eng., to Northumberland Co., Virginia, 1649; *d.* 1697. Received patents for 1,700 acres of land, for transporting thirty-four persons into the Colony. He was related to Sir Walter Earle, Knt., Member of the Board of Managers of the Virginia Company, London).

*Born* in Greenville Co., S.C., 28th March, 1870;

Graduated at University of Georgetown L.B., 1893; *m.* 19th April, 1897, Mary Louise, daughter of Elmore Frank Coe, of N.Y. City.

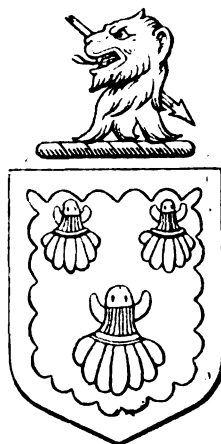
*Arms*—Gules, three escallops within a bordure engrailed argent.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased or, transpierced by a broken spear.

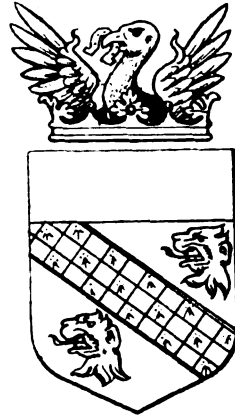
*Motto*—Vulneritus non victus.

*Residence*—239 Madison Avenue, New York City.

*Clubs*—City, Lawyers, Country, of New York; Metropolitan, of Washington.



**STEELE, HIRAM ROSWELL**,  
 of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Sanford Steele, of  
 Stanstead, Canada, Commissioner of Education,  
 Canada, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1886; *m.* 1835, Mary, *b.* 1847;  
*d.* 1897, dau. of Benjamin Hinman, of Derby, Vt.,  
 and Lydia Dean, of Grafton, N.H.—Descended  
 from George Steele, came from Essex, Eng., 1630,  
*d.* at Hartford, Conn., 1663; and from Sergeant  
 Edward Hinman, *d.* at Stratford, Conn., 1683).



*Born* at Stanstead, Canada, 10th July, 1842; Capt.,  
 Co. K., 10th Vt. Vol. Infy., 1862-4; Capt. in  
 Subsistence Dept., U.S. Vols., 1864-6; Judge  
 Superior Court, New Orleans, La.; Asst. Atty.-  
 Gen. La.; Dist. Atty. La.; Dist. Atty., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Atty.-Gen.  
 unexpired term, La.; *m.* 19th Sept., 1877, Mary E., daughter of  
 Martin R. Porter.

#### Issue.

- (i.) PORTER, *b.* 12th Dec., 1880.
- (ii.) ROSWELL HIRAM, *b.* 2nd Oct., 1884.
- (iii.) CHARLES MESSINGER, *b.* 27th Dec., 1887.
- (iv.) HENRY SANFORD, *b.* 18th Jan., 1890.
- (i.) BETTY HINMAN.

*Arms*—Argent, a bend chequy sable and ermine between two lions' heads erased  
 gules; a chief azure.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-ostrich with wings endorsed or.

*Residences*—242 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York; "Longwood," Oak Tree  
 Middlesex Co., N.J.

*Clubs*—Hamilton, Lawyers, Union League.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Sons of American Revolution.

**WAIT, HORATIO LOOMIS**,  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Only son of Joseph Wait,  
 of N.Y. City, and Harriet Heileman, dau. of  
 Barnabas Whitney, of Boston, Mass.—Descended  
 from Richard Wait, *b.* in England, 1608, came to  
 America, received grants of land at Watertown,  
 Mass.).



*Born* at N.Y. City, 8th Aug., 1836; served as Lieut.-

Commander Paymaster, U.S.N., 1862-70; Master in Chancery, Circuit  
 Court of Cook Co., Ill., since 1876; *m.* 7th May, 1860, Chara Conant,  
 daughter of James Long, Member of City Council, Chicago, Ill., and  
 Cerusa Caroline, daughter of John Conant, of Brandon, Vt.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES JOSEPH, *m.* Ada Waldron.
- (ii.) HENRY HEILEMAN

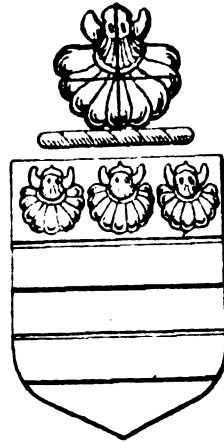
*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three bugle horns gules stringed sable garnished or

*Residence*—4910 Madison Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Literary, Church

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, Naval Order of the U.S., Colonial Wars, Sons of  
 American Revolution, Farragut Naval Veteran Association.

**CLARK, ORLANDO ELMER**,  
 of Appleton, Wis. (Only son of Rufus Clark,  
 of Darien, Genesee Co., N.Y., *b.* 5th March, 1820;  
*d.* 15th April, 1893; *m.* 4th April, 1844, Eunice  
 Amelia, *b.* 5th Aug., 1821, dau. of Jacob Wheeler,  
 of Nelson, N.H.—Descended from John Clark,  
*b.* Gt. Munden, Herts, Eng.; emigrated to Newton,  
 Mass., 1630; Mem. of Thomas Hooker's Company;  
 one of the Founders of Hartford, Conn., 1636;  
 soldier in Pequot War, 1637; one of the Patentees  
 in Royal Charter to Conn. by Charles II.; First  
 Secty. of Conn.; Depy. to Gen. Court 25 years.  
 Also descended from Major John Clark, of Saybrook,  
 Conn., served in the Expedition against Canada;  
 Lieut. Hugh Drury, *d.* 1689, Member of Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co.,  
 Boston, 1659-64; Lieut. John Drury, 1646-78, Lieut. in King Phillip's  
 War, 1675; Capt. Thomas Drury, 1668-1723, Dep. Gen. Court of Mass.,  
 1701; Lieut. Jacob Wheeler, 1750-1841; Rev. Thos. Carter, 1610-1684,  
 First Pastor Church at Woburn, Mass.; and Capt. Joseph Carter,  
 1731-1834, served in American Revolution).



*Born* at Darien, N.Y., 9th Nov., 1850; Regent of the Univ. of Wisconsin,  
 1892-1901; Mem. of the Board of Commisrs. for the erection of the  
 Hist. Soc. Library Bldg., Wis., 1899-1901; Graduated at Univ. of  
 Rochester B.Sc., 1876; *m.* 5th Dec., 1883, Leda Amanda, daughter of  
 Anson Ballard, of Appleton, Wis.

### Issue.

(i.) **TILDEN BALLARD**, *b.* 31st Dec., 1885.

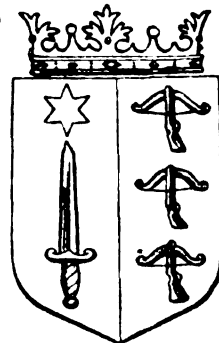
*Arms*—Gules, two bars argent in chief three escallops or.

*Crest*—An escallop quarterly gules and or.

*Residence*—Appleton, Wisconsin.

*Societies*—State Hist. of Wis., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Colonial Wars,  
 Founders and Patriots, Theta Delta Chi.

**HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC WOLTERS**,  
 of Washington, D.C. (Son of Edgar Huide-  
 koper, of Meadville, Pa., *b.* 1812; *d.* 1862; *m.* 1838,  
 Frances, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1897, dau. of Judge Henry  
 Shippen, of Lancaster, Pa., who *m.* Eliz. Wallis  
 Evans.—Descended from Harm Jan, son of Anne  
 Huidekoper, and Gesiena Frederica Wolters, his  
 wife; was born at Hogeveen, Holland, 1776; came  
 to America, 1796; *m.* Rebecca Colhoon; *d.* at  
 "Pomona Hall," Meadville, Pa., 1854).



*Born* at "Pomona Hall," Meadville, Pa., 12th Sept.,  
 1840; Graduated at Harvard Univ. A.B., '62, A.M., '71; Capt. Co. F,  
 58th Penna. Mil., 1863; Pres. Chicago and Eastern Ill. R.R., '77-'82;  
 Pres. Evansville and Terra Haute R.R., '81-'82; 1st Vice Pres.,

Richmond and Danville R.R., and Vice-Pres. Richmond and West Point Terminal Railway and Warehouse Co., and Virginia Midland Railway, '85-'86; Pres. Virginia Midland Ry., '86-'87; Pres. and Receiver, Pittsburg, Shenando, and Lake Erie R.R., '89-'91; Pres. South Atlantic and Ohio R.R., '90-'92; Receiver, Richmond and Danville R.R., '92-'94; Receiver, Georgia Pacific R.R. Co., the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta R.R., and the Columbia and Greenville R.R., '93-'95; Pres. Chicago, Peotia and St. Louis Ry., '96-'97; Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars (D.C.) 1901-2; *m.* 22nd Jan., 1867, Anna Virginia\*, daughter of Fitz-James Christie, of Erie, Pa., who *m.* Elizabeth Anna, daughter of Dr. William Johns.

### ISSUE.

- (i.) FREDERIC LOUIS, *b.* 8th March, 1874.
- (ii.) REGINALD SHIPPEN, *b.* 24th May, 1876.
- (i.) GRACIE, *b.* 5th July; *d.* 6th July, 1872.

*Arms*—Party per pale, azure and argent, 1st, a sword ppr., hilted or, in pale, a mullet of six points in chief of the last; 2nd, three arbalets all ppr. surmounted by a Kitter's coronet (Friesland).

*Residences*—1705 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.; Meadville, Pa.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Country (Washington), University, Harvard (N.Y. City).

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, \*Huguenot (N.Y.), \*Colonial Dames, \*Daughters of the American Revolution.

## WOODWARD, WILLIAM,

of New York City (Only son of the late William Woodward (2nd), *b.* 1835; *d.* 1889; one of the founders of the N.Y. Cotton Exchange; *m.* 1865, Sarah Abigail, *b.* 1840, dau. of the Hon. Samuel Rodman, and Mary Peckham, his wife, of South Kingston, R.I.; grandson, by 2nd wife, of Henry Williams Woodward, of Anne Arundel Co., Md.; Graduated at St. John's Coll., Annapolis; *b.* 1803; *d.* 1841; *m.* (1stly) 1829, Sarah, dau. of Augustine and Maria Grambrill; *m.* (2ndly) 1835, Mary Edge, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1894, dau. of James Webb, and Clarissa H. Magruder, his wife, of London, Eng.—Descended from Abraham Woodward, who settled in Annapolis, Md., prior to 1707, eldest son of William Woodward, of London, Eng., and brother of Henry Woodward, who *m.* Mary, sister of Amos Garrett, proprietor of the land on which Annapolis now stands).

*Born* in New York City, 7th April, 1876; Graduated at Harvard Univ.,

A.B. 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B. Harvard Law School, 1901.

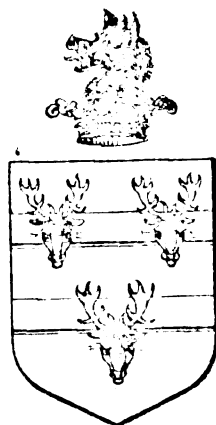
*Arms*—Argent, two bars azure: over all three bucks' heads cabossed or.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet a boar's head couped argent.

*Motto*—Virtus semper vires.

*Residence*—11 West 51st Street, New York City.

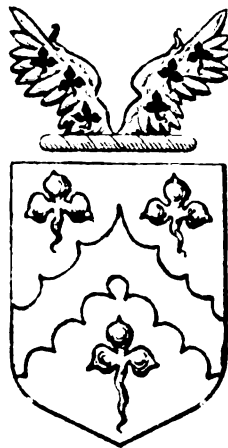
*Clubs*—Union, Knickerbocker, Coaching (N.Y. City), Bachelor's (London).



**CLAY, CECIL,**

of Washington, D.C. (Son of Joseph Ashmead Clay, of Phila., *b.* 1806; *d.* 1881; *m.* 1835, Cornelia, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1880, dau. of Noah Fletcher, of Westford, Mass., and Washington, D.C.—Descended from Robert Clay, *b.* at Chesterfield, Co. Derby, 1688; *d.* 1716; *m.* at Phila., 1710, Ann, dau. of Winlock Curtis, son of Robert Clay, of Chesterfield, and Sheffield, Yorks, by his first wife, Hannah Slater).

*Born* at Phila., 13th Feb., 1842; Col. 58th Penna. Vols., and Bvt. Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols., War of the Rebellion; Col. 2nd Regt. Dist. of Columbia N.G., 1887-97; Chief Clerk Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C. since 1883; Pres. of Reform School, D.C.; Graduated at Univ. of Penna. A.M., 1859; *m.* 8th June, 1895, Anna Wood, daughter of John Wood Kester, of Phila., Pa.

**Issue.**

(i.) CECIL LIVINGSTON, *b.* 8th June, 1866; *d.* 19th Nov., 1866.

(ii.) JOHN CECIL, *b.* 2nd April, 1875.

(i.) ELEANOR, *b.* 9th Aug., 1867; *d.* March, 1886.

(ii.) CORNELIA.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron engrailed betw. three trefoils slipped sable.

*Crest*—A pair of wings argent, semée of trefoils sable. *Motto*—Quod fui sum.

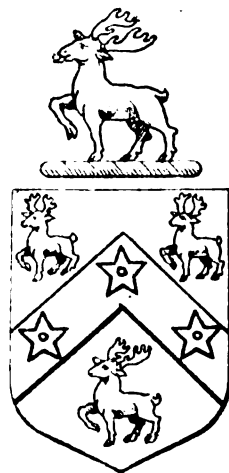
*Residence*—1513 "S" Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

*Societies*—Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Churchman's League D.C., Penna. Hist., Nat. Geographic, Medal of Honor Legion.

**ROBINSON, ROWLAND RODMAN, M.D.,**

of Wakefield, R.I. (Son of Benjamin Franklin Robinson, of Wakefield, R.I., Pre-ident of Wakefield Bank, *b.* 9th Jan., 1824; *m.* 20th Nov., 1854, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Samuel Rodman, and Mary Peckham.—Descended from Rowland Robinson, *b.* at Lay Bluff, Cumberland, Eng., 1654; *d.* 1716).

*Born* at Wakefield, R.I., 20th Aug., 1862; Director in the Deaf and Dumb Institute, Providence, R.I.; Captain of Militia for 3 years; 1st Lieut. and Assist. Surg. 1st R.I. Regt. in the Spanish War; Director of Public Schools; Graduated at Harvard Univ. Medical School, M.D. 1888; *m.* 18th June, 1902, Mary Peace, daughter of John Newbold and Augusta G. Hazard, of Peace Dale, R.I.



*Arms*—Or, on a chevron gules between three stags trippant three mullets pierced.

*Crest*—A buck trippant.

*Motto*—Virtute non verbis.

*Residence*—Wakefield, Washington Co., R.I.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, R.I. Medical, Am. Medical, Assn.

**RICHARDS, JEREMIAH,**  
 of New York City (Son of Jeremiah Richards,  
 of Boston, Mass., *b.* 1818; *d.* 1844; *m.* 1843, Lydia  
 Adelaide Peck, of Boston.—Descended from Edward  
 Richards, arrived in Boston in the ship "Lion,"  
 1632; *m.* 1638, Susan Hunting; *d.* at Dedham,  
 Mass., 1684; and from Degory Priest, who arrived  
 in the "Mayflower").

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 1st Oct., 1844; Mem. of the  
 Chamber of Commerce, and of Spielmann & Co.,  
 of New York City, Paris, Lyons, and Zurich;  
*m.* 30th May, 1871, Susan Adrianna, daughter  
 of Jacob Monfort, of Hopewell, N.Y. (a des-  
 cendant of Peter Monfort, of Long Island,  
 1635), who *m.* Harriet E. Carman, of Beekman, a descendant of John  
 Carman, who settled on Long Island, 1644.

#### Issue.

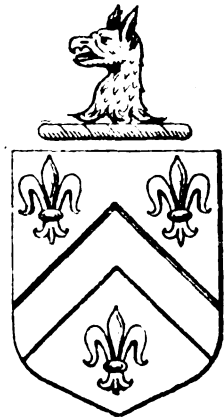
- (i.) CHARLES SPIELMANN, *b.* 11th June, 1876; *m.* Lida C. Darrah.
- (ii.) WILLIAM STIGER, *b.* 12th Sept., 1881.
- (i.) ANNA, *b.* 1872; *d.* 1897; *m.* Forest H. Parker, Jr. (*decd.*).
- (ii.) HARRIET MONFORT, *m.* Geo. Stillman Ryer.
- (iii.) ETHEL ADELAIDE.

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron between three fleur-de-lis argent.  
*Crest*—A griffin's head erased argent.

*Residence*—352 West 87th Street, N.Y. City.

*Clubs*—Union League, Merchants, N.Y. Athletic, Columbia Yacht, Megantic Fish  
 and Game.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, War 1812, Sons of the Revo-  
 lution, American, New York, Long Island, and New Eng. Historical Soc.



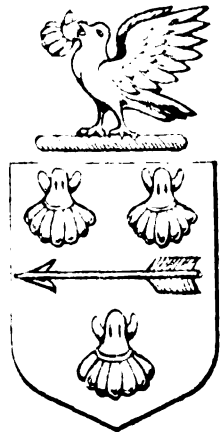
**WOOD, JOHN GERRISH,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Only son of Alva Wood,  
 of Exeter, N.H., *b.* 18th Aug., 1821; *d.* 17th  
 Feb., 1878; *m.* 30th Nov., 1854, Mary Franklin,  
*b.* 8th June, 1832, dau. of John Calvin Gerrish,  
 and Nancy Gilman Folsom, of Exeter, N.H.—  
 Descended from Thomas and Ann Wood, who  
 came from England and settled in Rowley, Mass.,  
 1640; also from Captain William Gerrish, *b.* at  
 Bristol, Eng., 20th Aug., 1617; came to America,  
 1639; *d.* at Salem, Mass., 9th Aug., 1687).

*Born* at Exeter, N.H., 14th Aug., 1850; Graduated  
 at Harvard University, 1881, A.B.; now with  
 the International Harvester Co.

*Arms*—(for Gerrish) Gules, between three escallop shells argent an arrow  
 fesseways or.

*Crest*—A bird rising holding in the beak an escallop shell.

*Residence*—Chicago, Ill.



**SOHIER, WILLIAM DAVIES.**

S of Boston, Mass. (Only son of William Sohier, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 24th March, 1822; *d.* 24th Feb., 1894; *m.* 1846, Susan Cabot, *b.* 15th April, 1823; *d.* 9th June, 1858, dau. of John Amory Lowell, and Susan Cabot, of Boston.—Descended from Sohier, surnamed Roux de Vermandois, 3rd son of Eudes, 7th and last Count of Vermandois, living 1080; *m.* Adele de Malvoisin or Manvoisin, dau. of Hugh Seigneure de Ricardie).

*Born* at Boston, 22nd Oct., 1858; Counsellor-at-Law;

Justice of the Peace 4 years; Member of the Mass. Legislature; Pres. Republican Club of Mass.; Pres. of the Journal Newspaper Co., Boston; Colonel and A D.C. on the staff of Governor Roger Wolcott during the War with Spain; Graduated at Harvard Law School, 1879; *m.* 13th Dec., 1810, Edith Frances, daughter of Walter Alden, and Julia E., daughter of James T. White, of Belfast, Me.

**Issue.**

(i.) WILLIAM DAVIES, Jr., *b.* 10th Jan., 1889.

(i.) ELEANOR.

(ii.) ALICE.

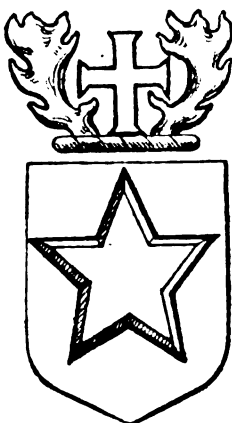
*Arms*—Gules, a mullet argent.

*Crest*—Between the antlers of a stag a cross argent.

*Motto*—Stella xpi duce.

*Residences*—79 Beacon Street, Boston; Beverly, Essex Co., Mass.

*Clubs*—Republican, Union, Puritan, Boston Athletic Assn., Country, Myopia Hunt, Essex County, Montserrat Golf, Eastern Yacht.

**HINTON-PERRY, ROLAND,**

H of New York City (Only son of George Perry, of N.Y. City, Editor of the "N.Y. Home Journal," *b.* 1827; *d.* 1888; *m.* 1865, Ione, dau. of William Hinton, and his wife, Euphemia, dau. of Thomas and Lady Grace (Stuart) Chalmers, of Scotland.—Descended from Arthur Perry, who settled in Boston, 1630; Member of the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co. of Boston, 1638; and, on the maternal side from Ernald de Hinton, who came to England with William the Conqueror).

*Born* in New York City, 25th Jan., 1870; studied at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1899; *m.* 11th

March, 1895, Irma, daughter of Howard Hinton, of New York City.

**Issue.**

(i.) GWENDOLYN GENEVIEVE.

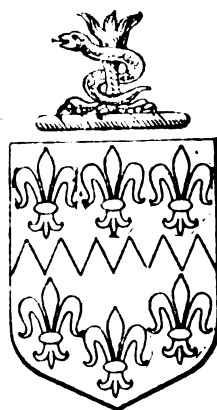
*Arm.*—(for Hinton) Per fesse, indented sable and er, six fleur-de-lis counterchanged.

*Crest*—An eagle's leg erased encircled by a serpent proper.

*Residences*—51 West 10th Street, N.Y. City; Richmond, Mass.

*Club*—Players.

*Societies*—National Sculpture; Municipal Art, N.Y.; Architectural League, N.Y.



**FINDLEY, WILLIAM LUTHER,**

of New York City (Second son of Rev. William Findley, D.D., of Newcastle, Pa., Prof. in Westminster Coll., *b.* 4th Feb., 1808; *d.* 9th May, 1886; *m.* 4th Sept., 1837, Elizabeth, *b.* 20th Jan., 1819, dau. of Thomas Scott Cunningham, of Mercer, Pa., and Matilda Cook, of Washington, Pa.—Descended from William Findley, *b.* at Londonderry, Ireland, 1741; *d.* 1821; settled in Penna., 1763; Capt. in the Revolutionary Army, 1776-77; Mem. of the Gen. Assembly of Penna., 1784-88; Mem. of the Convention to ratify the Federal Constitution, 1787; Mem. of Supreme Executive Council, 1789-90; Mem. of U.S. Congress, 1791 to 1817; *m.* 1772, Mary Cochran. His grandfather, William Findley, emigrated from Scotland, and settled near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1682, and assisted in the heroic defence of Derry in 1689).

*Born* in Butler Co., Pa., 23rd Aug., 1843; Attorney to N.Y. Fire Dep., 1880-1898; Graduated at Westminster Coll. A.B., 1863; Law Dep. Columbian Univ., Wash., D.C., L.B., 1868; Admitted to the Bar of Supreme Court State of N.Y., 1869; *m.* 22nd Oct., 1877, Carliesel, daughter of Lucien B. Chase, of N.Y. City, Member of Congress, 1845-49, and Julia Anna, daughter of John Ferris Delaplaine.

**Issue.**

- (i.) CHASE DELAPLAINE, *b.* 21st Jan., 1881. (i.) ETHEL ANNA.  
(ii.) WILLIAM VAN BRUNT, *b.* 6th Sept., 1887.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules two daggers, chevronways points downward of the field hilted or.

*Crest*—A boar passant argent.

*Motto*—Fortis in arduis.

*Residence*—31 East 63rd Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union League, Lawyers, Ardsley, Republican.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania of N.Y., Assn. of the Bar.

**RIDGWAY, CHARLES ARTHUR,**

of Columbus, Ohio (Son of Morris David Ridgway, of Minneapolis, Minn., *b.* 4th May, 1844; *m.* 13th Jan., 1869, Francelia, dau. of John Patchen, and Sarah Bixby.—Descended from Richard Ridgway, of Walford, Berkshire, who settled in Bucks Co., Penna., 1679).

*Born* at Corning, N.Y., 14th March, 1878; Educated at the University of Minnesota.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.

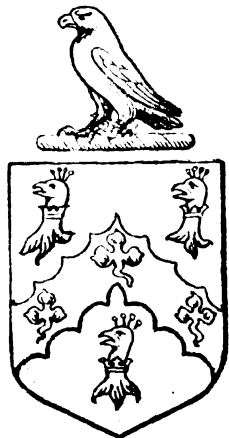
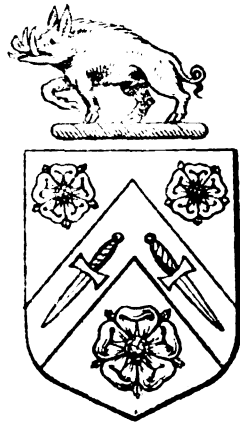
*Crest*—A hawk ppr.

*Motto*—Tenebo.

*Residences*—601 Oak Street, Columbus, Ohio; Cottage-wood, Lake Minnetonka, Minn.

*Club*—Minnetonka Yacht.

*Societies*—Old North West Genealogical, Royal Agricultural of England, Suffolk Institute of Archæology, British-American Assoc., Psi Upsilon Fraternity.





**SHOEMAKER, HENRY FRANCIS**, of New York City (Second son of John W. Shoemaker, of Tamaqua, Pa., and his wife, Mary A., dau. of William Brock.—Descended from Peter Shoemaker, one of the founders of Germantown, Penna., 1685, and John Shoemaker, a soldier in the Revolutionary War).

*Born* in Schuylkill Co., Penna., 28th March, 1845 :  
 Graduated from Genessee Seminary, Lima, N.Y.; Capt. of Vols. in Union Army during Civil War : *m.* 22nd April, 1874, Blanche, only daughter of Hon. James W. Quiggle, LL.D., of Phila., formerly State Senator and Deputy Attorney-General of Penna., and U.S. Consul at Antwerp, in Belgium.

**Issue.**

(i.) HENRY WHARTON, *b.* 24th Feb., 1880.

(ii.) WILLIAM BROCK, *b.* 29th July, 1882.

(i.) BLANCHE LE ROY.

*Arms*—Sable, three chevronels ermine.

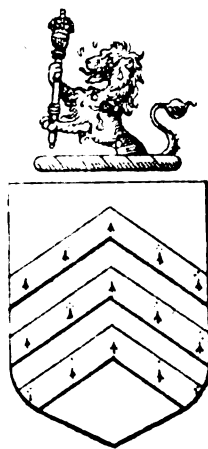
*Crest*—A demi lion rampant gules, guttée argent, holding in his dexter paw a regal mace.

*Motto*—Sapere aude.

*Residences*—25 West 53rd Street, New York City; "Cedarchiff," Riverside, Conn.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Union League, Riding, Lawyers, Lotos, Riverside Yacht.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Grand Army of the Republic, and Penna. Soc.



**MATSON, MRS. ANNA** (*née* GLOVER), of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Eldest daughter of John Irving Glover, of Baldwin, L.I., *b.* 6th Oct., 1825; *m.* 25th Dec., 1849, Rhoda Ann, dau. of Thomas Hallock, and Christiana Payne.—Descended from Stephen Hopkins, who came from England in the "Mayflower," 1620; fourteenth signer of the Compact).

*Born* at Brooklyn, New York; *m.* 14th June, 1871, Nathaniel Matson, M.D., son of the late Stephen Johnson Matson, of Schodack Landing, N.Y., and Esther, daughter of Judge Anthony Van Bergen, of Greene Co., N.Y.

**Issue.**

(i.) ESTHER.

(ii.) CLARINE VAN BERGEN.

(iii.) ANNA NATHALIE.

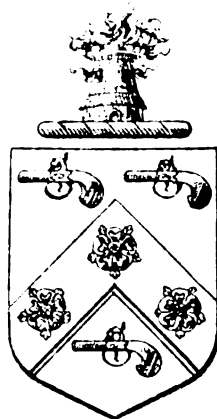
*Arms*—(for Hopkins) Sable, on a chevron betw. three pistols or, three roses gules.

*Crest*—A tower sable in flames proper.

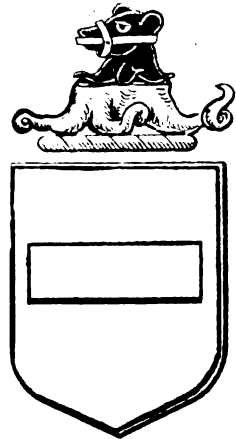
*Motto*—Piety is peace.

*Residences*—415 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Brookhaven, L.I.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Daughters of the Revolution, Brooklyn Heights Seminary, Brooklyn Women's.



**B**OSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE, Ph.D., of Montclair, N.J. (Son of David Elmore Bostwick, of Litchfield, Conn., Mem. of the Conn. Legislature, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1872; *m.* 1850, Adelaide, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1900, dau. of John McKinley, of Phila.—Descended from Arthur Bostwick, *b.* 1603, at Tarporley, Cheshire, Eng., son of Arthur Bostock, and Ellen Dennis. He *m.* (1stly) Jane Whittel; *m.* (2ndly) Ellen Johnson, settled in Stratford, Conn., 1641).



*Born* at Litchfield, 8th March, 1860; Graduate Fellow in Science Yale Univ., 1881-4; Instr. and Proctor Yale Univ. 1883-4; Asst. Ed. "The Forum," N.Y.; Assoc. Ed. "Standard Dict.," 1892-4; Science Ed. "Literary Digest" since 1891; Libn. N.Y. Free Cir. Lib., 1895-9; Libn. Brooklyn Public Lib., 1899-1901; Chief Circulation Dept. N.Y. Lib. since 1901; Ph.D., 1883; Pres. N.Y. Lib. Club, 1897-8; *m.* 23rd June, 1885, Lucy, daughter of the Rev. Rollin Alger Sawyer, D.D., of Montclair, N.J., and Martha Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Linn, of Newton, N.J.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ANDREW LINN, *b.* 8th Sept., 1886.
- (ii.) ELMORE MCNEILL, *b.* 8th April, 1892. (i.) ESTHER, *b.* 30th Aug., 1887.

*Arms*—Sable, a fesse humettée argent.

*Crest*—On the stump of a tree eradicated argent, a bear's head erased sable, muzzled or.

*Motto*—Semper presto servire.

*Residence*—176, Mountain Avenue, "Sonnenschein," Montclair, N.J.

*Clubs*—Authors, Library.

*Societies*—State Lib. Assn., N.Y. (Pres.); State Lib. Assn., N.J.; Am. Lib. Assn.

**H**ERNDON, JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Alexandria, Virginia (Eldest son of Dabney Herndon, M.D., of Alexandria, Va., *b.* 22nd Sept., 1831; *m.* 22nd Oct., 1867, Mary Zulette, dau. of John Waterhouse, of Yorkshire, England, who *m.* Abigail Auld Pettengill, of Peterboro, N.H.—Descended from William Herndon, *m.* 1677, Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward Digges, Gov. of Virginia, 1655, son of Sir Dudley Digges).

*Born* at Fredericksburg, Va., 12th July, 1870; served in the Census Office during the Eleventh Census, 1890; now serving in the "Official Department," U.S. House of Representatives.

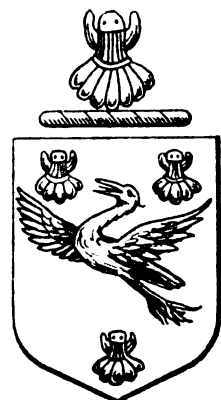
*Arms*—Argent, a heron volant between three escallops sable.

*Crest*—An escallop sable.

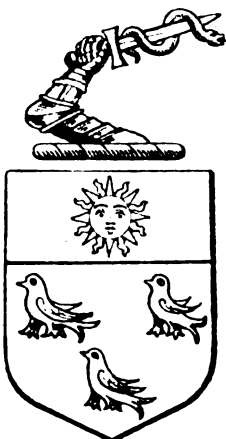
*Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.

*Residence*—Alexandria, Virginia.

*Societies*—Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Virginia Historical, Assn. for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Sons of the American Revolution, etc.



**M**ERIWETHER, HUNTER McKEAND,  
of Kansas City, Mo. (Son of James Hunter  
Meriwether, M.D., of Todd Co., Ky., *b.* 1814;  
*d.* 1890; *m.* Lucy Eglantine, dau. of James McClure,  
of Penna., and Mollie Overton, of Tenn.—Descended  
from Nicholas Meriweather, *b.* in Wales, 1631, Clerk  
of the Surrey County Court of Virginia, 1655;  
appointed Judge of the Colonial County Court by  
Governor Herbert Jeffries, 1672; *m.* Elizabeth  
Woodhouse; *d.* 1678).



*Born* at Pecan Grove Plantation, Arkansas, 21st July,  
1861; Attorney for the Collector of the Revenue  
for ten years, and as such representing the  
State of Missouri; Graduated at Vanderbilt Univ., B.S. 1883, B.L.  
1885; *m.* 28th Sept., 1887, Lucy Underwood, daughter of Wm. Wallace  
Western, Capt. in Confed. Army and Special Envoy to England in  
behalf of Confederacy, and Juliet Blanche, daughter of Warner L.  
Underwood, M.C. and U.S. Consul to Scotland.

#### Issue.

(i.) WILLIAM WESTERN, *b.* 1888.

(i.) JULIET B. BLANCHE.

*Arms*—Or, three martlets sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour proper.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour garnished or, holding in the hand ppr. a sword  
entwined round the blade with a snake. *Motto*—Vi et consilio.

*Residences*—Kansas City, Mo.; Eupedon Farm, Montgomery Co., Tenn.; Pecan  
Grove Plantation, Arkansas; Macatawa Park, Michigan.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.

**K**ENDALL, WILLIAM BEALS,  
of New York City (Son of Isaac Kendall, of  
Charlestown and Boston, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1867; *m.* Mary  
Elizabeth Beals.—Descended from Francis Kendall,  
Selectman of Woburn, Mass., eighteen years;  
*m.* 1644, Mary Fidd).

*Born* at Charlestown, Mass., 5th Jan., 1857; Banker  
and Broker, New York Stock Exchange; *m.* 6th  
Feb., 1883, Kate Varum, daughter of Rufus  
Hayden Whitney, formerly of Boston.

#### Issue.

(i.) WILLIAM FLOYD, *b.* 8th Nov., 1883.

(i.) CATH. VARNUM. (ii.) HELEN MARJORIE S.

(iii.) ELEANOR WHITNEY.

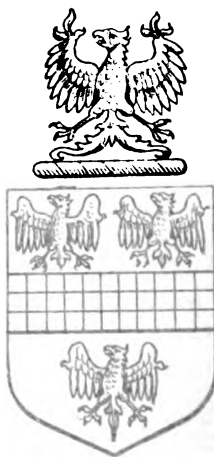
*Arms*—Gules, a fesse chequy, or and azure, betw. three eagles displayed of the  
second.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed or.

*Motto*—Virtus depressa resurget.

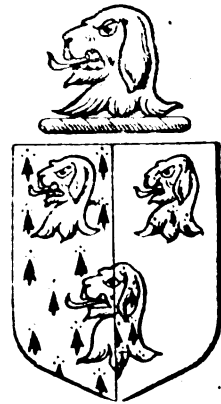
*Residence*—12 Gramercy Park, New York City.

*Clubs*—New York Athletic, Suburban, Westchester Co.. Players, Racquet.



**THAYER, RUSSELL,**

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Eldest son of the Hon. Martin Russell Thayer; Mem. of the U.S. Congress during the Civil War; President Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Phila., for 30 years; *b.* 27th Jan., 1819; *m.* Sophia Dallas, dau. of Edmund Carmick Watmough, and Maria Nicklin, of Phila.—Descended from Richard Thayer, of Gloucestershire, Eng.; emigrated to America, 1630; settled at Braintree. Russell Thayer's great-grandfather, Josiah Thayer, was a minute man who fought at Lexington and Concord, 1775. [See Military Rolls in the Office of the Secretary of State of Mass.] ).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 24th Dec., 1852; Chief Engineer of Fairmount Park for 23 years; Pres. and Gen. Manager of several Corporations; Brig.-Gen. National Guard of Penna.; Graduated at U.S. Mil. Academy, West Point, 1874; *m.* 18th April, 1876, Mary Homer, daughter of Fitz-Eugene Dixon, of Phila., and Catherine Dallas, daughter of Hon. George M. Dallas, Vice-Pres. of the United States.

**Issue.**

- |                          |   |            |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| (i.) RUSSELL, Jr.        | (iv.) EDMUND.                           | (i.) MARY. |
| (ii.) EUGENE.            | (v.) JOSEPH TREVANION.                  |            |
| (iii.) ALEXANDER DALLAS. | (vi.) WILLIAM VINCENT ( <i>decd.</i> ). |            |

*Arms*—Per pale ermine and gules, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged.  
*Crest*—A talbot's head erased or.

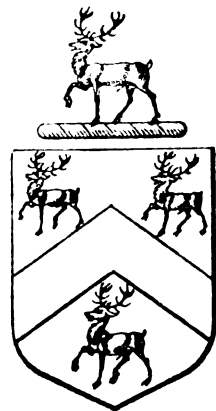
*Residence*—"Homewood," Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

*Clubs*—Rittenhouse, Acorn.

*Societies*—Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, West Point Military Acad., Alumni.

**ROGERS, WILLIAM KING, M.D.,**  
 of Columbus, Ohio (Eldest son of William King Rogers, of Columbus; Private Secretary to President Hayes; *b.* 14th Oct., 1828; *d.* 5th Aug., 1893; *m.* 1862, Mary Lord, dau. of John Andrews, and Phebe Dennison Lord, of Columbus).

*Born* at Hastings, Minn., 14th July, 1863; Graduated at the University of New York, Med. Dept., 1889, M.D.; *m.* 14th Dec., 1898, Theodora Isabel, daughter of Theodore George Wormley, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Prof. of Chemistry and Toxicology, Univ. of Pennsylvania.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JULIET HOLLISTER.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron sable between three stags trippant of the last.  
*Crest*—A stag trippant sable.

*Residence*—Columbus, Ohio.

*Clubs*—Columbus, Arlington Country.

*Societies*—Amer. Med. Assn., Ohio State Med., Columbus Acad. of Med., N.Y. Acad. of Med., Amer. Oph.

**G**OODRICH, CASPAR FREDERICK, CAPT. U.S.N.,

of Pomfret, Conn. (Son of William Goodrich, of Phila., *b.* 29th March, 1809; *d.* 4th July, 1883; *m.* 22nd Dec., 1840, Sarah Ann, *b.* 13th April, 1822; *d.* 2nd Aug., 1883, dau. of Marcus D. Bearden, of Knoxville, Tenn.—Descended from Ensign William Goodrich, *b.* at Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, came to America in Brig. "Abigail," 1635; settled at Wethersfield; *m.* 1648, Sarah, dau. of Matthew Marvin, of Hartford, Conn.; served in the Pequot War; *d.* 1676).



*Born* at Philadelphia, 7th Jan., 1847; Capt. U.S. Navy; Hon. Deg. M.A. Yale Univ.; Graduated at U.S. Naval Academy, 1864; Naval Attache staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley, Egyptian Campaign, 1882; *m.* 4th Sept., 1873, Eleanor, daughter of Charles E. Milnor, of N.Y. City, and Susan E., daughter of J. H. Stephens.

**Issue.**

- (i.) MILNOR, *d.* in inf.  
 (ii.) CASPAR, *b.* 4th May, 1881. (i.) ELEANOR, *m.* Douglas Campbell.  
 (iii.) GARNET WOLSELEY, *d.* in inf. (ii.) GLADYS.

*Arms*—Azure, semée of crosses crosslet a lion rampant argent.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, couped argent, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée.

*Motto*—Dicit servata fides.

*Residence*—"Gledwyn," Pomfret, Conn.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy, Wash., D.C.; University, Phila.; Naval Academy, Annapolis; Metropolitan, Century, Players, N.Y. Yacht, of New York.

*Society*—Loyal Legion.

**P**PETERS, WILLIAM RICHMOND,

of N.Y. City (Son of Rev. Thos. McC. Peters, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1893; *m.* 1847, Alice, dau. of Rev. William Richmond, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Andrew Peters, who settled in Andover, Mass., 1657).

*Born* in New York City, 13th April, 1850; *m.* 1879, Helen, daughter of Henry Anthon Heiser, of New York City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) WILLIAM RICHMOND, *b.* 1888.  
 (ii.) THOMAS MCCLURE, *b.* 1889.  
 (i.) ISABEL MERCIEN. (ii.) ALICE RICHMOND.

*Arms*—Gules, on a bend or, between two escallops argent, a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils a ure.

*Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and endorsed the first or, the second azure gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.

*Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

*Residences*—23 West 73rd Street, N.Y. City; Oyster Bay, Long Island.

*Clubs*—Century, Reform, Down Town.



**LOWELL, JAMES H.,**

of Holton, Jackson Co., Kans. (Son of George Washington Bradbury Lowell, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 1806; *d.* 1869; *m.* 1832, Lydia Maria, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1815, dau. of Alexander Grant, of Kennebeck Port, Me.—Descended from Percival Lowle, of Newbury, Mass., 1639, Assessor at Kingston Seymour, Somersetshire, in 1597, son of Richard Lowle, who married . . . Percival, ninth in descent from William Lowle, of Yardley, Worcestershire).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 12th June, 1842; Clerk 2nd Judicial Dist., Mont., 1869; Assessor Choteau Co., Mont.; appointed Commr. to Organise County of Dawson, Mont., 1872-73; Police Judge, City of Holton, Kans., 1874-78; County Attn'y., Jackson Co., 1885-86; Mayor of Holton; *m.* 30th Jan., 1873, Kate Mary, daughter of Colonel John Roberts, of Harrisburg, Pa.

**Issue.**

- (i.) GEORGE ALEXANDER, *b.* 19th Nov., 1873.  
 (ii.) JAMES HENRY, *b.* 6th Jan., 1876.  
 (i.) \*ELLEN ROBERTS. (ii.) BLANCHE, *d.* in inf. (iii.) KATE ROBERTA.

*Arms*—Sable, a hand couped at the wrist, grasping three darts (or bird bolts), one in pale and two in saltire argent.

*Crest*—A stag's head cabossed or, between the attires a pheon azure.

*Residence*—Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

*Societies*—Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Mem. 13th Mass. Infy. Organisation (Civil War), Daughters of the Amer. Revolution.

**CROMBIE, WILLIAM MURRAY,**

of New York City (Eldest son of William Augustus Crombie, of N.Y. City, was A.D.C., with rank of Colonel, on staff of Governor Ormsbee, of Vermont, during his administration; *b.* 20th April, 1844; *m.* 2nd June, 1868, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Orlando Dana Murray, of Nashua, N.H. — Descended from John Crombie, emigrated from the North of Ireland, and settled in Londonderry, N.H., 1720; *m.* 1721, Joan, dau. of Hugh Rankin, from Co. Antrim, who settled in Londonderry, N.H., 1723).

*Born* at Burlington, Vt., 6th Nov., 1871; Mem. of "Squadron A," N.G.N.Y., "Troop A," U.S. Vols. in Spanish American War; Graduated at Univ. of Vermont, Ph.B., 1893; *m.* 5th Dec., 1900, \*Harriet Anderson, daughter of William Gerry Slade, of N.Y. City.

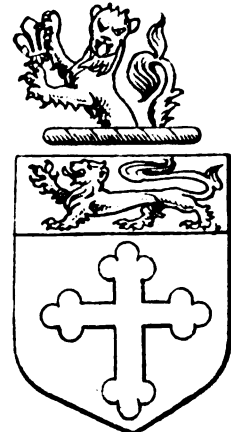
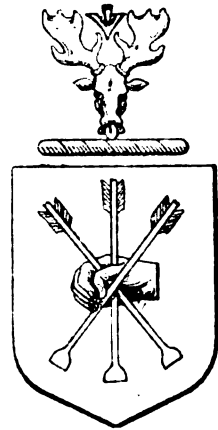
*Arms*—Vert, a cross botonnée argent, on a chief of the last a lion passant gules.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant or, holding a fleur-de-lis gules.

*Motto*—Labor omnia vincit.

*Residences*—Hotel Empire, New York City; Seabright, N.J. *Club*—University.

*Societies*—Sons of the Amer. Rev., Sigma Phi, Dairs. of the Amer. Rev., Dairs. of 1812, Dairs. of Founders and Patriots, Nat. Soc. of New Eng. Women.



**BROOKE, GEORGE SMITH,**

of Spokane, Washington (Eldest son of Rev. Robert Dunbar Brooke, of Maryland, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1898; *m.* 1850, Mary Watson, dau. of Rev. George A. Smith, of Alexandria, Va.—Descended from Robert Brooke, of the Manor of "De la Brooke," Charles Co., Md., *b.* at Whitchurch, Hants, 1602; Matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1618, M.A. 1624; emigrated to Maryland, 1650; appointed 1652 by Cromwell's Commissioners President of the Council and Acting Governor; *d.* 1655. He was grandson of Richard Brooke, of Whitchurch, Knoll, Chalgrove, Freflock and Southants, Co. Hants; *d.* 1594).

*Born* at Dubuque, Iowa, 12th Feb., 1855; Mayor of the City of Sprague, Washington, three terms; Pres. of the Fidelity Nat. Bank, Spokane; Senior Warden All Saints' Cathedral; Graduated A.B. at Griswold Coll., Davenport, Iowa, 1872; *m.* 1882, Julia Isabella, daughter of Joseph Wakeman Hill, of Westport, Conn., and Ann Rebecca, his wife, daughter of Joseph Wood, of Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Issue.**

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| (i.) ROBERT DUNBAR, <i>b.</i> 1882.     | (i.) REBECCA.        |
| (ii.) PHILIP SLAUGHTER, <i>b.</i> 1892. | (ii.) JULIA ELTINGE. |
| (iii.) GEORGE MAGRUDER, <i>b.</i> 1898. | (iii.) MARY WATSON.  |

*Arms*—Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules a lion passant of the first.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased or.

*Residence*—Spokane, Washington.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.

**MOTT, ROBERT GAYOSA,**

of New York City (Son of James Mason Mott, of Baltimore, Md., *b.* 1810; *d.* 1886; *m.* 1830, Caroline Jeannette Mécanger, of Baltimore, Md., *b.* 1816; *d.* 1899.—Descended from Adam Mott, came from Co. Essex, England, to New York, 1645; *d.* 1690; *m.* Elizabeth Redman).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 29th March, 1841; Member of the New York Stock Exchange; *m.* 1871, Agnes Mary, daughter of Joseph Marin Cooper, President of Chatham National Bank, of N.Y. City, and Agnes, daughter of Hood Gibson.

**Issue.**

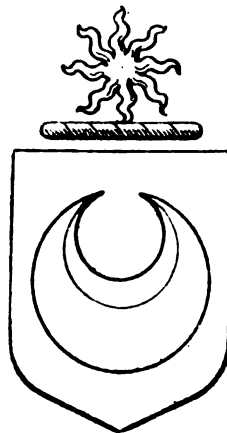
- |  |
|--|
| (i.) JOSEPH COOPER, <i>b.</i> 25th Feb., 1872.       |
| (i.) JEANNETTE LE BRUN, <i>m.</i> W. Eugene Parsons. |

*Arms*—Sable, a crescent argent.

*Crest*—An estoil of eight points argent.

*Residence*—20 East 55th Street, New York City.

*Motto*—Spectemur agendo.



**MILLER, CRAIG CARLTON,**

of Marshall, Mich. (Only son of Carlton Silas Miller, of Miller Corners, N.Y., *b.* 1833; *m.* 1862, Harriet Lorenda, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1890, dau. of Abial Thomas Vary, of Marshall, Mich., and Lorenda Vars, of Lima, N.Y.; great-grandson of Samuel Miller, who *m.* Susannah Cleveland.--Descended from Thomas Miller, killed by the Indians at Springfield, Mass., 1675; *m.* Sarah Marshfield; also from John de Vars, *b.* in France *circa* 1650; came to America, 1682).

*Born* at Miller Corners, N.Y., 6th Sept., 1870; Graduated at Williams Coll. A.B., 1895; Univ. of Michigan 1898; *m.* 15th Oct., 1898, Mary Emma, daughter of Wm. White Wheeler, Col. 28th Michigan Regt. War of the Rebellion, and Mary Eliza, daughter of Chauncey Marble Brewer, and Emily Lusk Butler.

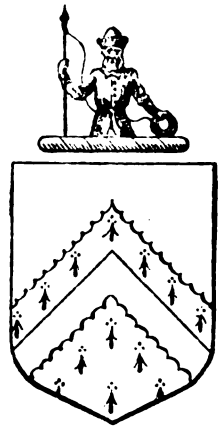
*Arms*—(for Cleveland) Per chevron sable and ermine, a chevron engrailed counterchanged.

*Crest*—A demi old man, habited az. on head a cap gules turned up with hair, in dexter hand a spear from which a line passing behind coiled up in the sinister hand.

*Motto*—Pro Deo et patria.

*Residence*—Marshall, Calhoun Co., Michigan.

*Societies*—Chi Psi Fraternity, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Mich. State Bar Assn., Knights Templar, Mystic Shrine, etc.

**DOTY, PAUL AARON LANGEVIN,**

of Detroit, Mich. (Only son of Wm. Henry Harrison Doty, of Dover, N.J., *b.* 8th Aug., 1839; *d.* 12th Sept., 1898; *m.* 15th Sept., 1861, Anna Bergevin, dau. of Paul Bergevin De Langevin, of Quebec, and Margaret Bruyere, of Montreal.—Descended from Edward Doty, *b.* in London, Eng., 1599; *d.* 23rd Aug., 1655; Pilgrim passenger of the "Mayflower"; Signer of the "Compact"; took part in "first encounter," 8th Dec., 1620).

*Born* at Hoboken, N.J., 30th May, 1869; Dep. Gov.

Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Mich.; Graduated at Stevens Inst. of Technology, 1888, M.E.; *m.* 10th Feb., 1892, Theodosia, daughter of Israel Newton Stiles, Brig.-Gen. U.S.V., 1861-65, of Chicago, and Jeanette Maria Wickham Coney.

*Arms*—(for Langevin) Quarterly, 1st gules, a cross or, within eight mullets argent; 2nd az. three leopards or, in pale; 3rd az. a chevron or, betw. three helmets; 4th gules, three crowns or.

*Crest*—A Baron's crown.

*Residence*—106 Winder Street, Detroit, Michigan.

*Clubs*—Detroit, Caledon Mountain Trout.

*Societies*—Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Amer. Gas Light Assn., etc., Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars.





**HERRICK, LUCIUS CARROLL, M.D.,**  
 of Columbus, O. (Son of Lorenzo Dow Herrick, of Randolph, Vt.; Capt. of Militia, and Justice of the Peace; *b.* 1806; *d.* 1874; *m.* 1832, Zilpha Ann, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1849, dau. of Ira Haskins, and Zilpha Field, of Middlesex, Vt.—Descended from Henry Herrick, of Salem, Mass., 1629, son of Sir William and Lady Joan Herrick, *b.* in London, 1664; *m.* Editha Laskin).

*Born* at Randolph, Vt., 2nd Sept., 1840; Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Colored Cavalry, 1863-66; Vice-Pres. 1879, Central Ohio Scientific Assn.; President Champaign Co., O., Med. Soc. 1879-80; Sec. and Libn. "The Old North-West Geneal. Soc." from 1897; Hist. Ohio Soc. Sons of the Amer. Rev. since 1897; Graduated at Univ. of Vermont, M.D. 1864; *m.* 16th Aug., 1871, Louise, daughter of Jason Davis Taylor, of Woodstock, O.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JUSTUS TAYLOR, *b.* 3rd April, 1876.
- (ii.) CHARLES McDERMID, *b.* 28th Feb., 1887.
- (i.) LOUISE, *m.* Henry Ives Abbott.
- (ii.) NELLIE, *m.* Percy English Wright. (iii.) MARY, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1888.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse vair or and gules.

*Crest*—A bull's head coupé argent horned and eared sable.

*Motto*—Virtus omnia nobilitat.

*Residences*—1447 Highland Street, Columbus, Ohio; Woodstock, O.; Randolph, Vt.  
*Societies*—Champaign Co. Med., Ohio State Med., Central Ohio Scientific Assn., Ohio State Sanitary Assn., Wis. State Hist., Old N.W. Geneal., Sons of the Amer. Revolution.

**PELL, ALFRED DUANE,**  
 of New York City (Son of George Washington Pell, of New York City, U.S. Consul to Westphalia, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1896; *m.* 1853, Mary, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1890, dau. of George W. Bruen.—Descended from Major John Pell, Lord of Pelham Manor, New York, 1669; first Justice of Common Pleas).

*Born* at New York City, 26th Feb., 1864; *m.* 28th June, 1897, Cornelia Livingston, daughter of Robert Ralston Crosby, of New York City, who *m.* Jane Murray, daughter of Henry Alexander Livingston.

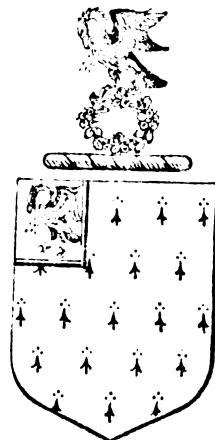
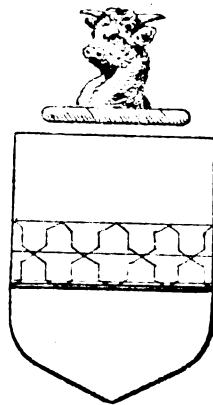
*Arms*—Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or, vulné gules.

*Crest*—On a chaplet vert flowered or, a pelican of the last vulné gules.

*Motto*—Deus amici et nos.

*Residence*—29 5th Avenue, New York City.

*Club*—New York Athletic.



**MANN, SAMUEL VERNON,**  
of Flushing, L.I. (Eldest son of Edward Joel Mann, of N.Y. City; *m.* 3rd June, 1839, Abbey O., *d.* 17th Jan., 1877, dau. of Edward Martin, and Sarah Fowier, of Newport, R.I.—Descended from Edward Man, of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, England, 1625).

*Born* at Flushing, L.I., 23rd June, 1843; *m.* (1stly) 2nd Feb., 1870, Harriet Cogswell, dau. of Judge Wm. Handy Onderdonk, of Great Neck, L.I., and Harriet S., daughter of Robert Mott, and Harriet Broome Cogswell; *m.* (2ndly) 9th June, 1885, Eliza Irving, daughter of Oscar Smedberg, and Alice Tillon.

**Issue.**

(By 1st *m.*)

- (i.) SAMUEL VERNON, *b.* 2nd May, 1873; *m.* 11th April, 1899, Helen W. Colgate.
- (i.) EDITH VERNON, *m.* 15th June, 1892, Francis May Simonds.
- (ii.) ALICE, *b.* 16th March, 1872; *d.* 6th Aug., 1872.

(By 2nd *m.*)

- (i.) DOROTHY VERNON.
  - (ii.) MARJORIE IRVING VERNON.
- Arms*—Sable, on a fesse embattled counter embattled, between three goats passant, as many pellets.

*Crest*—A demi-dragon with wings endorsed argent, guttée sable.

*Motto*—Per ardua stabilis.

*Residences*—Sanford Avenue, Flushing, L.I.: "Sandacre," Quogue, L.I.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Whist, Down Town. *Society*—Sons of the Revolution.

**HOWELL, RICHARD STOCKTON, CAPT. U.S.A. (dead),**  
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Son of Richard Lewis Howell, of Philadelphia, Major U.S. Army, and Rebecca Augusta, *d.* 1876, dau. of Philip Stockton, and Maria Cummings, of Princeton, N.J.—Descended from Major John Howell, 1625-1695, of Southampton, L.I.).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 15th May, 1834; *d.* 11th Oct., 1893; *m.* 12th June, 1867, Mary Floyd Tallmadge, daughter of Andrew G. Norwood, of New York City, and Mary Floyd, daughter of Benjamin Tallmadge.

**Issue.**

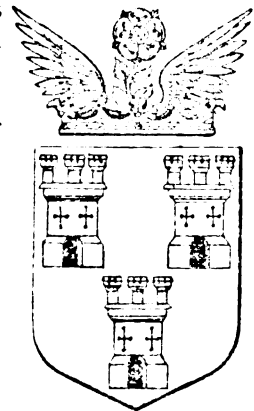
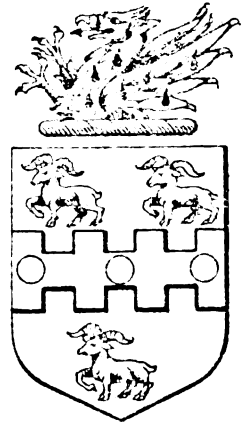
- (i.) MARY, *b.* 1868; *d.* 1872.
- (ii.) EMILY, *m.* Henry Blackstone Wilkins.
- (iii.) AUGUSTA, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1884.

*Arms*—Gules, three towers triple-towered argent.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal crown a rose of the first, stalked and leaved vert, betw. two wings endorsed of the last.

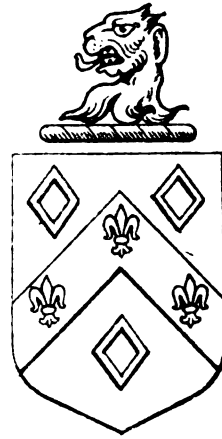
*Motto*—Tenax propositi.

*Residences*—(Mrs. R. S. H.) Philadelphia: and New York City.



**SLADE, Mrs. EMMA MALEEN** (*née* HARDY), of New York City (Daughter of Walter Hardy, *b.* 1815; *d.* 1878; *m.* 1844, Ruth Merrill Clark, of Methuen, Mass.; *b.* 1823; *d.* 1902; a grandson of William Hardy, of Tewksbury, Mass., who *m.* 1778, Hannah Hyde.—Descended from Jonathan Hyde, *b.* 1626; *d.* at Newton, Mass., 1711).

*Born* at Lowell, Mass.; Founder of the Nat. Society of New Eng. Women; Pres. of the Nat. Soc. of U.S. Daus. of 1812; Pres. of U.S. Daus. of N.Y. State; Trustee of Post Parliament, and Amer. Assn.; *m.* 22nd Feb., 1871, William Gerry, son of William Jennings Slade, and Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas Gerry.



### Issue.

(i.) **HARRIET ANDERSON**, *m.* 5th Dec., 1900, William Murray Crombie.

*Arms*—(for Hyde) Azure, on a chevron or, three fleur-de-lis of the first, between three lozenges voided. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr.

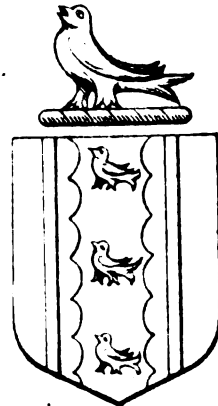
*Residence*—332 West 87th Street, New York City.

*Club*—Woman's.

*Societies*—Old Planters, Daus. of Founders and Patriots, Colonial Dames, Daus. of the Amer. Rev., Daus. of the Rev., U.S. Daus. of 1812, New Eng. Women, Genealogical and Biographical of N.Y., Ipswich Hist., George Washington Memorial Assn., Daus. of Colonial Governors.

**WILKINS, HENRY BLACKSTONE**, of Baltimore, Md. (Son of George Chapman Wilkins, of Baltimore, Md., Pres. of Baltimore and Potomac Rail Road, *b.* at Frome, Somersetshire, 24th Jan., 1833, came to America with his father, John Wilkins, 1846; *m.* 1st Oct., 1895, Elizabeth Banning, dau. of Henry Blackstone, and Mary Boyd, of Pittsburg, Pa.).

*Born* at Tyrone, Penna., 1st June, 1871; Studied at Lehigh Univ., 1893, Princeton Univ., 1903; *m.* 29th Nov., 1898, \*Emily, dau. of Captain Richard Stockton Howell, U.S. Army, of Phila., Pa., and Mary Tallmadge, dau. of Andrew G. and Mary Floyd Tallmadge Norwood.



### Issue.

(i.) **ALICE GARRETT**.

*Arms*—Argent, on a pale engrailed betw. two plain cotises sable three martlets or. *Crest*—A martlet as in Arms.

*Residences*—1222 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.; Princeton, N.J.

*Clubs*—Grolier (New York), Baltimore, Bachelors Cotillion (Baltimore).

*Societies*—Delta Phi Fraternity, American Whig, Theta Nu Epsilon, of Princeton; \*Colonial Dames.

**SULLIVAN, ARTHUR THOMAS**,  
of New York City (Eldest son of Thomas  
Sullivan, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Pres. of the Brooklyn  
City R.R., *b.* 11th Sept., 1817; *d.* 11th May, 1880;  
*m.* 20th Nov., 1839, Phebe Saxton, *b.* 17th Dec.,  
1812; *d.* 3rd Aug., 1901, dau. of Jarvis Powell, and  
Deborah Saxton, of Bettspage, L.I.; grandson of  
Arthur Bull Sullivan, *b.* in Waterford, Ireland, 1786;  
son of Thomas Sullivan, of Waterford).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 15th January, 1842;  
*m.* 23rd April, 1867, Isabel, daughter of James  
Keyes Place, and Suzanne Angévine, daughter  
of Nathaniel Barker, and Hannah Angévine,  
of New York City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ARTHUR BULL, *b.* 25th Feb., 1873.  
(ii.) LEONARD, *b.* 11th March, 1886.

(i.) FLORENCE S.

*Arms*—Per fesse, the base per pale, in chief or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist,  
grasping a sword erect gu the blade entwined with a serpent ppr. betw. two  
lions ramp. respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base vert,  
charged with a buck trippant or; on the sinister base, per pale arg. and sa.  
a boar pass. counterchanged.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.

*Motto*—Lamh foisdin-each an uachtar.

*Residence*—584 5th Avenue, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union League, New York Yacht, Metropolitan.

**THOMAS, NATHANIEL SEYMOUR, REV.**,  
of Minnesota (Eldest son of Elisha Smith  
Thomas, D.D., second Bishop of Kansas, *b.* 1834;  
*d.* 1895, and Georgine M., his wife, dau. of George  
Brown, of Rhode Island.—Descended from John  
Thomas, of Portsmouth, R.I., 1688-1728).

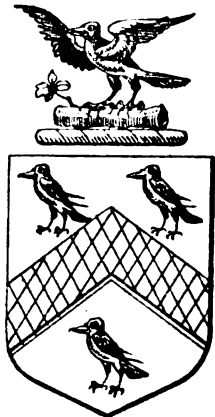
*Born* at Faribault, Minn., 20th June, 1867; B.A.,  
Univ. of Minnesota; B.D., Kansas Theol.  
School; sometime Prof. of Greek Exegesis at  
Kansas Theol. School; Rector of St. Matthew's  
Ch., Wheeling, W. Va.; Rector of the Ch. of  
the Holy Apostles, Phila.; Examining Chaplain  
of the Diocese of Penna.; Lecturer on Pas-  
toral care Phila. Divinity School; *m.* Edith  
Elsworth, daughter of Col. Edward Prince, of 7th Illinois Cavalry,  
and Virginia Arthur, his wife, of Quincy, Illinois.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron lozengy or and sable between three ravens.

*Crest*—On the branch of a tree lying fesseways and sprouting from the dexter  
end vert, a raven with wings expanded proper. *Motto*—Secret et hardi.

*Residence*—Wheeling, West Virginia.

*Clubs*—Fort Henry, Twilight, Wheeling, Union League, Delaware Co., Country,  
Philadelphia. *Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, D.K.E.



**C**LAIBORNE, JOHN HERBERT, JR., M.D., of N.Y. City (Son of John Herbert Claiborne, M.D., of Petersburg, Va., Ex.-Pres. Med. Soc. Va., and Joseph Alston, his wife, *d.* 1866, dau. and heiress of Joseph Alston, of Halifax, N.C.—Descended from Colonel William Claiborne, son of Sir Edmund Cliburne, of Cliburne Hall, Westmoreland, Eng., Secretary and Treasurer of the Colony of Virginia. *b.* 1587; *d.* 1676; *m.* Jane Buller. He arrived at Jamestown, 1620, in ship "George," as King's Surveyor of the Dominion).

*Born* at Louisburg, N.C., 29th June, 1861; Captain (in the line) 12th N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Amer. War; Graduated at Univ. of Va., M.D. 1883; *m.* 16th April, 1901, Marie Louise, daughter of Major Wm. Chas. Cole Claiborne, of New Orleans, and Jeanne Robelot.

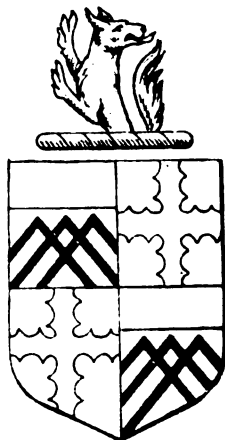
*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, three chevronels interlaced sable, a chief of the last; 2nd and 3rd argent, a cross engrailed vert.

*Crest*—A demi-wolf ramp. regardant ppr. *Motto*—Lofe Clibbor na sceame.

*Residence*—39 W. 36th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—University, Fencers, Calumet.

*Societies*—Naval and Mil. Order Spanish Amer. War, N.Y. Acad. of Med., "The Virginians," N.Y. Southern.



**K**INGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN, of Waterbury, Conn. (Only son of Charles Denison Kingsbury, of Waterbury, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1900; *m.* 1821, Eliza, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1852, son of Frederick Leavenworth, M.D., of Waterbury.—Descended from Captain Joseph Kingsbury, 1657-1741, son of Henry Kingsbury, of Haverhill, Mass.).

*Born* at Waterbury, Conn., 1st January, 1823; Graduated at Yale University, 1846; LL.D., A.M.; Member Conn. Legislature, 1850-58-65; Prest. Citizens' National Bank, Waterbury; *m.* 29th April, 1851, Alatheia Ruth, daughter of William Henry Scovill.

#### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM CHARLES, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1864.
- (ii.) FREDK. JOHN, *b.* 7th July, 1863; *m.* 1887, Adele Townsend.
- (i.) MARY EUNICE, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1898; *m.* Dr. Chas. S. Bull.
- (ii.) ALICE ELIZA.
- (iii.) EDITH DAVIES.

*Arms*—Gules two boars' heads erased in chief argent.

*Crest*—A snail issuing from its shell proper.

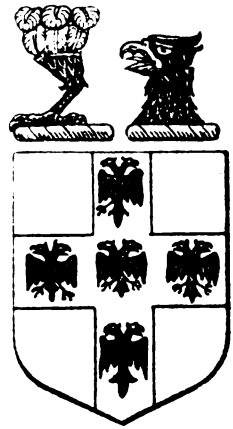
*Residence*—Waterbury, Conn.

*Clubs*—Century, University, N.Y.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Amer. Hist., N.H. Hist., etc.



**DIGGES, JAMES McCLENACHAN**,  
of Warrenton, Virginia (Son of Charles Wm. Digges, of Warrenton, Virginia, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1868; *m.* 1833, Elizabeth Scott, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1877, dau. of Charles McClenachan, of N.Y.—Descended from Colonel Edward Digges, son of Sir Dudley Digges, of Chilham, Kent, *b.* 1621; *m.* Elizabeth Page; emigrated to Virginia, 1651; purchased from Capt. John West 1,200 acres fronting on York River. He was great-grandson of Leonard Digges, of Digges Court, Co. Kent, *d.* 1574, son of James Digges, and Philippa, dau. of John Engham, of Kent).



*Born* at Warrenton, 22nd Aug., 1837; Graduated at Warrenton; U.S. Consul at Caebaviru and Remardos, Cuba, for 14 years; *m.* 19th Nov., 1863, Emma Henrietta, daughter of James Scrymser, of New York, and Anna, daughter of Alexander Thompson.

#### Issue.

- (i.) CHARLES MUNRO, *b.* 10th Feb., 1865.
- (ii.) EDWARD DUDLEY SCRYMSER, *b.* 21st March, 1866.
- (iii.) THOMAS NELSON, *b.* 7th Aug., 1879.

(i.) EMILY ARDEN.

(ii.) ALICE VIRGINIA.

*Arms*—Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable, armed gules.

*Crests*—1st, an eagle's leg couped from the thigh sable three ostrich feathers argent; 2nd, an eagle's head sable.

*Residences*—Warrenton, Va.; Cliff Mills, Fauquier Co., Va.

**K**NIGHT, EDWARD COLLINGS, JR.,  
of Philadelphia (Son of Edward Collings Knight; Member of the Penna. Constitutional Convention; Prest. Delaware and Bound Brook R.R. Co.; Prest. N. Penna. R.R. Co.; Prest. Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposits; *b.* 1813; *d.* 1892; *m.* 1841, Anna Marie, dau. of James Magill, of Phila.—Descended from Thomas Knight; settled in New Jersey, 1683; *m.* Eliz. Brown, of Burlington, N.J.; son of Giles Knight, of Whetenhurst, Co. Gloucester; g.-grandson of John Knight, *b.* 1540, one of the Gloucester Recusants in 1577).



*Born* in Philadelphia, 14th Dec., 1863; Prest. of the Delaware and Bound Brook R.R. Co.;

Member of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry; *m.* 3rd June, 1886, Clara Waterman, dau. of Edmund Parsons Dwight, of Phila.

#### Issue.

- (i.) CLARA WATERMAN.

*Arms*—Sable, a griffin segreant or. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased bezantée.

*Residence*—1629 Locust Street, Philadelphia. *Clubs*—Philadelphia, Rittenhouse.

**MOSELEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS**,  
 of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of Edward Strong Moseley, of Newburyport, Mass., and Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Rev. George Thomas Chapman, D.D., and Alice Buck.—Descended from Rev. Samuel Moseley, 1708-91, Chaplain to Gov. Belcher, 1730; also from Lieut. Thaddeus Clark, d. 1690; John Weeks, 1651-90; Lieut.-Col. Ed. Tyng, Gov. of Nova Scotia, 1690; Col. Jonathan Buck, 1719-95; Lieut. John Brown, 1732-1817).

*Born* at Newburyport, Mass., 23rd March, 1846; Secretary United States Interstate Commerce Commission; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of U.S.; Member of Mass. Legislature; *m.* 1870, Katherine Montague, daughter of Joseph Newmarch Prescott.

### Issue.

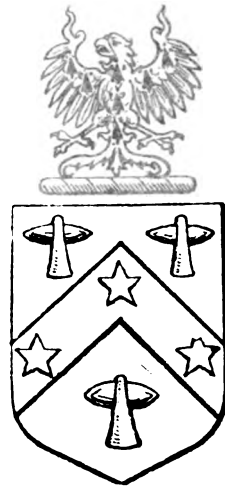
(i.) KATHERINE PRESCOTT.

*Arms*—Sable, on a chevron, between three mill pricks argent, three mullets gules.  
*Crest*—An eagle displayed ermine.

*Residence*—1113 16th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

*Club*—Metropolitan.

*Societies*—The Cincinnati, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.



**POND, CHARLES HOBBY**,  
 of Pelham Manor, New York (Son of Nathan Gillette Pond, of Milford, Conn., *b.* 31st May, 1832; *d.* 29th July, 1894; *m.* 11th Nov., 1856, Sophia M., dau. of Benjamin Mooney, of Eaton, N.H., and Sophia Wines Mispree, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Samuel Pond, *d.* 1655, of Windsor, Conn., *m.* Sarah Ware).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th Feb., 1860; Founder, Society of Colonial Wars; Cashier J. P. Morgan & Co., N.Y. City; *m.* 26th May, 1887, Margaret Williams, daughter of Henry B. Mead, of New York City, and Martha S., daughter of Robert Barkley, and Mary A. Van Dorn, of N.Y. City.

### Issue.

(i.) CHARLES HOBBY, Jr., *b.* 18th Sept., 1895.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse gules between two boars' heads erased in chief sable, and a cross pattée in base of the second.

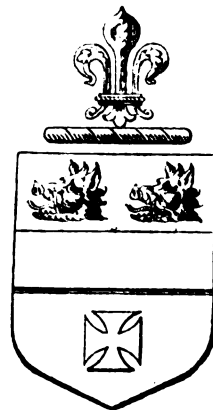
*Crest*—A fleur-de-lis gules.

*Motto*—Fide et amore.

*Residence*—"Herzens Ruhe," Pelham Manor, N.Y.

*Club*—N.Y. Athletic.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, The Cincinnati (Conn.), N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical.



**BRICE, PHILIP HOWARD.**

of Philadelphia (Son of Philip Howard Brice. President Philadelphia Stock Exchange: *b.* 1837; *d.* 1890; *m.* 1862, Jane, dau. of Singleton Alexander Mercer, of Phila.—Descended from John Brice, of Annapolis, Md.; *m.* Sarah, widow of Captain John Worthington, and dau. of Matthew Howard, of Anne Arundel Co., Maryland. He settled in Maryland previous to 1700 from Haversham, Co. Bucks., Eng.; the family were originally from Dinnington, Somersetshire).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 31st May, 1872; Member of the Phila. Bar; Matriculated Univ. of Penna. Law Dept. class of 97, Graduated LL.B.:

*m.* 24th April, 1901, Sarah Pepper, daughter of James Biddle Leonard, Pres. of Phila. Mortgage and Trust Co., and Katharine Thompson, daughter of Dr. William Pepper, and sister of Dr. William Pepper, late Provost University of Penna.

*Arms*—Sable, a griffin passant or (granted 1573).

*Crest*—A lion's head erased ermine, pierced through the neck with an arrow or.

*Residence*—Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

*Clubs*—Rittenhouse, St. Anthony, Markham.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, War of 1812, Penna. Historical, Delta Psi Fraternity.

**COFFIN, ISAAC SHERWOOD,**

of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Only son of Andrew Gardner Coffin, of Brooklyn, N.Y., *b.* 4th Sept., 1816; *d.* 31st July, 1897; *m.* 12th May, 1841, Elizabeth, *b.* 14th March, 1817; *d.* 10th Jan., 1856, dau. of Isaac Sherwood and Elizabeth McCartie (name changed from McEachin), of New York.—Descended from Tristram Coffin, 1609-81: Commissioner of Salisbury, Mass., 1655; Chief Magistrate of Nantucket under Gov. Lovelace, 1671.)

*Born* at Nantucket, Mass., 28th February, 1842; *m.* 1st June, 1881, Ida, daughter of Joseph Willets, and Esther Griffin.

**Issue.**

- (i.) SHERWOOD, *b.* 15th Feb., 1883. (iii.) MITCHELL, *b.* 27th Sept., 1889.  
(ii.) WILLETS, *b.* 29th Jan., 1887. (i.) HELEN.

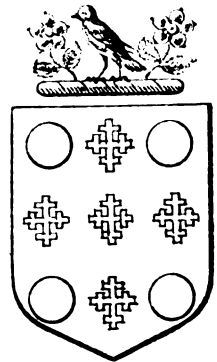
*Arms*—Azure, four bezants within five crosses crosslet or.

*Crest*—A bird or, between two cinquefoils argent, stalked and leaved vert.

*Motto*—Post tenebras, speramus lumen de lumine.

*Residence*—30 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Hamilton, Rembrandt, Barnard. *Society*—Down Town Association.





**B**ROWNE, MRS. LOUISE WOLCOTT (*née* KNOWLTON).

of Washington, D.C. (Eldest daughter of Hon. Judge Lincoln Brown Knowlton, nominated to Congress from Illinois the year he died: *b.* 1804; *d.* 1854; *m.* Lucretia, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1899, dau. of James Wolcott and Lucretia Plympton.—Descended from Gov. William Bradford, of Plymouth, Mass., who came over in the "Mayflower," 1620. Also from the Alden, Griswold, Peabodie, and Roger families).

*Born* at Peoria, Ill.; Historian for six years Society of Colonial Dames; *m.* General William Henry Browne, Graduate of the Univ. of the City of N.Y., LL.D., 1852, Author of several standard works on Law, and is considered the authority on Trade Mark Law, son of Captain David Samuel Browne, of the 43rd Regiment of Foot, British Army, settled in America, 1823, served in the Mexican War, and War of the Rebellion, *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton Montgomery, of Scotland.

*Arms*—(for Knowlton) Argent, a chevron gules betw. three crowns sable.

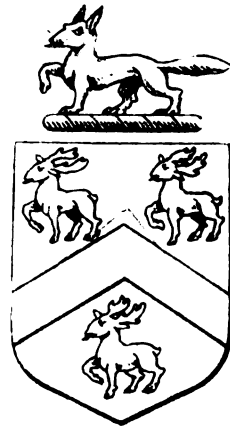
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sable armed gules.

*Residences*—1414 Hopkins Court, Wash., D.C.; Mt. Vernon, on the Potomac, Va.  
*Society*—Colonial Dames.

**D**ANA, ANDERSON CARROLL, M.A.,

of N.Y. City (Third son of Hon. Anderson Greene Dana, M.D., LL.D., of Boston, Mass., and Brandon, Vt.; State Senator; *b.* 17th Sept., 1791; *d.* 20th August, 1861; *m.* 11th August, 1816, Eliza Anne, *b.* 19th Oct., 1798; *d.* 12th Sept., 1886, dau. of Roger Fuller, and Rachel Hodges, of Troy, N.Y.—Descended from Richard Dana, Constable, Grand Juror and Tythingman; *d.* 15th July, 1711; *m.* 1648, Anne Bullard).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 13th Jan., 1822; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth Jarvis, daughter of Leonard Jarvis Wyeth, of N.Y. City, and Caroline, daughter of Captain George Archer, of Massachusetts.



## (i.) CAROLYN ARCHER.\*

3882.

*Arms*—A chevron between three stags trippant (used in Colonial days and by Hon. Francis Dana, first Ambassador to Russia, appointed by George Washington).

*Crest*—A fox passant.

*Motto*—Cavendo tutus.

*Residences*—145 West 58th St., N.Y. City; Danaburst, Brandon, Vt.

*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan.

*Society*—Colonial Dames.\*

**ALDEN, ISAAC CAREY,**

of Akron, Ohio (Second son of Henry Alden, of Bridgewater, Mass., *b.* 10th April, 1817; *d.* 4th April, 1858; *m.* 6th Feb., 1849, Abby Cushing, *b.* 9th Sept., 1825; *d.* 13th July, 1897, dau. of Thomas Smith, and Abby Cushing, of Hanson, Mass.—Descended from John Alden, *b.* 1599; *d.* 12th Sept., 1687; *m.* Priscilla Molines, 1621. Also from Miles Standish, 1586-1656).

*Born* at Bridgewater, Mass., 20th November, 1851; *m.* 10th Dec., 1874, Emma Lillie, daughter of Eli Gifford, and Abby Tracy.

**Issue.**

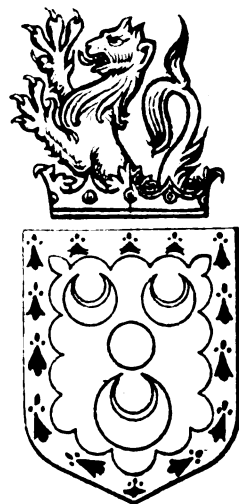
- (i.) HENRY, *b.* 21st Dec., 1881.
- (ii.) LORA STANDISH, *m.* 5th June, 1897, George Coburn Kohler.
- (iii.) ELIZABETH KINGSBURY, *m.* 14th Nov., 1900, George W. Crouse.
- (iv.) ABBY WHITMAN. (iv.) PRISCILLA MOLINES.

*Arms*—Gules, a bezant betw. three crescents, within a bordure engr. ermine.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, per pale gules and sable, a demi-lion or.

*Residence*—Akron, Ohio.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Descendants of Colonial Governors, Mayflower Descendants.

**MORRIS, NEWBOLD,**

of New York City (Eldest son of Augustus Newbold Morris, M.A., LL.B., of N.Y. City; *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Eleanor Colford, dau. of General James I. Jones, and Elisabeth Schermerhorn, of New York City.—Descended from Lewis Morris, 1st Royal Gov. of New Jersey; *m.* 1697, Isabella, dau. of Hon. James Graham, Attorney-Gen. of New York; son of Richard Morris, of Morrisania Manor, Captain in Cromwell's Army, son of William Morris, of Tintern, Monmouthshire).

*Born* at N.Y. City, 12th Jan., 1868; Capt. U.S. Vols.; Major Nat. Guard S.N.Y.; Graduated at Columbia Univ. Law School LL.B., 1891; *m.* 9th April, 1896, Helen Schermerhorn, daughter of George Lovett Kingsland, Commodore N.Y. Yacht Club, and Helen, daughter of Benjamin Sumner Welles, of N.Y. City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) AUGUSTUS NEWBOLD, Jr., *b.* 2nd Feb., 1902.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4, gu., a lion ramp. or; 2 and 3, ar. three torteaux fesseways.

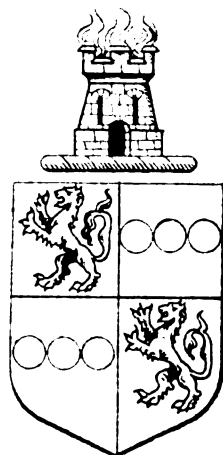
*Crest*—A tower argent, in flames proper.

*Motto*—Tandem vincitur.

*Residence*—52 East 72nd Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, City, Republican, National Arts, Fencers.

*Societies*—Bar Assn., Zoological, Geographical, Hist., Sons of the Revolution.



**CARPENTER, GILBERT SALTONSTALL, GENERAL U.S.A.,**  
 of Montclair, N.J. (Son of James Sumner Carpenter, Judge Dis. Court of Ohio; *b.* 1805; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1835, Frances Catherine, dau. of Joshua Saltonstall, of Litchfield, Conn.—Descended from William Carpenter, *b.* 1605; emigrated to America in the ship "Bevis," 1638; *d.* at Rehobeth, Mass., 1659; son of William Carpenter, *b.* 1576, a resident of London, came over in the same ship but returned, a direct descendant of John Carpenter, Member of Parliament, 1323).

*Born* at Medina, O., 17th April, 1836; Lieut.-Capt., Field Officer and Brig.-Gen. U.S. Army; Brig.-Gen. U.S. Vols. in 1898-99; Graduated at Western Reserve Coll. B.A., 1859; *m.* 18th March, 1863, Elizabeth Thacher, daughter of John Theoderic Balch, of Newburyport, Mass., and Elizabeth Jones, daughter of George Thacher, Member of Congress, Judge in Massachusetts to 1894.

### Issue.

- (i.) DUDLEY SALTONSTALL, *b.* 26th Feb., 1870.
- (ii.) EDWARD LARAMIE, *b.* 14th Jan., 1873.
- (i.) LAURA BALCH.
- (ii.) ELIZABETH FRANCES. (iii.) ANNA THACHER, *d.* 27th Aug., 1883.

*Arms*—Argent, a greyhound passant; a chief sable.

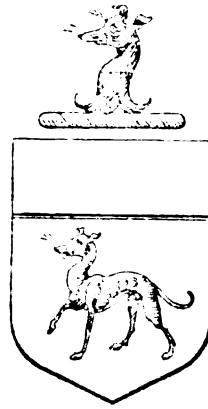
*Crest*—A greyhound's head, erased per fesse sable and argent.

*Motto*—Celeritas, virtus, fidelitas.

*Residences*—Akron, Ohio; Montclair, N.J.

*Club*—Montclair.

*Societies*—Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Santiago de Cuba.

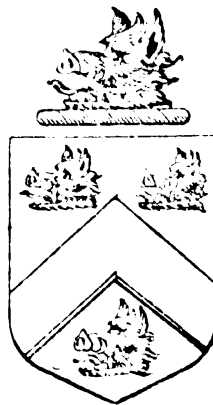


**JOHNSON, JOHN FRENCH,**  
 of Amesbury, Mass. (Son of Eleazer Austin Johnson, of Amesbury; Deacon, Congregational Church, 42 years; *b.* 1797; *d.* 1885; *m.* 1838, Mary Ann, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1880, dau. of John French, of South Hampton, N.H.—Descended from William Johnson, *b.* in England, 1602; *d.* at Charlestown, Mass., 1677; also from Edward French, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1674; settled at Salisbury, Mass.).

*Born* at Amesbury, Mass., 22nd September, 1845; Graduated at Davis Acad., 1864; Jnr. Warden St. James Episcopal Church; Eminent-Com. Knights Templars, 1890-1, 1897-8.

*Arms*—(for French) Azure, a chevron between three boats' heads or.

*Crest*—A boar's head erased proper.



*Motto*—Tuebor.

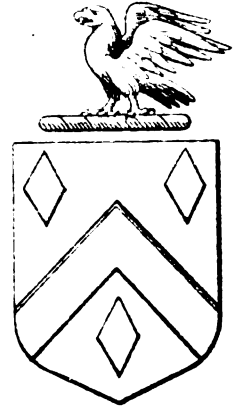
*Residence*—Amesbury, Essex Co., Mass.

*Club*—Wonesquam Boat.

*Societies*—A. and H. Artillery Co. of Mass., Colonial Wars, New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical of Boston.

**HYDE, JAMES NEVINS, M.D.,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Eldest son of Edward Goodrich Hyde, of New Orleans, La., *b.* 20th Sept., 1811; *d.* 4th Sept., 1888; *m.* 9th Nov., 1836, Hannah Huntington, dau. of Henry Thomas, of Norwich, Conn.—Descended from William Hyde, of Hartford, Conn., 1616, *d.* 1681; and from John Alden, 1599-1687, who *m.* Priscilla Mullins, both came in the "Mayflower").

*Born* at Norwich, Conn., 21st June, 1840; passed Assistant Surgeon, U.S. Navy; Professor of Dermatology, Rush Medical College, Chicago; Graduated at Yale Univ. A.B. 1861, A.M. 1865; Univ. of Penna. M.D. 1869; *m.* 31st July, 1871, \*Alice Louise, daughter of Alexander Griswold.



### Issue.

(i.) **CHARLES CHENEY**, *b.* 22nd May, 1872.

*Arms*—Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or.

*Crest*—An eagle, with wings endorsed sable beaked and membered or.

*Motto*—Deus nobis haec otia fecit.

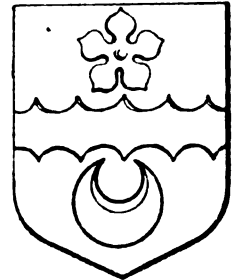
*Residences*—2409 Michigan Ave., Chicago; "The Barnacle," Prouts Neck, Me.

*Clubs*—The Onwentsia, Lake Forest, University, Athletic, Chicago.

*Societies*—Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Dames, Daughters of American Revolution.

**CONE, JAMES BREWSTER,**

of Hartford, Conn. (Son of William Russell Cone, of Hartford, Conn., *b.* 22nd June, 1809; *d.* 10th Jan., 1890; *m.* 7th Oct., 1833, Rebecca Daggett, *b.* 22nd April, 1814; *d.* 15th May, 1890, dau. of James Brewster, and Mary Hequemberg, of New Haven, Conn.—Descended from Daniel Cone, *b.* in Edinburgh, 1626; *d.* October 24th, 1706; *m.* Mehitable, dau. of Jared Spencer; Freeman of Hartford, 1669; one of the original 28 purchasers from the Indians of a thirty mile tract, now comprising a large part of Middlesex Co., Conn. Also from Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower").



*Born* at Hartford, Conn., 6th Jan., 1836; Graduated at Yale University, 1857, B.A., M.A.; *m.* 27th Jan., 1863, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of Caspar Frederic Uhlhorn, and Sarah Maria, daughter of Captain James Goodrich, of New Haven, Conn.

*Arms*—Gules, a fesse engrailed betw. a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base argent.

*Motto*—Truth with trust.

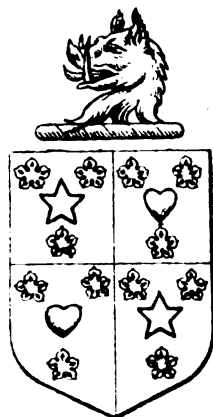
*Residence*—640 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

*Clubs*—Union League, Delta Kappa Epsilon, of N.Y. City; Hartford, Country, Golf, Archaeological, of Hartford.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Am. Revolution.

**HAMILTON, CHARLES WILLIAM.**

of Omaha, Neb. (Eldest son of Charles William Hamilton, one of the Pioneers of Nebraska: Pres. of the U.S. National Bank; Member of the first Board of Education, Omaha: one of the founders of Union Stock Yards; *b.* 1831; *d.* 1896; *m.* 1858, Mary Frances, dau. of John C. Murphy, of Pittsburg, Pa.—Descended from John Hamilton, of Charleston, Mass., 1658, later of Concord and Marlborough, Mass., tradition says, son of Captain Hamilton, who came with his sons to New England in 1651, after the battle of Worcester).



*Born* at Omaha, 9th Oct., 1859; Vice-Pres. and Director of U.S. National Bank; Graduated at Georgetown Univ. B.S., 1881; *m.* 24th Oct., 1889, Maude Colton, daughter of Colonel James Henry Noteware, State Supt. of Schools, Kansas; Paymaster U.S.A.; Secretary, State Board of Emigration Neb.; Commissioner to Vienna Exposition, 1873.

**Issue.**

- (i.) CHARLES WILLIAM, *b.* 12th Aug., 1890.
- (ii.) RAPHAEL NOTEWARE, *b.* 5th Nov., 1892.
- (i.) MARIAN.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, a mullet argent betw. three cinquefoils ermine; 2 and 3, gules, a man's heart proper, shadowed or, betw. three cinquefoils ermine.

*Crest*—A boar's head erased proper.

*Motto*—Ubique fidelis.

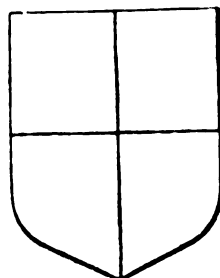
*Residences*—1112 Park Avenue, Omaha; Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Neb.

*Clubs*—Omaha, Omaha Country, Omaha Gun, Manawa Yacht.

*Societies*—C.B. Rowing Assn., Colonial Wars, Sons of the Amer. Revolution.

**POOL, MARVIN BEMIS.**

of Chicago, Ill. (Only son of James Madison Pool, of Chicago, *b.* 13th May, 1846; *m.* Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 4th Sept., 1845; *d.* 12th April, 1900, dau. of Jervis Orlando Bemis, of Janesville, Wisconsin.—Descended from Joseph Bemis, *b.* 1619; settled at Watertown, Mass., 1640; *d.* 1684; son of John Bemis, of Dedham, Co. Essex, England, *b.* 1550; *d.* 1604).



*Born* at Janesville, Wis., 21st Aug., 1869; *m.* 13th Sept., 1893, Grace E., daughter of William B. Young, of Clinton, Iowa, and Emma E., daughter of Chancy Lamb.

**Issue**

- (i) DOROTHY GRACE.

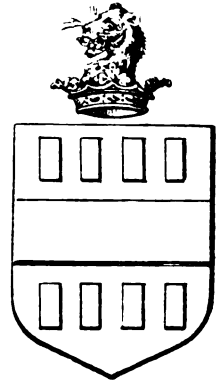
*Arms*—Quarterly or, and gules.

*Residence*—5116 Washington Avenue, Chicago.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Athletic Association.

**MAY, HENRY,**  
of Washington, D.C. (Son of Henry May, of Maryland; Mem. of the House of Representatives; *b.* 1816; *d.* 1866; *m.* 1845, Henrietta, dau. of William Henry de Courcy, of Bracknock, Queen Anne's Co., Md., and Eleanor Rosier, of Notley Hall, Prince George's Co., Md.—Descended from John Maye, *b.* at Mayfield, Co. Sussex, Eng., 1590; emigrated to Roxbury, Mass., 1640; *d.* 1670; g.-g.-nephew of Sir Thomas May).

*Born* in Maryland, 1855; Graduated at Polytechnicum, Stuttgart, Germany; *m.* 1881, Isabel Teresa, daughter of James Leigh Coleman, of N.J., and Maria Louise, daughter of Seymore O'Brien.



**Issue.**

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (i.) HENRY COLEMAN, <i>b.</i> 1884.     | (i.) ISABELLE LOUISE.     |
| (ii.) GERALD DE COURCY, <i>b.</i> 1887. | (ii.) CECILIA JACQUELINE. |

*Arms*—Gules, a fesse between eight billets or.

*Crest*—Out of ducal coronet or, a leopard's head proper.

*Motto*—Honorem nec quaerere nec spernere.

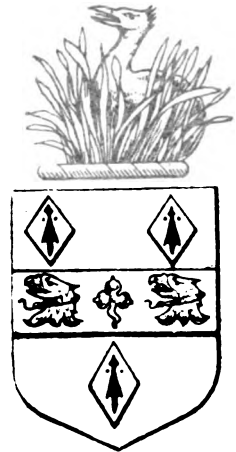
*Residences*—1325 "K" Street, Washington, D.C.; Quinnepeag, Connecticut.

*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan, Country, Washington Golf, Chevy Chase, Maryland; N.Y. Yacht.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Aztec, Social Science.

**THACHER, THOMAS WORCESTER,**  
of Brookline, Mass. (Son of Thomas Thacher, of N.Y. City, *b.* 19th June, 1819; *d.* 15th May, 1897; *m.* 24th Dec., 1851, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Worcester, and Alice Clark, of Waltham, Mass.—Descended from Antony Thacher, *b.* 1595; *m.* 1635, Elizabeth Jones; *d.* 1667; of Yarmouth, Mass.; son of the Rev. Peter Thacher, Vicar of Queen Camel, Somersetshire, 1574 to 1624).

*Born* at N.Y. City, 15th June, 1868; Graduated at Columbia Univ. A.B., 1889; *m.* 31st May, 1894, Josephine, daughter of Rev. James Reed, of Boston, and Emily Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Ripley.



**Issue.**

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| (i.) CATHARINE. | (ii.) ELIZABETH. |
|-----------------|------------------|

*Arms*—Gules, on a fesse or. betw. three lozenges ermine, a trefoil slipped azure between two eagles' heads erased of the field, beaked argent, and about their necks a leash of the last.

*Crest*—A bittern sitting among reeds proper.

*Residence*—Dwight Street, Brookline, Mass.

*Clubs*—Algonquin (Boston), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), Alpha Delta Phi, Columbia University (New York).

*Society*—Columbia College Alumni Association, New York.

**OLMSTEAD, JAMES MONROE,**  
of Boston, Mass. (Son of Rev. John Wesley Olmstead, of Boston, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1891; *m.* Mary, *b.* 1815; *d.* 1885, dau. of Richard Montgomery Livingston, of Troy, N.Y.—Descended from Col. Robert Livingston, 1654-1728, first Lord or Proprietor of the Manor of Livingston).

*Born* at Framingham, Mass., 6th Feb., 1852; Graduated Harvard Univ., 1873, A.B.; Heidelberg, 1875, J.N.D.; Boston, 1877, LL.B.; Member of Mass. Legislature House of Representatives, 1891-2; Referee in Bankruptcy; *m.* 29th May, 1879, Annie M., daughter of William H. Leatherbee.



### Issue.

#### (i.) GLADYS LIVINGSTON.

*Arms*—(for Livingston) Quarterly; 1 and 4 argent, three gilly flowers gules within a double tressure, flory counter-flory vert; 2, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules on a chevron argent a rose between two lions passant combattant of the first, 2 and 3, azure, three martlets or; 3, sable, a bend between six billets or.

*Crest*—A demi-savage proper, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, holding in the dexter hand a club erect, and in the sinister a serpent vert.

*Motto*—Si je puis.

*Residence*—Boston, Mass.

*Clubs*—Union Boat, Puritan, Country.

**GUILD, CHESTER,**  
of Newton, Mass. (Eldest son of Chester Guild, of Boston, Mass., *b.* 13th December, 1823; *d.* 24th April, 1895; *m.* 9th March, 1853, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas W. Sweetser, and Rachel Cross, of Salem, Mass.—Descended from John Guild, of Dedham, Mass., *d.* 4th October, 1682; *m.* Elizabeth Crooke, *d.* 31st Aug., 1669).

*Born* at Boston, Mass., 1st Dec., 1856; *m.* 15th October, 1884. Annie E., daughter of William W. Eastham, and Caroline Bartlett, daughter of Minot Tirrell, of South Weymouth.

### Issue.

(i.) CHESTER, *b.* 1st Aug., 1885.

(ii.) EASTHAM, *b.* 14th April, 1889.

(iii.) WILLIAM, *b.* 15th March, 1892. (v.) BARTLETT, *b.* 20th Jan., 1897.

(iv.) MINOT, *b.* 16th Feb., 1895.

(i.) CAROLINE.

*Arms*—Azure, a lion rampant or.

*Crest*—A dexter hand issuing, holding a scimitar. *Motto*—Nous maintiendrons.

*Residences*—59 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.; "Breezemere," Kennebunkport, Me.

*Clubs*—Puritan, Eastern Yacht, Brookline Country.

*Societies*—New England Historic and Genealogical, Colonial Wars.



**PELL, OGDEN PHILLIP**,  
of N.Y. City (Eldest son of Stephen Sneden Pell, of Pelham, N.Y., *b.* 1803; *d.* 1870; *m.* 1830, Adeline Matilda, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1881, dau. of Adam W. Turnbull.—Descended from Sir John Pell, 2nd Lord of the Manor of Pelham, *b.* in London, Middlesex, 1643; arrived in Boston 1670; *m.* 1684, Rachel Pinckney: he was nephew of Hon. Thomas Pell, 1st Lord of the Manor, who *d.* 1665, leaving no male issue).

*Born* at Pelham, N.Y., 20th Feb., 1835; Graduated at New York Univ., 1852; Engineer; *m.* (1stly) 1860, Annie A. Ramsey, of Flushing, L.I.; *m.* (2ndly) 24th Feb., 1875, Lillie Fordam Gillmer (*née* Moffitt), of N.Y. City, *d.* 13th Jan., 1899.

**Issue.**

(*By 1st m.*)

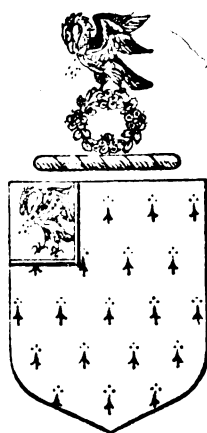
- (i.) **HELEN RAMSAY** (lost with her mother on board the steamer "Cambria," 20th Oct., 1870).

*Arms*—Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or, vulned gules.

*Crest*—On a chaplet vert flowered or, a pelican of the last vulned gules.

*Motto*—Deus, amici et nos.

*Residence*—New York City.



**EARLE, RICHARD HARRISON**,  
of Marietta, Ga. (Son of Samuel Maxcy Earle, Lieut.-Col. on staff of Governor, and Mem. of South Carolina Legislature: Graduate Columbia Coll., S.C., *b.* 5th March, 1815; *d.* 9th Nov., 1858; *m.* 24th Dec., 1840, Eliza Williams, *b.* 25th Dec., 1822; *d.* 4th Sept., 1887, dau. of Richard Harrison, M.D., and Maria Swann Thompson, of Greenville, S.C.—Descended from John Earle, Royalist, from Somersetshire, Eng., came to Northumberland Co., Virginia, 1649, *d.* 1660. Received Patents for 1,700 acres of land for transporting thirty-four persons into the Colony. He was related to Sir Walter Earle, Knt., Member of Board of Managers of the Virginia Company, London).

*Born* at Marietta, Georgia, 25th April, 1855; United States Circuit Court Commissioner, Notary Public, and Justice of the Peace.

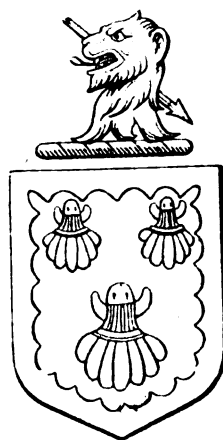
*Arms*—Gules; three escallops within a bordure engrailed argent.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased or, transpierced by a broken spear.

*Motto*—Vulneritus non victus.

*Residence*—Marietta, Georgia.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.





**PARSONS, ALBERT ROSS,**

of Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. (Eldest son of Brev. Lieut.-Col. and Elder John Jehiel Parsons, of N.Y. City, Buffalo, N.Y., etc., *b.* 1827; *d.* 1894; *m.* 1846, Sarah Volinda Averill, of Buffalo.—Descended from Cornet Joseph Parsons, *b.* in England, 1618; *d.* at Springfield, Mass., 1683; *m.* 1646, Mary Bliss, of Hartford, Conn.).

*Born* at Sandusky, Ohio, 16th Sept., 1847; Studied at Leipsic and Berlin, 1867-72; Pres. American College of Musicians, Univ. of N.Y.; elected at the International Congress of Musicians, Columbian World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; author of numerous Songs and Pieces, the Synthetic Method for the Pianoforte; numerous critical editions of Standard Compositions: "Parsifal, or the Finding of Christ through Art"; Wagner's "Beethoven," "New Light from the Great Pyramid," etc.; *m.* 23rd April, 1874, Alice Eva, daughter of Cornelius Henry Van Ness, of N.Y. City.

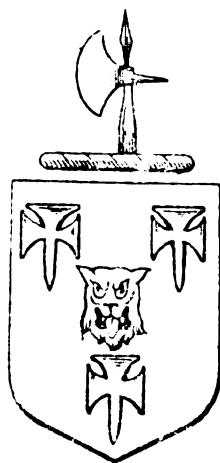
*Arms*—Gules, a leopard's head between three crosses pattée fitchée argent

*Crest*—A halbert, headed argent, embraed gules.

*Residence*—Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.

*Club*—National Arts.

*Societies*—N.Y. Historical, Garden City Casino Assn., Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Wars of 1812, Soc. of the Cincinnati.

**MORTON, WARNER GROOM,**

of Albany, N.Y. (Son of Seth Worth Morton, of Pittsfield, Mass., *b.* 12th March, 1821; *d.* 21st Aug., 1883; *m.* Rebecca, *b.* 17th July, 1823; *d.* 20th Feb., 1898, dau. of Josiah Warner Groom, and Sabrina Wait, of Athens, N.Y.—Descended from George Morton, *b. circa* 1585, at Austerfield, Yorkshire; *d.* at Plymouth, Mass., 1624; *m.* Juliana Carpenter, who came with her husband in the ship "Ann," in company with her sisters, Mrs. Wright, and Alice Southworth, who afterwards *m.* Gov. Wm. Bradford.)

*Born* at Pittsfield, Mass., 2nd March, 1851; *m.* 17th Dec., 1871, Kate Root, daughter of Joseph Gregory, of Pittsfield, Mass., and Jane Charlotte, daughter of Franklin Root.

**Issue.**

(i.) SETH WORTH, *b.* 27th Jan., 1882.

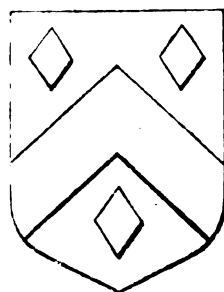
(i.) LUCRETIA.

(ii.) FLORENCE, *b.* 21st March, 1875; *d.* 22nd Sept., 1895. (iii.) CHARLOTTE.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable.

*Residence*—351 State Street, Albany, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Fort Orange, Country, Albany; Transportation, N.Y. City; Park, Pittsfield.



**A** GNEW, HONBLE. PARK,  
of Alexandria, Va. (Eldest son of John Park  
Agnew, *b.* 25th Dec., 1820; *d.* 7th June, 1892;  
*m.* 10th Sept., 1846, Matilda Elizabeth, dau. of John  
Lewis Thomas, of Lebanon, Pa., and Matilda  
Elizabeth Seely, his wife, of Vergennes, Vt., lineal  
descendant of Rolent Seeley, founder New Haven,  
Conn., 1630.—Descended from Capt. James Agnew,  
*b.* in Scotland, 1711, from the Agnews of  
Galdenoch, Scotland. Also from Christopher  
Bartholomew Mayer, *b.* Carlsruhe, Germany, 1702).

*Born* at Cumberland, Md., 3rd July, 1847; Com-  
missioner of Internal Revenue for 6th Dist.,  
Va.; Chairman State of Va. Republican  
Committee; Pres. and Director of several Cor-  
porations; *m.* 26th Oct., 1871, Laura Richards, daughter of Robert  
Bell, of Alexandria.

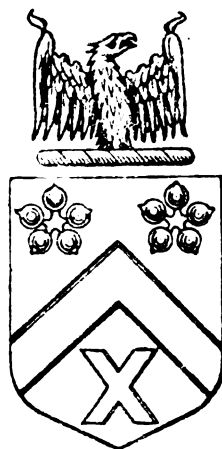
**Issuc.**

- (i.) JOHN PARK.
- (i.) MATILDA BELL, *m.* 15th Nov., 1899, Walter Goodman Rogers.
- (ii.) MARY BELL.
- (iii.) LAURA THOMAS, *decd.*
- (iv.) MARGARETTA LINTON.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron between two cinquefoils in chief gules, and a saltire  
couped in base azure.

*Crest*—An eagle issuant and regardant proper. *Motto*—Consilio non impetu.

*Residence*—Pitt Street, Alexandria, Va.



**N**ORTON, JOHN PEASE,  
of Los Angeles, Cal. (Eldest son of John  
Hughes Norton, of Los Angeles, *b.* 26th March,  
1839; *m.* 6th Sept., 1876, Annie Lord, dau. of James  
Lombard, of Lebanon, Conn., and Margaret Salter.  
—Descended from George Norton, who came to  
America in 1629, took freeman's oath in Boston,  
1635, grandson of Thomas Norton, Esq., of  
Sharpenhow, Bedfordshire; M.A., Pembroke Coll.,  
Cambridge, 1565-6; Student of the Inner Temple,  
1556; Counsel to the Stationers' Co., and first  
Remembrancer of the City of London, 1571; 5th in  
descent from Sir John Norton, alias Norville,  
descendant of Le Seigneur de Norville, who came  
over to England with William the Conqueror).

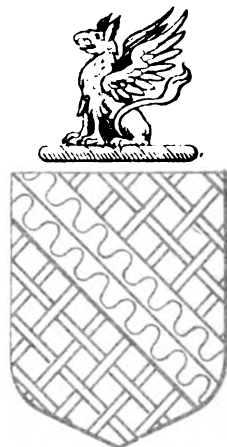
*Born* at Suffield, Conn., 28th July, 1877; Graduated at Yale University,  
1889, A.B., Ph.D., 1901.

*Arms*—Gules, a fret argent; over all a bend vair.

*Crest*—A griffin sejant proper, winged gules, beak and forelegs or.

*Residences*—Los Angeles, California; Suffield, Conn.

*Societies*—Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi.



**WILBUR, LA FAYETTE,**

of Jericho, Vt. (Second son of William Wilbur, of Waterville, Vt.: Town Representative in Gen. Assembly of Vt.; *b.* 8th March, 1801; *d.* 7th March, 1882; *m.* 21st Feb., 1826, Betsy, *b.* 6th Oct., 1802; *d.* 12th November, 1888, dau. of Joshua and Mercy Fuller, of Waterville, Vt.—Descended from Samuel Wildbore (Wilbur), of Boston and Taunton, Mass., *d.* 29th Sept., 1656; also from Robert Fuller, of Salem, Mass., *d.* 1706; Samuel Morse, *b.* 1585, *d.* at Medfield, Mass., 1654; and William Mead, of Stamford, Conn., 1635).

*Born* at Waterville, Vt., 15th May, 1834; Grand Juror, School Director, Lib. Trustee, Agent for Prosecuting and Defending suits for Town; *m.* 9th Jan., 1861, Mercy Jane, daughter of Calvin Morse, and Mercy, daughter of Martin Mead.

**Issue.**

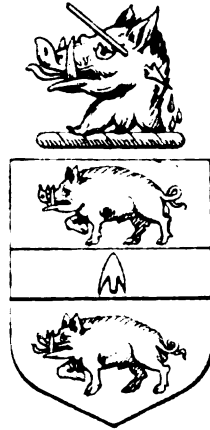
- (i.) EARL MORSE, *b.* 26th April, 1866; *m.* June 30th, 1898, Doratha Eliot.
- (ii.) RALPH WILLIAM, *b.* 30th March, 1869; *m.* 26th June, 1894, Alice Heustis.
- (i.) GRATIA, *b.* 20th May, *d.* 4th June, 1864.

*Arms*—Sable, on a fesse between two boars passant, a javelin point of the field.

*Crest*—The upper part of a spear ppr. through a boar's head erased argent.

*Residence*—Jericho, Vermont.

*Club*—Congregational Church.

**PENROSE, WALTER ELLIOT** (*decd.*),

of Philadelphia, Pa. (Son of John Rowan Penrose, of Philadelphia, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1869; *m.* 1838, Anna Maria, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1896, dau. of Robert Burton, a lineal descendant of Clement Plumsted, 1680-1745, Phila. Common Council, Penn. Assembly and Provincial Council.—Descended from Bartholomew Penrose, who came to America in 1702).

*Born* in Philadelphia, 21st Nov., 1851; *d.* 8th Nov., 1891; served in 1st Troop Phila. City Cavalry; *m.* 9th April, 1874, Emily, daughter of Lucius Petus Thompson, of Germantown, Pa., and Caroline, daughter of Benjamin Sands Burling, of Newburgh, N.Y.

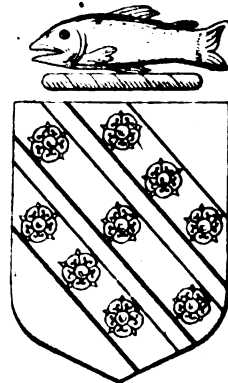
**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN ROWAN PENROSE, *b.* 12th Dec., 1875; *d.* 29th March, 1885.
- (ii.) CHARLES, *b.* 24th Jan., 1886.
- (i.) EMILY CHRISTINE, *m.* 30th April, 1901, Adolph Geo. Rosengarten.

*Arms*—Argent, three bends sable each charged with as many roses of the field.

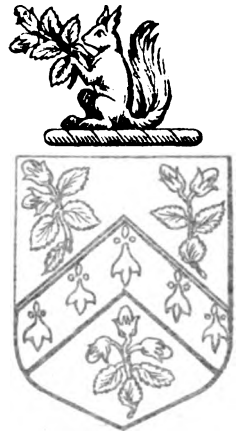
*Crest*—A trout passant or.

*Residence*—(Mrs. W. E. Penrose) 1820 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia.



**BALDWIN, WILLIAM WOODWARD**,  
of Briarcliff Manor, New York (Eldest son of  
Summerfield Baldwin, of Baltimore, Md., Presdt. of  
Merchants' and Manufacturers' Asso. of Baltimore,  
*b.* 16th Sept., 1832; *m.* 22nd May, 1859, Frances,  
*b.* 13th Dec., 1837; *d.* 21st July, 1867, dau. of John  
Cugle, of Baltimore, and Anne Sweetser Hurst, of  
Annapolis, Md.—Descended from Edward Baldwin,  
of Brogdens, Md., *d.* 1759; *m.* Miss Meek).

*Born* at Baltimore, 23rd June, 1862; Third Asst.  
Sec. of State of the United States, appointed  
by Presdt. Cleveland, 24th Feb., 1896; Presdt.  
Maryland Society of New York, 1898-1901;  
Graduated at Phillips Exeter Academy, 1882;  
Harvard University A.B., 1886; Maryland University LL.B., 1888;  
*m.* 15th May, 1895, Katherine, daughter of Oliver Willard, D.D., of  
Evanston, Ill., and Mary Bannister.



### Issue.

(i.) SUMMERFIELD (3rd), *b.* 4th Sept., 1896.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron ermines between three hazle sprigs vert.

*Crest*—A squirrel sejant or, holding a hazle sprig vert.

*Motto*—Je n'oublierais pas.

*Residence*—"The Elms," Briarcliff Manor, Westchester Co., N.Y.

*Clubs*—Knickerbocker, Manhattan, Harvard, University of Baltimore, Mount Pleasant Field.

*Societies*—Maryland of N.Y., Association of the Bar of the City of N.Y.

**LA SERRE, CHARLES FREDERICK**,  
of Coshocton, Ohio (Son of Frederick John  
La Serre, of Coshocton, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1898; *m.* Mary  
Ellen, dau. of Washington Almack, of Coshocton,  
who *m.* Elizabeth Cullison; g.-grandson of John La  
Serre, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1825, Magistrate of the Royal  
Court, and Lieut. Bailiff of Guernsey.—Descended  
from Jean Pierre, Vicomte de La Serre de Ville-  
maine, who fled from France at the Revocation of  
the Edict of Nantes, 1685, and settled in the Island  
of Guernsey).

*Born* at Coshocton, Ohio; Vice-Pres. of the Old  
North West Genealogical Society.

*Arms*—Or, a mountain vert issuant from the base, on a  
chief inverted azure three estoiles of the field.

*Crest*—A stag proper, attired or, semée of estoiles, resting the dexter hoof upon  
a bezant.

*Mottos*—1. L'Eternal Regne; 2. Esperance.



*Residence*—618 South Lawn Avenue, Coshocton, Ohio.

*Societies*—Old North West Genealogical, American Heraldic, Masonic.

**MARKHAM, ERNEST ARTHUR, M.D.,**  
 of Durham, Conn. (Son of Oliver Markham,  
 Vice-Pres. Central National Bank, of Middletown,  
 Conn., *b.* 1825; *d.* 1902; *m.* 1848, Sarah Ann,  
 dau. of Ambrose Clark, of Portland, Conn.—  
 Descended from Deacon Daniel Markham, came  
 to America, 1666, settled at Middletown, 1676;  
*m.* (1stly) Eliz. Whitmore; *m.* (2ndly) Patience  
 Harriss; grandson of Sir Robert Markham, of Notts,  
 7th from Sir John Markham, Lord Chief Justice of  
 England; *d.* 1409).

*Born* at Windsor, Vt., 16th Oct., 1853; J.P., Town  
 Auditor and Mem. of Conn. Legislature, 1895-6;  
 now Health Officer, Notary Public, Warden of  
 Ch. of the Epiphany; Graduated at Wesleyan Univ., A.B. 1875, A.M.  
 1885; Eclectic Med. Coll., M.D. 1877, Post Grad. 1878; *m.* 21st April,  
 1876, Annie Dering, daughter of Addison Brown.

### Issue

- (i.) OLIVER IRVING, *b.* 3rd Feb., 1877.  
 (ii.) LEONARD BAILEY, *b.* 1st Sept., 1878.  
 (iii.) ERNEST ARTHUR, *b.* 31st Oct., 1882 (*decd.*). (i.) MAUDE MINERVA.

*Arms*—Azure, on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.

*Crest*—A lion of St. Mark sejant, guardant, winged or, circled round the head  
 argent, supporting a lyre or. *Motto*—Luctor et emergo.

*Residence*—Durham, Conn.

*Societies*—Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Conn. Hist., Middx. Hist., Durham Hist.

**HALL, GEORGE ELI,**  
 of San Francisco, Cal. (Eldest son of Charles  
 Olmsted Hall, of Boston, Mass., and Nice, France,  
*b.* 6th April, 1832; *d.* 29th Nov., 1893; *m.* 25th July,  
 1861, Mary Abbie, dau. of Joseph Dale, of Salem,  
 Mass.—Descended from Edward Hall, *b.* in Eng.;  
*d.* 27th Nov., 1670; owned estates in Salisbury,  
 Duxboro, Braintree, Taunton, Bridgewater, and  
 Rehobath, Mass.).

*Born* at Nice, France, 17th March, 1863; Graduated  
 at the Univ. of Leipzig, 1882; Consul Gen. of  
 Turkey; Grand Officer of the Order of the  
 Lion and Sun of Persia, of the Orders Osmanié  
 and Medjidie, of Turkey; Commander of the Order of Christ, of  
 Portugal, etc.; Pres. San Francisco Chapter, Society of Colonial Wars.

*Arms*—Ermine, a chevron gules between three stags' heads erased of the second.  
*Crest*—A stag's head erased as in Arms. *Motto*—Snaviter in modo fortiter in re.

*Residences*—Pacific Union Club, San Francisco; Burlingame, Cal.

*Clubs*—Pacific Union, University, Bohemian.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution.



**MORSE, JEROME EDWARD, Lieut. U.S. NAVY.**  
 of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Augustus Morse,

of Leominster, Mass.; Major-Gen. Mass. Militia;  
 Colonel U.S. Vol. Army in Civil War; *b.* 1817;  
*d.* 1888; *m.* 1839, Caroline A., *b.* 1816; *d.* 1888, dau.  
 of Manasseh Willard, of Sterling, Mass., and Sarah  
 MacDuffie, of Bradford, Vt.—Descended from  
 Joseph Morse, *b.* in England, 1587; settled at  
 Ipswich, Mass., 1534).

*Born* at Leominster, 23rd Feb., 1846; Lieut. in U.S.

Navy since 1872; Graduated at U.S. Naval  
 Academy, 1866; first Pres. of The Morse Soc.  
 of America; Trustee of Adelphi College;

*m.* 15th Feb., 1872, Ella, daughter of the late Rawson Packard, of  
 Brooklyn, N.Y., and Frances, daughter of Roswell Smith, of Troy,  
 N.Y.

#### Issue.

(i.) JEROME ALFRED CLINTON, *b.* 25th Nov., 1872.

(ii.) ALBERT WILLARD, *b.* 12th July, 1878.

(iii.) FREDERICK EDWARD, *b.* 26th Jan., 1889.

(i.) LOUISE VIOLET.

*Arms*—Argent, a battle-axe between three pellets.

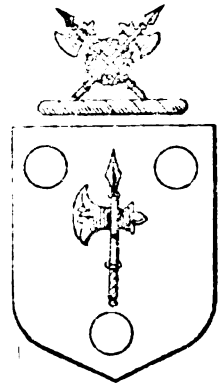
*Crest*—Two battle-axes in saltire proper banded with a chaplet of roses.

*Motto*—In Deo non armis fido.

*Residences*—129 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Anchorage, Scarborough-on-  
 Hudson, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Montauk, Aldine.

*Societies*—Naval Order of U.S., Amer. Seaman's Friend, The Morse.



**SHRADY, MRS. ALINE BLANCHE (née CHAFFEE),**  
 of New York City (Dau. of Edward James

Chaffee, of N.Y. City, *b.* 1836, by his 1st wife, Mary  
 Elizabeth, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1886, dau. of Alexander  
 King Young, and Margaret Snodgrass, of Phila.,  
 Pa.—Descended from Thomas Chaffee, who came  
 from Eng. and settled in Hingham, Mass., 1637).

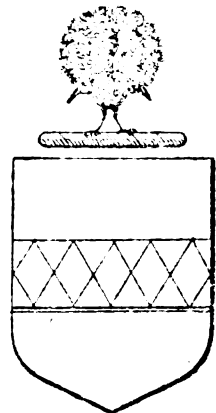
*Born* at New York City; *m.* 7th June, 1898, Arthur  
 Melville Shradly, M.D.; Graduate of Princeton  
 University A.B. 1890, A.M. 1893; Columbia  
 Univ. Med. Dept. M.D. 1893; Instructor in  
 Diseases of Heart and Lungs Medical Dep.  
 Columbia Univ.; Attending Physician, Seton  
 Hospital; son of John Shradly, M.D., of N.Y.  
 City, and Jeannie Lockhart, daughter of Walter Sammis.

*Arms*—(for Chaffee) Azure, a fesse lozengy argent.

*Crest*—A peacock in pride proper.

*Motto*—Vive ut postea vivas.

*Residence*—1 West 68th Street, New York City.



**SWARTWOUT, SATTERLEE.**

S of New York City (Eldest son of Robert Swartwout, of Stamford, Conn.: Warden of the Borough, 1872-1891, and Treasurer of the town for sixteen years; *b.* 10th April, 1815; *d.* 27th Jan., 1898; *m.* 13th Aug., 1839, Sarah Stearns, dau. of Samuel Satterlee, and Joan Ketchum, of New York City.—Descended from Tomys Swartwout, son of Rolof and Catyrna Swartwout, of Groningen, Holland, *b.* 1607; *m.* 1631, Hendrickjen, dau. of Barrint and Jaccomentge Otsen; settled on Long Island, 1652; Representative in the Assembly, 1653).

*Born* at N.Y. City, 30th May, 1840; *Treas.-Genl.* Society Colonial Wars; *Treas.* Society War of 1812; *m.* 3rd June, 1869, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. Alfred Peck Edgerton, Mem. of the Ohio Legislature; Mem. of Congress from Ohio, and Pres. of the Civil Service Commission of the United States, and Charlotte, daughter of Charles Dixon, of Portland, Conn., son of Charles Dixon, of Somersetshire, Eng.

**Issue.**

- (i.) EGERTON, *b.* 3rd March, 1870. (ii.) ROBERT, *b.* 12th June, 1875.

*Arms*—A stag rampant guardant in an enclosure of a forest sable.

*Crest*—A demi-stag guardant.

*Motto*—Ubi libertas ibi patria.

*Residence*—640 West End Avenue, New York City.

*Club*—Barnard.

*Societies*—St. Nicholas, Foreign Wars, War of 1812, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Holland.

**COOK, EDWARD MITCHELL,**

C of New York City (Son of Edward Cook, *b.* Stafford, Eng., April, 1800; *d.* 1859; *m.* Catherine, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1889, dau. of George Ireland, and Catharine Innes, of New York City).

*Born* at N.Y. City, 7th Jan., 1834; *m.* 28th Dec., 1876, Mary, daughter of Hon. E. Carleton Sprague, State Senator, of Buffalo, N.Y., and Elisabeth Williams.

**Issue.**

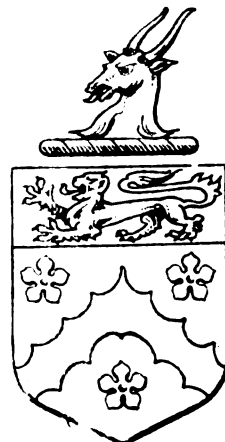
- (i.) CARLETON S., *b.* 18th September, 1877; *m.* 10th April, 1902, Miriam W. Goodwin.  
 (ii.) THOMAS FOWKE, *b.* 15th Feb., 1883.  
 (iii.) JOHN ALDEN, *b.* 24th May, 1891.  
 (i.) CATHARINE, *m.* 14th Jan., 1902, Clarence Bishop Smith.  
 (ii.) EDNA, (iii.) LOUISE A.

*Arms*—Or, a chevron engrailed gules betw. three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent.

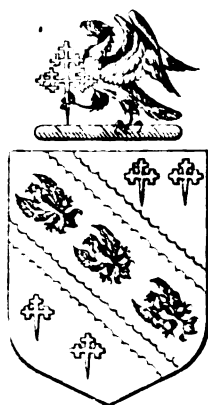
*Crest*—An antelope's head or.

*Motto*—Tutum monstrat iter.

*Residence*—154 East 37th Street, New York City.



**NICOLL, DE LANCEY,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Solomon Townsend Nicoll, of Shelter Island, N.Y., *b.* 1813; *d.* 1865; *m.* his cousin, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Samuel Benjamin Nicoll, and Sarah Paine, of Flushing, N.Y.—Descended from Matthias Nicoll, *b.* at Islip, Northamptonshire, 1631; Mem. of the Inner Temple, 1654; appointed Secretary of the Commission to the New England Colonies; Mayor of New York, 1671; Member of the Council, Justice of the Assizes, and Judge of the Colony; buried at Cow Neck, 1687; a descendant of John Nicoll, of Islip, who died 1457).



*Born* at Shelter Island, N.Y., 24th June, 1854;

Graduated at Princeton Univ., 1874, B.A., M.A., Columbia Law School, 1876; Elected District Attorney, New York City, 1890-93; Member of the Constitutional Convention, 1887; *m.* 11th Dec., 1890, Maud, daughter of Lieut. Richard Cuyler Churchill, U.S.A.

**Issuc.**

(i.) **DE LANCEY, Jr.**, *b.* 19th May, 1892.

(i.) **JOSEPHINE CHURCHILL.**

*Arms*—Azure, three eagles displayed in bend, between two cotises engrailed and crosses crosslet fitchée or.

*Crest*—An eagle rising or, holding a cross-crosslet, crosslet again, fitchée of the last.

*Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.

*Residences*—23 East 39th Street, N.Y. City; "Windymere," Southampton, L.I.

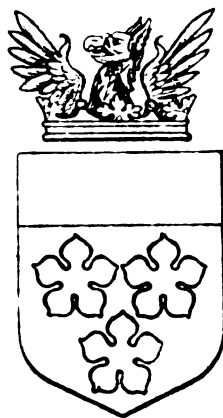
*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan, University, Manhattan, Calumet, Tuxedo, Rockaway Hunt, Down Town, Riding, Lawyers, Ardsley, etc.

*Societies*—St. Nicholas, Bar Association.

**STONE, LAURISTON LIVINGSTON, CAPT.,**

of Rochester, New York (Son of Rev. Levi Huntoon Stone, of Castleton, Vt.; Chaplain 1st Vermont Regt. Infantry, Civil War; Chaplain Vt. State Senate, 1862-3; *b.* 10th Dec., 1806; *d.* 24th Jan., 1892; *m.* 1829, Clarissa, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1844, dau. of Solomon Osgood, of Cabot, Vermont).

*Born* at Cabot, Vermont, 2nd Aug., 1833; Captain, Regimental Quartermaster 2nd Vermont Infy., during Civil War, 1861-5; Elder Third Presbyterian Church; *m.* 24th June, 1886, \*Martha Noyes, daughter of Bradley Benedict Burt, of Oswego, N.Y., and Artemisia, daughter of George Noyes, of Oriskany, N.Y.



*Arms*—Argent, three cinquefoils sable, a chief azure.

*Crest*—Out of ducal coronet, a griffin's head ermine between a pair of wings or.

*Residence*—Rochester, New York.

*Club*—Country.

*Societies*—Loyal Legion, G.A.R., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Rochester Hist.,

\*Daughters Amer. Rev., \*Mayflower Descendants, \*Colonial Dames.



**OFFLEY, CLELAND NELSON, LIEUT. U.S.N.,**

of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of Holmes Edward Offley, of Hamilton, Va., *b.* 30th April, 1839; *m.* 2nd June, 1868, Mary Cleland, daughter of Cleland Kinloch Nelson, of Annapolis, Md., who *m.* Mary Ann Marbury, of Georgetown, D.C.—Descended from David Offley, Mem. of the Ancient and Hon. Artil. Co., of Boston, in 1638, a descendant of Sir Thomas Offley, Lord Mayor of London, 1556).

*Born* at Georgetown, D.C., 8th June, 1869; Graduated at the Naval Acad., 1889; Lieut. U.S. Navy; *m.* 14th July, 1891, Margaret Agnew,\* daughter of Archibald and Leonora (Agnew) Greenlees, of Washington.

**3ssuc.**(i.) **ARCHIBALD NELSON**, *b.* 23rd April, 1892.(i.) **MARGARET AGNEW.**

*Arms*—Argent, on a cross flory azure, between four Cornish choughs proper, a lion passant guardant or.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant per pale or and azure, collared per pale counter-changed, holding an olive branch. *Motto*—Sequor nec inferior.

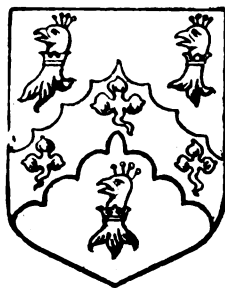
*Residences*—Washington, D.C.; Hamilton, Loudoun Co., Virginia.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers, \*Colonial Dames, \*Daughters of American Revolution.

**RIDGWAY, MORRIS DAVID,**

of Minneapolis, Minn. (Son of James Chapman Ridgway, J.P., of Monroeton, Pa., *b.* 1808; *d.* 1880; *m.* 1838, Samantha Sophia, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1901, dau. of Russell Fowler, of Monroeton, and Sophia Lawrence.—Descended from William Fowler, who arrived in Boston 26th June, 1637; one of the founders of Milford, Conn.; Trustee and Magistrate of the New Haven Colony; *d.* 1660).

*Born* at Monroeton, Pa., 4th May, 1844; Mem. of the Board of Trade, Minneapolis; *m.* 13th Jan., 1869, Francelia, daughter of John Patchen, of Elmira, New York.

**3ssuc.**(i.) **MORRIS DAVID** (*decd.*).(ii.) **CHARLES ARTHUR**, *b.* 14th March, 1878.(i.) **ELIZABETH MARY.**

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules, between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.

*Crest*—A hawk proper.

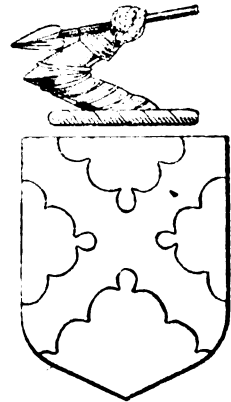
*Motto*—Tenebo.

*Residences*—Park Place, Minneapolis, Minn.; Cottage Wood, Lake Minnetonka, Minn.

*Club*—Minnetonka Yacht.

*Societies*—Masonic Fraternity, Board of Trade.

**HAWLEY, LUCIAN,**  
of Buffalo, N.Y. (Son of Seth Hawley, of  
Moreau, N.Y., *b.* 30th June, 1781; *d.* 6th Sept.,  
1869; *m.* (2ndly) 31st Aug., 1815, Lucy, *b.* 1784;  
*d.* 19th July, 1841, dau. of Giles Sill, of Lyme, Ct.—  
Descended from Joseph Hawley, *b.* at Parwich, Co.  
Derby, 1602; settled in Stratford, Conn., 1630;  
*d.* 1690).



*Born* at Moreau, N.Y., 8th Nov., 1818; Deputy  
Collector U.S. Customs, Buffalo, New York,  
1850-53; Supervisor of Internal Revenue (U.S.),  
1874-78; admitted to the N.Y. State Supreme  
Court Bar in 1844; *m.* (1stly) 1848, Irene Burt,  
daughter of Elijah Leech, of Buffalo, N.Y.; *m.* (2ndly) 1858, Helen  
Goodrich; *m.* (3rdly) 18th Dec., 1877, Lida Williams Jennings.

**Issuc.**

(*By 1st m.*)

- (i.) **GEORGE BURT**, *b.* 25th April, 1849; *m.* Julia L. Greiner.
- (i.) **IRENE BURT**, *m.* Charles Williams Jennings.

*Arms*—Vert, a saltire engrailed argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand  
a spear point downwards. *Motto*—Suivez moi.

*Residence*—608 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

*Societies*—Buffalo Library, Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, First Presbyterian Church, Sons of  
the Revolution, Buffalo Republican League, Patriots and Founders of  
America.

**HORWITZ, Miss CAROLYN NORRIS,**  
of Baltimore, Md. (Daughter of Theophilus  
B. Horwitz, of Baltimore, Counsellor-at-Law,  
*d.* 5th April, 1895; *m.* Mary Rebecca, dau. of  
James Edmondson Barroll, of Chestertown, Md.;  
g.-daughter of Dr. J. Horwitz, M.D., of Berlin,  
Germany, who settled in Baltimore.—Descended,  
on the maternal side, from Rev. William Barroll,  
*b.* near Hereford, Eng., 1734, B.A. Cambridge  
Univ., 1757; Ordained Priest, 1759; Rector of  
St. Stephen's Ch., N. Sassafra's Parish, Md., 1760;  
*m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Alex. Williamson; *d.* 1778).



*Born* at Holly Hall, Cecil Co., Md., the country  
seat of her grandfather; Authoress of "Swan-  
hilda," "Fairy Lore," "Digest of Universal Chronology," etc.

*Arms*—Per chevron argent and azure, a chevron or; in base a lion rampant  
holding a staff.

*Crest*—An eagle rising proper.

*Motto*—Veritate Victoria.

*Residence*—830 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

**SHORT, REV. WILLIAM,**  
 of St. Louis, Mo. (Son of Rev. David Hawkins Short, D.D., of Conn., *b.* 11th March, 1806; *d.* 21st January, 1877; and Mary Eliza, *b.* 2nd May, 1815; *d.* 26th Dec., 1853, dau. of Isaac Purdy, of North Salem, N.Y.—Descended from Clement Short, who settled at Berwick, Mass., before 1666).

*Born* at Ridgefield, Conn., 10th March, 1845; Asst. Min'r. of Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn; Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Jackson, Miss.; now Rector of St. Peter's Ch., St. Louis; President Standing Committee of Diocese of Missouri; Graduated at Trinity Coll., Hartford, M.A. 1869; *m.* 23rd Feb., 1878, Mary W., daughter of Sylvester Houdlow, of Brooklyn, N.Y.



#### Issue.

- (i.) GEORGE HOUDLOW, *d.* in infancy.
- (ii.) ARTHUR CHADWELL, *b.* 19th Dec., 1880.
- (iii.) HAROLD HALL, *b.* 31st Dec., 1881.
- (iv.) WILLIAM, Jr., *b.* 6th Sept., 1888.
- (v.) EDWIN PURDY, *b.* 15th June, 1890.
- (i.) EDITH MARION.

*Arms*—Azure, a griffin segreant betw. three estoils or.

*Crest*—A griffin's head or, betw. wings azure charged with estoils.

*Residence*—3692 West Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

*Society*—Colonial Wars.

**BULLIS, CHARLES HEWSON,**  
 of Lancaster, N.Y. (Only son of Harrison L. Bullis, of Hamburgh, N.J., *b.* 8th Jan., 1839; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1865, Frances Emiley, *b.* 8th Jan., 1849, dau. of Nathan Bangs Gatchell, and Mary Jane Ottman, of Lockport, N.Y.—Descended from Edward Bangs, *b.* in England *circa* 1592; came to America, 1623; settled at Plymouth, Mass.; *d.* 1678. Gov. Thomas Prince and Edward Bangs each agreed to furnish a man and horse at their own expense for two years, 1659, the military being required to equip for service).

*Born* at Lancaster, N.Y., 29th Feb., 1868; elected twice Church Trustee, term ten years.

*Arms*—(for Bangs) Sable, a cross engrailed ermine betw. four fleur-de-lis or.

*Crest*—A Moor's head full-faced couped at the shoulders ppr., on the head a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine adorned with a crescent whence issues a fleur-de-lis.



*Residence*—Lancaster, N.Y.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, Buffalo Historical.

**WISTAR, ISAAC JONES. GENERAL,**  
 of Philadelphia, Pa. (Eldest son of Caspar Wistar, M.D., of Philadelphia, *b.* 5th June, 1801; *d.* 4th April, 1867; *m.* 8th June, 1826, Lydia Cooper, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1878, dau. of Isaac Cooper Jones, of Phila., and Hannah Firth, of N.J.—Descended from Caspar Wister, the eldest son of Johannes Caspar Wister, *b.* 3rd February, 1696, at Wald Hilsbach, near Heidelberg, in the Electorate, now the Grand Duchy of Baden; settled in Philadelphia, 1717).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 14th Nov., 1827; Brig.-Gen. Volunteers U.S.A.; Pres. of National Acad. of National Sciences, of Phila., 1892-96; Pres. Amer. Philosophical Soc. at Phila.; Manager of Phila. Library Co.; Founder of the Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology; Educated at Haverford Coll., 1841-3; Sc.D. Univ. of Philadelphia; *m.* 9th July, 1862, Sarah, daughter of Robert Toland, and Rebecca Price, of Philadelphia.

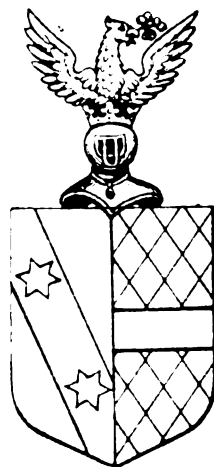
*Arms*—Per pale, dexter, argent on a bend azure two mullets of six points argent; sinister, lozengy argent and sable a bar or.

*Crest*—Out of a crest coronet or, on a Knight's helmet full faced with necklace, a demi-eagle wings displayed sable, in its mouth a spray of six olives.

*Residences*—17th and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Stockdale," Claymont, Delaware.

*Clubs*—Rittenhouse, University, Reform, of N.Y. City.

*Societies*—American Philosophical, National Academy of National Sciences.



**CANFIELD, HOBART,**  
 of Morristown, N.J. (Third son of Dayton Israel Canfield, of Morristown, N.J., *b.* 16th June, 1794; *d.* 22nd October, 1853; *m.* 16th July, 1833, Charlotte Cornelia, *b.* 23rd July, 1797; *d.* 26th Feb., 1873, dau. of George Wetmore, and Rachel Ogden.—Descended from Thomas Canfield, son of Matthew (Camfield), *d.* 1689; *m.* Phebe Crane; emigrated to Newhaven Colony with his brother Samuel, 1639).

*Born* at Morristown, N.J., 10th January, 1841; Mechanical Engineer, Pennsylvania Railroad; *m.* 22nd June, 1876, Emily Hosack, daughter of Henry Augustus Ford, of Morristown, N.J., and Jane Hosack Millen.

*Arms*—Sable, a fret engrailed, in the chief dexter corner a cinquefoil argent.

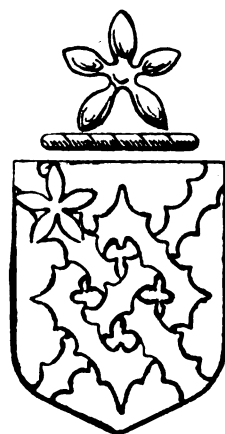
*Crest*—A cinquefoil argent.

*Motto*—Per cruceem ad coronam.

*Residence*—Morristown, N.J.

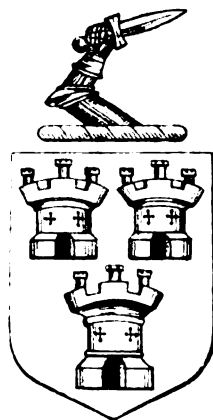
*Club*—Morristown.

*Societies*—American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, The Washington Association of Morristown, N.J.



**T**HOMPSON, ROBERT AUGUSTINE, JR.,  
of San Francisco, Cal. (Son of Hon. Robert  
Augustine Thompson, of San Francisco; State  
Senator and Member of Congress from Virginia;  
U.S. Land Commisr. for California; *d.* 1876; *m.* 1824,  
Mary Ann Smith Slaughter, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1842, dau.  
of Capt. Philip Slaughter, of Cullpeper, Va.—Des-  
cended from Rev. John Thompson, *b.* at Muckamore  
Abbey, near Belfast, Ireland; M.A., Univ. of Edin.;  
Ordained, 1739; Minister at York, Maryland, 1740).

*Born* at St. Albans, West Va., 30th Nov., 1832;  
County Clerk of Sonoma Co., California; U.S.  
Appraiser at Port of San Francisco, Cal.;  
*m.* 16th April, 1861, Elizabeth Page, daughter of Captain John West,  
U.S. Navy, and Mary, daughter of John Holt, Mayor of Norfolk, Va.



### Issue.

- (i.) REGINALD WEST, *m.* Louise Henson.
- (ii.) WILMER ROBERT, U.S. Army. (i.) MARY NIXON, *m.* Paul Deady.
- (ii.) VIRGINIA CARTER, *m.* Alan Dean Whittaker.
- (iii.) MARION ELIZABETH.

*Arms*—Argent, three towers gules.

*Crest*—An arm in armour holding a sword.

*Motto*—Deus fortis turris.

*Residence*—San Francisco, California.

**F**EARN, PERCY LE ROY,  
of New York City (Eldest son of John Walker  
Fearn, U.S. Minister Resident to Greece, 1884-89;  
Judge International Tribunal, Cairo, Egypt, 1893-96;  
*b.* 8th Jan., 1831; *d.* 24th March, 1898; *m.* 1865,  
Fannie, dau. of James Hewitt, and Clarice Grant, of  
Louisville, Ky.).

*Born* at New Orleans, La., 15th Oct., 1868;  
Graduated at Columbia Univ. E.M., 1889;  
*m.* 29th May, 1894, Eva, daughter of Andrew  
Onderdonk, and Sarah Hillman, of New York  
City.

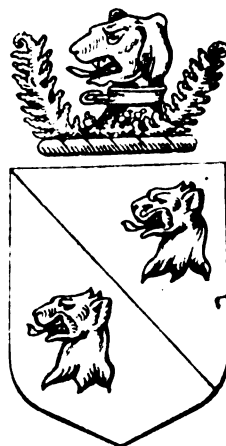
### Issue.

- (i.) HEWITT ONDERDONK, *b.* 17th March, 1895.

*Arms*—Per bend or and gules, two lions' heads erased and counterchanged.

*Crest*—A talbot's head argent, eared and collared gules, garnished and ringed or,  
issuing out of ferre ppr.

*Motto*—Foi et esperance.

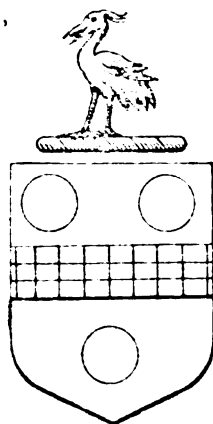


*Residence*—225 Central Park Avenue, N.Y. City.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Columbia University.

**HORN, TIEMANN NEWELL, CAPT. U.S.A.,**  
 of Plainfield, N.J. (Eldest son of Daniel  
 Tiemann Horn, of N.Y. City, 1st Lieut. U.S.  
 Vol. Artillery, Civil War, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1883; *m.* 1866,  
 Fanny Olivia, dau. of Willett S. Capron, of  
 Philadelphia, Pa., and Helen Le Grand Guischard,  
 of San Domingo.—Descended from Andrew  
 Newell, of Charlestown, 1630, who *m.* Mary Pitt,  
 daughter of William Pitt, Sheriff of Bristol, 1600).

*Born* at Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th Jan., 1868; Capt.  
 Artillery Corps, U.S.A.; Graduated at U.S.  
 Mil. Academy, West Point, N.Y., 1891; U.S.  
 Artillery School, 1898; *m.* 28th Nov., 1894,  
 Myra, dau. of William Rivers, of Pulaski,  
 Tennessee, and Julia, daughter of Colonel William Flournoy.



### Issue.

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| (i.) RIVERS, <i>b.</i> 27th Nov., 1895; <i>d.</i> 2nd March, 1896. | (i.) FRANCES. |
| (ii.) TYREE RIVERS, <i>b.</i> 24th Sept., 1899.                    | (ii.) JULIA.  |

*Arms*—(for Pitt) Sable, a fesse chequy argent and azure between three bezants.  
*Crest*—A stork.

*Residence*—Plainfield, N.J.

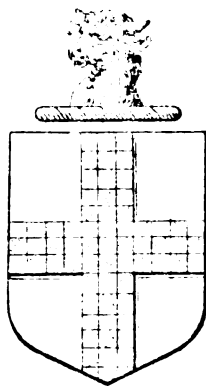
*Clubs*—Army and Navy, Baltusrol Golf, Fort Monroe, Dyker Meadow, Osceola.

*Society*—Sons of the American Revolution.

## WHITNEY, RUFUS HAYDEN,

of Boston, Mass. (Second son of David  
 Whitney, of Westboro, Mass., *b.* 9th June, 1795;  
*d.* 9th Dec., 1871; *m.* Samaria Wheeler, of Grafton,  
 Mass.—Descended from John Whitney, *b.* in Eng.,  
 1589; settled in Watertown, Mass., 1636; *d.* 1st June,  
 1673; grandson of Sir James Whitney, of Whitney,  
 Herefordshire).

*Born* at Westboro, Mass., 24th June, 1826;  
*m.* 7th April, 1844, Emily Burton, daughter of  
 James Stevens, of Kinderhook, N.Y., and  
 Chelmsford, Mass., and Martha, daughter of  
 Samuel and Abiah Varnum Barron.



### Issue.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (i.) HARRY FRANCIS, <i>b.</i> Aug., 1846; <i>d.</i> 20th Dec., 1891.           |  |
| (ii.) CHARLES HAMILTON, <i>b.</i> 19th Sept., 1861; <i>d.</i> 27th June, 1862. |  |
| (i.) LISBETH HENRIETTA, <i>m.</i> Edward E. Floyd, of Readville, Mass.         |  |
| (ii.) HELEN MARION.  | (iii.) KATE VARNUM, <i>m.</i> William Beals Kendall. |

*Arms*—Azure, a cross chequy or and gules.

*Crest*—A bull's head couped sable armed or, the points gules.

*Motto*—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

*Residence*—Boston, Mass.

**FALLS, DE WITT CLINTON,**

of New York City (Son of De Witt Clinton Falls, Officer 7th Regt. N.Y., War of the Rebellion, 1861-5, *b.* 17th March, 1828; *d.* 3rd Oct., 1892; *m.* 20th Feb., 1855, Georgiana Feltus, dau. of Peter Gassner, and Martha Feltus, of N.Y. City. --Descended from Alexander Falls, one of the organizers and afterwards an Officer in the First Colonial Regiment from New York in 1738, fought in the French and Indian Wars; *m.* Mary Easter; *d.* 1773, son of Alexander Falls (McFall), who came to America, 1735).

*Born* at New York City, 24th Sept., 1864; Capt. and Regimental Adjt. 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., enlisted 1885 (Co. K), Staff Battalion Adjt. 1895, Regimental Adjt. 1899; N.Y. State Decoration for long and faithful service; 7th Regt. Cross of Honor.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse sable between two eagles displayed in chief, and a stag's head cabossed in base of the last.

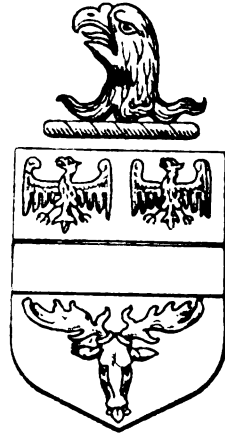
*Crest*—An eagle's head erased.

*Motto*—Resurgo.

*Residence*—New York City.

*Clubs*—Union, Lotos, Strollers, Chatsworth Country.

*Societies*—Foreign Wars, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.

**DELCAMBRE, ALFRED PIERRE,**

of New York City (Eldest son of Major Alfred Pierre Delcambre, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., formerly Judge of Westchester Co., N.Y., and for 24 years an Officer of the 8th and 71st Regts., N.G.S.N.Y.; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1877, Grace Margaret, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1901, dau. of Thomas and Margaret Lane).

*Born* at New York City, 1878; Mem. of the 71st Regt. U.S. Vols., and served with the Regiment during Spanish-American War; Graduated at St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1898; *m.* 2nd Dec., 1899, Eugenia Gabrielle, daughter of Count Louis Palma di Cesnola, late Gen. U.S. Army, Director in Chief of Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, and Marie Isabel, Countess di Cesnola, daughter of Admiral Samuel Chester Reid, U.S. Navy, a lineal descendant of Henry Reid, Earl of Orkney.

*Crest*—An arm in chain armour embowed holding a flaming sword.

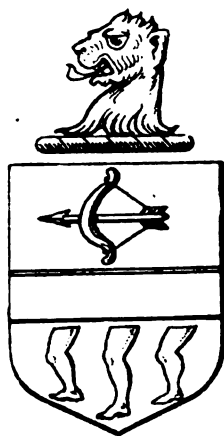
*Motto*—Adhaereo virtute.



*Residences*—829 Park Avenue, N.Y. City; "Shady Dell," Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., N.Y.

**ILLSLEY, MRS. CAROLINE** (*née* BIRNIE), of Harrison, Me. (Daughter of James Birnie, of Aberdeen, Scotland, *b.* 1795; *d.* 21st Dec., 1864; *m.* Charlotte Beaulieu, came to America in 1816; served in the North-West Fur Company, subsequently consolidated with the Hudson Bay Company; in charge of Fort Simpson, 1831, and later of Fort George; on retirement settled at Cathlamet, Washington).

*Born* at Astoria, Oregon; *m.* (1stly) 13th Oct., 1868, John Chipman D'Orcy, of N.Y. City, son of Laurence D'Orcy (D'Arcy), of Boston, Mass.; *m.* (2ndly) 4th May, 1875, Frank W. Illsley, of Harrison, Me.



### Issue.

(*By 1st m.*)

- (i.) BEN HOLLADAY, *b.* 28th Oct., 1869; *m.* 1st June, 1899, Linda Holladay.
- (ii.) JOHN CHIPMAN, *b.* 23rd Aug., 1873; *d.* 4th April, 1895.

(*By 2nd m.*)

- (i.) HOLLIS BIRNIE, *b.* 17th March, 1876.
- (ii.) MABEL.

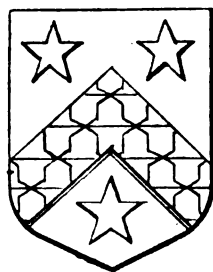
*Arms*—(for Birnie) Gules, a fesse arg. betw. a bow and arrow in full draught in chief and three men's legs couped at the thighs in fesse paleways of the second in base.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased proper.

*Motto*—Sapere aude incipe.

*Residence*—Harrison, Maine.

**STOCKTON, RICHARD**, of Newark, N.J. (Son of Richard Stockton, of "Springdale," Princeton, N.J., Treasurer of Camden and Amboy R.R., *b.* 2nd January, 1824; *d.* 5th April, 1876; *m.* 4th Oct., 1860, Susan, dau. of Albert Baldwin Dod, and Caroline Bayard, of Princeton, N.J.—Descended from Richard and Abigail Stockton, came to America, 1656. And from David de Stockton, of Stockton, Co. Chester, 1250).



*Born* at Princeton, N.J., 6th June, 1870; Midshipman, United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, 1885-86, class of 1889; *m.* 5th March, 1900, Mary Hampton, daughter of Oscar Keen, of Newark, N.J., and Mary, Hampton, daughter of Benjamin Williamson, of Elizabeth, N.J.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron vaire sable and argent betw. three mullets of the last.  
*Motto*—Omnia Deo pendent.

*Residence*—26 James Street, Newark, N.J.

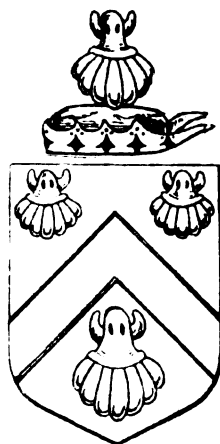
*Club*—Newark Athletic.

*Society*—Army of Santiago.



**CLOTHIER, ISAAC HALLOWELL**,  
of Wynnewood, Pa. (Eldest son of Caleb Clothier, of Philadelphia, Pa., *b.* 8th Oct., 1806; *d.* 13th Jan., 1881; *m.* 18th October, 1832, Hannah Fletcher, *b.* 26th August, 1807; *d.* 2nd May, 1855, dau. of Isaac Hallowell.—Descended from Henry Clothier, who came from Bristol, Gloucester, 1714, to Burlington, N.J., *m.* Abigail Ridgway, 1718).

*Born* at Philadelphia, Pa., 5th Nov., 1837; *m.* 1st Sept., 1864, Mary Clapp,\* daughter of William Jackson, of Philadelphia, and Elizabeth Howe, daughter of Enoch Clapp, a descendant of Roger Clapp, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1691; settled in Dorchester, Mass., 1630.



#### Issue.

- (i.) MORRIS LEWIS, *b.* 24th July, 1868; *m.* 26th April, 1900, Lydia May Earnshaw.
- (ii.) WALTER, *b.* 16th July, 1874; *m.* 2nd April, 1902, Edith Maria Ball.
- (iii.) ISAAC HALLOWELL, *b.* 11th Nov., 1875.
- (iv.) WILLIAM JACKSON, *b.* 27th Sept., 1881.
- (i.) MARY JACKSON, *m.* 1st Nov., 1892, William Esher Heyl.
- (ii.) ELIZABETH JACKSON, *m.* 30th April, 1895, Thomas H. P. Sailer.
- (iii.) HANNAH HALLOWELL, *m.* 30th Dec., 18—, William Isaac Hull.
- (iv.) LYDIA BIDDLE.
- (v.) CAROLINE.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three escallop shells gules.

*Crest*—On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine an escallop shell as in Arms.

*Motto*—Pro patria ejusque libertate.

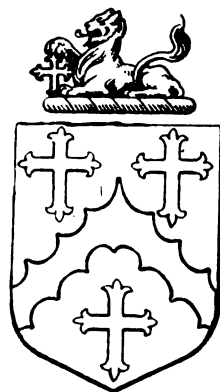
*Residences*—"Ballytore," Wynnewood, Penna.; Newport, R.I.

*Clubs*—Union League, Country, Merion Cricket, Radnor Hunt, New Century\*, Acorn.

*Societies*—Historical of Penna.; Colonial Dames of America\*, Daughters of the American Revolution\*, New England Women of Pa\*.

**KENYON, JACOB MILLER**,  
of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of Norman Schuyler Kenyon, of New York City, *b.* 17th Aug., 1840; *m.* 6th Nov., 1867, Jane A., dau. of Jacob Miller and Jane Matilda Taylor).

*Born* at Sandy Hall, N.Y., 4th Feb., 1870; Member Executive Com. Univ. of Virginia Alumni Soc., Wash. D.C.; Registrar, St. Margaret's P.E. Parish; Graduated N.Y. Law School, 1892; Special Course, Univ. of Virginia; *m.* 24th Oct., 1894, Laura Davis, daughter of Thomas Carroll Bailey, of Washington, D.C.



*Arms*—Sable, a chevron engrailed or, between three crosses flory argent.

*Crest*—A lion couchant proper holding a cross flory argent.

*Motto*—Magnanimiter crucem sustine.

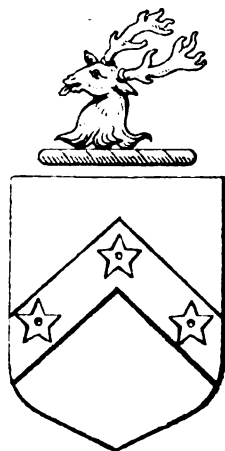
*Residence*—1906 Cincinnati Ave., Washington, D.C.

*Clubs*—Univ. of Virginia, Alumni Soc.; Bachelors' Lawn Tennis, etc.

**R**IDGELY, HENRY,

of Dover, Del. (Son of Edward Ridgely, of Dover, Del.; Mem. of the Bar.; Sec. of State of Delaware under Gov. Burton, Chancellor ad litem on different occasions; Pres. of Board of Education for many years; *b.* 1831; *d.* 1900; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth Frazer, dau. of William Comegys, and Harriet Frazer, of Dover.—Descended from Hon. Henry Ridgely, from Devonshire, 1659, took up over 6,000 acres of land near Annapolis, Md.).

*Born* at Dover, Del., 1869; Admitted to the Bar, 1890; Graduated Dover Academy; studied at University of Penna. Law School; *m.* 1st June, 1893, Mabel Lloyd, daughter of Charles Fisher (son of the Hon. Geo. P. Fisher, District Attorney and Judge Supreme Court of District Columbia, 1863-70), and Philippa Corum, daughter of Wilson Lee Lloyd, of Baltimore, Md.

**Issue.**

## (i.) PHILIPPA ELIZABETH.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets pierced of the first.

*Crest*—A stag's head erased.

*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

*Residence*—Old Ridgely House, on the Green, Dover, Del.

*Societies*—Delaware Historical, Colonial Wars, State Bar Association.

**J**OHNSON, OLIVER TEMPLETON,

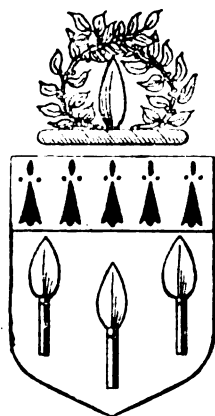
of Staten Island, N.Y. (Only son of William Templeton Johnson, of Staten Island, N.Y., *b.* 1814; *d.* 1868; Graduated at Columbia College, 1832; *m.* 1846, Laura, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1889, dau. of Francis Bayard Winthrop, of N.Y. City and New Haven.—Descended from Isaac Johnson, killed by the Indians, 1675; *m.* 1637, Elizabeth Porter; son of John and Margery Johnson, who came to America with Gov. John Winthrop).

*Born* at Staten Island, N.Y., 29th June, 1851;

Attended Harvard University, for two years;

*m.* 9th June, 1875, Caroline Sophia, daughter

of Samuel Thomas, of Baltimore, Md.; *d.* 30th Jan., 1891.

**Issue.**(i.) WILLIAM TEMPLETON, *b.* 31st Aug., 1878.(ii.) OLIVER TEMPLETON, *b.* 20th Dec., 1882.

## (i.) KATHARINE MILLICENT.

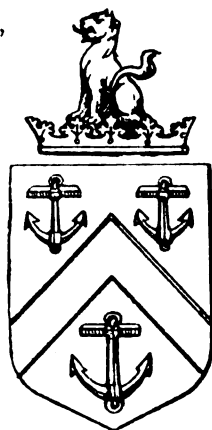
## (ii.) MARGARET WINTHROP.

*Arms*—Gules, three spear heads argent; a chief ermine.

*Crest*—A spear head argent, betw. two branches of laurel vert, crossing each over the spear's head.

*Residence*—(Family) Bement Av., W. New Brighton, S.I., New York.

**H**OLDER, CHARLES FREDERICK, LL.D.,  
 of Pasadena, Cal. (Only son of Joseph Bassett  
 Holder, M.D., of New York City, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1888;  
 Surgeon U.S. Army, 1860-69; Curator of Zoology,  
 Amer. Mus. of Nat. History, N.Y., etc.; *m.* 1849,  
 Emily, dau. of John Chase Gove, of Wash., D.C.,  
 descendant of Edward Gove, N.H. Assembly, 1683.  
 —Descended from Christopher Holder, 1630-88;  
 Missionary, founder of Quaker Societies in America,  
 1657, relative of Dr. William Holder, 1616, and Sir  
 Christopher Wren).



*Born* at Lynn, Mass., 5th Aug., 1851; *entered* U.S.  
 Naval Acad., 1869; *Asst. Curator* Zoology, Am.  
 Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.; 1875; *Author* of "Elements of Zoology,"  
 "Life of Charles Darwin," "Stories of Animal Life," "Big Game  
 Fishes," "Life of Louis Agassiz," etc.; *Trustee*, Throop Univ., State  
 Normal Coll., Pasadena Public Library; *Pres. Board* of Education;  
*m.* 8th Nov., 1879, Sarah Elizabeth Ufford, of Brooklyn, descendant  
 of the Huguenot, William Provost, of Paris, 1534.

(i.) EMILY EATON.

*Issue.*

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron between three anchors argent.

*Crest*—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet gules a lion sejant or.

*Residence*—475 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, Cal.

*Clubs*—Valley Hunt, Country, Sunset, Tuna Club.

*Societies*—Fel. N.Y. Acad. of Sciences, National Geographical, Pioneer Quakers.

**W**ISE, WILLIAM CLINTON, CAPTAIN U.S.N.,  
 of New York City (Eldest son of James  
 Wise, M.D., of Lewisburg, West Va., *b.* 1812;  
*d.* Aug., 1868; *m.* Virginia, *b.* 1820; *d.* 25th Dec.,  
 1852, dau. of Joseph F. Caldwell, and Anne Tyler,  
 of Virginia).



*Born* at Lewisburg, West Va., 18th Nov., 1842;  
 Commander of various Ships in the Civil, and  
 Spanish Wars; Graduated at U.S. Naval  
 Academy, 1863; Captain 1894; M.A. Yale  
 (Hon.); *m.* 18th May, 1875, Nellie, daughter of  
 Harry Humphreys, M.D., of N.Y. City, and  
 Ellen, daughter of Harry von Baxstadt (Baxter),  
 of Holland.



*Issue.*

(i.) WILLIAM CLINTON, Jr., *b.* 15th June, 1883.

(i.) NELLIE VIRGINIA.

*Arms*—Sable, three chevrons ermine.

*Crest*—A mermaid proper.

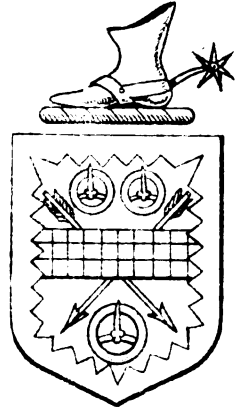
*Residences*—New York City; Lee, Berkshire Co., Mass.

*Club*—Army and Navy, Washington, D.C.

*Societies*—Naval and Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Naval Order of the  
 United States. Grand Army of the Republic, Foreign Wars.

**M'CALLA, BOWMAN HENDRY, CAPT. U.S. NAVY,**  
 of Washington, D.C. (Son of Auley M'Calla,  
 of Camden, N.J., Banker, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1856; *m.* 1825,  
 Mary Duffield, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1857, dau. of Dr. Bowman  
 Hendry, of Haddonfield, N.J., and Elizabeth  
 Duffield, of Philadelphia, Pa.—Descended from  
 John M'Calla, of Isle of Isla, Scotland, and Jane  
 M'Cauley, of County Antrim, Ireland; settled in  
 Pennsylvania, 1750, having a grant of land from  
 the Crown).

*Born* at Camden, N.J., 19th June, 1844; Graduated  
 at U.S. Naval Academy, 1864; Captain U.S.S.  
 "Kearsarge"; *m.* 3rd March, 1875, Elizabeth  
 Hazard, daughter of General Horace Binney  
 Sargent, in Civil War, 1861-5, of Boston, Mass., and Elizabeth Little,  
 daughter of Tasker Hazard Swett, and Elizabeth Boyer Coolidge.



### Issue.

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (i.) ELIZABETH SARGENT. | (iii.) LILY HAZARD.   |
| (ii.) MARY HENDRY.      | (iv.) STELLA APTHORP. |

*Arms*—Gules, two arrows in saltire, surmounted of a fesse chequy of the second  
 and first, between three buckles, within a bordure indented or.

*Crest*—A boot couped at the ankle thereon a spur proper.

*Motto*—Dulce periculum.

*Residence*—Washington, D.C.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy, N.Y.; University, San Francisco.

*Societies*—German Order of the "Red Eagle, with Swords," Grand Army of the  
 Republic, Loyal Legion, Foreign Wars, Military Order of the Dragon.

**COLE, MRS. BERTHA WOOLSEY (née DWIGHT),**  
 of New York City (Daughter of Rev. Benjamin  
 Woodbridge Dwight, of New Haven, Conn.,  
*b.* 1816; *d.* 1889; *m.* (2ndly) 1865, Charlotte,  
 daughter of Townsend Parish and Anne Norris.—  
 Descended from John Dwight, who came to America  
 from Dedham, Co. Essex, 1634, with his wife  
 Hannah; he died 1660).

*Born* at Clinton, N.Y.; *m.* 30th June, 1896, Charles  
 Buckingham Cole; Graduated Hamilton Coll.,  
 1887; Columbia Coll., 1889; son of Charles  
 Cole and Joan McKoun.

*Arms*—(for Dwight) Ermine, a lion passant, on a chief  
 gules a crescent or, in base a cross crosslet  
 fitchée.

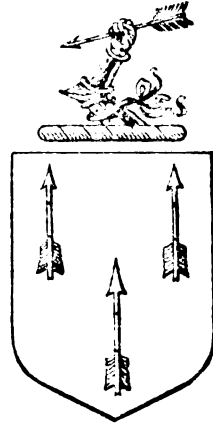
*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant.



*Residences*—115 West 84th Street, N.Y. City; Clinton, N.Y.

**SHAFER, NEWTON MELMAN, M.D.,**  
 of New York City (Son of Rev. James Newton  
 Shaffer, of Newburgh, N.Y., *b.* 21st Dec., 1811;  
*d.* 28th July, 1901; *m.* 23rd Jan., 1834, Jane Emeline,  
*b.* 23rd Jan., 1814; *d.* 25th Dec., 1866, dau. of Lewis  
 Hale, and Catherine Melman, of Ulster Co., N.Y.—  
 Descended from William Shaffer, who came from  
 Holland to New York in 1760; *d.* 1778).

*Born* at Kinderhook, N.Y., 14th Feb., 1846; Asst.  
 Resident Surgeon, Hospital for Rapture and  
 Crippled, 1867-68; Surg. in Chief N.Y. Ortho-  
 pædic Dispensary and Hospital, 1876-98;  
 Orthopædic Surg., St. Luke's Hosp., 1873-88;  
 Prof. Orthopædic Surgery Univ. of the City of N.Y., 1882-86, and  
 1896-98; now Consulting Orthopædic Surg. St. Luke's and Presby-  
 terian Hospitals; Prof. of Orthopædic Surgery Cornell Univ. Med.  
 Coll.; Surg. in Chief N.Y. State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed  
 Children; Graduated at N.Y. Univ. Medical Dept. M.D., 1867;  
*m.* 15th Oct., 1873, Margaret Hyde, daughter of William Perkins,  
 Member of the Maine State Legislature, and Mayor of Gardiner, Me.



### Issue.

(i.) **NEWTON MELMAN, Jr.**, *b.* 2nd May, 1878.

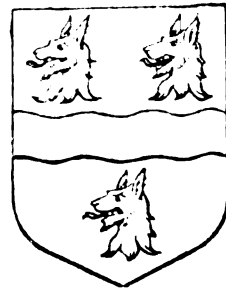
*Arms*—(for Hale) Gules, three broad arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.  
*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, bound with a ribbon  
 gules, holding an arrow.

*Residences*—28 E. 38th Street, N.Y. City; Beacon Hill Cottage, Ridgefield, Conn.  
*Clubs*—Century, University, Ridgefield Country, Ardsley.  
*Societies*—Academy of Medicine, Congress of Amer. Physicians and Surgeons.  
 Amer. Orthopædic Assn., etc.

**FOYÉ, FRANK MENDON,**

of Jersey City, N.J. (Son of William Foyé,  
 of Mount Gilead, O., *b.* 7th July, 1803; *d.* 29th Oct.,  
 1877; *m.* 25th Nov., 1827, Jane, *b.* 29th April, 1809;  
*d.* 29th April, 1882, dau. of Barkley and Sarah  
 Miller, of New Jersey.—Descended from Charles  
 and Mary [Drake] Wolverton, of New Jersey, 1780).

*Born* at Mount Gilead, Ohio, 19th June, 1853;  
*m.* 24th April, 1895, Irene, daughter of Mark  
 and Sophia [Hinchman] Goodwin, of N.Y. City.



### Issue.

(i.) **FRANK MENDON**, *b.* 11th Aug., 1898.

(i.) **ISABELLA IRENE.**

*Arms*—(for Wolverton) Sable, a fesse wavy or, betw. three wolves' heads erased ar.

*Residences*—2 Foyé Place, Jersey City, N.J.; "The Pines," Mount Gilead, Ohio.  
*Clubs*—"Carteret," Jersey City Athletic.  
*Societies*—Sons of the Amer. Revolution, 7th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y., Ohio Soc. of N.Y.

**WARD, CLARENCE STUART,**  
of Brookline, Mass. (Eldest son of Andrew Henshaw Ward, of Brookline, Mass., U.S. Drug Examiner for Boston, *b.* 28th Jan., 1824; *d.* 5th Jan., 1901; *m.* 16th March, 1852, Anna Harriet Walcott, *b.* 9th March, 1827; *d.* 25th Jan., 1902; dau. of Isaac Field, and Sarah Ann Walcott, of Providence, R.I. —Descended from William Ward, *b.* at Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1603; settled in Massachusetts, 1639; *d.* 10th Aug., 1687).

*Born* at Newtonville, Mass., 5th Dec., 1852; Magistrate in Mass.; U.S. Commissioner to Paris Exposition of 1889; Graduated at Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1872, Law School, Boston Univ., 1876, S.B., LL.B.; *m.* 22nd Feb., 1893, Emma Wood, daughter of Andrew Scott, of Inverkeithing, Scotland, and Martha, daughter of Thomas Wood, of London, England.

**Issue.**

(i.) STUART, *b.* 22nd Feb., 1902.

(i.) MARJORY SCOTT.

(ii.) ANNA SCOTT.

*Arms*—Azure, a cross fretty or.

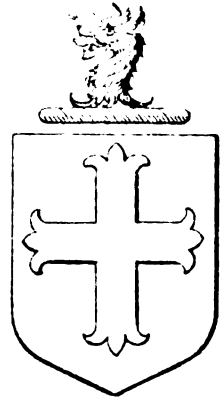
*Crest*—A wolf's head erased proper, langued gules.

*Motto*—Sub cruce salus.

*Residence*—Brookline, Mass.

*Club*—Democratic of Mass.

*Societies*—John Howland, Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the American Revolution, N.E. Historic Genealogical, etc.



**MARTIN, RICHARD ALLEN,**  
of New York City (Second son of Richard Allen Martin, M.D., of New York City *b.* 1858; *d.* 1890; *m.* 1883, Nellie, dau. of George M. Castor, of Holmesburg, Pa., and Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mills, and Hannah, dau. of Thomas Burrage. —Descended from John Burrage, *b.* at Norton Subcorse, Co. Norfolk, 1616, settled in America, 1637; *d.* 1685).

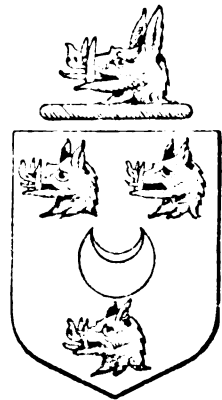
*Born* in New York City, 14th Oct., 1886.

*Arms*—(for Burrage) Argent, a crescent between three boars' heads gules.

*Crest*—A boar's head erased.

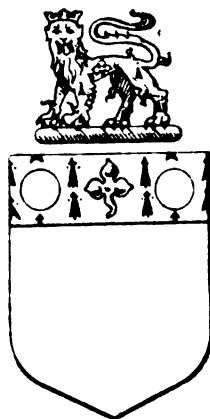
*Residences*—New York City; Asbury Park, N.J.

*Society*—American Numismatic Association.



**WALMSLEY, WILLIAM HENRY,**  
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Eldest son of Thomas Walmsley, of Byberry, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1849; *m.* 1829, Elizabeth Trotter, *b.* 26th June, 1803; *d.* Dec., 1863, dau. of Ephraim Haines, and Elizabeth Trotter, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Thomas and Elizabeth Walmsley, who came from Settle, Yorkshire, about the time of Penn's first visit, purchased land in the Neshaminy Creek, Bucks Co., Pa.).

*Born* at Byberry, Pa., 12th Oct., 1830; *m.* 23rd Nov., 1854, Annie Marie, daughter of Jacob Parker Bunting, Alderman of N.Y. City, and Elizabeth Le Count, daughter of Rev. Ezekiel Robbins.



### Issue.

- (i.) WILLIAM, *d.* in infancy. (ii.) HARRY LEASON, *d.* in infancy.  
(i.) BESSIE GASKILL, *m.* 22nd Oct., 1885, H. Clifford Smith, of Phila.  
(ii.) MAUDE. (iii.) MABEL, *m.* 29th Nov., 1893, Alfred Henry Milliken.  
(iv.) GEORGINA, *d.* in infancy.

*Arms*—Gules, on a chief ermine a trefoil slipped between two hurts.

*Crest*—A lion statant guardant ermine, ducally crowned or, on the body a trefoil slipped.

*Motto*—En Dieu est mon espérance.

*Residences*—2300 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia; Capon Springs, West Va.

*Societies*—Royal Microscopical, Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Acad. of Nat. Sciences of Phila., American Microscopical, Honorary Mem. of the Microscopical Societies of Chicago, San Francisco, etc.

**DENNIS, JAMES TEACKLE,**  
of Baltimore, Md. (Eldest son of Hon. James Upshur Dennis, U.S. Senator, *b.* 11th Sept., 1823; *d.* 22nd June, 1900; *m.* 10th September, 1863, Mary Wilson, *b.* 19th Feb., 1841; *d.* 12th Dec., 1891, dau. of Thomas Upshur Teackle, of Virginia, and Emma J. Wilson, of Baltimore, Md.—Descended from John Dennis, *b.* in England, 1612, came to America, 1635).

*Born* at Baltimore, Md., 6th October, 1865; States Attorney; Studied at Lafayette College. 1887; *m.* 14th March, 1896, Ida Lee, daughter of David Wade, M.D., Surgeon C.S. Army, of Virginia, and Eliza Westmore, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Spottswood White, of Virginia.

*Arms*—Ermine, three battleaxes in pale gules.

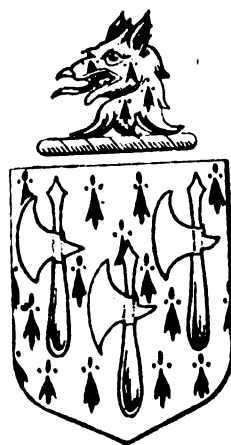
*Crest*—A tiger's head erased ermine.

*Motto*—Je le proveray vray.

*Residence*—1008 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

*Club*—University.

*Societies*—American Oriental, Archæological Institute of America, Masonic, Member Oriental Congress, and Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft, etc.



**COCHRAN, DAVID HENRY.**

of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of the late Samuel Cochran, of Guilford, Vt.; Town Offices, Supervisor, Commsr. of Highways, Pres. of Academy, etc.; *m.* 6th Nov., 1805, Catharine, *b.* 1787; *d.* 1866, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Franklin) Gallup, of Colrain, Vt.—Descended from Samuel Cochran, son of Thomas Cochran, who came to America with his brother John from Coleraine, Ireland).

*Born* at Springville, N.Y., 5th July, 1828; Principal of Fredonia Academy, 1850-54; Prof. of Nat. Science State Normal Coll.; Pres. of N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1856-64; Pres. of Polytechnic Coll., 1864-1900; Pres. Y.M.C.A.; Graduated at Hamilton College, 1850, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 7th Aug., 1851, Harriet Stryker, daughter of Peletiah Rawson, Prof. of Mathematics, Whitestown Seminary, Principal of Clinton Female Seminary.

**Issue.**

- (i.) ALLEN HINCKLEY, *b.* 23rd Sept., 1853; *d.* Oct., 1855.
- (ii.) HENRY LORD, *m.* Jennie Bell Sproule.
- (iii.) THOMAS, *m.* 29th June, 1898, Ethel Vaughan Childs.
- (iv.) DAVID HENRY, Jr., *m.* 5th June, 1901, Alice Hills Merritt.
- (i.) ROSE JOHNSON.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three boars' heads erased sable within a bordure of the second.

*Crest*—A horse passant argent.

*Motto*—Virtute et labore.

*Residence*—171 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Century, New York; Hamilton, Brooklyn.

*Societies*—Long Island Historical, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences, Fellow of the Chemical Society.

**TEACKLE, ST. GEORGE WILLIAMSON, M.D.,**

of Baltimore, Md. (Eldest son of St. George Williamson Teackle, of Baltimore, *b.* 26th Jan., 1806; *d.* 28th March, 1874; *m.* Katherine Hays.—Descended from Rev. Thomas Teackle; *b.* in Gloucestershire, 1624; *d.* in Virginia, 26th Jan., 1695). *Born* at Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Ida, daughter of James Hodges, Mayor of Baltimore.

**Issue.**

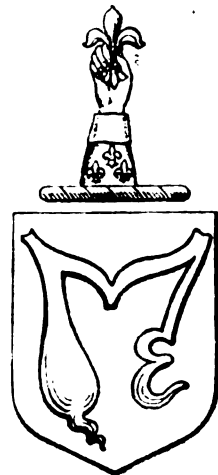
- (i.) ST. GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Jr.
- (i.) JOSEPHINE.

*Arms*—Gules, a maunch argent.

*Crest*—An arm erect couped at the elbow, habited gules, charged with three fleur-de-lis argent, holding in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis or.

*Motto*—Servata fides cineri.

*Residence*—702 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.





**WHITE, OCTAVIUS AUGUSTUS, M.D., LL.D.,**

of New York City (Son of Hon. John Blake White, of Charleston, S.C.; Officer in War of 1812; Historical Artist and Dramatic Writer; *b.* 2nd Sept., 1781; *d.* 24th Aug., 1859; *m.* 1st Oct., 1819, Anna Rachael, *b.* 17th Oct., 1797; *d.* 21st March, 1849, dau. of Matthew O'Driscoll, M.D., LL.D., of Dublin, and Anna Ladson Buer, of Charleston, S.C. — Descended from John White, of Canterbury, Kent, came to America with William Penn, settled in Philadelphia; *m.* Mary Blake).

*Born* at Charleston, S.C., 8th Feb., 1826; Surgeon, Confederate States Army, 1861-5; Graduated at Charleston Coll., 1846; South Carolina Med. Coll., 1848, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; *m.* (1stly) 1849, Claudia R. Bellinger, *d.* 1852; *m.* (2ndly) 1855, Elizabeth Winthrop, dau. of the Rev. John White Chanler, D.D., and Elizabeth Sheriffe, dau. of Benjamin Winthrop, and Judith Stuyvesant, of N.Y. City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) JOHN BLAKE, A.M., M.D., *b.* 9th Oct., 1850; *m.* Margaret Stuyvesant Jackson, 25th Oct., 1877.
- (ii.) JOHN BELLINGER, Ph.D., *b.* 17th July, 1862; *d.* 24th March, 1883.
- (i.) ELIZABETH WINTHROP, *m.* 20th Sept., 1882, Ledyard Stevens.
- (ii.) HELEN CHANLER, *m.* 29th Nov., 1881, Berkeley Mostyn.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three roses gules.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gules holding a flag of St. George.

*Motto*—Ex caudere decus.

*Residence*—41 East 78th Street, N.Y. City; "Sea Change," Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.

*Societies*—N.Y. Academy of Medicine, Medical of Greater N.Y., N.Y. County Medical, N.Y. Southern, N.Y. Historical, Scenic and Historic Preservation.

**JONES, FRANCIS FITCH,**

of Savannah, Ga. (Son of Augustus Horatio Jones, of Charleston, S.C., *b.* 9th September, 1823; *d.* 15th Dec., 1889; *m.* 30th June, 1851, Julia Anne, dau. of Augustus Fitch, M.D., of Columbia, S.C.; son of John Field Fitch. — Descended from Thomas Jones, *b. circa* 1598, at Caversham, Oxfordshire, of Milford, Mass., 1633).

*Born* at Charleston, S.C., 18th March, 1860; Alderman of the City of Savannah, Ga.

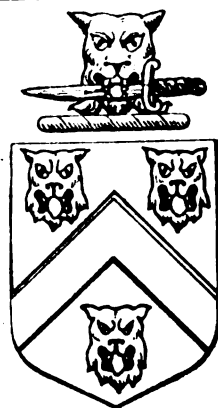
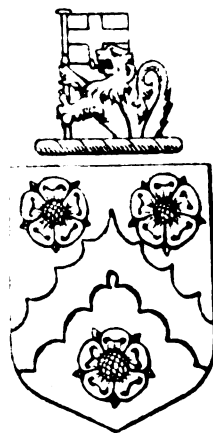
*Arms*—(for Fitch) Vert a chevron between three leopards' heads cabossed or.

*Crest*—A leopard's head cabossed or, in the mouth a sword proper, hilt gules.

*Residence*—Savannah, Ga.

*Clubs*—Aglethorpe, Savannah Yacht, Caroline Yacht, Cotillion, Charleston.

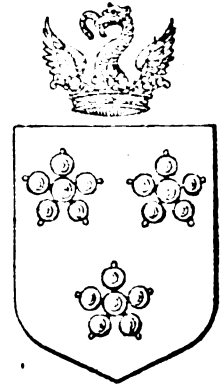
*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution.



**FRAZER, SHELDON LORD,**

of Duluth, Minn. (Son of Abner Lord Frazer, U.S. Land Agent, Minn.; Trustee of Public Schools, Cincinnati; Presdt. Ohio and Local Humane Soc. etc.; *b.* 1821; *d.* 1901; *m.* 1844, Martha Johnstone, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1893, dau. of Alexander Johnstone McDowell, of Steubenville, O.—Descended from Thomas Lord, *b.* 1583, one of the founders of Hartford, Conn., *m.* Dorothy Bulkley).

*Born* at Steubenville, O., 8th October, 1845; Major during part of Civil War; Receiver U.S. Land Office, Duluth, Minn., 1890-95; Director of Duluth Board of Education, 1898-1901; Dist. Dep. Grand Master A. F. & A. M., 1897-1903; Hon. Insp. Genl. 33rd degree Southern jurisdiction; Graduated at Military Academy, Eagleswood, N.J., 1864; *m.* 29th Oct., 1874, Elise McDowell, daughter of Abner Lord Backus, Presdt. and Mem. State Board of Public Works, Toledo, O.; Director of Columbus and Toledo, R.R., etc., and Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Reed, and Temperance Pratt.

**Issue.****(i.) ELISABETH.**

*Arms*—Azure, three cinquefoils argent.

*Crest*—Out of a coronet an ostrich's head between wings, in the beak a horseshoe.

*Motto*—Je suis prest.

*Residence*—Duluth, Minn.

*Clubs*—Kitchi Gammi, and Commercial of Duluth.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Masonic.

**MORSE, RICHARD DANA,**

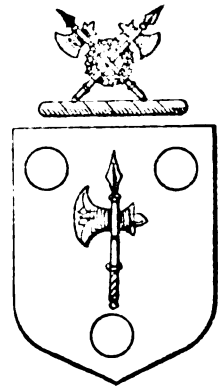
of New York City (Son of Richard Dana Morse, *b.* 2nd March, 1823; *d.* 23rd Sept., 1895, and Helen Sophia Hutchins.—Descended from Anthony Morse, who settled at Newbury, Mass., 1636).

*Born* at Newton, Mass., 16th March, 1864; Lawyer; Graduated at Yale University B.A., 1887; Columbia University LL.B.

*Arms*—Argent, a battle-axe between three pellets.

*Crest*—Two battle-axes in saltire proper, banded with a chaplet of roses.

*Motto*—In Deo non armis fido.



*Residence*—17 East 26th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—Yale, Essex County Country.

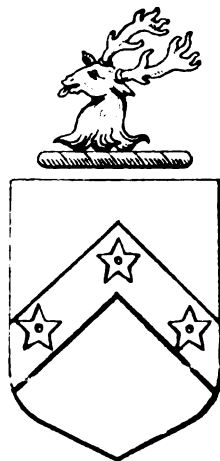
*Societies*—Bar Association, Morse, Sons of the American Revolution, Founders and Patriots.

**R**IDGELY, JOHN,

of "Hampton" Towson, Md. (Eldest son of Charles Ridgely, of "Hampton," Md.; Captain of the Balto Co. Horse Guards; *b.* 1830; *d.* 1872; *m.* 1851, Margaretta Sophia, dau. of James Howard, of Balto., and Sophia Gough, dau. of Gen. Charles Ridgely, of Hampton.—Descended from Robert Ridgely, gent., of St. Imjoes Creek, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1670, Clerk to the Secretary, Clerk of the Provincial Court, Registrar and Examiner in the High Court of Chancery; Deputy Secty. of Md., 1671; *d.* 1681).

*Born* at Baltimore, 22nd Dec., 1851; formerly Capt.

Towson Guards Militia; Master of Centennial Grange two terms; Vestryman of Trinity Ch., Towson; studied at Cambridge Univ., Eng., 1871-2; *m.* 11th Sept., 1873, Helen West, daughter of the late John Stewart, of Baltimore, and Leonice Josephine, daughter of Joseph White Moulton.

**Issue.**

(i.) CHARLES, *d.* infant.

(ii.) JOHN STEWART, *d.* infant.

(iii.) JOHN (2nd), *b.* 28th Sept., 1882.

(iv.) DAVID STEWART, *b.* 12th April, 1884.

(v.) JULIAN WHITE, *b.* 9th Feb., 1887.

(i.) LEONICE JOSEPHINE.

(ii.) MARGARET HOWARD.

(iii.) HELEN STEWART.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets pierced of the first.

*Crest*—A stag's head erased.

*Residences*—1520 Bolton Street, Baltimore; "Hampton" Towson, Md.

*Club*—Garrison Forest Farmers.

*Societies*—Centennial Grange, St. George's.

**M**ILLET, JOSIAH BYRAM,

of Boston, Mass. (Son of Asa Millet, M.D., of East Bridgewater, Mass., *b.* 1811; *d.* 1893; *m.* 1840, Huldah Byram).

*Born* at Bridgewater, Mass., 27th Sept., 1854;

Graduated at Harvard University B.A., 1877;

*m.* 30th Oct., 1883, Emily Adams, daughter of

Samuel Foster McCleary, B.A., LL.B., of

Boston, Mass., and Emily Thurston, daughter

of Capt. James Henry Barnard.

**Issue.**

(i.) HILDA.

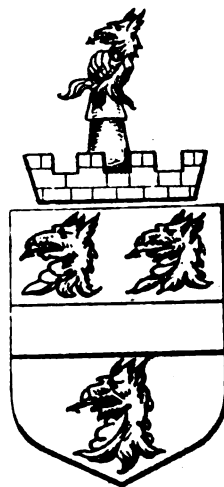
(ii.) ELISABETH FOSTER.

*Arms*—Argent, a fesse gules between three dragons' heads erased vert.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet an arm in pale habited or, grasping in a glove argent a dragon's head.

*Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

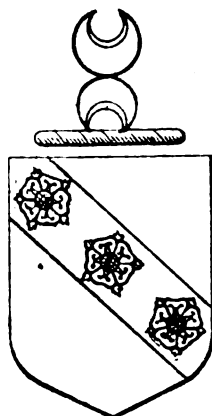
*Residence*—150 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.



*Club*—Tavern.

**HODGE, GEORGE WOOLSEY, REV.;**  
of Philadelphia (Son of Hugh Lenox Hodge,  
M.D., LL.D., of Philadelphia, Prof. of Obstetrics in  
University of Penna., *b.* 1796; *d.* 1873; *m.* 1828,  
Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1866, dau. John  
Aspinwall, of N.Y. City.—Descended from William  
Hodge, *d.* 1723).

*Born* at Philadelphia, 20th May, 1845; Rector of  
the Church of the Ascension, Phila.; Dean of  
the South-West Convocation of the Diocese of  
Penna.; Chaplain of the Society, Sons of the  
Revolution; Graduated at Univ. of Penna.,  
1865, B.A., M.A.; *m.* 23rd April, 1872, Mary  
de Veaux\*, daughter of Henry Baring Powel, of Philadelphia, and  
Caroline, daughter of the Hon. Richard H. Bayard.



**Issue.**

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| (i.) CARROLL, <i>b.</i> 24th Sept., 1874.      |                          |
| (ii.) HENRY BARING, <i>b.</i> 12th Aug., 1878. |                          |
| (i.) HELEN HARRIET.                            | (ii.) MILDRED ASPINWALL. |
| (iii.) LOUISA BAYARD.                          | (iv.) MARY CARROLL.      |

*Arms*—Argent, on a bend gules three roses of the first.

*Crest*—A crescent resting on a crescent reversed.

*Motto*—Sub sole sub umbra crescent.

*Residence*—334 South 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, various Clerical. \*Colonial Dames.

**HINTON, HOWARD,**  
of Rome, Italy (Son of William Hinton, of  
New York City, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1886; *m.* (1stly) 1822,  
Maria Disbrow; *m.* (2ndly) 1829, Euphemia, *b.* 1800;  
*d.* 1884, dau. of Thomas Chalmers, of Anstruther,  
Scotland.—Descended from Thomas Hinton, son of  
Sir John Hinton, Physician in Ordinary to Charles I.  
and II.; *b.* at Leyden, 1640; came to Baltimore,  
Md., 1665).

*Born* in New York City, 1834; Graduated, Columbia  
Coll., B.A., 1852; Editor "N.Y. Home Journal,"  
1890-94; *m.* May, 1864, Lucy Maria, daughter  
of Rev. Hector Bronson, of Rhinebeck, N.Y.

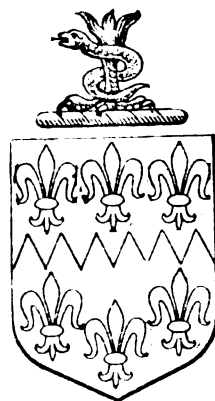
**Issue.**

- |  |
|--|
| (i.) ERWALD STUART, <i>b.</i> 1866; <i>m.</i> Anna Rodes.                      |
| (i.) CLIO, <i>m.</i> (1stly) James Huneker; <i>m.</i> (2ndly) William Bracken. |
| (ii.) IRMA, <i>m.</i> Roland Hinton Perry.                                     |

*Arms*—Per fesse indented, sable and or, six fleur-de-lis, counterchanged.

*Crest*—An eagle's leg erased, encircled by a serpent proper.

*Residence*—Rome, Italy.



**D**RAPER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN,  
of Washington, D.C. (Eldest son of George  
Draper, of Hopedale, Mass., *b.* 1817; *d.* 1887;  
*m.* Hannah, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1883, dau. of Benjamin  
Thwing, and Anna Momry, of Uxbridge, Mass.—  
Descended from James Draper, son of Thomas  
Draper, of Heptonstall, Yorkshire, came to America  
1647).

*Born* at Lowell, Mass., 9th April, 1842; served in  
U.S. Army from 2nd Lieut. to Brig.-Gen. in-  
clusive; severely wounded in Battle of the Wilderness; Member of  
Congress four years, Foreign Affairs Committee; U.S. Ambassador  
to Italy three and a half years; Hon. degree of D.L. from Washington  
and Lee Univ., also the Grand Cordon of St. Maurice and Lazare;  
*m.* (2ndly) 22nd May, 1890, Susan, daughter of Major-Gen. William  
Preston, Confederate Army, Member of Congress, U.S. Minister to  
Spain, of Lexington, Ky.

**Issue.**

(*By 1st m.*)

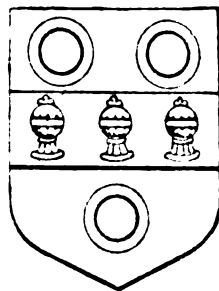
- (i.) WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Jr., *b.* 19th Dec., 1865.  
(ii.) GEORGE OTIS, *b.* 17th July, 1867.  
(iii.) ARTHUR JOY, *b.* 18th April, 1876; *m.* Lily Duncan Voorhies.  
(iv.) CLARE HILL, *b.* 4th Oct., 1877. (i.) EDITH, *m.* Montgomery Blair.  
(*By 2nd m.*) (i.) MARGARET PRESTON.

*Arms*—Or, on a fesse betw. three annulets gules, as many covered cups of the field.

*Residences*—"K" Street and Conn. Ave., Washington, D.C.; Hopedale, Mass.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy (Washington), Union,  
Athletic, New Algonquin (Boston).

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Founders and Patriots, Loyal Legion, Colonial  
Wars.

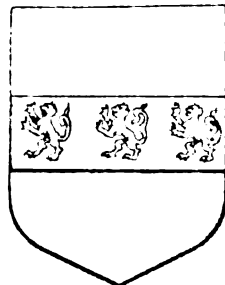


**P**ENGELLY, WILLIAM GEORGE, F.S.A.,  
of Columbus, O. (Eldest son of James Thomas  
Ivey Pengeilly, J.P., of St. Keverne, Cornwall,  
England, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1882; *m.* 1856, Emmeline  
Bond, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1900; dau. of William Bond, of  
Marhamchurch, Co. Cornwall).

*Born* at Plymouth, Co. Devon, Eng., 6th Jan., 1865;  
Fellow Society of Antiquaries, Scotland;  
*m.* 4th Oct., 1900, Elizabeth Low Alice,  
daughter of Louis Thomas Lunn, M.D.

*Arms*—Or, a fesse per pale azure and gules, three lions  
rampant argent.

*Crest*—A wyvern with wings endorsed, devouring a  
dexter arm proper. *Motto*—Pensez forte.



*Residences*—The Osborn, Columbus, Ohio; Lunn Grove, Franklin Co., Ohio.

*Societies*—British American; Soc. of Antiquaries, Scot.; Old North West Gen.,  
Amer. Soc. for Advancement of Science, Masonic.

**DAVIS, NATHANIEL HENCHMAN,**  
 of Cincinnati, Ohio (Son of Samuel Davis, Jr.,  
 of Cincinnati, O., *b.* 1st. Feb., 1802; *d.* 21st April,  
 1880; *m.* 6th Oct., 1856, Mary A., *b.* 17th Dec.,  
 1817; *d.* 17th March, 1887, dau. of Ezra Henschman,  
 of Roxbury, Mass., and Mary Bot, of Boston, Mass.  
 —Descended from Dolor Davis, *b.* Horsemonden,  
 Kent, *circa* 1592; *m.* 29th March, 1624, Margery  
 Willard; in 1664 he signed a petition to the General  
 Court of Mass. Bay as an inhabitant of Concord).

*Born* at Cincinnati, Ohio, 26th April, 1858; *Pres.*  
 of the Central Trust and Safe Deposit Co.;  
*Dep.-Govr.* Society of Colonial Wars, Ohio;  
*Trustee* Cincinnati Art Museum; *Board*  
*County Visitors*, Hamilton Co., O.; *Harvard Univ. Class*, 1880;  
*Law School of Cincinnati Univ. LL.B.*; *m.* 26th April, 1887,  
 Jeannette A., daughter of Major James Ralston Skinner, Judge  
 Advocate U.S. Army (retired).

### Issue.

- (i.) CHASE HENCHMAN, *b.* 4th May, 1890.
- (i.) LOUISE BARTON.

*Arms*—Gules, a griffin segreant or.

*Crest*—A griffin as in Arms.

*Residence*—"Adref," Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*Clubs*—Queen City, Harvard, Commercial, Optimist, The Pillars, Cincinnati  
 Golf, Country, Harvard, of N.Y.; Misquamicut, Watch Hill.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Historical.



**STUART, MALCOLM,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Joseph  
 Stuart (2nd), of N.Y. City, *b.* 27th April, 1843;  
*d.* 7th May, 1890; *m.* 21st June, 1865, Marianne,  
*b.* 1843; *d.* 24th Aug., 1885, dau. of James Malcolm,  
 and Charlotte Pentland, of Lurgan, Ireland;  
 grandson of Joseph Stuart, and Anna Watson, of  
 Connaught, Ireland).

*Born* at New York City, 16th Aug., 1869; *Adjutant*,  
 and 1st Lieut. 171st Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1898;  
*Graduated* at Holbrooks Military Acad., 1888.

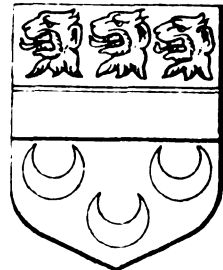
*Arms*—(for Pentland) Argent, a fesse azure betw. three  
 lions' heads erased in chief, and as many crescents  
 in base gules.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased.

*Residence*—120 E. 36th Street, New York City.

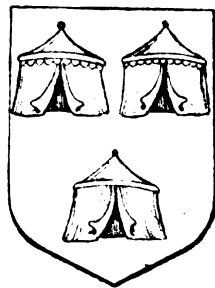
*Clubs*—St. Andrew's Golf, Apawamis, N.Y. Athletic, Camera, Madison Square  
 Republican.

*Societies*—Assn. of Officers of 171st Regt. N.G.N.Y., Veterans of the 7th Regt.  
 N.G.N.Y.



**T**AINTOR, CHARLES NEWHALL.

of New York City (Son of Ralph Smith Taintor, of Colchester, Conn.; State Senator of Senate of Connecticut, 1857; *b.* 1811; *d.* 1892; *m.* 1834, Phebe Higgins, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1890, dau. of Joseph Lord, and Phebe Burnham, of Lyme, Conn.—Descended from Charles Taintor; settled at Fairfield, Conn., 1643, in consequence of the confiscation of his Estate in South Wales).



*Born* at Pomfret, Conn., 28th Nov., 1840; Commissioner of Emigration, State of New York, 1881-89; Police Justice of City of New York, 1889-95; Delegate to Nat. Republican National Convention, 1884 and 1888; Elder of the Fourth Av. Presbyterian Church of N.Y. City; Republican Candidate for Member of Congress 7th Congressional Dist., N.Y., 1888; Graduated at Yale Univ., 1865, B.A., M.A.; *m.* 23rd April, 1872, Georgiana Strang, daughter of Henry Holden, and Mary Strang.

*Arms*—Sable, three tents argent.

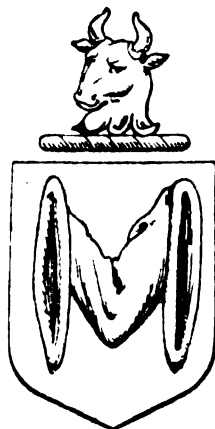
*Residences*—41 West 76th St., N.Y. City; Valleyoer Farm, Colchester, Conn.

*Clubs*—University, Union League, Colonial, Republican, West Side Republican.

*Society*—New England (life member).

**W**HARTON-BICKLEY, LAWRENCE.

of New York City (Only son of Abram Wharton-Bickley, of Philadelphia, Capt. 6th Infantry U.S. Army, *b.* 12th Sept., 1839; *d.* 31st May, 1874; *m.* 15th May, 1861, Laura Virginia, *b.* 28th Feb., 1840; *d.* 11th August, 1885, dau. of David Whitlock Vail, and Eleanor Sullivan, of New Brunswick, N.J.—Descended from Thomas Wharton, son of Richard Wharton, of Orton, Westmoreland; *m.*, in Philadelphia, 1688, Rachel Thomas. Lloyd Wharton, assumed, by Act of Legislature, Penna., 1843, name Lloyd Wharton-Bickley, on inheriting the Bickley Estates).



*Born* at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10th July, 1862.

*Arms*—Sable, a maunch argent.

*Crest*—A bull's head erased argent armed or.

*Motto*—Plesyr en faits d'armes.

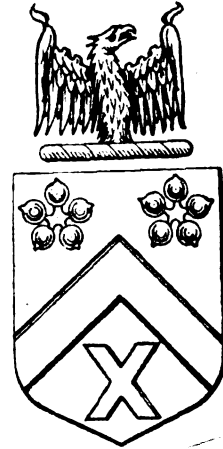
*Residence*—Manhattan Club, New York City.

*Clubs*—Manhattan, N.Y. Athletic.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania.

**A**GNEW, JOHN PARK (*deceased*), of Alexandria, Va. (Youngest son of John Agnew, of Penna., Justice of the Peace, and Clerk of the Court, *b.* 14th April, 1777; *d.* 11th Oct., 1849; *m.* 1804, Elizabeth, *b.* 1783; *d.* 3rd Nov., 1825; dau. of Dr. Robert Park, and Jane Bailey, his wife, of Phila.—Descended from Capt. James Agnew, *b.* 1711, from the Agnews of Galdenoch, Scotland).

*Born* at Ebensburg, Penna., 25th Dec., 1819; *d.* June 7th, 1892, Elder in the Presbyterian Church, 1839-92; Member of the Board of Aldermen, Alexandria, 1870; *m.* 10th Sept., 1846, Matilda Elizabeth, daughter of John Lewis Thomas, of Cumberland, Md., and Matilda Louisa Seeley.



### Issue.

- (i.) PARK, *b.* 3rd July, 1847; *m.* 26th Oct., 1871, Laura Richards Bell.
- (ii.) DAVID SMITH, *d.* 26th March, 1874.
- (iii.) EDWARD LEWIS, *d.* 25th Nov., 1859.
- (iv.) AUGUSTUS HARRISON, *m.* Mabel Auderson.
- (i.) LEONORA MATILDA, *d.* 1900; *m.* Archibald Greenlees, of Cincinnati.
- (ii.) ANN REBECCA. (iii.) MARY VIRGINIA. (iv.) LILY, *d.* 6th Sept., 1857.
- (v.) MINNEHAHA (*decd.*). (vi.) MARGARETTA LINTON.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. two cinquefoils in chief gules, and a saltire coupé in base azure.

*Crest*—An eagle issuant and regargent ppr.

*Motto*—Consilio non impetu.

*Residences*—(Family) 500 Duke Street, Alexandria, Va.: "Mount Zephyr," P.O. Accotink, Fairfax Co., Va.

**E**LDREDGE, ZOETH SKINNER, of San Francisco, Cal. (Second son of Zoeth Eldredge, of Buffalo, N.Y., *b.* 6th Sept., 1814; *d.* 9th Mar., 1879; *m.* 1st Oct., 1842, Elizabeth Curry, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1869, dau. of Campbell Curry, and Elvira Skinner, of South Trenton, N.Y.—Descended from William Eldredge, of Yarmouth, Plymouth Col., 1645.



*Born* at Buffalo, N.Y., 13th Oct., 1846; National Bank Examiner for Pacific States and Territories, 1893-1900; *m.* (1stly) 1st March, 1876, Rosa, daughter of Dr. R. B. and Rosa (Goodrich) Ellis; *m.* (2ndly) 18th Oct., 1892, Frances Maria, daughter of John Gerrish Webster, of Boston, Mass., and Mary Pike, daughter of Jeremiah Moulton.

### Issue.

- (i.) JOHN ROCHESTER, *b.* 1877; *d.* 1879. (By 1st *m.*)
- (i.) ZOETH STANLEY, *b.* 4th Dec., 1879. (By 1st *m.*)
- (i.) WEBSTER, *b.* 21th May, 1884; *d.* 10th Jan., 1900. (By 2nd *m.*)
- (i.) ALBA WEBSTER. (ii.) LOIS.

*Arms*—Per chief, a lion rampant.

*Residence*—San Francisco, California.

*Club*—Bohemian.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical, California Historic Genealogical.



**MORGAN, JAMES HENRY,**  
 of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Son of Nathan Denison Morgan, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1896; and Mary Ufford, his wife, *d.* 1854, dau. of the late Captain Henry Ufford Churchill, U.S.N., of Portland, Conn.—Descended from James Morgan, son of William Morgan, of Llandaff, Wales, where he was born, 1607; arrived at Boston, April, 1636; *m.* Margery Hill, of Roxbury; *d.* 1685. He was a brother of Captain Miles Morgan, of West Springfield, Mass.).

*Born* in Brooklyn, N.Y., 31st Jan., 1853; Secretary-Gen. and late Vice-Commander of "Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States"; *m.* (1stly) 3rd Feb., 1875, Eleanor Lake, *d.* 30th Oct., 1875, daughter of Alexander MacCollum, of N.Y. City; *m.* (2ndly) 21st April, 1880, Arabelle Prescott, eldest daughter of the Hon. Daniel Tredwell Walden, of N.Y. City.



### Issue.

- (i.) FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *b.* 27th Dec., 1882.
- (i.) DANIEL TREDWELL WALDEN, *b.* 13th May, 1898.
- (i.) BELLE PRESCOTT.
- (ii.) EDYTHE WALDEN, *b.* 9th June, 1887; *d.* 28th Jan., 1890.
- (iii.) DOROTHY CHURCHILL, *b.* 12th July, 1888; *d.* 22nd Oct., 1895.
- (iv.) ANNE MACCOLLUM STEWART. (v.) MARTHA PARKER.

*Arms*—Or, a griffin segreant sable.

*Crest*—A reindeer's head couped or, attired gules. *Motto*—Onward and upward.

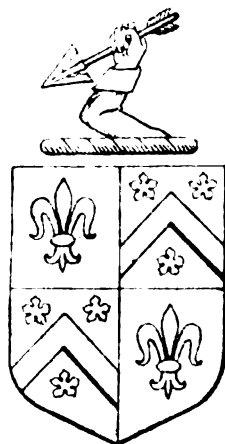
*Residence*—478 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

*Club*—New York Yacht Club.

*Societies*—Companion Military Order Foreign Wars, War of 1812, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Naval Order of U.S.

### FOULKE, BAYARD FISH,

of N.Y. City (2nd son of William Foulke, of N.Y. City, *b.* in Curaçao, W.I., 1812; *d.* 1888; *m.* 1846, Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1882, dau. of Abram Keteltas Fish, and Catherine Bedlow Beckman; grandson of Joseph Foulke, 1769-1852, and Charlotte, 1785-1846 (dau. of Pierre Louis Francis Brion, and Maria Detrox, and sister to Admiral P. Louis Brion, Commander-in-Chief of the Navy of the Republic of Colombia, comrade in arms with Simon Bolivar; g-grandson of John Foulks, of Piscataway, N.J., member of "The N.J. Line" War of the Revolution, *d.* 1799, and Sarah, 1733-99, dau. of Joseph and Priscilla (Langstaff) Sutton; g-g-grandson of John Foulks, of Easton, Talbot Co., and Bohemia River, Cecil Co., Md., *d.* 1752, and Mary, dau. of John Frazier;



he was 3rd in descent from James Fowke, Jr., son of James Fowke, of Staffordshire and Co. Waterford—James, and his sons, James, Jr., and Thomas, were members of the Virginia Co. and received grants of land at Accomac, Va., 1664-71—James was a direct descendant of Roger Fowke, and Elizabeth Wybaston, of Brewood, Co. Staffordshire, eldest son of William, who m. Ann Eyton, said to be descended from Fulk-Foulques, Counts of Anjou).

*Arms*—1 and 4 vert, a fleur-de-lis argent; 2 and 3 a chevron gules betw. three cinquefoils azure.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed vested vert, cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow or, feathered of the second, pheoned azure.

*Motto*—Arma tuentur pacem.

*Residence*—120 E. 34th Street, N.Y. City.

*Clubs*—Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, Church.

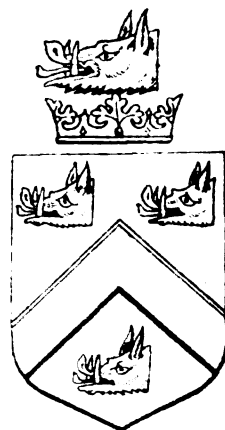
*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, N.Y. General and Biographical.

## EVANS, JAMES, M.D.,

of Florence, S.C. (Son of Hon. Thomas Evans, of Marion, S.C.; State Senator for 12 years; Comr. in Equity; Presidential Elector for S.C., 1832; b. 1790; d. 1845; m. 1816, Jane Beverley, b. 1795; d. 1861, dau. of George Daniel, of Oxford, N.C.—Descended from Nathan Evans, of Rydwillin, Caerm., of Evans family, of Northorpe, Co. Flint, descendants of Ethelystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales; came to Penna., 1701-12; removed to "Welch Tract," Craven Co., S.C., 1735).

*Born* at Marion, S.C., 12th Sept., 1831; Sec. State Board of Health; late Surgeon 3rd S.C. Reg.

C.S.A.; State Engineer of Arkansas, 1856-8; Graduated at Univ. of Penna. M.D., 1861; m. 4th Jan., 1865, Maria Antoinette, daughter of William Alexander Powell, of Leesburg, Va., and Lucy Peachy, daughter of Daniel Lee, of Winchester, Va.



### Issue.

- (i.) POWELL, m. 1898, Julia Estelle Merchant, of Phila.
- (ii.) WILLIAM ALEXANDER. (iii.) JAMES, JR. (iv.) THOMAS.
- (i.) JANE BEVERLEY. (v.) LLEWELLYN STUART (died.).
- (ii.) MARIA LEE, m. 1897, Hon. Frank B. Cary, of Abbeville, S.C.
- (iii.) MARIE ANTOINETTE, m. 1901, Henry Carrington Reily, of Richmond,
- (iv.) LUCY PEACHY. [Va.]

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron betw. three boars' heads fesseways couped sable.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a boar's head fesseways erased sable.

*Motto*—Libertas.

*Residence*—"Florence," Florence Co., South Carolina.

*Societies*—Southern Surg. and Gynl. Am. Med., Am. Med. Congress, Am. Social Science Assn., Instn. of Arts Sciences and Letters, late Presdt. S.C. Med. Assn., United Confed. Veterans, Alumni Assn. Univ. of Penna., S.C. Chapter Sons of Amer. Revolution.

**MANIERRE, WILLIAM REID,**  
 of Chicago, Ill. (Second son of George Manierre, *b.* 15th July, 1817; *d.* 21st May, 1863; *m.* 25th Sept., 1842, Ann Hamilton, *b.* 23rd Oct., 1823, second dau. of William Reid, Barrister, of Glasgow, Scot.—Descended from Louis Manierre, *b.* in Normandy, 1757, who came to America at the time of the Revolution, and *d.* 23rd March, 1794; settled in New London, Conn., 1785; *m.* 6th Dec., 1779, Rebecca Miner, a descendant of Thomas Miner, of Pequot, New London, Conn., 1608-90; Captain in King Philip's War; Deputy General Court, 1650-1; Chief Military at Mystic, Conn., 1665).



*Born* in Chicago, 25th April, 1847; Graduate of the Union Coll. of Law, 1873, Chicago University; served in Civil War, 1864; Mem. of the 13th Ill. Vols.; City Alderman four terms, 1883 to 1897; County Commissioner, 1891-92; *m.* 20th April, 1875, Julia Orr, daughter of Cyrus Edson, of Albany, N.Y.

#### Issue.

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| (i.) GEORGE, <i>b.</i> 15th May, 1876.                                     |                    |
| (ii.) WILLIAM REID, <i>b.</i> 31st Aug., 1885; <i>d.</i> 30th March, 1891. |                    |
| (iii.) EDSON, <i>b.</i> 10th Nov., 1892.                                   | (ii.) JULIE EDSON. |
| (iv.) HAROLD, <i>b.</i> 22nd Jan., 1897.                                   | (iii.) WILHELMINE. |
| (i.) MARGUERITE.   | (iv.) ALINE.       |

*Arms*—D'argent a un pin de sinople a dexter d'une tete de more.

*Residence*—309 Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois.

*Clubs*—Union, Onwentsia, Woman's, Saddle and Cycle.

*Society*—Grand Army of the Republic.

**MESIER, LOUIS,**  
 of New York City (Second son of Edward Sebring Mesier, *b.* 9th Aug., 1803; *d.* 12th Nov., 1854; by his second wife Georgianna Knox, *m.* 23rd Dec., 1841; *d.* 23rd June, 1881, dau. of Robert Hyslop, of Kelso, Scotland.—Descended from Peter Jansen Mesier, and Maritje Willenis, of New York, 1600).

*Born* in New York City, 26th July, 1844; *m.* 4th Dec., 1878, Maria Louise, daughter of Josiah H. Gautier, of New York City.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, three bars azure, 2nd and 3rd, gules a castle or, within a bordure gabley of twelve argent and gules.

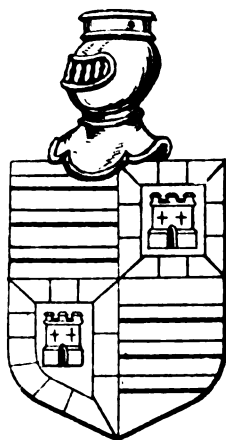
*Crest*—A helmet crown'd proper.

*Motto*—Tiens à ta foy.

*Residence*—24 West 21st Street, New York City.

*Club*—Union.

*Society*—Huguenot, of America.



**HURRY, EDMUND ABDY,**

of New York City (Son of Edmund Hurry, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1875; *m.* 1838, Elizabeth, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1882, dau. of James Flanagan, Counsellor-at-Law, J.P., of N.Y. City; grandson of Samuel Hurry, *b.* 1778; *d.* 1820, who acted as agent between the U.S. and English Shipowners in the adjustment of Claims resulting from the War of 1812; third son of John Hurry, of Bold Street, Liverpool.—Descended from the Hurrys, of Great Yarmouth, Eng., who were descended from the Cliftons, Ives, Bracy, Winn, Watts, and other well-known Norfolk families).

*Born* at New York City, 8th Aug., 1839; Graduated at Columbia Coll., 1860; Columbia School of Law, 1862, M.A., LL.B., U.S.N., 1863-64; *m.* 17th Nov., 1868, Emily Ashton, eldest daughter of William Rhinelander Renwick, of N.Y. City, and Eliza Smeeds, daughter of William Bedlow Crosby, of N.Y. City.

**Issue.**

- (i.) RENWICK CLIFTON, *b.* 7th Sept., 1874.
- (ii.) RUTGERS IVES, *b.* 17th Nov., 1883.
- (i.) EDITH RENWICK.
- (ii.) BESSIE CROSBY.
- (iii.) HELEN SCHUYLER, *m.* 1893, William Vandervoort Draper.
- (iv.) MARY CROSBY, *m.* 1899, Walton Cheseborough Peckham.
- (v.) EMILY ASHTON.

*Arms*—Argent, in chief a lion ramp. gules, and in base two mullets voided azure.  
*Crest*—A harpy proper. *Mottos*—1, Sans tache; 2, Nec arrego, nec dubito.

*Residences*—"Clifton," Barclay Heights, Saugerties-on-Hudson: 113 E. 38th St., New York City.

*Clubs*—University, Union League, Saugerties.

*Societies*—New York Genealogical and Biographical, St. Nicholas, American Geographical, St. Georges, Alumni of Columbia Univ. N.Y.

**LINDLY, JOHN MILTON,**

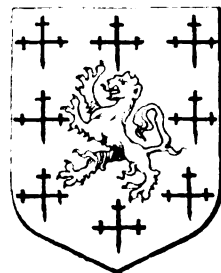
of Winfield, Iowa (Only son of Bayard Blachly Lindly, Mayor, and Pres. of the Bank of Winfield, *b.* 20th Aug., 1841; *m.* 21st May, 1863, Clarriet, dau. of Thomas Hanna, of Washington Co., Pa.—Descended from Francis Linly, one of the founders of Newark, N.J., *m.* 1655, Susannah Culpeper, of Branford, Conn.).

*Born* at Prosperity, Wash. Co., Pa., 17th Nov., 1864; Graduated Iowa State Univ. 1889, Ph.G.; elected Mayor of Winfield, 1900; Cashier, Bank of Winfield; Trustee, Presbyterian Ch.

*Arms*—Sable, a lion rampant between eight crosses pattée fitchée argent.

*Residence*—Winfield, Iowa.

*Societies*—Old North-West Genealogical, Sons of the Amer. Rev., Iowa State and Amer. Pharmaceutical Assn's., Iowa Bankers and Amer. Bankers Assn's.



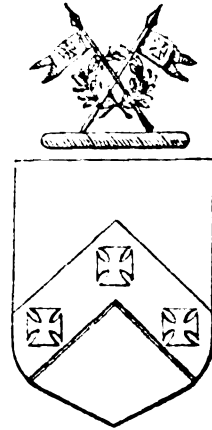
**PECK, GEORGE, M.D., MEDICAL DIRECTOR AND CAPT. U.S. NAVY,**  
 of Elizabeth, N.J. (Eldest son of Aaron Peck,  
 of Orange, N.J.; Brigade Paymaster, N.J.M.;  
 Master in Chancery; Commissioner of Deeds;  
*b.* 1798; *d.* 1865; *m.* 1820, Miranda, *b.* 1800;  
*d.* 1863, dau. of Bethuel Pierson, and Mary Condit.  
 — Descended from Henry Peck, who came to  
 Boston with Gov. Eaton, 1637; settled in New  
 Haven, Conn.; signed the Compact, 4th June,  
 1639; *d.* 1651).

*Born* at Orange, N.J., 9th July, 1826; Coll. of  
 Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y., M.D., 1847;  
 Hon. A.M., Princeton; Commissioned Asst.-  
 Surg. U.S.N., 25th Feb., 1851; passed Asst.-  
 Surg., 1856; Surg., 1861; Med. Inspector,  
 1871; Med. Director and Capt., 1878; retired, 1888; *m.* 29th Sept.,  
 1847, Eliza Adelia, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1899, daughter of Stephen Collin  
 Brewster, M.D., of N.Y. City, and Adelia Louisa, daughter of  
 Asa Kimball.

*Arms*—Or, on a chevron gules three crosses formée of the field.

*Crest*—Two lances or, in saltire, headed argent with pennons or, each charged  
 with a cross formée gules, entwined with a chaplet vert.

*Motto*—Crux Christi salus mea.



*Residences*—926 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N.J.; Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

*Clubs*—Union League, University, Princeton, National Arts (N.Y. City), Essex,  
 Essex County Country (N.J.), Saratoga (N.Y.).

*Societies*—Am. Medical Assn., Am. Acad. of Medicine, Am. Public Health Assn.,  
 N.J. Historical, Sons of the Am. Revolution, Washington Headquarters  
 Assn., Assn. Mil. Surg. U.S., Mil. Order Loyal Legion U.S.

**ROCKWOOD, ELMER ELLSWORTH,**  
 of Attleboro Falls, Mass. (Eldest son of Edwin  
 Orison Rockwood, of Norfolk, Mass., *b.* 4th Nov.,  
 1842; *m.* 1st May, 1864, Hattie Blake, dau. of Zenas  
 Skinner, of Norton, Mass., and Angenette Blake  
 Tinkham, of Mattemoisett, Mass.—Descended from  
 Richard Rockwood, of Dorchester, Mass., 1636).

*Born* at North Wrentham, Mass., 5th Oct., 1865;  
 Justice of the Peace, and Treas. of the Central  
 Congregational Church; Graduated at the  
 Academy, Walpole, Mass.; *m.* 14th June, 1893,  
 Grace Bullfinch, daughter of Joseph Wise  
 Treat Parsons, of Bangor, Maine.

*Issue.*

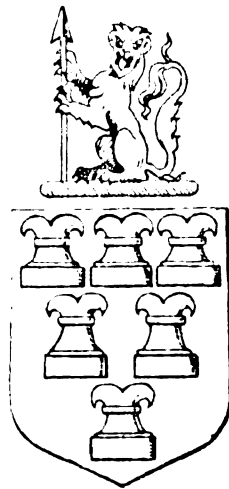
(i.) **PENELOPE PARSONS.**

*Arms*—Argent, six chess rooks sable, three two and one.

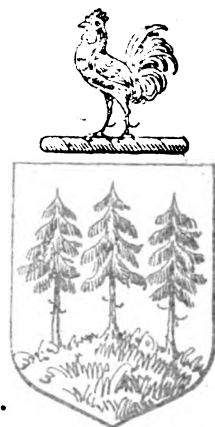
*Crest*—A lion sejant guardant argent supporting a spear.

*Residence*—Attleboro Falls, Mass.

*Society*—Company C. Association.



**H**OFFMAN, EUGENE AUGUSTUS, Very Rev. D.D., LL.D., of N.Y. City (Son of Samuel Verplanck Hoffman, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1880; *m.* 1828, Glorvina Russell, *d.* 1888, dau. of Garrit Storm, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Martin Hoffman, *b.* at Revel, Russia; said to have been Ritmaster in the Army of Gustavus Adolphus; he emigrated from Holland and settled in America, 1658; *m.* Emmerentje De Witt. Also descended from Colonel Martinus Hoffman, 1707-72, a Justice of the Peace, and a distinguished officer in the Colonial and Revolutionary Armies; *m.* Jannetje, dau. of Antonie Crispell, a Huguenot refugee, "in whose veins was some of the best blood of France").



*Born* in N.Y. City, 21st March, 1829; Graduated at Rutgers Coll., 1847, Harvard, 1848, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1851, D.D. of Rutgers Coll., 1864, Racine Coll., 1882, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1885, Columbia Coll., 1886, Oxford Univ., Eng., 1896, D.C.L. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1890, LL.D. of Univ. of the South, 1891, Trinity Univ. of Toronto, 1893, and Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1895; Rector of Christ Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1853-63; Rector of St. Mary's Ch., Burlington, N.J., 1863-64; Rector of Grace Ch., Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., 1864-69; Rector of St. Mark's Ch., Phila., Pa., 1869-79; since then Dean of General Theol. Seminary, N.Y. City; *m.* 19th April, 1852, Mary Crooke, daughter of Peter Zabriskie Elmendorf, of New Brunswick, N.J.

### Issue.

- (i.) SAMUEL VERPLANCK, *b.* 12th Oct., 1858; *d.* 20th April, 1859.
- (ii.) EUGENE AUGUSTUS, *b.* 22nd July, 1863; *d.* 26th Nov., 1891.
- (iii.) SAMUEL VERPLANCK, *b.* 12th May, 1866; *m.* Louisa Norwood Smith.
- (i.) SUSAN MATILDA, *m.* Rev. John Henry Watson.
- (ii.) MARY LOUISA, *m.* Rev. Thos. White Nickerson, Jun.
- (iii.) MARGARET EUPHEMIA, *m.* Charles Ludon Hackerstaff.
- (iv.) ELIZABETH, *d.* 12th Jan., 1865.
- (v.) EFFIE BEEKMAN, *d.* 7th Dec., 1868.
- (vi.) GERTRUDE CARROLL, *d.* 26th Dec., 1871.

*Arms*—Argent, on a mount vert three pine trees proper.

*Crest*—A cock proper.

*Motto*—Carpe diem.

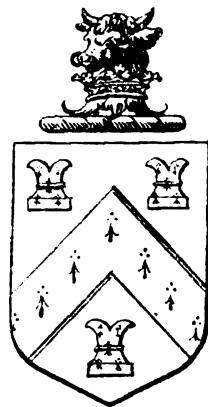
*Residence*—The Deanery, Chelsea Square, New York City.

*Clubs*—Century, City, Riding, Jekyl Island, Ristigouche, South Side, Robin's Island.

*Society*—N.Y. Historical (President).

**MC**ELROY, CLAYTON,

of Philadelphia (Son of John George Repplier McElroy, *b.* 30th June, 1842; *d.* 26th Nov., 1890; *m.* 2nd Nov., 1869, Anna Baldwin, *b.* 2nd Nov., 1848; *d.* 31st Aug., 1897, dau. of John Clayton, of Philadelphia.—Descended from Daniel McElroy, who settled at "The Compass," in Chester Co., Penna., 1778; also from Hon. Henry Wolcott, of Wellington, Somersetshire, Eng., also of Dorchester, Mass., U.S.A., 1578-1635; also from James Clayton, of Middlewich, County Chester, Eng., 1680.)



*Born* in Philadelphia, Pa., 4th Sept., 1872; Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, 1893; *m.* 10th Nov., 1896, Margaret Jolliffe, elder daughter of Nathaniel Bacon Crenshaw, of Philadelphia.

**Issue.**

- (i.) CLAYTON, Jr., *b.* 28th Jan., 1898.
- (ii.) NATHANIEL CRENSHAW, *b.* 16th Sept., 1901.

*Arms*—(for Wolcott) Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks ermine.  
*Crest*—A bull's head erased argent, ducally gorged, armed and ringed or.

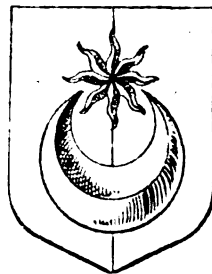
*Residence*—2012 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Club*—Merion Cricket.

*Societies*—Penna. Historical, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.

**B**OUTELLE, FRANK WARREN,

of Slingerlands, Albany Co., N.Y. (Son of Josiah Willis Boutelle, *b.* at Fitchburg, Mass., 23rd Oct., 1810; *d.* 1st Jan., 1885; *m.* 1st Dec., 1836, Sarah Lawrence, *b.* 20th Dec., 1814; *d.* 8th Feb., 1892, dau. of Edward Maynard, and Persis Gates.—Descended from John Boutell, 1645-1719, of Reading Mass.; *m.* Hanna Davis; served in Capt. Gardiner's Co. King Philip's War, son of James Boutwell, *b.* in England, settled at Lynn, Mass., 1632; *d.* 1651. Also from Nathan Maynard, 1722-1811. Private 5th Regt. Mass. Line; and from Capt. Jonathan Gates, Mass. Militia, both of whom served in the Revolutionary War).



*Born* at Troy, N.Y., 23rd April, 1857; *m.* Jeannette, daughter of Peter M. McCormick, and Mariette Gifford, of Slingerlands, N.Y.

**Issue.**

- (i.) DUDLEY GATES, *b.* 28th June, 1887.
- (ii.) KENNETH MAYNARD, *b.* 29th July, 1888.
- (iii.) EDWARD WILLIS, *b.* 3rd Jan., 1893.

*Arms*—Per pale gules and sable, an estoile of eight points issuing from a crescent or.

*Residence*—Slingerlands, Albany Co., N.Y.

*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars.

**CHANDLER, WALTER,**

of Elizabeth (Son of Commander William Chandler, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1892 [U.S. Navy and British Mercantile Marine, of George Towne, D.C.], and Catherine Crane. — Descended from Major Job Chandler, of the Md. Provincial Forces, 1651; Receiver Gen. of the Prov. of Maryland, and Member of Cecilius, Lord Baltimore's, "Council of State," 1651-56; Justice of the Prov. Court and Commissioner, 1651; brother of Richard and Robert Chandler, of London, lineal descendants of Thomas Chaundler, of Cubbington, Co. Worcester, Eng.).

*Born* 20th July, 1848; S.G.I.G. 33rd last Deg. A.A.

Scottish Rite, and a R.W.P.M. of Masons, P.H.P. Royal Arch; Mem. and Officer of the M.W. Grand Lodge of N.J.; Representative of the M.W. Grand Lodges of Md. and Cuba; P.E.C. Knights Templar; Mem. of Mecca Temple, A.A.O. of N.M.S.; *m.* 11th June, 1874, Louise, daughter of Thomas Henry Buckmaster, of N.Y. City, and Elizabeth, N.J.

**Issue.**

(i.) WALTER, JR., *b.* 11th June, 1875.

(ii.) LOUIS BUCKMASTER, *b.* 13th Oct., 1878.

*Arms*—Per chevron azure and sable three cherubs or.

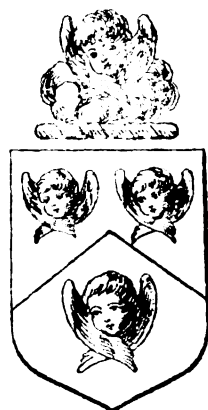
*Crest*—On clouds proper a cherub as in Arms.

*Motto*—Sub robore virtus.

*Residence*—584 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.

*Clubs*—Mattano, Elizabeth Athletic.

*Societies*—Colonial Wars, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, and of the Orders of the Founders and Patriots of America and Colonial Governors.

**THOMAS, ISAAC RAND.**

of Boston, Mass. (Son of Arthur Malcolm Thomas, *b.* 25th April, 1844; *d.* 6th Dec., 1879; *m.* 14th Jan., 1864, Mary Sarah, *b.* 2nd June, 1844, dau. of Dr. Howard Sargent, of Boston. — Descended from Peter Thomas, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1704, Elizabeth Burrows; son of George Thomas, of Boston, 1660-70; *m.* Rebecca Maverick).

*Born* at Dorchester, Mass., 5th Oct., 1864; *m.* 12th June, 1889, Gertrude Stuart, daughter of George Francis Fabyan, of Boston.

**Issue.**

(i.) ARTHUR MALCOLM, *b.* 25th March, 1890.

(ii.) ELIZABETH WHITWELL, *b.* 21st June, 1891.

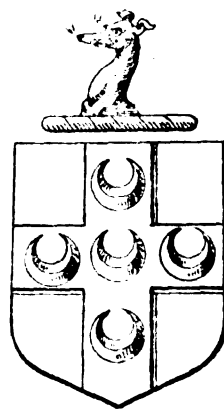
*Arms*—Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.

*Crest*—A greyhound's head couped argent.

*Motto*—Nec elatus, nec dejectus.

*Residence*—Boston, Massachusetts.

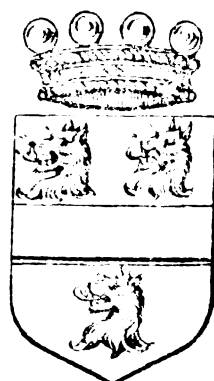
*Clubs*—Eastern Yacht, Union, Tennis and Racquet.





**TISDALL, MRS. FLORENCE VICTOIRE** (*née* RODRIGUE),

of New York City (Youngest daughter of Aman Theodore Michel Aristide Rodrigue, M.D. [Baron de Curzay], of Philadelphia, Pa., *b.* 24th Aug., 1809; *d.* 11th June, 1857; *m.* 4th Feb., 1835, Ann Caroline, *b.* 12th May, 1811; *d.* 2nd April, 1888, dau. of Hugh Bellas, Esq., 1780-1853, of Sonbury, Northumberland Co., Penna., and Esther Anthony, 1786-1869, his wife.—Descended from the celebrated Don Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, surnamed "the Cid," of Spain, and Rodriguez del Puente, through the Sieur Michel Rodrigue, Baron and Comte de Curzay, of Quebec, Canada, and La Rochelle, France (recorded at his decease, 1777, "Chevalier, Conseiller du Roi, Pres. Tresorier de France, Seigneur de Curzay," etc., the family being borne on the rolls of "La Noblesse convoquée pour les Etats-Généraux, du Département de la Charente Inferieure, 1789"), and his wife, Dame Marguerite, dau. of the Sieur Jacques L'Artigue, of La Rochelle, whose son, André Jacques Rodrigue, of La Rochelle, 1759-1845, *m.* 12th Feb., 1798, Marie Jeanne Françoise, 1782-1874, dau. of the Sieur Marie Dominique Jacques d'Orlic, of Bordeaux, France, and Fort Dauphin, San Domingo, W.I., 1743-1825 (styled "Ancien gendarme de la Garde du Roi," serving under Monseigneur le Mareschal de Rohan, Prince de Soubise, 1770-77, and afterwards Captain of Dragoons at Fort Dauphin, San Domingo, 1783), and of Dame Marie Laurence Carrere, of San Domingo, his wife, granddaughter of the Chevalier Jaques Gratian Benoist d'Orlic, styled "Ecuyer, et Avocat au Parlement de Bordeaux," and of Dame Marie de Caillan, his wife (*m.* 1747), and seventh in descent from the Sieur Jehan d'Orlic, of Guyenne, who in 1602 had Letters Patent issued appointing him "Conseiller Secrétaire du Roy et Controlleur en la Chancellerie de Bordeaux." The family was ennobled five times in the 18th century. Andre Jacques and Marie Jeanne Françoise Rodrigue were parents of Aman Theodore Michel Aristide Rodrigue as above, being emigrées of the French Revolution to San Domingo, W.I., and thence to the United States, 1793 (a portion of the family having been massacred afterwards in their Chateau at Vitry-sur-Seine, France, 21st April, 1796). Also fourth in descent from Hugh Bellas, Esq., Co. Antrim, 1717-89, of the noble family Bellasis of Bellasis (anciently written Belasys, Belasise, and Belasyse), originally of Normandy, and of Co. Pal., Durham, in 11th century, and afterwards of Cos. York and Westmorland, Eng., and of Antrim and Londonderry Cos., Ireland (the latter of "Ulster Plantation" in reign of James I.): created Barons Bellasis and Barons, Vicounts and Earls Fauconberg, *temp.* Charles I.).



*Born* in Hollidaysburg, Penna.: *m.* 23rd Dec., 1885, FitzGerald Tisdall, son of FitzGerald Tisdall, of New York City, and his wife, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Jacob Didymus Clute, of Schenectady, N.Y., and a

lineal descendant of Colonel Robert Magaw, of the American Army in the War of the Revolution.

*Arms*—(for Rodriguez) Argent a fesse gules between three wolves' heads couped gules two in chief and one in base, a crescent for mark of cadency.

*Crest*—A baron's coronet.

*Motto*—Intuamitis.

*Supporters*—Two lions rampant proper.

*Residence*—"The Buckingham," New York City; "Bellasylva," Woodbridge, N.J.  
*Club*—Quid Nunc, of New York City.

*Societies*—Harlem Philharmonic, Ladies' Auxiliary of Harlem Eye, Ear, and Throat Infirmary, Salmagundi of Woodbridge.

**SEARS, CLINTON BROOKS, MAJOR U.S.A.,**  
of New York (Eldest son of Rev. Clinton Wm. Sears, A.M., Chaplain 95th Ohio Vol. Infy.; Prof. Ancient Languages and Literature Ohio Univ.; Pres. Wesleyan Univ., Ill.; *b.* 1820; *d.* 1863; *m.* (1stly) 1842, Angeline Brooks, of Cincinnati, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1848; *m.* (2ndly) 1850, Helen Catherine Graff, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1857; *m.* (3rdly) Mrs. Laura Ann (Henshaw) Jones.—Descended from Richard Sares, *b.* 1590, Meml. of Robinson's Leyden Congregation, came to Plymouth, Mass.; *d.* 1676, great-grandson of Richard, *b.* 1508, son of John Sayer, Mayor of Colchester).



*Born* at Penn Yan, N.Y., 2nd June, 1844; Disbursing Officer for Office; Chief Engineer Officer, Div. of the Philippines; in charge of the Improvement of Manila Harbor and Pasig River; commanding 2nd Batt. of Engrs., U.S. Army; Graduated at U.S. Mil. Acad., W. Pt., N.Y., 1867; Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Hon. B.A., M.A.; *m.* (1stly) 1873, Lydia Evelyn, daughter of Isaac Horton Smith, of N.Y. City; *m.* (2ndly) 11th Feb., 1902, Mrs. Alice Peevers, daughter of Henry S. Bullock, of Detroit, Mich.

### Issue.

- (i.) CLINTON BOURCHIER, *b.* 31st Aug., 1874; *d.* 18th Dec., 1887.
- (ii.) BERTRAM, *b.* 13th Oct., 1875; *m.* Mrs. Mary von Hammer.
- (iii.) PAUL EUGENE, *b.* 30th June, 1877; *d.* 19th Sept., 1878.
- (iv.) MARION SIMS, *b.* 15th Dec., 1884.

*Arms*—Gules, a chevron argent between three pewits ppr.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, grasping a griffin's head erased gold.

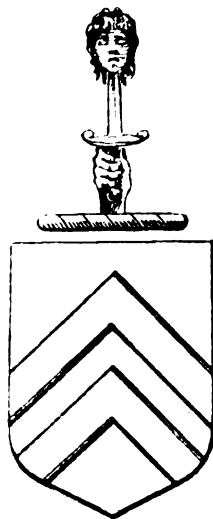
*Residence*—U.S. Army Stations.

*Clubs*—St. Nicholas, University, Army and Navy (N.Y., Wash., and Manila), Metropolitan of Washington.

*Societies*—Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Foreign Wars, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

**MCCLELLAND, THOMAS SMITH,**  
of Chicago, Ill. (Son of Thomas McClelland,  
*b.* 1809; *d.* 1873; *m.* 1831, Esther, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1878,  
dau. of Robert Wilson, of Darlington, Pa.—Des-  
cended from Thomas McClellan, *b.* 1725 (after 1770  
spelled his name McClelland); son of Robert  
McClellan by his second wife, Elizabeth Ewing, of  
Hopewell Township, N.J., a grandson of Robert  
McClellan, Laird of Barmagachan, Bourge, Kirkcud-  
bright, Scotland, exiled in 1685 to Woodbridge, N.J.,  
returned to Scotland 1689).

*Born* at Sharon, Pa., 4th Feb., 1839; Counsellor-at-  
Law; Graduated at Williams Coll., Mass., A.B.,  
M.A. 1864; *m.* 15th July, 1875, Ella, daughter  
of the late John Gale, of Milwaukee, Wis., and  
Margaret, daughter of Samuel Norcross, and  
Margaret Ross, of Plattsburg, N.Y.



**Issue.**

(i.) MARION.

(ii.) ELLA.

(iii.) INEZ.

*Arms*—Argent, two chevrons sable.

*Crest*—A naked hand, supporting a Moor's head on the point of a sword.

*Motto*—Tunk on.

*Residence*—417 Superior Street, Chicago, Ill.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Rev., G.A.R., Scotch-Irish Soc. of America.

**HILLHOUSE, JAMES,**  
of N.Y. City (Son of William Hillhouse,  
*b.* 22nd Nov., 1820, and Francis Julia, *m.* 18th Jan.,  
1854, dau. of Hon. Samuel Rossiter Betts, Judge  
U.S. District Court for S. Dist., N.Y., and Caroline  
Abigail Dewey, his wife.—Descended from Rev.  
James Hillhouse, *b.* 1687, of Montville, Conn.,  
1721; *d.* 1740; M.A. Glasgow Univ.; Ordained  
1717; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Daniel Fitch, son of  
John Hillhouse, of Fru Hall, Co. Londonderry, Ireland, and grandson of  
Abraham Hillhouse, of "Artikelly," who was in the City of Londonderry  
during the siege).



*Born* at New Haven, Conn., 19th Nov., 1854; Graduated at Yale Univ.,  
1875; Prof. of Law N.Y. Univ.; *m.* 3rd Oct., 1894, Hildegard,  
daughter of Albert Speyers, of N.Y. City.

*Arms*—Sable, a chevron between, in chief a lion rampant on the dexter side, and  
a unicorn on the sinister, between them a star of five points facing each  
other, in the base a human heart surrounded by three bezants.

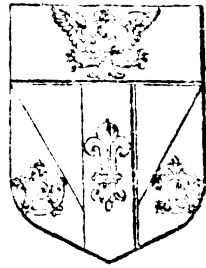
*Motto*—Time Deum.

*Residence*—170 West 78th Street, New York City.

*Clubs*—University, Church, Associate of the Bar of N.Y. City.

**PUMPELLY, JOSIAH COLLINS,**

of N.Y. City (Third son of George James Pumpelly, of Owego, N.Y., *b.* 11th Dec., 1805; *d.* 9th May, 1875; *m.* 24th April, 1832, his cousin, Susan Isabella, *b.* 24th April, 1809; *d.* 30th July, 1864, dau. of Chas. Pumpelly, and Frances Avery, his wife, of Owego, N.Y.; g.-grandson of Sergeant John Pumpelly, 1727-1819, of Pembroke, Mass., Salisbury, Conn., and Danby, N.Y.; served in the French and Indian War, and stood beside General Wolfe when he fell; served under Capt. John Loring, British Army, afterwards in Continental Army, and was one of "Roger's Rangers"; was promoted for conspicuous bravery at Relief of Fort William Henry, and at battle of Crown Point, 1775; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. Saml. Bushnell; g.-g.-grandson of Jean Pompilie, a French Huguenot refugee to America from Avignon, France, originally from Spoletto, Italy, and believed to be of the Roman family of Pompilius; also in descent, on the maternal side, through Zeriah Lyman from Thomas Lyman [Leman], *temp.* Henry VIII., Alfred the Great, and Egbert. Also descended through the Plantagenet kings from many of the founders of the kingdoms of Europe, including Henry I., King of France; also Pietro Orseolo, Doge of Venice, founder of the Cathedral of Saint Mark, and his son Orseolo II., also Doge, who overcame the pirates of the Adriatic, and inaugurated the ceremony of the "Betrothal of the Sea"; also, on another line, he descends from Rurik, from whom Russia takes its name, including in this line St. Vladimir and Basil and Romanus, emperors at Constantinople).



*Born* at Owego, N.Y., 16th Aug., 1839; Graduated A.B., A.M., Rutgers Coll., N.J., 1860; LL.B. Columbia Univ. Law School, 1863; *m.* (1stly) 19th Oct., 1876, Margaret Downing, *b.* 24th Feb., 1827; *d.* 2nd July, 1890, widow of James Winslow, and daughter of J. F. D. Lanier, and Elizabeth Gardner, his wife, of Madison, Indiana; *m.* (2ndly) 20th May, 1896, Mary Amelia, daughter of Charles G. Harmer, of New York.

*Arms*—D'arg., chaussé d'az. à un pal de gueule brochant sur le tout, chargé d'une fleur-de-lis d'or, et accosté de deux roses du même, posées sur l'az. au chef d'or, chargé d'une aigle employée de sable. L'écu surmonté d'un casque d'écuyer fermé d'acier poli orné d'un bouquet.

*Motto*—Telle est la vie.

*Residence*—257 West 85th Street, New York City.

*Club*—Union League.

*Societies*—Huguenot of Am., N.Y. General and Biographical, N.J. State Charities, Aid and Prison Reform Assn., Christian Social Union, Washington Assn. of N.J., Church Assn. for the Advancement of the Interests of Labour, Christian Workingmen's Institute, West End Assn., City Improvement Society (Secretary), the Municipal Art, and the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.

**B**ENJAMIN, MARCUS, A.M., Ph.D., F.C.S., of Washington D.C. (Eldest son of Edmund Burke Benjamin, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1894, of San Francisco, and later of N.Y. City; *m.* 1856, Sarah Mitchell.—Descended from John Benjamin, gent., who settled at Boston, 1632, also from Gov. William Bradford, 1589-1651, and from Matthew Mitchell, 1500-1645, of Stratford, Ct.).

*Born* at San Francisco, 17th Jan., 1857; *m.* 16th June, 1892, Carolyn, daughter of Joseph Loring Gilbert, of N.Y. City; Graduated in the Chemical Course, School of Mines, Columbia Univ., 1878; Chemist in the U.S. Laboratory N.Y., until 1885; subsequently he devoted himself to Literature, becoming connected successively with the Editorial Staffs of Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia, Appleton's Cyclopædia of Am. Biography, the Standard Dictionary, Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia, and other works of Reference; now Editor of the U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution.

*Arms*.—Or, on a saltire quarterly pierced sable five annulets counterchanged.

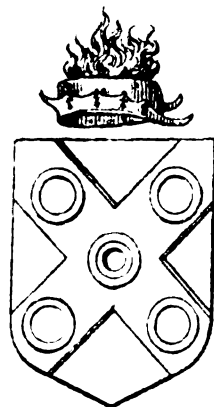
*Crest*.—On a chapeau a flame of fire all proper.

*Motto*.—Poussez en avant.

*Residence*.—1710 "N" Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

*Clubs*.—Authors (New York), Cosmos (Washington).

*Societies*.—Life Fellow of the Am. Ass'n. for the Advancement of Science, Chemical Soc. of London, St. Nicholas, War of 1812, Sons of the Am. Revolution, Colonial Wars, Colonial Governors, Mayflower Descendants.



**D**ANA, RICHARD STARR, of N.Y. City, and Lenox, Mass. (Son of Richard Perkins Dana, *b.* 1810; *m.* Juliette H. Starr.—Descended from Richard Dana, baptised at Manchester, Eng., 1617; came to Cambridge, Mass., 1640; *b.* 1590; *m.* 1648, Anne Bullard; son of Robert, and grandson of Edward Dana, of Kendal, Co. Westmoreland.—Descended on the maternal side from John Winslow, and Richard Warren, who came in the "Mayflower," 1620).

*Born* in N.Y. City, 22nd May, 1836; Partner in Russell & Co., and Swedish Vice-Consul, China, and Captain of Volunteers, China; *m.* 31st Jan., 1872, Florine, daughter of David Booth Turner, of Newtown, Conn.

#### Issue.

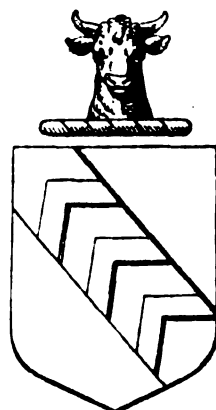
- (i.) RICHARD TURNER, *b.* 14th June, 1876.
- (ii.) DAVID TURNER, *b.* 18th April, 1879.

*Arms*.—Sable, on a bend ar. three chevrons vert. *Crest*.—A bull's head affrontée.

*Residences*.—N.Y. City; and Lenox, Mass.

*Club*.—Union.

*Society*.—Colonial Wars.



**ROWLAND, HENRY JAMES, REV.,**  
 of Philadelphia, Pa. (Eldest son of William Rowland, *b.* 8th Jan., 1813; *d.* 18th Dec., 1872; *m.* 22nd Sept., 1842, Elizabeth, *b.* 20th Oct., 1816; *d.* 8th Jan., 1880, dau. of Samuel Harvey, of Germantown, Pa., son of Samuel Harvey, of Procter's Artillery Am. Revolution, and who *d.* in this service, descendant of Benjamin Harvey, of Derbyshire, Eng., who came to Penna. with Wm. Penn.—Descended from Capt. Jonathan Rowland, of the Am. Revolution, who was third in descent from William Rowland, and Catherine, his wife, of Rhosybayvil, *Anglice* Bayvil Mead, a farm in the parish of Bayvil, Pembrokeshire, Wales. These Rowlands were at one time Lords of the Manor Llantood, and owners of good freeholds in the neighbourhood).



*Born* at Frankford, Phila., 5th July, 1843; Univ. of Penna, 1865; Divinity School of the Protestant Epis. Ch., 1868; Asst. Minister of St. James' Ch., Phila.; late Chaplain of the Educational Home; late Chaplain of the Ch. Home; *m.* 14th Feb., 1878, Anne, daughter of the late Hon. John Cadwalader, of Phila., Judge of U.S. District Court.

#### Issue.

- (i.) JOHN CADWALADER, *b.* 10th Feb., 1879.
- (i.) ELIZABETH CADWALADER, *b.* 7th May, 1888.

*Arms*—A fesse between three Saxon heads.

*Crest*—A lion rampant.

*Residences*—1607 Locust Street, Philadelphia; Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

**HUIE, WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON,**  
 of San Francisco, Cal. (Son of Dr. George William Huie, of San Francisco, *b.* 23rd April, 1824; *d.* 5th Aug., 1877; *m.* 12th Oct., 1848, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Robert Augustus Thompson, Member of Congress from Virginia, and Mary Smith Slaughter, of Culpeper, Va.—Descended from James Huie, who came from Dumfries, Scotland, and settled in Dumfries, Maryland, Master in the U.S. Navy in 1803; *m.* Helen Grant, dau. of Judge Cuthbert Bullitt).



*Born* in Sonoma County, California, 24th March, 1855; Merchant.

*Arms*—Azure, an eagle displayed or.

*Crest*—A demi eagle displayed or.

*Motto*—Respice finem.

*Residence*—208 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.

*Societies*—Sons of the American Revolution, of Cal.; Cal. Hist. Genealogical.

**J**OHNSON, WILLIAM WOOLSEY,  
of Baltimore, Md. (2nd son of Charles Frederick Johnson, of Owego, N.Y., *b.* 10th Sept., 1804; *d.* 6th July, 1882; *m.* April, 1835, Sarah Dwight, *b.* 27th Oct., 1805; *d.* 28th Feb., 1870, dau. of William Walton Woolsey, and Elizabeth Dwight, of N.Y. City.—Descended from Samuel Johnson, D.D., Oxon., 1743, *b.* 1696; *d.* 1772; *m.* 1725, Charity Floyd; 1st Protestant Episcopal Clergyman in Conn.; Graduated at Yale Coll., 1714; 1st Pres. of King's Coll., 1754-63, now Columbia Univ., N.Y.; grandson of Robert Johnson, of New Haven, who emigrated from Kingston-on-Hull, 1637).



*Born* at Owego, N.Y., 23rd June, 1841; Graduated at Yale Univ., B.A., A.M., 1862-64; Prof. of Mathematics in U.S.N. Acad., Annapolis, Md., since 1881; *m.* 12th Aug., 1869, Susannah Leverett,\* daughter of the Rev. Breed Batcheller, and Sarah Miller, daughter of Thomas Leverett, and Susannah Johnson, of Windsor, Vt.

### Issue.

- (i.) CHARLES WILLIAM LEVERETT, A.B., Ph.D., *b.* 12th Aug., 1870.
- (ii.) THEODORE WOOLSEY, B.A., M.E., *b.* 4th June, 1872.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads gules, crowned or.  
*Crest*—An eagle rising proper. *Motto*—Per aspera ad astra.

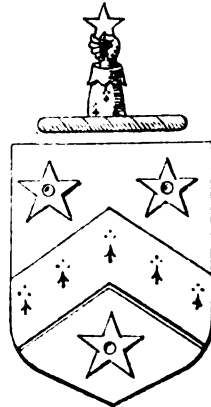
*Residences*—32 E Preston St., Baltimore; U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md.

*Clubs*—University of Baltimore, Naval Acad. of Annapolis.

*Societies*—Amer. Mathematical, London Mathematical, Cor. Mem. of British Assn. for Advancement of Science, U.S. Naval Inst., \*Colonial Dames.

**L**ANE, SMITH EDWARD,  
of New York City (Only son of Smith Lane, of New York City, *b.* 25th Aug., 1769; *d.* 1st Dec., 1830; *m.* 31st Dec., 1823, Susan, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1888, dau. of Samuel Fardon, of New York City.—Descended from George Lane, of Rye, Westchester Co., Province of New York; *d.* 1666-1716).

*Born* in New York City 22nd July, 1829; Graduated M.A., N.Y. Univ., 1848; Counsellor-at-Law, 1852; Commissioner of Public Parks, N.Y., 1878-83; Commissioner to build East River Suspension Bridge, N.Y., 1898-1902; Knight Commander of the Order of "El Busto del Libertador" of Venezuela, 1889; Officer of the same Order, 1887.



*Arms*—Or, a chevron ermine between three mullets pierced azure.

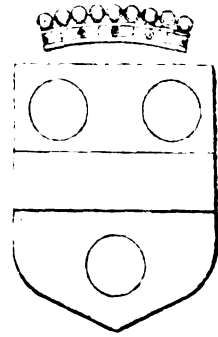
*Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect vested ermine turned up indented argent, holding in the hand proper a mullet azure. *Motto*—Perseverando.

*Residence*—Union Club, New York City.

*Clubs*—Union, Century, Delta Phi.  
*Societies*—Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, St. Nicholas, N.Y. Historical, Soc. of Tammany or the Columbian Order, "La Academia Nacional de la Historia" of Venezuela.

**GALLATIN, ALBERT EUGENE,**

of N.Y. City. Only son of Albert Horatio Gallatin, A.B., M.D., New York Univ., who never practised medicine, but was Lieut.-Surgeon in the field during the Civil War; was a well-known Chemist, studying under best masters at home and abroad; published some of his discoveries in Chemical Journals; at one time was Prof. of Chemistry in N.Y. Univ.; *b.* 7th March, 1839; *d.* 25th March, 1902; *m.* 11th Sept., 1877, Louisa Belford, dau. of Maskell Ewing, U.S. Army, and Cornelia Lansdale, his wife, of Maryland; Grandson of Albert Rolaz Gallatin, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1837; *d.* 1890; and great-grandson of Albert Gallatin, who came to America in 1780, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1793; *d.* 1849, Secretary of the Treasury under Jefferson and Madison; Ambassador to Russia, took the leading part at Treaty of Ghent; Minister to France for period of seven years; Minister to England.—Descended through Albert, who was only son of Jean, *b.* 1753, Member of Council of Two Hundred in Geneva; only son of Abraham, *b.* 1706, Auditor; only son of Jean, *b.* 1668, Member of Council of Two Hundred; eldest son of Jean, *b.* 1639, Envoy at Venice; eldest son of Louis, *b.* 1612, Member of Council of Two Hundred; son of Aime, *b.* 1577, Member of Council of Two Hundred; son of Morin, *b.* 1546, Member Council of Two Hundred; brother of Claude, Seigneur Syndic, also his son, grandson, and great-grandson; son of Pierre, *d.* 1558; son of Jean, *d.* 1535, Burgess of Geneva, 1510; son of Jean; son of Henri; son of Guillaume, *d.* circa 1360; son of Humbert; son of Guillaume Gallatini, 1319. The Gallatins were a noble family in Savoy in 1258, and settled in Geneva in 1510.—[Galiffe, *Armorial Genevois*, 14. Galiffe, *Notices Genealogiques sur les Familles Genevoisses*. Baron le Zur Laubin, *Tableaux Pittoresques de la Suisse* 11, 534. *Etrennes de la Noblesse, ou Etat Actuel des Familles Nobles de France pour les années 1778. Etat de la Noblesse, 1781, 1783. Encyclopædia Britannica.*]



*Arms*—Azure, a fesse argent between three bezants.

*Crest*—A French Count's coronet.

*Motto*—Pro patria devoti.

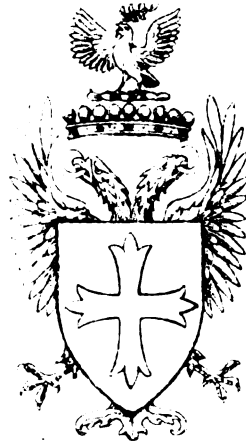
*Residence*—25 Gramercy Park, New York City.

*Clubs*—Crolier, Badminton.

*Societies*—Society of Colonial Wars, N.Y. Historical Society.



**DELAFIELD, JOSEPH LIVINGSTON,**  
 of New York City (Son of Maturin Livingston Delafield, of "Fieldston," Riverdale-on-Hudson, b. 17th Feb., 1836; Graduate Columbia Coll., 1856; Sec. and Treas. Intern. Ocean Telegraph Co.; *m.* 1st Dec., 1868, Mary Coleman, eldest dau. of Eugene Augustus Livingston, of Clermont, Tivoli-on-Hudson, N.Y.; grandson of Joseph Delafield, of "Fieldston," b. 1790; d. 1875; Major 46th Regt. U.S. Inf., 1814-15; Agent under Treaty of Ghent for the Settlement of the U.S. Northern boundary, 1821-28; great-grandson of John Delafield, who settled in New York, 1783, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.—Descended from the Ancient Counts La Feld, in Alsace).



*Born* at N.Y. City, 19th March, 1871; Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.

*Arms*—Sable, a cross patonce or, borne on the breast of the Imperial Eagle of Germany.

*Crest*—A dove displayed, holding in its beak an olive branch proper.

*Mottoes*—*Insignia fortunæ paria*; and *Fest.*

*Residences*—475 5th Avenue, N.Y. City; "Fieldston," Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.; "Sunswyck," Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y.

*Clubs*—Columbia Univ., Dwight Alumni Assn., N.Y. Athletic, 27th Assembly District Republican.

*Societies*—Bar Assn. of N.Y. City, N.Y. Historical, War of 1812, Sons of the Revelation, Colonial Wars.

**CHURCHILL, WILLIAM HUNTER,**  
 of New York City (Eldest son of Richard Cuyler Churchill, 1st Lieut. 4th Artillery, U.S.A., b. 1845; d. 1879; *m.* 1866, Josephine, daughter of Henry Young.—Descended from John Churchill, who settled in Plymouth, Mass.; *m.* 1644, Hannah, dau. of Wm. Pontus, one of the Grantees of Plymouth; son of Jasper Churchill, of London, 1628, who was supplying Governor Endicott, of Mass. Bay, with arms from London; 18th in descent from Gitto de Leon, a Norman Knight famous in A.D. 1055).



*Born* at Fort Delaware, 12th September, 1867;  
 Graduated at Princeton University, 1888.

*Arms*—Sable, a lion rampant argent, debased with a bendlet gules.

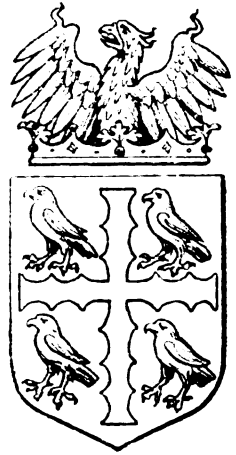
*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent.

*Motto*—*Dieu defend le droit.*

*Residence*—"A Dieu Vale," Dinard, France.

*Clubs*—Calumet, Racquet and Tennis.

**WEBB, WILLIAM SEWARD, M.D.,**  
 of Shelburne Farms, Vt. (Son of James  
 Watson Webb, and Laura Virginia Cram; grandson  
 of Gen. Samuel Blachley Webb, 1753-1807, who  
 served as Lieut.-Col. and Aide-de-Camp on the  
 Staff of Gen. George Washington, and later as Col.  
 and Brig.-Gen., by brevet, in the American Army of  
 the Revolution: was a founder of the Society of the  
 Cincinnati; held the Bible on which Washington  
 took oath as first President of the United States.—  
 Descended from Richard Webb, who came with  
 Elizabeth, his wife, from Gloucestershire, Eng.,  
 with Rev. Thomas Hooker; made a Freeman of  
 Boston, 1632; settled at Hartford, Conn., 1635).



*Born* in New York City, 31st Jan., 1851; Graduated  
 at Columbia Univ., M.D. 1875; Col. and Aide-de-Camp on Staff of  
 the Gov. of Vermont; Member of Vermont Legislature; Chairman  
 and President Rutland R.R. Co.; President St. Lawrence and  
 Adirondack R.R.; *m.* 20th Dec., 1881, Lila Osgood, daughter of  
 William H. Vanderbilt, and Louisa Kissam, his wife, of N.Y. City.

### Issue.

- (i.) JAMES WATSON, *b.* 1st July, 1884.
- (ii.) WILLIAM SEWARD, Jr., *b.* 11th May, 1887.
- (iii.) VANDERBILT, *b.* 23rd April, 1891.
- (i.) FREDERICA VANDERBILT.

*Arms*—Gules, a cross engrailed humettée between four falcons or.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or.

*Residences*—Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vt.; 680 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

*Clubs*—Metropolitan, Union League, University, Tuxedo, Racquet, Country,  
 N.Y. Yacht, Westminster Kennel, Riding, Church, Grolier, Turf and Field,  
 Somerset of Boston, and St. James of Montreal.

*Societies*—St. Nicholas, Sons of the American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Foreign  
 Wars.

**PHILLIPS, HENRY BYRON,**  
 of Berkeley, and San Francisco, Cal. (Son of  
 Albert Alexander Phillips, of Scituate, R.I., *b.* 1827;  
*d.* 1871; *m.* Almira, dau. of William Rice, of  
 Coventry, R.I., a descendant of John Rice, of  
 Warwick, R.I., 1650, and his wife, Elizabeth,  
 great-grand-daughter of Lewys Lathame, gent.,  
 Sergeant-Falconer to King Charles I.; great-grand-  
 son of Joseph Phillips, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1852, and his  
 first wife, Nancy Williams, a descendant of Roger Williams, founder of  
 Rhode Island, son of James Williams, of Conwyl Caro, Carmarthenshire,  
 and Alice Pemberton, grand-dau. of Sir John Pemberton, of Stanhope, Co.



Durham, *b.* 1599, and of William Arnold, Esq., of Chesellbourne, Co. Dorset., emigrant to America, 1635.—Descended from Michel and Barbara Jodelips, of Newport, R.I., 1668).

*Born* at Summit, R.I., 5th June, 1850; *m.* Henrietta Alice, daughter of the late Wm. Franklin Cooper, Mayor of Santa Cruz, California.

### Issue.

(i.) STANLEY COOPER, *b.* 10th Dec., 1892; *d.* 7th March, 1901.

(i.) ALICE WILLETTA.

(ii.) EDITH HENRIETTA.

*Arms*—(for Williams) Azure, a lion rampant surrounded by nine pheons or.

*Arms*—(for Latname) Or, on a chief indented azure three plates.

*Arms*—(for Arnold) Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.

*Crest*—An Esquire's helmet.

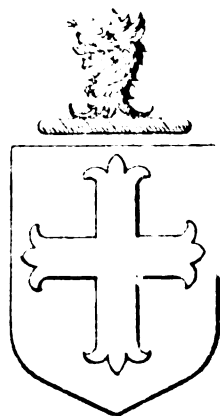
*Residences*—Berkeley, and San Francisco, California.

*Society*—California Genealogical.

*Club*—Union of Berkeley.

**WARD, REGINALD HENSHAW, Count,**  
of London, England, formerly of Boston and New York, U.S.A. (Son of Andrew Henshaw Ward, *b.* 28th Jan., 1824; *d.* 5th Jan., 1900; *m.* 16th March, 1852, Anna Harriet Walcott, *d.* 25th Jan., 1902, dau. of Isaac Field, of Providence, R.I.—Descended from William Ward, who settled in Massachusetts, 1639).

*Born* at Newton, Mass., 2nd April, 1862; Hereditary Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Companion Military Order of Foreign Wars; Lord of the Manor of North Scarle, Lincolnshire, England; Knight Commander de Numero of the Royal Order of Carlos III. of Spain; Grand Officer Order of the Sun and Lion of Persia; Knight Commander of the Royal Order of Christo of Portugal; Knight Commander of the Royal Order of Takova of Servia; and Coronation Medal Alphonso XIII. of Spain; *m.* 26th Nov., 1889, Edyth, daughter of Horatio Victor Newcomb, of New York City.



*Arms*—Azure, a cross fleury or.

*Crest*—A wolf's head erased proper, langued gules.

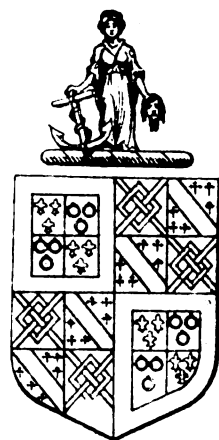
*Mottos*—(1) Non nobis solum; (2) Sub cruce salus.

*Residence*—Falwell Park, Twickenham, Middlesex, England.

*Clubs*—Union, Metropolitan of New York City; Country of Boston, Mass. Wellington, Bath, and Automobile of London.

*Societies*—The Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution, New England Sons of the American Revolution.

**MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON**, of Ardrossan, Chester Co., Penna. (Son of the Rev. James Montgomery, D.D., *b.* 25th Nov., 1789; *d.* 17th March, 1834; *m.* 30th May, 1827, Mary Harrison, *b.* 9th Nov., 1805; *d.* 2nd Aug., 1875, dau. of Thomas Harrison White, and Maria Key Heath, his wife, of Phila.—Descended from William Montgomerie, of Brigend, Ayresshire, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Burnett, of Lethinty, Aberdeenshire, and came with their family to New Jersey in 1706).



*Born* in Philadelphia, Penna., 23rd Feb., 1830; Pres. of the American Fire Insurance Company; Warden of Christ Church of Philadelphia; of Holy Trinity Church, West Chester; formerly Treas. of Diocesan Convention, etc.; *m.* 31st Oct., 1860, Anna, *b.* 4th Nov., 1838, daughter of Samuel George Morton, M.D., and Rebecca Grellet Pearsall, his wife, of Philadelphia, Pa.

### Issue.

- (i.) Rev. JAMES ALAN, B.A., *b.* 13th June, 1806; *m.* Mary Frank Owen.
- (ii.) Rev. SAMUEL GEORGE MORTON, B.A., *b.* 11th May, 1808.
- (iii.) THOMAS HARRISON, Jr., Ph.D., *b.* 5th March, 1873.
- (iii.) WILLIAM WHITE, B.A., *b.* 28th Oct., 1874.
- (v.) CHARLES MORTIMER, B.A., *b.* 23rd Oct., 1876.
- (i.) REBECCA MORTON.
- (ii.) MARY WHITE.
- (iii.) ANNA MORTON.
- (iv.) EMILY HOLLINGSWORTH.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4 grand quarters, counter quartered 1 and 4 gules, three fleur-de-lis or, 2 and 3 azure, three annulets or, stoned gules, all within a bordure engrailed of the second; 2 and 3 grand quarters counter quartered, 1 and 4 gules, a fret or, 2 and 3 azure, a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée or.

*Crest*—A female figure proper anciently attired azure, holding in the dexter hand an anchor or, and in the sinister the head of a savage couped.

*Motto*—Gardez bien. (Confirmed, by Lyon King of Arms, 20th Sept., 1860).

*Residence*—Ardrossan, Chester County, P.O., West Chester, Penna.

*Clubs*—Art, Church (Phila., Pa.).

*Societies*—Penna. Historical, N.Y. Historical, Chester Co. Historical, Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial of Penna.

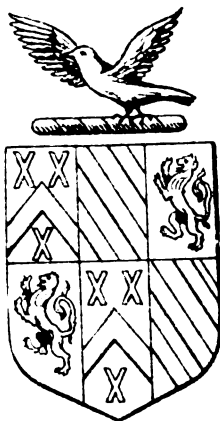
**GROSS, SAMUEL EBERLY, CAPT. U.S.A.,** of Chicago (Eldest son of John Custer Gross, of Dauphin Co., Pa., and Bureau and Cook Counties, Ill., *b.* 1810; *d.* 1895; *m.* 1843, Elizabeth, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1897, dau. of Samuel Eberly, of Cumberland Co., Pa.—Descended from John Gross, *b.* at Manheim, Germany, 1712, of Montgomery Co., Pa., 1745; grandson of John Christoph Gross, Electoral Magistrate of Böhl, in the Royal District of Hassloch, a descendant of Seigneur Jean de Gros, of the Court of Dijon, France, *d.* 1456. Also of Huguenot and Holland Dutch descent).

*Born* at the Mansion Farm, Dauphin Co., Pa., 11th Nov., 1843; Capt. Co. "K" 20th Pa. Cavalry during the Civil War; Capt. of the Chicago Continental Guard; Com. under Ill. Commandery Mil. Order Foreign Wars; Vice-Pres. Gen., Sons of the Am. Revolution; Pres. Ill. Soc. Sons of the Am. Revolution; Dep.-Gov. Soc. of Colonial Wars of the U.S.; one of the Governors of the Chicago Art Inst.; *m.* 15th Jan., 1874, Emily, daughter of John Brown, of Chicago.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 3, azure, a chevron between three saltires argent; 2 and 4, argent, three bends azure; 3 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable armed and langued gules.

*Crest*—A raven volant sable armed and langued gules.

*Motto*—Teneo tenuere majores.



*Residence*—48 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

*Clubs*—Chicago, Union League, Union, Chicago Athletic, 20th Century, Caxton, Press, Iroquois, Marquette, Washington Park, Union Veteran.

*Societies*—U.S. Grant Post No. 28 G.A.R., Pres. Soc. Western Army of the Potomac, Huguenot of America, Foreign Wars of the U.S. Sons of the American Revolution, Colonial Wars, American Wars, Pres. Holland Soc. of Chicago.



# Index.

534<sup>a</sup>  
1

	PAGE.
AGNEW, John Park ... ..	513
AGNEW, Hon'ble Park ... ..	481
AIKMAN, Walter Monteith ... ..	215
AKERLY, Samuel Mitchell, Rev. ... ..	143
ALBRO, Addis, Rev., D.D. ... ..	70
ALDEN, Isaac Carey ... ..	473
ALDIS, Owen Franklin ... ..	344
ALDRICH, James Franklin ... ..	397
ALLERTON, Walter Scott ... ..	403
ALLING, Asa Alling ... ..	55
ALSOP, Reese Fell, Rev., D.D. ... ..	354
AMES, Elias Hurlbut ... ..	71
AMES, Joseph Bushnell ... ..	139
AMORY, Charles Walter ... ..	119
ANABLE, Eliphalet Nott ... ..	65
ANDREWS, Avery de Lano, Gen. ... ..	305
ANDREWS, Horace, Jr. ... ..	103
ANDREWS, James Sherlock ... ..	334
ANDREWS, Lorenzo Frank .. ...	420
APPLETON, Francis Henry ... ..	87
APTHORP, Harrison Otis ... ..	337
APTHORP, John Vaughan ... ..	329
APTHORP, William Foster ... ..	171
ASHHURST, John, Jr., M.D. ... ..	115
ASHHURST, John (3rd) ... ..	364
ASHHURST, William Wayne, M.D. ... ..	323
ATHERTON, Fisher Cordenio ... ..	68
ATLEE, Walter Franklin ... ..	136
ATWILL, James William ... ..	443
AVERY, Frank Montgomery .. ...	235
AVERY, Samuel Putnam ... ..	50
AUSTIN, Walter ... ..	110
BACKUS, Clarence W., Rev., D.D. ... ..	126
BACKUS, J. Bayard ... ..	144
BACKUS, Jonathan T., Rev., D.D. ... ..	157
BACKUS, Truman Jay ... ..	398
BAGLEY, George Abner ... ..	161
BAKER, George Comstock ... ..	207
BAKER, Rev. William Osborn ... ..	262
BALCH, Edwin Swift ... ..	354
BALCH, Thomas Willing ... ..	246
BALDWIN, George Van Nest ... ..	308
BALDWIN, Le Roy Wilbur ... ..	440
BALDWIN, Townsend Burnet ... ..	48
BALDWIN, William Woodward ... ..	483
BANKS, David, Jr. ... ..	402

	PAGE.
BARCLAY, Andrew Charles ... ..	65
BARCLAY, Sackett Moore ... ..	418
BARCLAY, William Lyttleton ... ..	379
BARLOW, Peter Townsend ... ..	122
BARNES, Alfred Cutler, General... ..	156
BARNES, Thurlow Weed ... ..	133
BARKY, Llewellyn Fite ... ..	32
BARRY, Llewellyn ... ..	233
BARTON, Clyde Edwin, M.D. ... ..	254
BARTON, Edward Rittenhouse ... ..	112
BARTHOLOMEW, Jas. H. Sherman ... ..	308
BARTLETT, Charles Leffingwell .. ...	321
BARTLETT, Edwd. Theodore, Judge ... ..	344
BARTLETT, Samuel Colcord, D.D. ... ..	412
BASCOM, George Jonathan ... ..	348
BAYARD, Thomas Francis ... ..	105
BAYNE, Howard Randolph ... ..	325
BECKWITH, Edward Pierrepont .. ...	128
BECKWITH, Mrs. Leonard Forbes ... ..	274
BEEKMAN, James William ... ..	318
BEEKMAN, John ... ..	341
BELKNAP, Francis Wyckoff ... ..	360
BELKNAP, Henry Wyckoff ... ..	28
BELKNAP, Waldron Phoenix ... ..	223
BELLOWS, Johnson McClure, Rev. ... ..	152
BELLAS, Henry Hobart, Capt. U.S.A. ... ..	111
BELLAS, Hugh Edwin ... ..	448
BELL, William Duffield, M.D. ... ..	383
BENJAMIN, Dr. Marcus ... ..	526
BENJAMIN, Mrs. Samuel Nicoll ... ..	315
BENJAMIN, Walter Romeyn ... ..	14
BENJAMIN, Wm. Henry, Rev., D.D. ... ..	278
BENNETT, Daniel Collins ... ..	358
BETTS, Frederic Henry ... ..	240
BEVAN, Horace Cromwell ... ..	422
BIBBY, Andrew Aldridge ... ..	121
BIDDLE, James, General U.S.A. ... ..	385
BIGELOW, Frank Hagar, Rev. ... ..	307
BIGELOW, Melville Madison, L.L.D. ... ..	278
BIGELOW, Otis ... ..	342
BIGELOW, Poultney, Dr. ... ..	134
BISHOP, Heber Reginald ... ..	73
BLACK, Charles Newbold ... ..	396
BLAKE, Joseph Augustus, M.D. ... ..	254
BLAKE, William Phipps ... ..	202
BLANCHARD, Jos. N., Rev., D.D. ... ..	413

	PAGE.
BLEECKER, William Hill ...	260
BLISS, Robert Parker ...	76
BLIVEN, William Warren ...	381
BLOSS, James Orville ...	182
BLOSSOM, Benjamin ...	51
BOARDMAN, Albert Barnes ...	419
BOCOCK, Walter Kemper, Rev. ...	410
BOAS, Emil Leopold ...	51
BOIT, Robert Apthorp ...	352
BOLLES, Thomas Gilbert ...	98
BONNER, Robert Edwin ...	287
BOORAEM, Robert Elmer ...	81
BOSTON, Charles Anderson ...	324
BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore ...	457
BOUTELLE, Frank Warren ...	520
BOYD, Herbert Hart ...	102
BRADFORD, Edward Anthony ...	179
BRADLEY, Charles ...	232
BRADLEY, Cyrus Sherwood ...	116
BRADLEY, William Hornblower ...	390
BREESE, Miss Eloise Lawrence ...	245
BRENT, Thomas Lee ...	8
BRENTON, Cranston ...	24
BRENTON, Benjamin Jahleel ...	125
BRERETON, Thomas John ...	367
BREWSTER, Harry Langdon ...	416
BREWSTER, Henry Colvin ...	143
BREWSTER, Samuel Dwight ...	361
BREWSTER, Wadsworth J. ...	374
BRICE, Philip Howard ...	471
BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon ...	114
BRIGHT, Horace Orlando ...	224
BROOME, George Cochran ...	106
BROOME, John Lloyd, Lt.-Col. ...	92
BROOKE, George Smith ...	462
BROOKS, James Gordon Carter ...	394
BROWER, Ann Billop ...	257
BROWN, Edward Marsh ...	213
BROWNE, William Hand, M.D. ...	417
BROWNE, Mrs. Louise Wolcott ...	472
BRUEN, Herman ...	178
BRUNE, William Henry, Jr. ...	148
BULKLEY, Louis Carleton ...	322
BULLIS, Charles Hewson ...	402
BURCH, Thomas Hamilton, M.D. ...	138
BURGER, Clarence Livingston ...	347
BURLEIGH, George William ...	100
BURROWES, William Alexander ...	192
BURT, Stephen Smith, M.D. ...	441
BURTON, Mrs. James Carstairs ...	238
BUSHNELL, Joseph ...	150
BUSH, Robert Wilder ...	332
BUSSEY, Cyrus, General ...	170
BUTLER, George Henry, M.D. ...	147

	PAGE.
BUTLER, Col. William Ormonde ...	348
BYINGTON, Charles Sperry ...	313
BYRON-CURTISS, Arthur L., Rev. ...	430
CABELL, James Alston ...	124
CADWALADER, Chas. Evert, M.D. ...	107
CALHOUN, John Caldwell ...	222
CALHOUN, Frederic Sanford ...	123
CALVERT, John ...	137
CALVERT, Charles Baltimore ...	351
CANDEE, Henry Safford ...	421
CANFIELD, Hobart ...	493
CAREY, Frederic Foster ...	272
CARLETON, Horace Morrison ...	31
CARLETON, Henry Guy ...	130
CARPENTER, G. Saltonstall, Gen. ...	474
CARPENTER, James Edward ...	102
CARPENTER, William Henry ...	262
CARR, John Hart ...	315
CARROLL, Robert Goodloe Harper ...	234
CARROLL, Samuel Sterrett ...	229
CARTER, Charles Shirley, M.D. ...	409
CARTER, Oscar Charles Sumner ...	21
CHAFFEE, Edward James ...	295
CHANCELLOR, Charles W., M.D. ...	43
CHANDLER, Charles Henry ...	422
CHANDLER, Frank Randolph ...	338
CHANDLER, Walter ...	521
CHASE, Clement ...	411
CHASE, Frederic ...	108
CHASE, Walter Greenough ...	217
CHENOWETH, Alexndr. Crawford ...	41
CHENOWETH, Mrs. Alexander ...	72
CHEW, Beverley ...	196
CHILD, Charles Gardner ...	120
CHILDE, John Healey ...	428
CHILDS, Daniel Brewer ...	291
CHILDS, William Augustus ...	365
CHOLMELEY-JONES, Edward ...	23
CHRISTMAS, Charles Henry ...	312
CHRYSTIE, Thomas Ludlow ...	10
CHRYSTIE, William Few ...	26
CHUMASERO, William, Judge ...	91
CHURCHILL, William Hunter ...	530
CLAIBORNE, John Herbert, Jr., M.D. ...	468
CLARK, Mrs. Mary ...	407
CLARK, Orlando Elmer ...	450
CLARKSON, Howard ...	301
CLAY, Cecil ...	452
CLEVELAND, James Wray ...	317
CLINTON, Charles William ...	413
CLOTHIER, Isaac Hallowell ...	498
COCHRAIN, David Henry ...	505
COFFIN, Charles Henry ...	221
COFFIN, Isaac Sherwood ...	471

	PAGE.
COLE, Mrs. Bertha Woolsey ...	501
COLES, Edward Oliver ...	370
COLES, Henry Rutgers Remsen ...	241
COLES, Mrs. Edward Sands ...	311
COLEY, William Bradley, M.D. ...	155
COLGATE, Bowles ...	261
COLGATE, William ...	226
COLLINS, Clarence Lyman ...	113
COLLINS, Holdridge O., Lt.-Col. ...	110
COMSTOCK, Frederick Harmon ...	117
CONE, Robert Buckland ...	438
CONE, James Brewster ...	475
COOK, Edward Mitchell ...	486
COOK, Henry Francis ...	56
COOKE, Jay, Jr. ...	25
COOPER, Henry Dodge ...	268
COPE, Porter Farquharson ...	153
CORBUSER, William Henry, Major ...	95
CORLIES, Mrs. Samuel Fisher ...	52
CORNING, Arthur Wellesley ...	273
CORNING, Henry Wick ...	18
CORSON, Mrs. Robert R. ...	142
CORT, Cyrus, Rev., D.D. ...	488
COX, Jacob Dolson ...	416
COURTIS, Mrs. Frank ...	392
CRANE, Joseph Sidney, M.D. ...	127
CRADOCK, Thomas ...	183
CRICHTON, William ...	118
CRICHTON, William, Jr. ...	279
CROMBIE, William Murray ...	461
CROPSEY, Jasper Francis ...	243
CROSBY, Edward Nicoll ...	258
CROSMAN, James Heron ...	13
CROWNINSHIELD, Arient Schuyler, Commander U.S.N. ...	299
CULVER, William Henry, Rev. ...	399
CUNNINGHAM, William ...	423
CURRIER, Mrs. Nellie May ...	443
CURTIS, William Eleroy ...	169
CUSHING, Ernest Watson, M.D. ...	211
CUSHING, Harry Cooke, Jr. ...	31
CUSHING, Luther Stearns ...	296
CUTHBERT, Henry Clay ...	335
CUTLER, Joseph Warren ...	174
DAGGETT, Aaron S., Brig.-Genl. ...	172
DALL, Charles Austin ...	162
DALL, Horace Holley ...	199
DANA, Anderson Carroll ...	472
DANA, Charles Edmund ...	25
DANA, Charles Loomis, M.D. ...	94
DANA, Richard Henry (3rd) ...	19
DANA, Richard Starr ...	526
DARLING, Charles Wm., General ...	33
DAVENPORT, William Bates ...	167

	PAGE.
DAVIDGE, Wm. Hathorne Stewart ...	302
DAVIDSON, George Trimble ...	83
DAVIDSON, Sylvanus Miller ...	290
DAVIES, Henry Eugene ...	355
DAVIES, Jared Mansfield, Colonel ...	386
DAVIES, Julien Tappan ...	346
DAVIES, Julien Townsend ...	340
DAVIES, Thomas Frederick, Bishop ...	311
DAVIES, William Gilbert ...	63
DAVIS, Charles Henry, Capt. U.S.N. ...	131
DAVIS, Joseph ...	439
DAVIS, Nathaniel Henchman ...	511
DAWKINS, Walter I. ...	411
DAY, Robert Webster ...	16
DE BARY, Adolphe ...	9
DELAFIELD, Edward, M.D. ...	300
DELAFIELD, Joseph Livingston ...	530
DELAFIELD, Richard ...	273
DE LANCEY, Edward Etienne ...	359
DE LANCEY, Edward Floyd ...	86
DELCAMBRE, Alfred Pierre ...	496
DE LUZE, Charles Henry ...	184
DE LUZE, Louis Philippe ...	342
DENISON, John Henry ...	250
DENNIS, James Teackle ...	504
DENNIS, Rodney Strong ...	104
DE PEYSTER, John W., Maj.-Gen. ...	426
DEVOTION alias DE VAUTION ...	109
DE WOLF, Edwin Allis ...	419
DE ZENG, William Steuben ...	279
DI CAMPELLO, Solone, Count ...	415
DI CESNOIA, Louis Palma, General ...	3
DIGGES, James McClenachan ...	469
DODD, George Davis ...	227
DODGE, George Pomeroy ...	165
DODGE, Guy Phelps ...	372
DODGE, John Holmes Prentiss ...	206
DODGE, Mrs. Mary Mapes ...	309
DODGE, Walter Phelps ...	27
DODGE, William, Earl ...	415
DORR, Dalton ...	129
DORCY, Ben Holladay ...	89
DOUGHTY, Francis Edward, M.D. ...	432
DOTY, Paul Aaron Langevin ...	463
D'OYLEY, Marquis ...	453
D'OYLEY, Count Gilbert Raoul ...	
D'OYLEY, Marchoness ...	335
DRAKE, Louis Stoughton ...	92
DRAPER, Thos. Waln-Morgan, Capt. ...	166
DRAPER, William Franklin ...	510
DUANE, Alexander, M.D. ...	405
DU BOIS, Eugene ...	210
DUDLEY, Edgar S., Lieut.-Colonel ...	236
DUKE, Richard Thos. Walker, Jr. ...	55



	PAGE.
DUNNELL, William Nichols, Rev.	146
DYER, Louis ... ..	205
EAGER, Joseph Percy ..	164
EAMES, Francis Luther ...	151
EARDELEY, William Appleby, Rev.	427
EARLE, Henry Montague ...	448
EARLE, Richard Harrison ...	479
EDDY, Charles Brevoort ...	280
EDDY, Charles Henry ... ..	308
EELS, Dan Parmelee ... ..	344
EGERTON, William Schuyler, Jr.	412
EGLESTON, Thomas ... ..	155
EGGLESTON, Richard Henry ...	333
ELDREDGE, Mrs. Cressida ...	407
ELDREDGE, Edward Henry, Major	409
ELDREDGE, Zoeth Skinner ...	513
ELKINS, Stephen Benton, Honble.	242
ELLICOTT, Eugene ... ..	4
ELLIOT, Daniel Giraud ... ..	147
ELLIOT, Ellsworth, Jr., M.D. ...	210
ELLIMAN, Lawrence Bogert ...	436
ELWOOD, George May ... ..	302
ELY, William Newbold ... ..	154
EMERY, Rufus, Rev. ... ..	11
EMERSON, John Haven, M.D. ...	249
EMMET, Robert Temple ... ..	395
EMMET, Thomas Addis, M.D. ...	388
EMMONS, Samuel Franklin ...	414
EVANS, Henry ... ..	424
EVANS, James, M.D. ... ..	515
EYRE, Wilson ... ..	304
FAIRBANKS, Hiram Francis, Rev.	432
FAIRBANKS, Robert Noyes ...	75
FAIRFAX, Albert Kirby ... ..	112
FALLS, De Witt Clinton ... ..	496
FARRAR, George Dow ... ..	108
FARWELL, Francis Cooley ... ..	427
FEARN, Percy le Roy ... ..	494
FENNER, Charles Putnam ... ..	119
FERGUSON, James Du Gué ...	121
FERRIS, Morris Patterson ... ..	248
FIELD, Henry M. ... ..	270
FINDLEY, William Luther ... ..	455
FISKE, Stephen Ryder ... ..	145
FITCH, Edward Sherman ... ..	224
FITZGERALD, Desmond ... ..	12
FLINT, Charles Ranlett ... ..	99
FLOYD-JONES, George Stanton ...	263
FLOYD, Edward Elbridge ... ..	436
FLOYD, Nicoll ... ..	393
FOOTE, John Crocker ... ..	402
FORBUSH, William C., Maj. U.S.A.	29
FORSYTH, George Wallace ... ..	237
FOULKE, Bayard Fish ... ..	514

	PAGE.
FOWLER, Robert Ludlow ... ..	364
FOWLER, Thomas Powell ... ..	269
FOYÉ, Frank Mendon ... ..	502
FRAZER, Persifor, Dr. ... ..	104
FRAZER, Sheldon Lord ... ..	507
FREEMAN, Alden ... ..	253
FREEMAN, George Wentworth ...	313
FREEMAN, Joel Francis ... ..	28
FRENCH, Amos Tuck ... ..	124
FRENCH, John William, Col. U.S.A.	297
FRY, Charles ... ..	264
GALLATIN, Albert Eugene ... ..	529
GARDNER, John Charles Fremont	333
GASTON, William Alexander ...	187
GAZZAM, Edwin Van Deusen, M.D.	396
GEER, Walter ... ..	258
GEORGE, Josias Jenkins ... ..	60
GIBSON, Charles Hammond ...	140
GILBERT, Charles Pierrepont Henry	363
GILBERT, James Harris ... ..	99
GILES, Stephen Weart ... ..	306
GILFILLAN, Wm. Whitehead, M.D.	105
GILMAN, Daniel Coit, LL.D. ...	401
GILPIN, Hood ... ..	64
GLENN, Edward ... ..	369
GOODRICH, Caspar Frederick, Capt.	460
GOULD, Charles Albert ... ..	319
GRAHAM, Mrs. Thomas ... ..	352
GRANGER, Alfred Hoyt ... ..	440
GREENE, Charles T., Major U.S.A.	132
GREENE, David Maxson ... ..	292
GREENLEES, Archibald ... ..	428
GREENMAN, George Hubbard ...	406
GRIFFITH, Edward ... ..	357
GRIFFITH, William Herrick ...	282
GRIMSHAW, Thomas Conway ...	437
GRISCOM, Clement Acton ... ..	75
GRISWOLD, Benjamin Howell ...	359
GRISWOLD, George ... ..	378
GRISWOLD, John Noble Alsop ...	85
GROSS, Samuel Eberly, Capt. U.S.A.	534
GUILD, Chester ... ..	478
GUILD, Frederick Augustus ... ..	149
HALE, Arthur ... ..	431
HALE, Edward Everett, Rev., D.D.	417
HALE, Edward Everett, Jr. ... ..	433
HALE, Herbert Dudley ... ..	442
HALL, Edwin Chamberlayne ...	446
HALL, George Eli ... ..	484
HALSEY, Frederic Robert ... ..	305
HAMERSLEY, James Hooker ...	275
HAMILTON, Charles William ...	476
HAMILTON, E. Braddin, Rev., D.D.	122
HAND, Billings Learned ... ..	243

	PAGE.		PAGE.
HAND, Orlando ... ..	373	HOWARD, George ... ..	328
HANCOCK, Henry James ... ..	151	HOWARD, Henry ... ..	372
HARE, Hobart Amory, M.D....	439	HOWES, Frederic Reuben ... ..	135
HART, Henry Gilbert ... ..	109	HOWES, Reuben Wing, Rev., D.D.	139
HART, Theodore Stuart, M.D. ...	363	HOWELL, Gilbert ... ..	321
HARRISON, Frank Tudor ... ..	376	HOWELL, Richard Stockton, Capt.	465
HARWOOD, Stephen Paul ... ..	186	HOWLAND, Alfred Cornelius, N.A.	327
HASBROUCK, Raymond De		HOWLAND, Daniel Webster ...	260
Lancey, Lieut. U.S.N....	374	HOYT, Albert Ellis... ..	350
HASKELL, Frank Walsh ... ..	5	HUBBELL, Charles Bulkley ... ..	145
HAUTHAWAY, Edwin Dyer ... ..	345	HUBBELL, Henry Wilson, Colonel	88
HAWES, Cyrus Alger ... ..	356	HUIDEKOPER, Frederic Wolters	450
HAWKES, McDougall ... ..	117	HUIE, William Henry Thompson...	527
HAWLEY, Lucian ... ..	491	HUME, Robert Deniston ... ..	5
HAYES, Harry E. ... ..	298	HUNTINGTON, Charles Richards	386
HAZARD, Willis Pope ... ..	335	HURD, Charles Russell ... ..	146
HENDERSON, Charles R., D.D....	286	HURRY, Edmund Abdy... ..	517
HENDERSON, Mrs. Matthew H ...	150	HYATT, Frank Stanley ... ..	296
HENDRICK, Calvin Wheeler ... ..	148	HYDE, James Nevins, M.D. ... ..	475
HENDRICK, Mrs. Calvin Styles ...	239	ILLSLEY, Mrs. Caroline .. ..	497
HENRY, William Hamilton ... ..	435	IRWIN, John Vosburgh ... ..	131
HERNDON, John Waterhouse ... ..	457	ISHAM, Ralph ... ..	143
HERRICK, E. Hicks ... ..	138	IVES, Chauncey ... ..	347
HERRICK, Lucius Carroll, M.D....	464	JACK, David Russell ... ..	6
HIGGINSON, James Potter ... ..	447	JACKSON, James Hathaway, M.D.	268
HILL, John Philip ... ..	7	JAUDON, Rev. Frank Duncan ...	252
HILLHOUSE, Francis ... ..	13	JENKINS, Edmund Fellows ... ..	52
HILLHOUSE, James ... ..	524	JENNEY, William le Baron ... ..	330
HINCKLEY, Samuel Parker... ..	324	JENNINGS, Albert Gould ... ..	42
HINTON, Howard ... ..	509	JESUP, Morris Ketchum... ..	94
HINTON-PERRY, Rowland... ..	454	JOHNS, Clayton ... ..	417
HIRST, Barton Cooke, M.D....	176	JOHNSON, Edward ... ..	141
HITCHCOCK, Edward ... ..	310	JOHNSON, John French ... ..	474
HOADLEY, Charles Wesson ... ..	438	JOHNSON, Oliver Templeton ...	499
HOBART, Alvah Sabin, Rev. D.D.	316	JOHNSON, William Woolsey ...	528
HOBART, Garret A., Honble. ...	300	JOHNSTONE, Francis Upton ...	197
HOBART, Irving F. ... ..	292	JOHNSTONE, John ... ..	173
HODGE, George Woolsey, Rev. ...	509	JONES, Charles Henry ... ..	89
HOFFMAN, Eugene A., Rev., D.D.	519	JONES, Edward Clarence ... ..	38
HOFFMAN, Henry J. ... ..	58	JONES, Francis Fitch ... ..	506
HOLDEN, Edward Singleton ... ..	154	JOYCE, John Tibbits ... ..	351
HOLDER, Charles Frederick ... ..	500	JUDD, Archibald Maclay, Rev. ...	277
HOLLINGSWORTH, Ellis ... ..	219	JUDD, Orrin Reynolds ... ..	34
HOLLINS, William Morris ... ..	29	JUDSON, William Pierson ... ..	310
HOLMES, Edwin Bradford ... ..	54	KEMPER, Andrew Carr, M.D. ...	382
HOLT, Henry ... ..	338	KENDALL, Caspar .. ..	331
HOPKINS, Charles Vernon ... ..	248	KENDALL, William Beals ... ..	458
HOPKINS, Eustis Langdon ... ..	295	KENYON, Jacob Miller ... ..	498
HOPKINS, Lewis Cheesman... ..	325	KEY, John James ... ..	20
HORN, Tiemann Newell, Capt. ...	495	KING, Archibald Gracie... ..	220
HORSFORD, Mrs. Eben Norton ...	153	KINGSBURY, Frederick John ...	468
HORSTMANN, Mrs. Ferdinand O.	379	KIP, Lawrence, Colonel ... ..	378
HORWITZ, Miss Carolyn Norris...	491	KITTELLE, Sumner Ely Wetmore,	
HOUGH, John Stockton, M.D. ...	173	Lieut. U.S.N. ... ..	172

	PAGE.
KNIGHT, Edward Collings, Jr. ...	469
KUHNE, Percival ... ..	77
KUNKEL, Robert Sharp ... ..	43
LANE, Smith Edward ... ..	528
LANGDON, Andrew ... ..	76
LANSING, Louis Sherman ... ..	169
LA SERRE, Charles Frederick ...	483
LATHROP, Bryan ... ..	86
LATTING, Charles Percy ... ..	390
LAWRENCE, William, Bishop ...	255
LAWTON, George Perkins ... ..	42
LEARNED, William Law, Judge ...	184
LEAVITT, Sheldon... ..	87
LEDYARD, William Stuart ... ..	234
LEE, Joseph Jenkins ... ..	312
LEETE, Charles Sidney ... ..	175
LEGGETT, Francis Howard ... ..	176
LEIDY, Joseph, M.D. ... ..	399
LEONARD, Clarence Ettiene ... ..	442
LEONARD, William A., Bishop ...	340
LEONARD, Bernard Ammidown ...	355
LEVERING, Eugene ... ..	11
LEVERING, Mortimer ... ..	252
LEWIS, Clifford ... ..	32
LEWIS, David ... ..	277
LEWIS, Edmund Coleman ... ..	371
LEWIS, Silas Weir ... ..	213
LINDLY, John Milton ... ..	517
LIPPINCOTT, Walter ... ..	418
LITTLE, Edward Porter, Rev. ...	424
LIVINGSTON, Barent Van Buren ...	217
LIVINGSTON, Gilbert Robert ...	46
LIVINGSTON, Philip ... ..	182
LIVINGSTON, Robert R. ... ..	186
LIVINGSTON, Walter Tryon ... ..	294
LOCKWOOD, Hanford Nichols ...	284
LOGAN, John Alex., Major U.S.A.	257
LOWELL, Delmar Rial, Rev., D.D.	91
LOWELL, James H. ... ..	461
LOWNDES, Lloyd, Jr. ... ..	489
LUDLOW, Banyer ... ..	280
LYMAN, Chester Wolcott ... ..	225
LYMAN, George Theodore ... ..	326
LYMAN, Henry Darius ... ..	230
LYON, George Mulhollan ... ..	275
MACY, Silvanus Jenkins ... ..	10
MacDUFFIE, Rufus Leighton ...	177
MACKENZIE, Alexander William ...	444
MACKENZIE, George Norbury (2nd)	38
MACKENZIE, George Norbury (3rd)	276
MAGRUDER, Benjamin Drake, Hon.	90
MAITLAND, Alexander ... ..	183
MANIERRE, Alfred Lee ... ..	371
MANIERRE, Charles Edward ... ..	369

	PAGE.
MANIERRE, William Reid ... ..	516
MANN, Samuel Vernon ... ..	465
MANNING, Prentiss Hobbs ... ..	97
MAPES, Charles Victor ... ..	103
MARKHAM, Ernest Arthur, M.D.	480
MARSH, Henry Daniel ... ..	293
MARTIN, George Castor ... ..	429
MARTIN, Richard Allen ... ..	503
MARTIN, Robert Coates ... ..	431
MATSON, Mrs. Anna ... ..	466
MAY, Henry ... ..	477
MAY, James Rundlet ... ..	256
M'CALLA, Bowman H., Capt. U.S.N.	501
McCLELLAND, Thomas Smith ...	524
McCULLOUGH, Wm. Budd, M.D.	185
McELROY, Clayton ... ..	520
McGUIRE, James Clark ... ..	211
McLEISH, Andrew ... ..	49
McLEAN, George Hammond... ..	60
McMURTRIE, Mrs. Henry ... ..	343
MEDAY, Henry Hawes ... ..	189
MERIWETHER, Hunter McKeand	458
MERRILL, Frederick James H. ...	53
MESIER, Louis ... ..	516
MILHAU, Edward Leon... ..	283
MILLER, Craig Carlton ... ..	463
MILLETT, Josiah Bryan ... ..	508
MILNE, Caleb Jones, Jr.... ..	281
MILNE, David ... ..	191
MINER, Charles Abbott ... ..	72
MINOT, Jesse ... ..	229
MITCHELL, Mrs. Joseph Sidney ...	391
MOFFETT, John Fletcher ... ..	82
MONTGOMERY, Thomas Harrison	533
MOORE, Clifford Colgate ... ..	274
MOORE, Mrs. Edwin King ... ..	285
MORGAN, James Henry ... ..	514
MORGAN, James Lancaster (3rd) ..	41
MORGAN, John Pierpont ... ..	168
MORIARTY, A. I., Lieut. U.S.A.	349
MORRIS, Charles W. ... ..	380
MORRIS, Galloway Cheston ... ..	190
MORRIS, Herbert ... ..	156
MORRIS, Robert Clark ... ..	188
MORRIS, Newbold ... ..	473
MORTON, Warner Groom ... ..	480
MORSE, Jerome Edward, Lt. U.S.N.	485
MORSE, Richard Dana ... ..	507
MORSE, Waldo Grant ... ..	93
MOSELEY, Edward Augustus ... ..	470
MOSELEY, Frank ... ..	318
MOTT, Robert Gayosa ... ..	462
MUMFORD, James Gregory, M.D.	45
NICHOLAS, Robert Carter ... ..	181

	PAGE.
NICHOLSON, Andrew Jackson ...	203
NICOLL, De Lancey ... ..	487
NORRIS, Isaac... ..	171
NORTON, John Pease ... ..	431
NOYES, James Atkins ... ..	39
OAKLEY, E. Benedict ... ..	35
O'DONNELL, John Charles ... ..	180
OFFLEY, Cleland Nelson, Lt. U.S.N.	490
OGDEN, Edward H. ... ..	343
OGDEN, Jonathan ... ..	270
OLIVER, Charles Augustus, M.D.	44
OLMSTEAD, James Monroe ... ..	478
OLMSTED, John Charles ... ..	219
ONDERDONK, Andrew Joseph ...	40
O'NEILL, James Wilkes, M.D. ...	489
OSBORNE, Samuel Duffield ... ..	247
OSGOOD, George Laurie ... ..	199
OTIS, Ephraim Allen ... ..	158
OTIS, Edward Osgood, M.D....	381
OTIS, William Augustus ... ..	192
OVERTON, Gilbert E., Capt. U.S.A.	67
OWSLEY, Harry Bryan ... ..	193
OWSLEY, Heaton ... ..	174
PAGET, Almeric Hugh ... ..	232
PAGET, Mrs. Arthur Henry Fitzroy	301
PAGE, Samuel Davis ... ..	178
PALMER, Charles Newell, M.D. ...	341
PARKER, Neilson Taylor ... ..	30
PARSONS, Albert Ross ... ..	480
PARSONS, Mrs. Georgiana Hull ...	205
PARTRIDGE, Edward Lasell, M.D.	276
PAYNE, William Morton ... ..	4
PEABODY, George Edward ... ..	185
PEABODY, Lincoln Rea ... ..	190
PECK, George, M.D., Capt. U.S.N.	518
PECK, William Emerson ... ..	195
PELL, Alfred Duane ... ..	464
PELL, Frederick Aycrigg ... ..	17
PELL, Howland ... ..	57
PELL, Ogden Phillip ... ..	479
PENGELLY, William George ... ..	510
PENHALLOW, Charles Sherburne	227
PENROSE, Walter Elliot ... ..	482
PEROT, Robeson Lea ... ..	188
PERRINE, Frederic Auten Combs	384
PETERS, John Punnett, Rev....	133
PETERS, William Richmond ... ..	400
PIATT, Abraham S., Brig.-Gen. ...	198
PIERREPONT, Henry Evelyn ... ..	265
PIERREPONT, John Jay ... ..	362
PIERREPONT, Robert Low ... ..	323
PILLOT, Peter Stuyvesant ... ..	212
PITCHER, James Robertson... ..	330
PHELPS, John Jay, Capt. U.S.N. ..	203

	PAGE.
PHILLIPS, Henry Byron ... ..	531
PLATT, William Popham ... ..	314
PLUMB, Henry Blackman ... ..	245
PLYMPTON, Gilbert Motier... ..	37
POLLOCK, Otis W., Major U.S.A.	21
POMEROY, George Eltweed .. ..	130
POND, Charles Hobby ... ..	470
POND, Edwin Watson ... ..	250
POOL, Marvin Bemis ... ..	476
POOLE, Murray Edward, Honble...	197
POOR, Edward Erie ... ..	430
POOR, Mrs. Mary Wellington ...	423
PORTER, Alexander Sylvanus ...	54
PORTER, Fitz John, Maj.-Gen U.S.A.	83
PORTER, Horace, General U.S.A.	368
PORTER, James Otis ... ..	141
PORTER, William Wagener, Judge	96
POWELL, Hunter Holmes ... ..	392
PRATT, Dallas Bache ... ..	434
PRESTON, John Fisher ... ..	387
PRIME, Ralph Earl ... ..	244
PROVOOST, James Alexander ...	307
PRUYN, John van Schaick Lansing	200
PUMPELLY, Josiah Collins ... ..	525
PUTNAM, George Haven ... ..	366
PYNE, Smith, Rev., D.D. ... ..	267
PYNE, Miss Smith ... ..	218
QUINCY, Charles Frederick ... ..	56
QUINCY, Henry Parker, M.D. ...	223
QUINCY, Miss Mary Perkins ... ..	241
RANKIN, Robert Gosman, Hon. ...	400
RANKIN, Egbert Guernsey, M.D....	144
READ, Harmon Pumpelly, Major...	20
READ, John Meredith ... ..	204
READ, John Meredith, Honble. ...	194
READ, Mrs. Harmon Pumpelly ...	290
REED, Hugh T. ... ..	271
REAMEY, L. L., Lt.-Com. U.S.N.	215
REMICK, Ninian Beall, Rev., D.D.	383
RENWICK, William Crosby... ..	445
RHINELANDER, T. J. Oakley ... ..	218
RHOADS, Charles James ... ..	239
RHODES, John Foster ... ..	394
RICHARDS, Edgar... ..	64
RICHARDS, Frederick Barnard ...	323
RICHARDS, Jeremiah ... ..	453
RICHARDSON, Thomas Chesley ...	157
RICHMOND, Adelbert Gillett ... ..	67
RICHMOND, Henry Perez ... ..	317
RIDGELY, Henry ... ..	499
RIDGELY, John ... ..	508
RIDGWAY, Charles Arthur ... ..	455
RIDGWAY, John Jacob ... ..	195
RIDGWAY, Morris David ... ..	490

	PAGE.
ROBB, James Hampden ...	289
ROBINSON, Harry Perry ...	201
ROBINSON, Rowland Rodman, M.D.	453
ROBINSON, Walter de Lancey ...	212
ROCHESTER, W. B., Brig.-Gen.	200
ROCKWOOD, Charles Greene, Jr.	68
ROCKWOOD, Elmer Ellsworth ...	518
ROGERS, Henry Livingston ...	53
ROGERS, James Slocum ...	329
ROGERS, John Brown (2nd) ...	316
ROGERS, Mrs. Talbot Mercer ...	336
ROGERS, William King, M.D.	459
ROLLINS, Edward Adolphus ...	65
ROOSEVELT, Robert Barnwell ...	208
ROOSEVELT, Samuel Montgomery	289
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, President	2
ROSSE, Irving Collins, M.D.	348
ROWLAND, Henry James, Rev.	527
ROYSTER, Vermont Connecticut...	345
RUGGLES, Charles Herman ...	366
RUGGLES, Henry Bond ...	47
RUGGLES, Henry Stoddard ..	433
RUGGLES, Mrs. Henry Stoddard	377
RULON-MILLER, John ...	375
RUSSELL, Robert Howard ...	191
SACKETT, Charles Woodward ...	163
SACKETT, Henry Woodward, Col.	22
SACKETT, Samuel Bailey ...	175
SALTER, William Mackintyre ...	420
SALTONSTALL, Andrew H. M.	390
SALTONSTALL, Dudley Winthrop	6
SANDERS, Eugene Livingston ...	167
SANDERS, Leonard Ten Broeck ...	322
SANDERS, William Nicoll Sill ...	309
SANDS, Benjamin Aymar ...	79
SANDS, Charles Edwin ...	339
SANDS, James Thomas ...	435
SARGENT, Mrs. Dudley Allen ...	265
SARGENT, Joseph Denny ...	267
SATTERLEE, Frederic William ...	71
SAVILLE, Frederick Arthur ...	220
SCHENCK, John Frederick ...	271
SCHIEFFELIN, Eugene ...	166
SCHIEFFELIN, George Richard ..	18
SCHUYLER, Montgomery ...	203
SCHUYLER, Philip ...	306
SCUDDER, Henry Townsend, Rev.	397
SEABURY, Frederick Chandler ...	285
SEABURY, Frederick Niles ..	287
SEABURY, Fredk. Wheaton, M.D.	80
SEAMAN, Louis Livingston, M.D.	44
SEARS, Clinton Brooks, Major ...	523
SEARS, Walter J., Lieut. U.S.N.	23
SEGRAVE, Charles William ...	162

	PAGE.
SELLERS, Edwin Jaquett ...	251
SEWELL, Robert Van Vorst ..	406
SEWELL, Wynn Reeves ...	48
SEYMOUR, George Franklin, Bishop	159
SHAFFER, Newton Melman, M.D.	502
SHELBY, William Read ...	84
SHELDON, Theodore ...	387
SHEPARD, Charles Nelson ...	187
SHERMAN, Gardiner ...	22
SHIELDS, Charles W., Rev., D.D.	207
SHOEMAKER, Henry Francis ...	456
SHORT, Willam, Rev. ...	492
SHRADY, Mrs. Aline Blanche	485
SHUFELDT, Robert Wilson, M.D.	58
SILL, Frederick Schroeder, Rev., D.D.	15
SIMONDS, Francis May ...	97
SKINNER, Henry Whipple ...	36
SLADE, Mrs. Emma Maleen ...	466
SLOCUM, Henry Warner ...	255
SMITH, James Clinch ...	63
SMITH, Robert Hobart ...	40
SMITH, Thomas G., Honble.	404
SMITH, Thomas Kilby, General ...	216
SNELLING, Rodman Paul ...	437
SOHIER, William Davies ...	454
SOUTHER, Charles Edward ...	261
SPENCER, Horatio Nelson, M.D.	6
SPENCER, Selden Palmer ...	434
STANDISH, Myles ...	15
STANLEY, James Gordon ...	421
STEARNS, Albert Henry ...	263
STEELE, Hiram Roswell ...	449
STETSON, William M. ...	346
STEVENS, Charles Ellis, Rev. L.L.D.	214
STEVENS, Godfrey, Honble ..	356
STEVENS, Mrs. Godfrey ...	332
STEVENS, John Conyngham ...	82
STEVENS, William Stanford, M.D.	256
STIMSON, Henry Albert, Rev., D.D.	425
STOCKBRIDGE, Henry ...	59
STOCKTON, Bayard ...	196
STOCKTON, Richard ...	497
STODDARD, Francis Russell ...	429
STONE, Lauriston Livingston, Capt.	487
STORRS, Henry Justus ...	310
STORY, Joseph Grafton, Colonel...	61
STRONG, Joseph Montgomery ...	66
STRONG, Joseph Montgomery, Jr.	368
STRONG, William Wolcott ..	441
STRYKER, Thomas Hubbard ...	69
STUART, Malcolm ..	511
STUMPF, William, M.D. ...	320
STURGIS, Roger Faxton ...	259
STURGIS, William Codman ...	247

	PAGE.
SULLIVAN, Arthur Thomas...	467
SUMNER, Edward Arthur ...	128
SUMNER, G. W., Rear-Ad. U.S.N.	264
SUSE, Frederick Edward ...	73
SUYDAM, Walter Lisenard...	70
SWARTWOUT, Satterlee ...	480
SWIFT, Edwin Elisha, M.D. ...	423
SYMINGTON, Mrs. Robert Brown	113
TABER, George Kirby ...	489
TABER, Sydney Richmond ...	376
TAINTOR, Charles Newhall ...	512
TALCOTT, James Frederick, Rev...	35
TALCOTT, Miss Mary Kingsbury...	66
TALMAGE, Robert Sanford ...	95
TAYLOR, Howard Augustus ..	27
TAYLOR, Mrs. Archibald ...	206
TAYLOR, Washington Irving, Capt.	193
TEACKLE, St. G. Williamson, M.D.	505
TEMPLE, Edward Lowe ..	250
TEMPLE, Robert Emmet ...	303
TEN BROECK, Leonard William	327
THACHER, Thomas Worcester ...	477
THAYER, Russell ...	459
THOMPSON, Charles P., U.S.N. ..	231
THOMPSON, Frederick Diodati ...	59
THOMPSON, Henry Burling ...	26
THOMPSON, Robert Augustine, Jr.	494
THOMAS, Douglas Hamilton ...	7
THOMAS, Isaac Rand ...	521
THOMAS, Nathaniel Seymour, Rev.	467
THOMAS, Ronald ...	158
TICKNOR, Benjamin Holt ...	98
TICKNOR, Howard Malcolm ...	241
TIERNAN, Charles Bernard ...	410
TILGHMAN, Richard ...	123
TIMPSON, Thomas William...	337
TISDALL, Mrs. FitzGerald ...	522
TODD, Enoch Lewis ...	160
TODD, Henry Alfred ...	34
TOMPKINS, Odell Dyckman, ...	319
TOWNE, Edwin Eugene ...	408
TOWNSEND, Charles John...	377
TOWNSEND, Edwin F., Col. U.S.A.	299
TOWNSEND, John Pomeroy ...	90
TOWNSEND, John William...	16
TRACY, Charles Edward ...	195
TRENCHARD, Edward ..	161
TRUMAN, Henry Hertel ...	403
TUCK, Henry ...	101
TYLER, Edward Royall ..	248
TYNG, Pierre Rutgers Kissam ...	236
TYSON, James Wood ...	362
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	1
VAN CORTLANDT, Jas. Stevenson	298

	PAGE.
VANN, Irving Goodwin, Judge ...	39
VAN RENSSELAER, Augustus C.	221
VAN RENSSELAER, Cortlandt S.	96
VAN RENSSELAER, Frederick H.	373
VAN RENSSELAER, John Alexdr.	370
VAN RENSSELAER, John King ..	69
VAN RENSSELAER, Maunsell, Jr.	226
VAN WYCK, Whitehead Hewlett	284
VAUX, George, Jr. ...	401
VEAZEY, Duncan ...	12
VEAZEY, Isaac Parker ...	19
VON BIEDENFELD, Baron ...	114
VON SAHLER, Louis Haslrouck	230
VOSE, William Preston, Col. ...	408
WADSWORTH, Charles David ...	62
WADSWORTH, Clarence Seymour	79
WADSWORTH, William Baldwin	93
WAIT, Horatio Loomis ...	449
WAITE, Henry de Hart, Capt. U.S.A.	61
WALCOTT, Arthur Stuart ...	140
WALMSLEY, William Henry ...	504
WALTER, William ...	149
WALTON, Seymour ...	118
WALWORTH, Hiram ...	398
WARD, Andrew Henshaw ...	46
WARD, Andrew Henshaw, Jr. ...	225
WARD, Christopher Longstreth ...	106
WARD, Clarence Stuart...	503
WARD, Reginald Henshaw, Count	532
WARREN, Charles Elliot ...	30
WARREN, Ebenezer Burgess ...	135
WARREN, George Thornton ...	74
WARREN, Henry Mather ...	100
WASHINGTON, James A., M.D. ..	357
WASHINGTON, Joseph Edwin ...	293
WATERMAN, Arba N., Judge ...	382
WEBB, William Seward, M.D. ...	531
WEBSTER, Edwin Catlin ...	444
WEED, Henry Frank ...	137
WEED, John ...	134
WEIR, John Ferguson ...	304
WELD, Daniel ...	197
WELLS, Edward ...	80
WELLS, Miss Julia Chester ...	168
WENCESLAUS, Rudolf Charles L., Baron Rend de Wardener ...	181
WENDELL, Barrett ...	109
WESTERVELT, Walter Tallman...	272
WESTMORE, Mrs. Sarah Taylor ..	380
WETMORE, Wm. Boerum, Maj. ..	320
WHARTON-BICKLEY, Lawrence	512
WHEATON, Nathaniel ...	326
WHEELER, Everett Pepperrell ...	201
WHELOCK, William Elnor, M.D.	14

	PAGE.
WHISTLER, Garland Nelson, Maj.	445
WHITE, Octavius A., M.D., LL.D.	506
WHITE, Reginald Heber ... ..	392
WHITE, William Chester ... ..	297
WHITELEY, James Gustavus ... ..	120
WHITNEY, Drake ... ..	231
WHITNEY, Joseph Cutler ... ..	164
WHITNEY, Rufus Hayden ... ..	495
WHITON, Louis Claude ... ..	116
WHITRIDGE, Thomas ... ..	37
WILBUR, La Fayette ... ..	482
WILGUS, Horace La Fayette ... ..	314
WILKINS, Henry Blackstone ... ..	466
WILKINSON, Dudley Phelps ... ..	286
WILKINSON, Ogden Dungan ... ..	330
WILKINSON, Robert F. ... ..	246
WILKINSON, Walter Scott ... ..	303
WILLARD, Martin Stevenson ... ..	233
WILLARD, Wells, Lt.-Col. U.S.A.	238
WILLIAMS, Otho Holland ... ..	78
WILLIS, William Henry ... ..	129
WILLOUGHBY, Hugh de Laussat, Lieut. U.S.N.R. ... ..	159

	PAGE.
WILSON, Harold ... ..	179
WILSON, Robert, Rev., D.D. ... ..	180
WINSLOW, Chauncey Rose ... ..	47
WINSLOW, William C., Rev., D.D.	163
WINTHROP, Buchanan ... ..	160
WISE, Wm. Clinton, Capt. U.S.N.	500
WISE, Hugh Douglas, Capt. U.S.A.	391
WISTAR, Isaac Jones, General ... ..	493
WISTER, Charles Jones ... ..	249
WISTER, Rodman ... ..	350
WOLCOTT, Roger, Honble. ... ..	228
WOOD, John Gerrish ... ..	453
WOODBURY, Elmer Franklin ... ..	125
WOODFORD, Stewart Lyndon, Honble., LL.D. ... ..	361
WOODWARD, William (2nd) ... ..	165
WOODWARD, William ... ..	451
WORTHINGTON, Joseph Kent ... ..	127
WRIGHT, Wm. Mason, Capt. U.S.A.	395
WYATT, James Bosley Noel ... ..	414
YOUNG, Philip Fendall ... ..	340
ZEISLER, Sigmund ... ..	50
ZELL, Thomas Ellwood, Colonel ... ..	334

# Royal Warrant Holders.

A.D. 1903.



## Antique Furniture Dealers.

GILLOW & CO., 405 to 414, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty King Edward VII.;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.*

(See advt. p. 10.)

## Artists' Brushes.

JAMES NEWMAN, 24, Soho Square, London, W.

*Artists' Colourman to His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.*

## Artists' Canvases.

JAMES NEWMAN, 24, Soho Square, London, W.

*Artists' Colourman to His Majesty The King.*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.*

## Artists' Colourman.

JAMES NEWMAN, 24, Soho Square, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.*

## Artists' Drawing Papers.

JAMES NEWMAN, 24, Soho Square, London, W.

*Artists' Colourman to His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.*

## Art Publishers and Stationers.

ARTHUR ACKERMANN & SON, 101, Regent Street, London, W.  
(The only address).

*To Her Majesty Queen Alexandra;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.*

(See advt. p. 8.)



## Royal Warrant Holders.

### Shoemakers.

JOHN & EDWARD BUMPUS, LTD., 350, Oxford Street, W.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
H.R.H. The Duchess of Fife ;  
H.I.M. The Empress of Russia.*

---

### Bootmakers.

BARTLEY & SONS, 493, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.*

SPARKES HALL & CO., "Hunting" Bootmakers, 308, Regent Street, London, W.

*To Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra ;  
His late Majesty The Emperor Frederick ;  
Her late Majesty The Empress Frederick ;  
H.R.H. Princess Henry of Battenberg ;  
H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll ;  
H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge ;  
H.R.H. Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.*

---

### Leather Manufacturers.

ELKINGTON & CO., LTD., 22, Regent Street, London, S.W.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
H.R.H. The late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

---

### Cabinet Makers.

GILLOW & CO., 406 to 414, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty King Edward VII. ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.* (See advt. p. 10.)

---

### Carpet Manufacturers.

GILLOW & CO., 406 to 414, Oxford Street, London, W.

(THOMAS BOSTON & Co., late of 35 & 36, Old Bond Street, W.)

*To His Majesty King Edward VII. ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.* (See advt. p. 10.)

## Royal Warrant Holders.

### Chronometers, Watches and Clock Makers.

M. F. DENT & CO., 33 & 34, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross,  
London, S.W.

*To Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.*

E. DENT & CO., LTD., 61, Strand, W.C., and 4, Royal Exchange,  
London, E.C.

*To His Majesty The King.*

### Coach Builders.

BARKER & CO., 66, Chandos Street, Charing Cross, London, W.C.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.*

### Comb and Grooming Makers.

J. FLORIS, 89, Jermyn Street, St. James', London, S.W.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
T.R.H. The late Duke and Duchess of Teck.*

### Decorators.

GILLOW & CO., 406 to 414, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty King Edward VII. ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.* (See advt. p. 10.)

HAMPTON & SON, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.

*To Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.* (See advt. p. 12.)

### Silks Travelling Bag and Luggage Manufacturer

J. C. VICKERY, 179, 181, 183, Regent Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein ;  
H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Denmark.*

## Royal Warrant Holders.

### Glass Painters.

HEATON, BUTLER & BAYNE, 14, Garrick Street, Covent Garden,  
London, W.C.

*To His Majesty the King.*

Agents—GORHAM M. F. G. CO., NEW YORK CITY.

---

### Goldsmiths.

BARKENTIN & KRALL, 289 & 291, Regent Street, London, W.

*To H.R.H. The Princess of Wales (now Her Majesty Queen Alexandra).*

ELKINGTON & CO., LTD., 22, Regent Street, London, S.W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*H.R.H. The Prince of Wales;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria;*

*H.R.H. The late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

LAMBERT, 10, 11 and 12, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King.*

(See advt. p. 15.)

J. C. VICKERY, 179, 181, 183, Regent Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein;*

*H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Denmark.*

---

### Gun and Rifle Manufacturers.

CHARLES LANCASTER, 151, New Bond Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*H.I.H. The German Emperor;*

*H.R.H. Prince Christian;*

*H.I.H. The Grand Duke Vladimir;*

*H.R.H. The Duke of Orleans; etc., etc.*

JAMES PURDEY & SONS, Audley House, 57 and 58, South  
Audley Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*H.R.H. The Prince of Wales;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.*

---

### Hatters (Gentlemen's Hats and Caps)

ROBERT HEATH, 24 and 25, St. George's Place, Hyde Park  
Corner, London, S.W.

*By Royal Warrants 1862, 1863, 1885;*

*and by appointment to H.I.M. The Empress of Russia. (See advt. p. 14.)*

## Royal Warrant Holders.

### Harness Manufacturers.

CHAMPION & WILTON, 457 and 459, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King ;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;*

*H.I.M. The Emperor of Germany.*

(See advt. p. 9.)

WHIPPY, STEGGALL & CO., 30, North Audley Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King ;*

*H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;*

*His Imperial Majesty The German Emperor ;*

*His Majesty King Victor Emanuel II.*

---

### Irish Linen, Damask and Cambric Manufacturers.

ROBINSON & CLEAVER, LTD., Belfast, Ireland; and 156 to 170, Regent Street, W.; and 101, 102, Cheapside, London, E.C.; and at 22, Church Street, Liverpool.

*Manufacturers to His Majesty King Edward VII. ;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;*

*H.R.H. The Princess of Wales ;*

*H.I.M. The Empress Frederick of Germany.*

WALPOLE BROTHERS, LTD., 89 and 90, New Bond Street, London, W.; 102, Kensington High Street, W.; 6, Onslow Place, South Kensington; and 182, Sloane Street, S.W.; also at Waringstown (Co. Down), Belfast, and Dublin.

*To His Majesty The King ;*

*H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.*

(See advt. p. 16.)

---

### Jewellers.

LAMBERT, 10, 11 and 12, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King.*

(See advt. p. 15.)

J. C. VICKERY, 179, 181, 183, Regent Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King ;*

*Her Majesty Queen Alexandra ;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales ;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein ;*

*H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Denmark.*

---

### Ladies' Riding and Dress Hats and Bonnets.

MRS. ROBERT HEATH, 24 and 25, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.

*By Royal Warrants 1862, 1863, 1885 ;*

*and by appointment to H.I.M. The Empress of Russia.* (See advt. p. 14.)

## Royal Warrant Holders.

---

### Memorial Glasses.

BARKENTIN & KRALL, 289 and 291, Regent Street, London, W.

*Goldsmiths to H.R.H. The Princess of Wales (now Her Majesty Queen Alexandra).*

---

### Cutlifiers.

THRESHER & GLENNY, 152, 153, Strand, London, W.C.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty The Queen;*

*H.R.H. The Princess of Wales.*

---

### Perfumer.

J. FLORIS, 89, Jermyn Street, St. James', London, S.W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria;*

*T.R.H. The late Duke and Duchess of Teck.*

---

### Picture Dealers.

ARTHUR ACKERMANN & SON, 191, Regent Street, London, W.

(The only address).

*To Her Majesty Queen Alexandra;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.*

(See advt. p. 8)

---

### Book Binders.

EDE, SON & RAVENSCROFT, 93 and 94, Chancery Lane,  
London, W.C.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*Her Majesty The Queen;*

*T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales.*

---

### Goldsmiths.

CHAMPION & WILTON, 457 and 459, Oxford Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty The King;*

*Her late Majesty Queen Victoria;*

*H.I.M. The Emperor of Germany.*

(See advt. p. 9.)

## Royal Warrant Holders.

---

### *Saddlers.*

WHIPPY, STEGGALL & CO., 30, North Audley Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty the King ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;  
His Imperial Majesty The German Emperor ;  
His Majesty King Victor Emanuel II.*

---

### *Hatterers.*

ELKINGTON & CO., LTD., 22, Regent Street, London, S.W.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
H.R.H. The late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

LAMBERT, 10, 11 and 12, Coventry Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

*To His Majesty the King.*

J. C. VICKERY, 179, 181, 183, Regent Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty the King ;  
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein ;  
H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Denmark.*

---

### *Stationers and Fancy Leather Manufacturers.*

EDWARDS & SONS, 161, Regent Street, London, W.

*To His Majesty the King ;  
Her Majesty The Queen ;  
Her late Majesty Queen Victoria ;  
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess of Wales.*

---

### *Tailors.*

EDE, SON & RAVENSCROFT, 93 and 94, Chancery Lane, London, W.C., State Robe Makers.

*To His Majesty The King ;  
Her Majesty The Queen ;  
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales ;  
H.R.H. The Princess of Wales.*



## Sporting Pictures.

AMERICAN and other Visitors to London should not lose the opportunity of inspecting the extensive and recently enlarged Galleries of **ARTHUR ACKERMANN & SON**, who hold the Finest Stock of Sporting Drawings, Engravings and Coloured Prints. They have now on view in separate Galleries a unique collection of Genuine Old Coloured Engravings of Coaching, Fox-Hunting, Racing, Shooting, Cockfighting, and almost every conceivable sport in former days. **ARTHUR ACKERMANN & SON** have also a Splendid Collection of Modern Sporting Engravings, both plain and in colour, of the work of all the Leading Sporting Artists.



Water-Colour Drawings and  
Paintings of English Landscape,  
etc., etc.

A Fine Collection of Artists'-  
Proof Etchings and Engravings  
of Fancy Subjects, etc., etc.

**Arthur Ackermann & Son's**

Sporting and . . .

Fine Art Galleries,

191, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

(THE ONLY ADDRESS.)

Telephone: 1391 GERRARD.



Illustrated Catalogue sent post free to any part of the world.

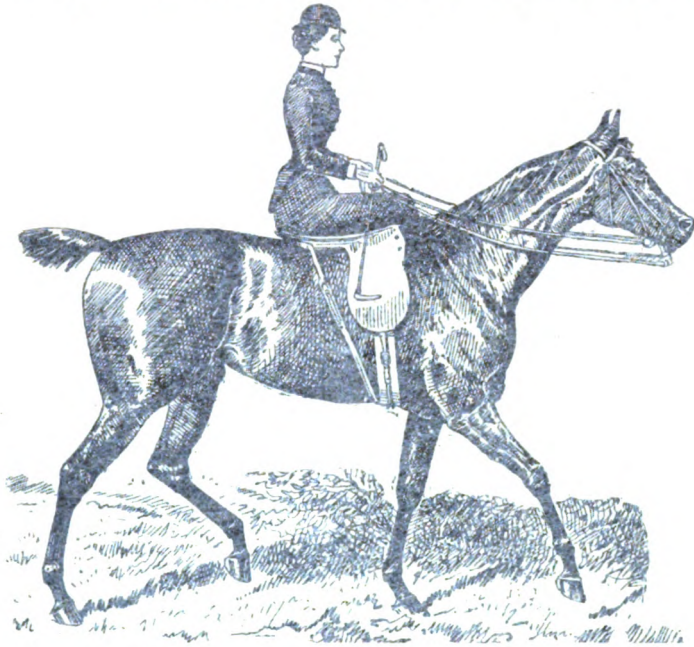


# CHAMPION & WILTON,

By Royal Warrant  
TO  
Her Majesty The Queen  
AND  
The German Emperor.

SADDLERS and  
HARNESS MAKERS.

**STRAIGHT SEAT SAFETY SIDE SADDLE.**



**SORE BACKS PREVENTED.**

**DRAGGING BY THE STIRRUP IMPOSSIBLE.**

**. . Price complete, 70 Dollars . .**

For Ladies who at all suffer from discomfort under the right knee through the pressure of the pommel we make a Special Saddle, full particulars of which will be sent on application.

**IMPORTANT CAUTION** — It has been brought to our notice that Side Saddles of very common quality, with imitations of our Safety Bars, are being sold as our Saddles. To prevent fraud and disappointment, we may mention that all our Saddles are in several places plainly stamped with our name and address, and our Safety Bars are stamped "WILTON'S PATENT." All others are counterfeits.

*In ordering, the Height and Weight of the Rider should be sent.*

**Visitors to London are respectfully invited to call and inspect our different styles of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Saddlery.**

**HIGHEST CLASS HARNESS.**

**Manufactory :—457 & 459, OXFORD ST., LONDON.**

**ENGLAND.**



# GILLOWS

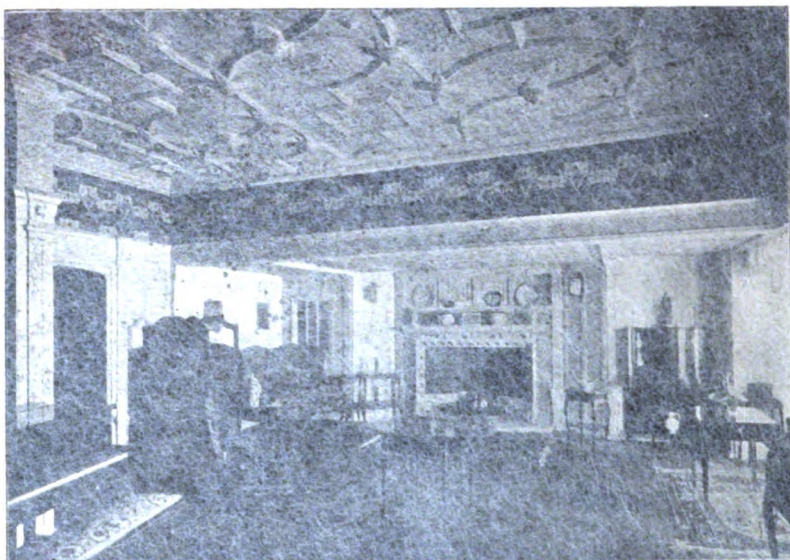
TO HIS MAJESTY



KING EDWARD VII

**CABINET MAKERS,  
YACHT FITTERS and  
DECORATIVE ARTISTS.**

Established 1695. Double Grand Prix, Paris, 1900.



*Morning Room at 406, Oxford Street, W.  
A modern interpretation of the style of  
the Sixteenth Century, combining artistic  
effect with perfect comfort.*

**NEW CARPET SHOWROOMS: 412 & 414, OXFORD STREET, W.,** in which will be found some fine products from the Oriental Looms, both Antique and Modern, together with a fine selection of European Carpets in exclusive designs.

---

**Designs of Decoration and Furniture prepared, and  
Estimates submitted free of cost for work  
DELIVERED & FIXED IN THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**406 to 414, Oxford Street, London, W.**

And at Lancaster, Paris, and Johannesburg.

Under Royal Patronage.

Genuine Antique Furniture, China, Glass, Old Lace, Prints, etc.

TELEGRAMS:  
"DECORITER,  
LONDON."



TELEPHONE:  
5487 GERRARD.

Old-World Furniture.

THE MISSES H. & I. WOOLLAN.

Decorative Artists and General Agency,

28, BROOK STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. (Few Doors from Bond Street.)

*In Perfect Line*

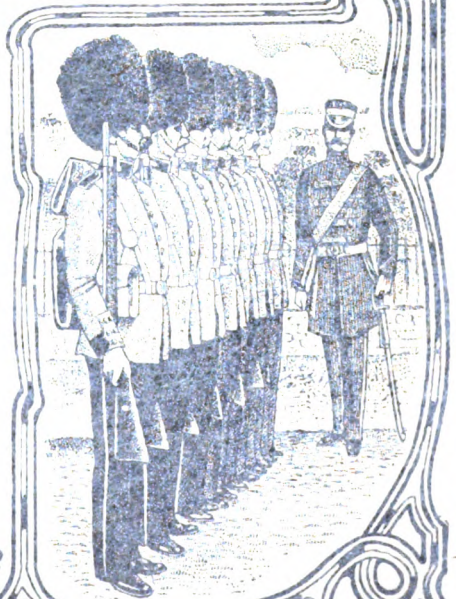
The work of the Smith Premier is always in line. The letters stand shoulder to shoulder like well-drilled troops.

The manner in which this result is obtained upon the

**Smith Premier  
Typewriter**

is thoroughly scientific, and has received the highest endorsement from leading Mechanical Experts. Send for our Catalogue and learn how this is accomplished.

*The Smith Premier Typewriter Co.*  
14, Gracechurch St. London, E. C.

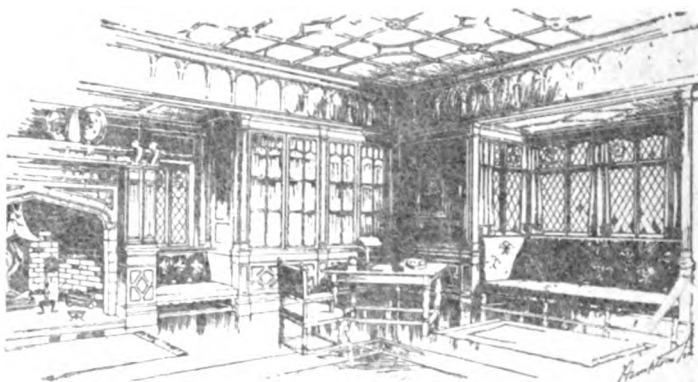




Every Illustration in

# HAMPTONS

series of 20 Catalogues is a reproduction of a photograph made direct from the actual article, and, when personally inspecting in the Galleries at Pall Mall East the Furniture, &c., which they had provisionally selected from the Catalogues, Customers frequently remark that these books were of the greatest assistance to them in arriving at a decision as to the style that they would adopt for each room respectively and in discovering, by comparison, the best value obtainable for each separate item.



Corner of a Library recently fitted and furnished in the Tudor Style by Hamptons

*For other examples of Artistic Interiors, see Hamptons' New Book, No. C 453, "Estimates for Furnishing throughout, with Specimen Interiors in Colour."*

Hamptons' Catalogues illustrate the latest productions in every article required for

**Furnishing Houses throughout in the most  
Tasteful Manner at the least Expense.**

*Any one or more of these books will be sent free on receipt of the necessary particulars of the applicant's requirements.*



**HAMPTON & SONS LD**  
**Pall Mall East London SW**

Naval,

Military, and

Civilian Tailors

and

Breeches Makers.



The Senior  
Member of this  
Firm has  
spent five years in  
U.S.A.,  
and understands  
the  
American taste.



**FRENCH & MUIR**

**50, JERMYN STREET,**

**ST. JAMES',**

**LONDON, S.W.**



Lounge and Cutaway Suits from \$25.00 to \$35.00

Frock and Dress Suits . . . \$50.00

**Ten per Cent. Cash Discount allowed  
on these Prices.**



**SELF-MEASURING FORMS AND PATTERNS SENT ON APPLICATION.**



By Royal Warrants, 1862, 1863,  
1885.

And to the Courts  
of Europe.



By Appointment to  
H.I.M. The Empress of Russia.

Specially Awarded



for  
Great Excellence.

TRADE MARK.  
"What! is my beaver easier than it was?"  
—Richard III., Act v., Sc. iii.



**ROBERT HEATH'S "Configurotype"**

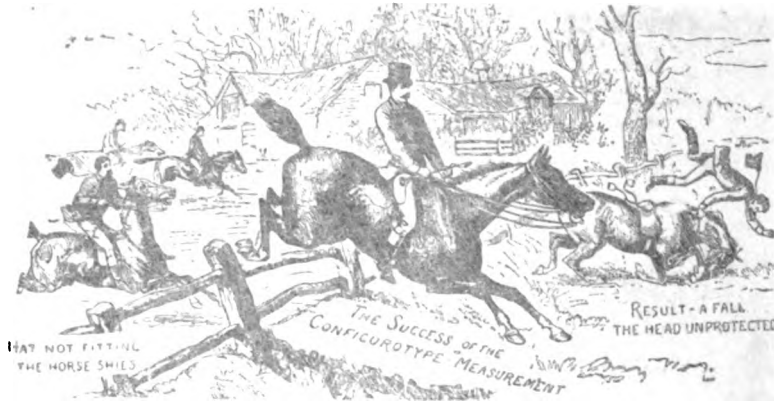
"Is the only Successful System of  
Fitting a Hat Comfortably to the  
Head. FIFTY YEARS IN USE."

Specially Awarded



for  
Great Excellence.

**STICK ON SECURELY ACROSS THE ROUGHEST COUNTRY AND  
PROTECT THE HEAD IN ACCIDENT OR FALL.**



**TO HORSEMEN AND LADIES WHO RIDE the Security of the Fit is INVALUABLE.**

*This Measurement once taken, PERFECT FITTING HATS  
can be sent to any part of the World.*

**Gentlemen's Hats & Caps,**

**ROBERT HEATH.**



**Ladies' Hats & Bonnets,**

1,000 on View In Show Rooms daily,

**Mrs. ROBERT HEATH,**

**ONLY ADDRESS:**

**24 & 25, ST. GEORGE'S PLACE, (OVERLOOKING THE LADIES' RIDE), HYDE PARK CORNER,  
LONDON, S.W.**

TELEPHONE NUMBER:—  
519 KENSINGTON.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—  
"HEADCOVER, LONDON."

Digitized by Google











MAY 5 1938

